FILM

NUMBER

2040

FILM
NUMBER
2040

Ref. 44906

File No. 24453

Receipt No. 83

Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 11th Nov 1897

Principal $ 87-279

Interest on $ 279

from 16 5 94

to 8 11 97 } $ .064

Total, $ 343

Received from H. C. Taylor

Esq. on behalf of the Rev. Father Lacombe O.M.I.

of Edmonton

the sum of Thirty-three

cents Dollars.

On account

half acre of S.E. 1/4

3-55-24 W 4th 1/4

Mr

Edmonton

for Hon. Mr

Sifton

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

449069

433095

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Goodeve.

The ½ acre assigd in this case is part of Carson's homestead not part of a Town Sale, therefore the Methodist Church should not have been asked to pay the 33¢ remitted. This amt should now be returned with necessary explanation re error. Assignment duly registered & Patent for ½ acre so assigned is now in course & when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, when notice of which action will be given Mr Taylor.

Ottawa 189.

W.L.B.
12/11/97

(C.P.)

PAT. BCH.
NOV
RECEIVED

Ref. 433095.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 16th November, 1897.

Memorandum:-

Mr. H. C. Taylor, Barrister, of Edmonton, forwarded here an assignment from Josias Alexander Carson to the Methodist Church of half an acre in the South East quarter of Section 3, Township 55, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian. Mr. Taylor was informed that this land was a portion of a time sale and was not fully paid up. He was requested to pay the sum of thirty-three cents (33¢), being the amount of principal and interest due upon the half acre, and on receipt of this amount we told him that patent could then issue to the Methodist Church. Mr. Taylor has remitted this money, but it is now found that an error has been made in asking for it, as the South East quarter of section 3 is Mr. Carson's homestead, and not part of a time sale. Consequently this thirty-three cents will have to be refunded, and I beg to ask you to authorize such refund.

Refund to H. C. Taylor
Edmonton
A. S. Cowe 17/11/97

W. W. Goodeve
per rde

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

File to be returned to
G. Pereira.

PAT BCH.
NOV 18 1997
RECEIVED

This was addressed "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM.

LETTER.

FILE. 433095.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th November, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to inform you that it was stated in error in my letter to you of the 21st Septemberlast that the sum of thirty-three cents was required in connection with the half acre out of the S.E.¼ of Section 3, Township 55, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, for which a patent is now in course of preparation in the name of the Methodist Church, as the fact was overlooked at the time that the said S.E.¼ of Section 3 was Mr. J. A. Carson's homestead, and not part of a time-sale as it was then supposed to be. The post office order ~~xxxxh~~ for thirty-three cents which accompanied your letter now under reply is, therefore, returned to you herewith.

1 ENC.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Taylor, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,
Barrister,
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Assistant Secretary.

C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE,
NOTARY, Etc.

453090

Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T., CANADA. Dec. 2, 1897. 189

File, 433095.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Post Office Order for 33 cents in this matter.

Yours truly,

file

A C Taylor

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 433095.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E¼ of Section 3

in Township 55 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th Nov. 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Jonas A. Carson,
Namao,
N.W.T.

No. 124.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433095

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 3 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

pt. S. E. ¼ of Section 3

in Township 55 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th November 1897

has issued in ~~the~~ your name, of the Methodist Church and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To H. C. Taylor Esq.,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 126.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433095

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. 1/4 of Section 3
in Township 55 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd April 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please [illegible] to communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Josias Allen Larson,
Ramada,
S. W. T.

Ottawa No. 1894.

ALBERTA

No. 433114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Issued

From Wm J Hackett
Edna

Date 7 June
" (when rec'd)

Subject Re Scrip for NE 4 18 33 4 W4

43114

June 17 1897

Edna P.O. Ont.

To the
Commissioner Dominion
Lands Winnipeg

I beg to say I wish
to apply for patent for
S.E. 1/4 Sec 26 Twp 5 S.
Range 19 West 4 mer.
I located by me in April
1893 & have resided on
it Continuously since

Wm. Henry Letts Applicant
Edna P.O.

Address any reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER

File 33114.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25rd July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say in reply to your letter of the 2nd ultimo that your wish to make application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 28, Township 55, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, will receive attention if you will fill in and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. J. Hackett, Esq.,

Edna, Alberta.

File to Mr. Riley.

T. R. B.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO

Ottawa,

189

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

W. Humphrey
21.12.47

File to Patent Office,

r. Hinton,

re seed grain.

PAT. BCH. U. S. P.

DEC 21 1947

RECD

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* William John Hackett *in support of his application for* Pre-emption *Patent for* [illegible] *of Section* 25 *Twp.* 5 *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? — William John Hackett, 30, Edna

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead? — 10 August 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st December 1894

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence to reside upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon? — 1st December 1894

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land in question since obtaining entry? — Continuously

8. When absent, for what purpose and how often? — No

9. Of what does your family consist? — Wife & 7 Children Same residence also Self

10. How much land have you under cultivation?

1892	Broke	10	acres
1893	"	5	"
1894	"	15	"
1895	"	22	"
1896	"	30	"
1897	"	30	"

11. How much stock have you on the land in question? — 4 horned Cattle, 10; Horses 2; [illegible]; Sheep 14 Pigs & poultry

12. What is the value of your buildings thereon? — 1 House, Shingled £300

13. What is the value of your implements? — Waggon &c £50

14. What is the value of your stock? — £65

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land? — No

16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where? — No

17. Have you ever sold or granted any portion of the land now claimed? If so, to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

Alberta

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to [illegible] said [illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for the District

I [illegible] the foregoing application for Patent for [illegible] that the Homestead requirements of the [illegible] Act have been complied with.

[illegible] *District*

Ottawa, 23 Dec 1897

Commissioner.

Statement of John Duncan Campbell of Sec. 28 Tph. 68 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William [illegible] for [illegible] for S½ E½ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

DEC 13 1895 Patent

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant, or the scrip, or if scrip, how long have you resided since location of scrip to entry to which it is assigned?		about 6 years living alongside each other
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?		~
4. When did he build his house thereon?		December 1894
5. When did he first break or cultivate the same, or cause the same to be broken or cultivated, and what portion?		1st December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?		Continuously
7. Where has he resided during the time not resided on the land, and what has been his occupation?		~
8. Of what does his present household consist, and how many persons?		I know his statements in these matters to be true and correct.
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year?		
10. How many acres of the land are fenced?		
11. What is the character of the fencing?		
12. What is the character of the buildings and what is their value?		
13. What is the character of the other improvements, and what is their value? Whether any, and what, mines, coal, stone, timber, hay, or other valuable products on the land?		
14. Are there any, and what, indications of minerals or quarries on the land?		
15. Does any portion of the land require drainage?		
16. Has any portion been overflowed, and what portion, and when?		
17. Has he any, and what, personal property on the land?		No
18. Is he a married man, and has he a family residing with him?		Yes

Alberta Territory, } To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Joseph M. Hackett of Sec. 4 Tph. 68 Rge. 19 W 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William John Hackett for S½ E¼ Patent for S½ E¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. 68 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant, or the scrip, or if scrip, how long have you resided since location of scrip to entry to which it is assigned?		about 6 years we have lived as near neighbours
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?		~
4. When did he build his house thereon?		December 1894
5. When did he first break or cultivate the same, or cause the same to be broken or cultivated, and what portion?		1st December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?		Continuously
7. Where has he resided during the time not resided on the land, and what has been his occupation?		~
8. Of what does his present household consist, and how many persons?		
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year?		
10. How many acres of the land are fenced?		
11. What is the character of the fencing?		
12. What is the character of the buildings and what is their value?		
13. What is the character of the other improvements, and what is their value? Whether any, and what, mines, coal, stone, timber, hay, or other valuable products on the land?		
14. Are there any, and what, indications of minerals or quarries on the land?		
15. Does any portion of the land require drainage?		~
16. Has any portion been overflowed, and what portion, and when?		~
17. Has he any, and what, personal property on the land?		No
18. Is he a married man, and has he a family residing with him?		Yes

Alberta Territory, } To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

RECEIVED
JAN 5
1883

PATENT BCH.
JAN - 1883
RECEIVED

Lr. No. .

Ref. No. 4 5 3 . 4

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 28
in Township 23 West
of the
Manitoba.
having date the 25th Feby. 1875.
has issued to your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1886,"
and Amendments, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

You are requested on receipt of this to call at
the above office, and produce it, in order that it may be
forwarded to the District Registrar.

For the purpose of this receipt is enclosed.
Any further communication you may have to make as to your
(name address)

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To John Cockell
Ottawa
Man.

Form No. 194.

U

ALBERTA

No. 433146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Swan Kudrycke

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject Decl'n abandonment, NE¼ 28-55-18 W4

433116

Declaration of Abandonment.

JUL 14 1897

In the Matter of the N. E. of Section 28 in Township 55 Range 18 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Preemption /

I, Ivan Rudnyckyj PAT. BGH.

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 20th day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

JUL 20 1897

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON, ALBERTA

JUL 6

The land is solid green bush

No Residence

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

Nil

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton, Alta.

this 16th day of July A.D. 1897.

Signature Ivan Rudnyckyj

Address

J.P.

In the case of an Indian, the Indian Agent, Missionary, Indian Trader, Farming Instructor, Clerk of the Peace, Stipendiary Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for taking affidavits in B. R. to sign here.

Address reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 55116.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1897.

Copy for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands.

2 / 1897 Gt

Sir,

I am instructed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 23, Township [illegible], Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the necessary authority for granting you another entry on payment of the required fees.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Isaac Tuttle, Esq.,
[illegible], Assa.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of Section 28

55 Range 18 W of the 4

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 25th day of March 1[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Too much water upon it and I would like to [illegible] another entry free of charge.

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

Value $

Value $

Value $

I have [illegible] personally, and I have [illegible] and find the above [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 6th day of June

A.D. 1896

*J.P. or Comr. in B.R. to sign here.

From Ex. 2[illegible]

Signature

Address

JUN 8 1896 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

JUN 8 1896 DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

JUN 15 1896

Department of the Interior,

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement

of ... in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ...

of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian.

1. Where born ...
2. Age ...
3. Where ...
4. Where ...
5. Where ...
6. Where ...
7. Occupation ...

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... M.

8. Where ...

9. How ...

10. How ...

11. Where ...
12. Where ...
13. Where ...
14. Any ...
15. Has ...
16. Has ...

To wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...

A.D. 190...

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 190...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where is your [illegible]?
2. How long [illegible]
3. Where [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. Where [illegible]
6. Where was your [illegible]
7. Where [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. Have [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 183.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No.

November 2nd 190

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jas Pelcat who holds entry for the N ½ 28

Section 28 Township 5 Range [illegible] M.

Enclos

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

AB

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
~~North-West Territories.~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS John Boland, Sr. now of Wostok formerly of Austria

North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Boland

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said John Boland

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act John Boland

has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 28th day of October one thousand nine hundred and five.

(Signed) E.L.Ferris
Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.....

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,.....

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 13 A.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

1167421

Dominion Lands office, File 19800

M. Edmonton, March 29th, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the Naturalization certificate of Jan Palcat in support of his application for patent for the N.E.¼-28-55-18-W-4-M, also an affidavit as to his correct name.

H. O. File No. 433116.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

REG.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

1167421

In the matter of The proper spelling of the name Jan Balcat, homesteader of N.E. ¼ 28. 55. 18. W. 4.

I, Jacko Balcat

of the [illegible] of Wostok in the ~~County of~~ Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Jan Balcat is my father.

That he obtained entry for the above land as Jan Balcat and that his naturalization certificate has erroneously been made out as John Balzad Sr.

That his proper name is Jan Balcat (in English, John Balcat)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton in the ~~County of~~ [illegible] this 27th day of March A.D. 1906

A Commissioner, &c.

Jacko Balcat

Form No. 59. [illegible]

[illegible]

TO REGISTRATION BRANCH

From

W. SPARKS.

RF-1 400

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

10,000-10-'05.

Form No 145.

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plan dated

... WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR POST OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS.

AB

Address Reply
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, 18th May, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Homestead Entry, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John Balint,
Bowlok, [illegible],
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4-3-96

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 11 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible] Range [illegible] West
in Township [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible] ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 43314

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From C. P. R. Co.
Calgary

Date 2 July

Letter No. 16

Subject Land claim John Stuart
NW¼ 24.26.5 W4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 30 1897
CALGARY, ALBERTA

433117

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the W ½ of section 24 Township 24 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

I, John Stuart

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 14th day of February 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

Result of poison

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

value, $ ———

value, $ ———

value, $ ———

That I have not sold, leased or mortgaged the said land, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any reward for the abandonment of my said entry, to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Calgary
this 30th day of June
A.D. 1897

John Stuart

Address [illegible]

J. W. Peard
A. D. Lands

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 113.

43117

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 2nd, 1897.

PAY BCH.
JUL 20 1897
RECEIVED

Letter No.26089.

Ref; No.8928.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a declaration of abandonment received from Mr. John Stuart, (Jumping Pound P.O.) relating to the N.W.¼ of Section 24, - 24, - 5, - west of 5th Mn. the same is sent for your decision be good enough to advise me in the matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Dominion Lands .

Commissioner.

Ottawa.

R.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A. C.

LETTER.

FILE 48117

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th July, 1887.

Copy for the Agent of D. Lands, Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the W. ½ of Section --, Tp. -- of the 3rd Meridian, will now be cancelled. On the presentation of this letter to the Land Office it will serve as the necessary authority for the same to be cancelled on the records.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John [illegible], Esq.,
Dunphy Point P. O.,
Alberta, N. W. T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 12th Feb., 1898.

Lr. No. 28223

File 8928

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 26th of July last, File 433117, instructing this office to cancel the N. W. ¼ of 24 - 24 - 5, west of the 5th, at the request of Mr. John Stuart, I beg to inform you that it has just come to my notice that action was not taken by the Correspondence Clerk at that time and I have this day caused the same to be cancelled.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

472287

Jumping Pond, Alta, 23rd April, 98

J. R. Sutherland Esq,

Land Agent,

Calgary.

Sir;

Re N. W. ¼ of sec 21 - 21 - 5, west 4th.

About a year ago I applied for the cancellation of my entry on the above lot and my request was granted on July 26th July 1897. My reason for asking for ~~xxjx~~ cancellation was that the lot was covered with the weed which was supposed to be poisoning the cattle and had caused a great loss to myself and others. I therefore did not wish to have anything to do with such a piece of land. Subsequently however, Prof/ Macoun of Ottawa came up and investigated the question of the poisoning and informed the ranchers in the district that the weed was not really so fatal as we had supposed and that although the losses were certainly due to the weed growing on this lot, they could easily be avoided if proper care was taken at a particular period in the growth of the weed. For this reason I now regret having my entry cancelled and would like very much if I could be re-instated and placed in the same position as I was before the cancellation. Would you kindly let me know if it would be possible to have this donewithout paying the entry fees a second time.

Yours Truly,

" John Stuart "

472287

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 25th April, 1908.

Lr. No. 25124
File 8928

43117

Sir;

PAT. BCH.

re N. W. ¼ of 24 - 24 - 5, west, 5th

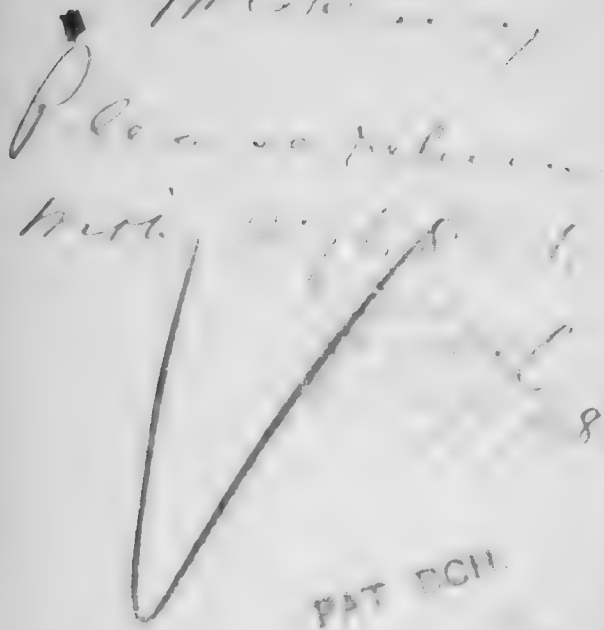
I herewith enclose a certified letter received this day from Mr. John Stuart, of Jumping Pond, wishing to be re-instated and giving his reasons therefor. In this connection see Head Office letter to Messrs Bateman & Wood, Jumping Pond, dated the 13th instant, File # 54530, T & M, granting them permission to lease the said land upon receipt within 15 days from that date of the rental for one half year.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Stuart Clerk
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



PAT BCH

RECEIVED

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior," etc.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D. 117

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], [illegible],

Sir,

In [illegible] letter of [illegible], I [illegible] application to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fyle

433 117

Memo.

To the Assistant Secretary.

In his return of the 8th inst
A. D. L. Calgary reported a homestead entry
in the name of J. Smith
for the N.W. ¼ ¼ & N.E. ¼ As this
stands in our records as a Stone
in the name of John Stuart
entered for on the 14 Feb 94 please call
agent to report.

EJ
7

Department of the Interior,
Patent Branch.
24 - 1 - 1894

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT ARGUE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

I.R. 433117.

Ottawa July 4th, 1904.

Sir,

In your return of the 8th ultimo,
you reported a homestead entry in the name of
F. Smith, for
the N. W. ¼ 24--34--5 West Fifth Meridian. As this
land still stands in the books here as a Homestead,
in the name of John Stuart,
entered for on the
14th February, 1901, I am to ask you to report.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.
Calgary,
Alberta.

EAW

No. 69381

File No. 8928

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, July 11, 1904. 190

914837

Sir:

Replying to your communication of the 4th inst. file 433117, I have the honor to advise that the entry of Mr. John Stuart for the N. W. 1/4 of Section 24, Township 24, Range 5, West Fifth Meridian was cancelled in accordance with instructions from the Department in a letter dated the 26th of July, 1897, same file.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Secretary Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

47007

Form No., 43.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office

NO. FILE

190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 19th June

I received an application from J. Bateman

for inspection of the 6w Section 26 Township

26 Range 8 W 3rd M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Frank Smith

to show cause mailed on the 28th June

This entry was made on the 26th day of

June 1906 under Sub Section (1) of

Section 26 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Canada.

No. ....43317....

Form.

To the Assistant Secretary.

In the matter of ....[illegible]....

A. I. ....42....

on the [illegible] for the ....[illegible]....

[illegible] on the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1617 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

7 10 [illegible]

IR. Letter A No. 423117.

Regina October 10th, 1905.

Sir,

In your return of the 30th ultimo,
you reported a homestead entry in the name of

C. E. Bryan

for the N. W. ¼ 34--34---5 W. 5th M.

As this land still stands here as a homestead
in the name of [illegible] Smith,
entered for on the 4th June, 1904,
I am to ask you to report.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

No. 1. 200. 26-9-05.

91867

Form N. 27.

E.A.W.
M.K.

No. 89146
File No. 49667

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct. 19th, 1905

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 10th instant file 433117, I beg leave to say as no defence was filed by Mr? Frank Smith to the notice to show cause issued on the 28th of June last in connection with his homestead the N. W. ¼ of section 24, Township 24, Range 5, west fifth Meridian, his entry was cancelled in the books of this office on the 21st ultimo, but by an oversight Head Office was not notified at that time.

CANCELLED

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Tumbling Pond P.O.
N.W. Alberta

1597349

Sir

June 9 06

I hereby give notice that I intend to apply for a patent for the N.W. qr Sec 24 Tp 24 R 5 W of the 5th Mer. when such shall become due the right for an entrance for mining district Sept 2 1905

Yours truly

C. Wilson

The Comm. of Dom Lands
Ottawa

File No. 483117

Department of the Interior

P.E.

Canada

Ottawa, 26th June, 1908.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary. Ref. 49667.

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., and in reply to say that your wish to make application for patent for your homestead the N.W. ¼, Sec. 24, Tp. 24, Rge. 5, W. 5th Mer., will receive attention if you will fill up and return here the enclosed

Encl. Blank form of statement.

When replying, please state whether you desire that the Homestead Inspector should call upon you and receive your application for patent, or if you will appear for the purpose with your witnesses before the Local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

C.E.Fyvon, Esq.,

Jumping Pond, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

INTERIOR.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 190

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of , who holds entry for the Section Township Range M.

2164416

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

2

Department of the Interior.

L. P.

MEMO.

Ottawa. 8th July 1910. 19

Registration Branch,

N. W. 1/4 24--24--5 W. 5th M.

Please say if you have any trace of Mr. C. E. Byron's application for patent mentioned in the agent's letter of the 24th ultimo.

Dom. Lands

Form No. 58.
25,000-28-10-06.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by C E Cross

on W½ Sec. 24 Tp. 24 R. 3 W. of 5th Meridian.

	19 05	19 06	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June						25				
July										
August										
September	21	25								
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1905				25	5
1906				35	5
1907				35	5
1908				39	8
1909				35	5
1910					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings: House ..... Stable ..... Granary ..... Well .....

Value of fencing 150

Value of other improvements .....

Re purchased land W½ 18 24 4 5th

REMARKS

Proofs of ownership not satisfactory

Reason to doubt genuineness of application written on envelope

Witnesses to not corroborate accommodation for stock on purchased land

Dated 15 7 1910 at .....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
40117.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa [illegible], 192..

Sir,-

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

C. C.

A. S.

Form No. 27.
300 rms. 28-4-10.

No.
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, [illegible], 1910. 19

Copy for Head Office File 433117.

Sir,-

Referring to your application for patent for the North West quarter of Section 14, Township 24, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, I have the honour to transmit herewith the certificate from the Inspector of Dominion Lands, showing the result of the investigation of the said claim, and to call your attention to the provisions of Section 37, Chapter 1, Statutes of Canada, 1908, respecting the payment of interest on the purchase money of Dominion Lands.

If you desire to obtain patent for the said land you will be required to pay to this office the sum of $160.00, the purchase money thereof, together with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum from the date of entry, namely the 1st day of June, 1908, amounting in all to $168.00, and to furnish the Declaration of Title.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

Sub-Agent,

Form No. 27.

DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 19 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No.

J.B.B. C.T. File No 43667

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, September 14th, 1910.

INTERIOR
REGD
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Copy for Head Office reference #433117.

Sir:

With further reference to your application for patent for the W. ½ of 14-24-5 west of the 5th meridian, I beg to advise you that it will be necessary for you to again appear at this office in order that the answer to question 7 may be properly complete. It will also be necessary for the witnesses to appear to corroborate the accommodation and stock on the parcel of land.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

D. L. & T. Agent.

Cecil H. Byron, Esq.,

Jumping Pound, Alta.

Form No. 27.

D.L.&C.T.O. No.

File No 4[illegible]7.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., April 25th, 1911.

Dep. for Head Office. Ref. 433117.

Sir,

In reference to your application for patent for the north-west quarter of section [illegible]- 14- 1, west of the fifth meridian, I beg to request you to [illegible] and supply [illegible] to correspond with the [illegible] of section [illegible]- 14- 1, west of the fifth meridian, [illegible] and [illegible] your application will be [illegible] as soon as section [illegible]- 14- 1, west of the fifth meridian, [illegible] your formal [illegible] of same.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Cecil M. Byron, Esq.,

[illegible],

Alta.

Form No. 27.

No

File No 43317.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. April 13th, 191 1.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 433117.

Sir,

I be to return herewith the agreement of sale for the west half of section 18- [illegible]-4, west of the Fifth Meridian, between [illegible] and Scott, [illegible], with the receipts in connection therewith, which [illegible] in connection with your account [illegible] to the extent for the north-west quarter of section 18-21-4, west of the fifth meridian.

[illegible] enough to pay for and re-[illegible] evidence, and therefore I am [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] to the [illegible], and am [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

12.7

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-09.

Sworn Statement of Cecil Edmond Byron

Jumping Pond in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W

of Sec. 24 Thp. 24 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Cecil Edmond Byron. 38 / Farmer Jumping Pond

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 2. 05 (b) No House (c) No Residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — None on homestead.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — N W 18. 24 - 5 W 4

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife & child. Same date.

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by others, describe such land: — Section N W 18 : 24 Tp. 24 Rge. 5 W Mer.

(a) When (that is how ?) was such land acquired? — (a) (b) May 1904 By Purchase

(b) By whom (name, date of entry, and who is the present owner thereof) — (c) Myself. Myself

8. What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Log House 18 × 20 $1500. / Stable 14 × 20 150.00 / Log Stables 300.00

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim. — Continuously since May 1904 to date, June 2nd 1909

10. State each month or part of month you and your children may have been absent from your claim, and where your children have resided during such absence. — Wife & Children Same Date

11. How much breaking have you done each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	04	05	06	07	08	09
Year						
Acres						
Year						
Acres						
Year						
Acres						
Year						
Acres						
Year						
Acres						

Crop 1906 - 25 - 35 - 35 - 39 - 37 Ac

Acres 3 - 3 - 3 - 6 - 8

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 6 / Horses 3

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether of improvement (as fences) made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No House / Kennel on N W 18. 24. 5 W 4 / all fenced, 150.00

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — No Grazing

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Cecil Edmond Byron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary / June 2nd A.D. 1909 / Cecil Edmond Byron

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Kelly
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Received before me
8th October 1909.
T. W. Bryant.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary / 16th April A.D. 1910 / F. Reuter Land Agent

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Daly
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Cecil Edmond Byron has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N W 1/2 of Section 18 Tp 24 Rge 5 W Mer. from the 27th day of October 06 to the present time.

Date Calgary June 9th 1909. / E. Kelly Agent & D.L.S.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J Bateman

of Sec NE ¼ Thp. 24 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Edmund Byron for N½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 24 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

210416

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 year

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on NE ¼ 24-5 W5. required time

2. (a) When did he build his house, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house. No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (*Give actual dates.*) — No Residence on Sec 16-24 " "

11-2-17

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Continuous residence since 1904 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — wife & Child since [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres. No breaking

Year 1	05	06	07	08	09	10
Cattle	35	35	35	39	32	
Horses	5	5	3	8		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of pre-empting entry? — All fenced 200

8. What is the size of his house or other permanent improvements, and what material, and when erected? (Describe pre-emption also if any.) — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know the claimant personally, and how long have you known him? Is he a married man, and has the duty required by law been performed? — Yes

Canada
Pro. of Alta.
To Wit:

I J Bateman of Jumping Pond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

J Bateman

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of June 1910.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Brooke
Judge

J Bateman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

J. Bateman was ~~refused~~ granted on the 22nd November 1910 to the Patent Carl Byron has on his purchased land NW 18 24 5 W5th

J. W. Bryant

Sworn Statement of W R D Robinson

of Sec NW ¼ Thp. 24 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Cecil LeBiporn for NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 24 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on NW 2. 24-5 W5 required time

3. (a) When did he build his house, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house. No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (*Give actual dates.*) — No Residence on Sec 18-24-4 W5 Continuous since 1904 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — wife & Child since [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres. No breaking

Year 1	05	06	07	08	09	
Cattle	35	35	35	39	32	
Horses	5	5	3	8	8	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of pre-empting entry? — All fenced 200

8. What is the size of his house or other permanent improvements, and what material, and when erected? (Describe pre-emption also if any.) — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know the claimant personally, and how long have you known him? Is he a married man, and has the duty required by law been performed? — Yes

Canada
Pro. of Alta.
To Wit:

I W R D Robinson of Jumping Pond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

W R D Robinson

Sworn before me at Calgary this 17 day of June 1910.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Brooke
Acting

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

L.M.D.

A.L. No

File No. 40667.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta. April 29th, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer herewith the application for patent of Mr. David E. Byron for the north-west quarter of section 14- 22- 5, west of the fifth meridian,- your file 40117,- with the Certificate of Commutation duly amended, and question "7D" in the applicant's evidence corrected, and the witnesses corroborating the commutation for stock.

The applicant was re-sworn 4th October inst, but, through an oversight, omitted to re-sign his affidavit. As, however, he is dying in the Holy Cross Hospital here, it is impossible to rectify this omission.

I am to suggest you, that, if the Department approves of the stand, notice thereof be sent to Mr. Thomas Byron, the applicant's brother, who lives at Jumping Pound, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Acting A. C.L.

Encl.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
[illegible].

Ottawa 15th May, 1911.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

As Agent anticipates that he will be re-sworn his evidence may be accepted

T.D.
15/5/11

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To

Ottawa, 19.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. May 17. 11

File No. 433117

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 17 5. 11

~~Certificate~~ Notification ~~of Recommendation~~ sent to Cecil Edmond Byron
Jumping Pond
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
and Thos Byron
Jumping Pond
Alta

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

DATED

Form 31 a.

File No 43117

Department of the Interior.

JUN 27 1911

OTTAWA, 101

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/4

of Section 24 in Township 24

Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th June 1911

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lacel E. Byrons. Esq.,

Jumping Pond,

Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 433120

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917

From Land Com'r
Alberta

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject Encl. file 366880 re. A.R. Bland
SW 20.55.24 W 4

6.

G. R Bland

Nassau

16 5

15 6 - 60

6 nos moved for

RF-1

1

Namao
Alberta. N.W.T.
March 11
1911

Dear Sir

I wish to make
the following claims as I found
to full up. I would like to get
13 1/3 & 3.7 as that is the
I have left
name

continued

Yours truly
U.K Ibland

91 1903
2nd 16 19

Statement Made by Archibald Robert Bland
Namao Alberta N.W.T.
concerning the Homestead

7 - S R 24 366951

Section 21 Twp 55 Rge 24 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

Archibald Robert Bland
Namao Alberta.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, commencement of the same and continuously maintaining such residence and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what time each year?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and when and where married, and when and where died?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, how much crop have you had each year, and how much have you sold and what have you received therefor?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? How many have you now?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of other buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other property have you? Where did you obtain it? What is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any mortgages, liens or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, what are they? Whether any other person has any claim upon the same, and what is the nature of such claim.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or convey all or any part of your homestead or the timber thereon? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Namao Alta
this 4th day of July 1906

Signature: Archibald R Bland

Witness to Signature: Chas E Fox

Form 36.

Archibald Robert Bland

366680

Pre-emption
Archibald Robert Bland
Namao Alberta.
80 acres
By walk
9 miles
Sept 1st 1903
October 1903
Nov 1st 1905

Married wife & two children

1 horse 1 cow 1 pig 5 acres
All cultivated. Crop 1905. 3 acres oats
fenced 1 acre 2 rods
Stable 14 rods 2 roofs 2 cows 1 horse
1 pig
Shed 12 rods 3 roofs 2 stalls 9 pigs 3 horses
22 x 16 dwelling 22 x 11 25 dollars
1 well 30 dollars
a stable 2 roofs 2 cows 2 wells
308 208 208 308
1 acre cultivated.

Nil

Nil

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

3S1535

DEC 2 1896

DEC 14 1896

No. of Report 1357

Name of Homesteader Archibald Robert Bland

Land: Hd. SW of Sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rg 24 W 4th M

Pm. — to — do — do — do

Entered 6th September 1893 conditions S. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Namao

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in November 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 12 x 12 Value $200.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 12 x 20 Value $45.00

Granary " " Size 8 x 10 Value $25.00

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $20.00

Well Yes $40.00 other buildings Kitchen

Split rails fifteen Value $35.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 9

Breaking No. of acres 14 Value $42.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 30 Acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

Timber Poplar & Birch " 90 "

Hay land " 20 "

General remark First house, no stone & granary. 2nd Split stable is of no value.

In 1893 built house 12 x 12 and dug well 24 feet deep & stable 12 x 20 & granary 8 x 10 & fenced 20 acres with split rails & broke 14 acres & cultivated 10 acres & have 3 horses 9 cattle & 5 acres cultivated last year

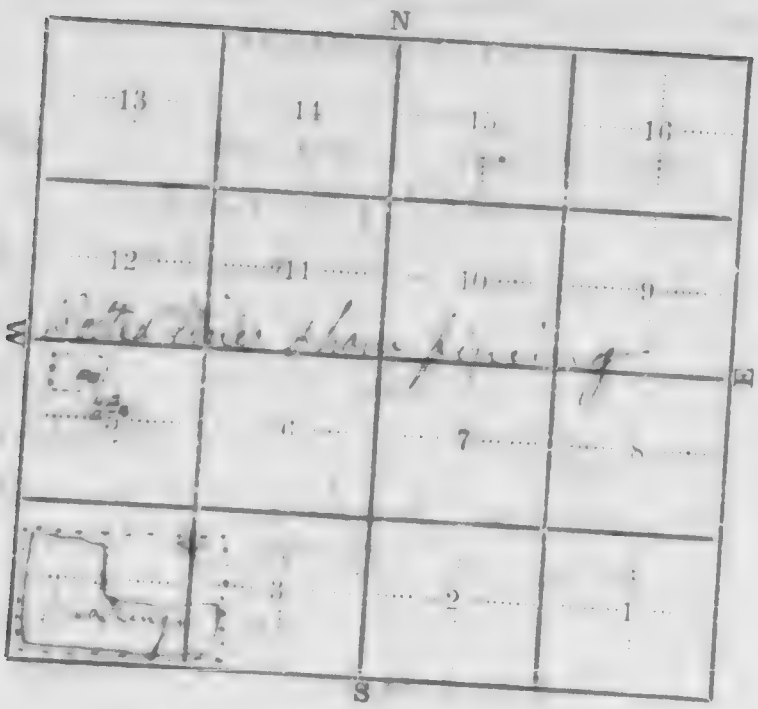
96/1

John Lennan
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10th December 1896

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Archibald Robert Bland in support

of his application for a Patent for S.W. of

Section 20 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W.

Pre-emption Archibald Robert Bland 30 years of age - Namao p.o. Occ. by birth - farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and by commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

6th September, 1893.

September, 1893.

November, 1893.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of petitioning entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it to be valuable for agricultural or any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Wife -
wife and 2 children
same residence as myself.

1894 broke 8 acres crop 8 acres
1895 " 6 " " 8 acres
1896 " 11 " " 13 "
1897 I have 24 acres in crops

I have at present 1 horned cattle,
3 horses - 8 pigs -

17 x 22 value value $200.
40 acres " $75.
1 stable value $50.
1 hen house " 25.
1 granary " 50.
1 kitchen " 20.
2 wells " 75.

Form No. 1[illegible].

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, Archibald Robert Bland, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible];

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Archibald Robert Bland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg.~~ Ottawa, 13 Jan, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of Christopher Carruthers of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Archibald C. Bland for a Patent for L.S. of Sec. 20 Tp 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.S.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 3 years - on 30-55-24 w4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September, 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of, and by beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		November, 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Still
9. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and when last previous to each of those dates have they resided thereon?		Not stated -
9. How much land has he broken prior to homestead entry, and how much each year thereafter?		1894 broke 8 acres crop sp[illegible] 1895 " 5 " " 8 acres 1896 " 11 " " 13 " 1897 he has 24 acres in crop -
10. How many acres broken, under cultivation, and crop on it at date of homestead entry?		Not stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present value?		17 x 22 value $75.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		60 acres " 75.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements, as to cost, nature thereof, and what is present value of the same?		1 stable " 25. 1 granary " 25. 1 hen house " 20. 1 outhouse " 20. 2 wells " 75.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what?		no
15. Has he got any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged or encumbered, or contracted to sell, or agreed to convey away, or assigned his homestead or any part thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claim has been made in good faith, and for the sole purpose of actual settlement and cultivation?		Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Christopher Carruthers of Town of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 21st day of September 1897

Christopher Carruthers

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Statement of Robert Wm Richards of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Archibald C. Bland for a Patent for L.S. of Sec. 20 Tp 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.S.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	3 1/2 years - on 22-55-24 w4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September, 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of, and by beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		November - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Still
9. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and when last previous to each of those dates have they resided thereon?		As stated
9. How much land has he broken prior to homestead entry, and how much each year thereafter?		1894 broke 8 acres crop spring 1895 " 5 " " 8 acres 1896 " 11 " " 13 " 1897 he has 24 " in crop -
10. How many acres broken, under cultivation, and crop on it at date of homestead entry?		As stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present value?		17 x 22 value $200.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		60 acres " 60.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements, as to cost, nature thereof, and what is present value of the same?		1 stable " 40. 1 granary " 40. 1 hen house " 25. 1 outhouse " 25. 2 wells " 75.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what?		none -
15. Has he got any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged or encumbered, or contracted to sell, or agreed to convey away, or assigned his homestead or any part thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Not from Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claim has been made in good faith, and for the sole purpose of actual settlement and cultivation?		Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Robert Wm Richards of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 21st day of September 1897

Robert Wm Richards

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

4331

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 135412a

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W. ¼ of Section 32

in Township 53 Range 2nd West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th Sept. 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

... will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land encumbered.

For this purpose please forward to communication with that record, stating how you will come and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

Registered Letter enclosed

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 43124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r Ottawa

Date July 7

Inclosure 16

Subject. Com'n file 344555 - Whitefish Falls 7 SW 4 16 - 31 W 4

Form No. 7.

39435

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible] Beckham

[illegible] in June 1885

Appeal for [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Philippe Forlier *in support of his application for* Patent for South West *of Section* 16 *Twp.* 7 *Rge.* 1 *of* 5 *Meridian. Homestead* South West *Pre-emption* Philippe Forlier

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead by taking up your own personal residence therein and continuously maintaining continuous residence thereon since such residence began?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each period.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your neighbors who can vouch for your residence consist? Give their names and Post Office addresses.

10. How much ploughing have you done each year? How much of the Total Area?

11. How many head of cattle, horses and other animals have you kept on your homestead each year?

12. What is the value of your present improvements and what consideration did you pay?

13. What crops have you raised each year, and how much of each?

14. What other resources have you developed, and what is the value of your property thereby?

15. Are there any conditions of your entry which you have not complied with? If so, what?

16. Have you applied for any homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, where and when?

17. Have you sold, mortgaged or contracted to sell or mortgage any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Form No. 130.

Philippe Forlier
Personal Receipt for Effects

To wit:

I, Philippe Forlier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 27 day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Philippe Forlier

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent [illegible] District.

[illegible] 18

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of Alphonse Bouthillier of Sec. NW 28

Tph. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philippe Poirier for Pre Patent for W of Sec. 10 Tph. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. Poirier since May 1892, visited on Dec 33 & 7 — 1 yr 6 mo
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in summer of 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to the land mentioned by taking out his patent, and when did he commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof? in Dec 1892
6. What portion of each year since last above date has he resided thereon? from December 1892 Continuous to date
7. When absent, for what purpose and how long at a time? Got Absent Gone to Children Some business appointment
8. Of whom do you form your opinion as to his residence, cultivation and improvements? 5 acres in 94 & Cultivated 15
10 " " 95 " 15
10 " " 96 " 20
He had 6 Cattle 2 Horses 2 93
He has now 75 Cattle 12 Horses 18 94
9. How much land has he cultivated each year? 20 x 26 Ac 200
10. How many and what buildings has he erected, and what is the value of each? 50 Chickens Ac 50
11. What is the character of the soil and what crops have been grown each year? 2 Stables 1 Shed Built Known
12. What amount of fencing has been done each year, and what is the value of the same? 3 Corrall. Well Ac 1.50
13. What is the character of the timber on the land? No
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals? Not Known of
15. Has he had any other land entered? No
16. Has he ever made any previous application? No
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for? No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in favor of the applicant? No

Pincher Creek Dominion Land District of Alberta

I A. Bouthillier of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 27 day of Nov 1897

A. Bouthillier Applicant

A. Jones J.P.

Statement of Wm. Alex Armbruster Sec. 2

Tph. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Poirier for Pre Patent for SW of Sec. 10 Tph. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. Poirier since May 1892 Visited on Dec 33 & 7 — 1 yr 6 mo
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in summer of 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to the land mentioned by taking out his patent, and when did he commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof? in Dec 1892
6. What portion of each year since last above date has he resided thereon? from December 1892 Continuous to date
7. When absent, for what purpose and how long at a time? Got Absent Gone to Children Some business appointment
8. Of whom do you form your opinion as to his residence, cultivation and improvements? 5 acres in 94 & Cultivated 15
10 " " 95 " 15
10 " " 96 " 20
He had 6 Cattle 2 Horses 2 93
He has now 75 Cattle 12 Horses 18 94
9. How much land has he cultivated each year? 20 x 26 Ac 200
10. How many and what buildings has he erected, and what is the value of each? 50 Chickens Ac 50
11. What is the character of the soil and what crops have been grown each year? 2 Stables 1 Shed Built Known
12. What amount of fencing has been done each year, and what is the value of the same? 3 Corrall. Well Ac 1.50
13. What is the character of the timber on the land? No
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals? Not Known of
15. Has he had any other land entered? No
16. Has he ever made any previous application? No
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for? No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in favor of the applicant? No

Pincher Creek Dominion Land District of Alberta

I Wm. Alex Armbruster of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 27 day of Nov 1897

Wm. Alex Armbruster Applicant

A. Jones J.P.

JUN 14 189?

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible] 189?

[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] *who holds entry for the* [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *M.*

Enclose

File

NO SEED GRAIN.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 180.

A

433121

JUL 16 1897

[illegible] COMMISSION OF CONSERVATION,
Ottawa,

File No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of [illegible] granted :-

Advise [illegible] of [illegible] :-

[illegible] to [illegible].

43121 4/27

5.3.M. 27

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

JUL 14 1897

No. of Report 1921

PAT. BCH.

JUL 21 1897

RECEIVED

12195

Name of Homesteader

Land :—E ½ of Sec. 16 Tp. 7 Rg. 1 W 6

Pn. do do do M

Entered 2nd May, 1892 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Portage la Prairie

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not Yes, since date

What residence has been performed Since Dec 92 Broken 40 acres

House, Size 20 × 26 Value $ 200.

(particulars),

Stable Size 20 × 30

Granary Size Value $ 50

Fencing Nature 80 chains Value $ 80

Well Value $30 other buildings Value $ 50

Land broken $15.5 in crop $50 Hill house

$16 $25 Stable 15 hens & pigs

Breaking No. of acres 25 Value $100

Nature of soil Sandy loam Surface Gently

Area fit for cultivation 200 Rolling

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Will be $200 by next Summerfallow is a Good field

Inspected 1897

Homesteader

Form 34.

Homestead Inspector.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

RF-1

US 3121

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433/21

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ =
of Section 5
in Township 7
Range . West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th Oct. 95
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of ... Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

Mrs Prince Porter,
Fowler Creek
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

P.

Copy of 1851371

1851371

May 12, 1.09.

Mr. J. Carney,

Cowley.

Sir,-

Will you let me know if my sons time will count by hiring at home with me and they do their residence I am living on S. W. quarter section of 1[illegible], in township 7, range 1 of the 5 meridian

James Carney S. E. quarter section of section 2[illegible] in township [illegible], range [illegible], of the 4 meridian

Robert Carney S.W. quarter section of section [illegible] in township [illegible], range [illegible] of the 4 meridian

and oblige

Mr. J. Carney

I am very sorry to trouble you but I have written to Dominion land office at Lethbridge 2 letters and got no answer.

M.M.

File,-433121.
1727087.
893399.

Department of the Interior.

PAT. BRCH.
JUN 12 1909
RECEIVED.

Ottawa 12th June, 1909. 190

MEMO.

PATENT BRANCH,-

re the SW. ¼ of 16,-7,-1,-W. 5th Mer.

lease give me the exact distance, exclusive of the width of road allowances, the following two parcels of land are from the above mentioned land.

SE. ¼ of 23,-5,-30,-W. 4th Mer.

SW. ¼ of 25,-7,-31,-W. 4th Mer.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

S.W. PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 434121. 17370-7. 20339.

Ottawa 17th June, 1908.

Copy for the A. D. L., Lethbridge.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo and in reply to say that your son, James, who holds homestead entry for the S.E. ¼ of Section 16, Township 7, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, and your son Robert, who holds entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 23, Township 8, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian, may perform their residence duties in connection with their respective homesteads by residing with you on your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of Section 16, Township 7, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, providing, of course, you are yourself in residence and the sole owner of at least fifty acres of same, and that they perform the necessary improvements required by their entries, as their land is within an area of nine miles from your homestead.

I would point out that where the homestead duties are being performed under the regulations permitting residence in the vicinity, the total required to be broken is at least fifty acres, of which thirty must be in crop.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. REID

Secretary.

J. Carney, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Also

C.C. file 3/44435 attached

No. 433122

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date when rec'd July 10

Subject Com^n file 344433 re) Donald
Fraser & NE ¼ 14.36.28 W 4

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible]

in support

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from date of entry?

7. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated? State when and how much.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and how often?

9. Are you married, single or a widower? Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their names and ages?

10. Where do your father and mother reside?

11. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many have you cultivated each year since you made entry?

12. What crops have you raised each year since you made entry?

13. What stock have you on the land? Describe each animal.

14. What amount of wild hay have you cut each year? How much do you estimate there is on the land?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on the land? Describe fully.

16. Have you cut any timber on the land? If so, what amount and what use have you made of it?

Form No. 136.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN.

[illegible]

Statement of D. Brien of Sec. 14
Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald Fraser for Patent for NE of Sec. 14 Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

JUN 10 1897

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Donald Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the settlement duties required by law on his homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and continuously occupying and cultivating the same, and when did he make final proof?
6. What permanent improvements over those that have been required thereon?
7. When did he commence to cultivate any part of the land, and what has been the extent of such cultivation each year?
8. Of whom did he purchase the land, when was the deed executed, and what was the consideration?
9. How much of the land is broken?
10. How much of the land is under cultivation?
11. What crops have been grown each year since the land was broken?
12. What crops are now growing on the land?
13. What is the character of the soil?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he any, and what, other land in the vicinity?
16. Has he ever made any other entry under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when, where, and what has been the result?
17. Have you any personal knowledge as to whether the applicant has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence, cultivation, and improvements? If so, what is your knowledge in the premises?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant? If so, what reason?

1. James
2. Since 1893
   Was 36-26-2 thus
   Settled 30
   Spent two winters when first took him
   Began to reside when first took him
   Improvements Cultivation
   Since
3. Yes
4. 1895
5. Applied for homestead by taking in his own person possession of the quarter section and commencing continuous residence thereon, and continuously occupying and cultivating the same, when he made final proof on the 10th day of June 1897
6. House 16 x 18 $40.00
   Stable 40.00
   2 stables 50.00
   Corrall 40.00
   2 wells 90.00
   Breaking about 80 acres 75.00
   New house etc 425.00
   Fence 30 rods 75.00
   Fence 30 rods in length, being rough, hilly and covered with timber
   Not to my knowledge
   Not to my knowledge
   No
   Yes
7. 1893 broke a garden patch and cropped it
   1894 Same as 1893
   1895 broke another garden patch in a different place this
   Improved - by two gardens
   1896 cultivated the two gardens
   1897 1 garden under cultivation - patches sown and reported to always been cultivated by me -
   1893 - 25 bushels
   1894 28 " 4 head of cattle
   1895 32 " 5 " "
   1896 42 " 5 " "
   1897 50 " 15 " "
8. Homestead
9. 18 acres
10. 80 acres
11. Wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, turnips, timothy
12. Wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, turnips, timothy
13. Good
14. No
15. None
16. No
17. Yes
18. No

Witness
Provincial District of Alberta

I D. McBrien of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

having been first read over and explained to him

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Donald Fraser of Sec. 14
Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald Fraser for Patent for NE of Sec. 14 Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Donald Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the settlement duties required by law on his homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and continuously occupying and cultivating the same, and when did he make final proof?
6. What permanent improvements over those that have been required thereon?
7. When did he commence to cultivate any part of the land, and what has been the extent of such cultivation each year?
8. Of whom did he purchase the land, when was the deed executed, and what was the consideration?
9. How much of the land is broken?
10. How much of the land is under cultivation?
11. What crops have been grown each year since the land was broken?
12. What crops are now growing on the land?
13. What is the character of the soil?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he any, and what, other land in the vicinity?
16. Has he ever made any other entry under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when, where, and what has been the result?
17. Have you any personal knowledge as to whether the applicant has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence, cultivation, and improvements? If so, what is your knowledge in the premises?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant? If so, what reason?

1. James
2. Since 1893
   Was 36-26-2 thus
   Settled 30
   Began to reside when first took him
   Improvements Cultivation
   Since
3. Yes
4. 1895
5. Applied for homestead by taking in his own person possession of the quarter section and commencing continuous residence thereon, and continuously occupying and cultivating the same, when he made final proof on the 10th day of June 1897
6. House 16 x 18 $40.00
   Stable 40.00
   2 stables 50.00
   Corrall 40.00
   2 wells 90.00
   Breaking about 80 acres 75.00
   New house etc 425.00
   Fence 30 rods in length, being rough, hilly and covered with timber
   Not to my knowledge
   Not to my knowledge
   No
   Yes
7. 1893 broke a garden patch and cropped it
   1894 Same as 1893
   1895 broke another garden patch in a different place this
   Improved - by two gardens
   1896 cultivated the two gardens
   1897 1 garden patch under cultivation
   Patches always been cultivated by me
   1893 - 25 bushels
   1894 28 " 4 head of cattle
   1895 32 " 5 " "
   1896 42 " 5 " "
   1897 50 " 15 " "
8. Homestead
9. 18 acres
10. 80 acres
11. Wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, turnips, timothy
12. Wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, turnips, timothy
13. Good
14. No
15. None
16. No
17. Yes
18. No

Witness
Provincial District of Alberta

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

189

I Certify that

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for

of Section Township Range

Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be complied with in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this day of 189

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1[illegible]

MEMO

189

Address reply
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

rel. 433122

433122

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Minister to acknowledge your application for homestead [illegible] of Dunlop Fraser for the West half quarter of section [illegible], Township 36, Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, and to inform you that [illegible] evidence is required in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act-Clause 16, of Regulations of 1908, [illegible] the land covered by your application. [illegible] you will have the necessary [illegible] made before [illegible] Agent, or some other [illegible] Land Agent, [illegible] and forward it, [illegible] the usual fee of [illegible] to this office.

Please call [illegible] and see [illegible] in which method of proof [illegible] land, with the requirements in view.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Commissioner.

Copy to D. L. Agent, Red Deer.

Sent office
Ltd

J. P. [illegible],
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary, N.W.T.

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 9
RED DEER

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3537

Name of Homesteader Donald Fraser

Land :—Hd. S½ of Sec. 14 Tp. 36 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered — conditions

Post Office nearest to land Innisfail

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not in residence

What residence has been performed (2 months) dates from Mrs Fraser's residence

Hd House 1 Log Size 16 × 20 Value $ 275
" " Log 14 × 16 " 135
(particulars of)
Stable " Log Size 15 × 27 Value $ 40
Granary Size Value
Fencing Nature 60 Chains fence Value $ 60
Well Value $20 other buildings Stable 15 × 60 $100
Stable 16 × 20 $40. Stable 15 × 26 $40
Stock 28 Cattle 25 horses (Sold Previously)
Breaking No. of acres ½ in garden (fenced) $ 2.00
Nature of soil Clay loam. Subsoil Sandy clay
Area fit for cultivation 2nd Section & South. Stone Broken by small hills
Marsh or Lake None
Timber 5 acres of small poplar.
Hay land None
General remarks. This land is $ 320 taken for cultivation. Applicant is a bona fide settler. He has Stabling for 28 head of cattle. In each has 50 acres fit for cultivation.

J McThompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 4th August 97
Innisfail 5th August 1897.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form 34.

Dr. W. Green.

433127

The Western Loan and Trust Company (Ltd.)
The Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company (Ltd.)
The Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Company (Ltd.)
The Red Deer Public School Board.

522543

JUN 1899 OTTAWA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION BRANCH JUN 19 1899 OTTAWA

Sir,

June 12th 1899

re N.E. 1/4,- 14 - 36 - 26 - 4th M.

This quarter has been homestead by the late Donald Fraser and as he did in his lifetime the amount of improvements necessary to be done, will you kindly let me know what more there is required to be done, outside of sending in you a certified copy of the probate of the will of the said deceased in order to obtain a recommendation for the issue of patent ?.

Yours truly,

E. C. McGregor

The Department of the Interior.
Ottawa Ont.

W.
L. Green

Mr. BUNN

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

JUN 22 1899

Form No. 20

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

433/22 Winnipeg. 189

OK.

Legal Representatives.

23. 6 99

MR PARKES

Please ad... to
Green

PAT. L.
JUN 24 18
RECEIVED

W MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 23 [illegible]

File No. D 53122

Date of Certificate 2 [illegible]

Application for Certificate approved 23 [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation ~~issued~~ D. [illegible] recommended that ~~he~~ was duly made application for ~~his~~ homestead. No ~~notice~~ of ~~letter~~ of Administration ~~made~~ ——

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH. [illegible]

"FIAT DATED"

[illegible]

From your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
(Name."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Ft.

Letter

File 433122.

Department of the Interior,

Office 26th June, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I am directed to inform you that the application for homestead entry for the N. E. ¼ of Section 13, Township 3, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, of Donald Fraser, since deceased, has been approved; and, on the receipt here of the papers referred to in your letter, certified by the Clerk of the Court, steps will be taken, if the proofs are found satisfactory, to issue patent for the land in question to the deceased's legal representative, on the certificate of recommendation being delivered.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Geo. F. Greene, Esq.,
Advocate,
Fort Dear,
N. W. T.

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

£ 55182

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District,

Be it known that on the 14th day of April A.D 1899 the last Will and testament of Donald Fraser late of the settlement of Pine Lake in the district of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada, Rancher, who died on or about the eighteenth day of March A.D 1899 at the said settlement of Pine Lake, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Pine Lake aforesaid was proved and registered in the said Supreme Court, Northern Alberta, Judicial District, a true copy of which said last Will and testament is hereunder written and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased and any way concerning his will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Hiram Fetts of Pine Lake aforesaid, Farmer the sole Executor named in the said Will he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in his Will as far as he is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just

551182

and true accounts of his Executorship within 12 months or sooner if thereunto required.

Laurence Clarke

"This is the last Will and Testament of me Donald Fraser of the Settlement of Pine Lake in the District of Alberta, in the North West Territories of Canada. Rancher. I devise and bequeath all the real and personal Estate to which I shall be entitled at the time of my decease unto Miriam Sellers of the said Settlement of Pine Lake Farmer absolutely and I appoint the said Miriam Sellers the Executor of this my will, hereby revoking all former testamentary writings.

In Witness whereof I, the said testator have to this my last will and testament set my hand this twenty third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety seven

Signed by the said testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, present at the same time, who at his request, in his sight and presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as Witnesses

Sgd) Geo. C. Reeve - Red Deer.
Sgd) R. W. Husband - Red Deer.

Sgd)
Donald Fraser

Laurence Clarke

V Fraca

Probate

433122 Red Deer Alta. 551182

Jan'y 25th 1900.

Jan 31 1900

The Secretary of Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

Herewith I send you probate of the last will and testament of the late Donald Fraser. This will enable you to issue patent to the Executor, Hiram Letts, for the NE, 1/4-14-36 -26 4 th M..

Yours truly,

J. Z. Young

5-2-5-43.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write above name in the space left for the same other.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Form 551120.

..... G.P. No. 4621 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6th February, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 4th ultimo, enclosing letters Patent issued in the Province of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, from the 1st day of January of the year; and in reply to say that the Patent for the homestead entry of [illegible] in the Edmonton, the said Patent bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899, and numbered [illegible] has been duly issued, and a copy of the same will be forwarded to the Settler.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George F. Deane, Esq.,

Solicitor,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

FM. File No. 433122. ~~xxxx~~

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd February, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing probate of the Will of the late Donald Fraser,

and in reply to say that a further communication with respect thereto will be sent to you in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. H. Greene, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer, Alberta.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 43129

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E ¼ of Section 10

in Township 34 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th Feb. 1900

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Inr Hiram Kells
Pine Lake
Alta

Form No. 194a.

Form No. 27
300M.—8-22.

Please refer to .....

File No. .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

.... 192.....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM. *Ottawa,* 28th December, 1923.

Mr Gotel,

The records show that Hiram Letts is the Patentee of the W.½ of Sec. 14, Tp. 36, Rge.26, W. of the 4th Mer. dated 5th Feby., 1900 as described in the schedule of patents sent to the Agent.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

USG-WJ

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 435122

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 4th January, 1924.

Sir,

Re N.E. 14-36-26-W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, your file 18734, relative to the above described land, I beg to say that the patent therein was issued on the 5th February, 1900, to Hiram Letts in his capacity of personal representative of the deceased homesteader, the late Donald Fraser.

Your obedient servant,

W. O. Cote,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) 16 July

Subject. Comr file 350940 re G Hochwald
+ SE¼ 10.40.26 W 4

Form No. 7.

380930

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Lacombe Alta. Dec 17th 1896

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg Man.

Dr Sir.

I want to make proof on SE 1/4 of Section 2 Township 40. Range 26 West of 4 Meridian.

I filed on this Land 1st of 1st 1893 and commenced living on said land on Feby 15th 1894.

I want to make proof as soon as I can - and I have a great deal more than the required cultivation -

Will be under obligations to you if you will let me know when your Land Commissioner will be here.

I am Resp.

Yours &c. George Henry Arnold.

Lacombe

Alta

Statement Made by George Henry Arnold

of Jacomb Alberta

commencing the South East Quarter (S.E. ¼)

of ——

Section Ten Twp. Forty Rge. Twenty-six West Meridian.

Homestead ——

Pre-emption ——

George Henry Arnold

Age 46. Jacomb Alberta

Occupation Naturalization January 1897

Edmonton

Nativity

November 1st 1893

December 1893

About May 1st 1894

my residence has been continuous except about

[illegible] 1896

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4050

Name of Homesteader Louise Fitzgerald

Land :—Hd. E½ of Sec. 15 Tp. 40 Rg. 26 4 M.

Pa. — do do do do do

Entered 1 June 1897 conditions —

Post Office nearest to land Macoun

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Oct 21st Feb 98
Complimentary to date excepting
part of May & June in 98.

House 1 Size 14 × 16 Value $ 80

(particulars)

Stable 1 Size 8 × 12 Value $ 25

Granary 1 Size 10 × 10 Value $ 25

Fencing Nature 140 Chains Rail Value $ 125

Well Value $ 80 other buildings Cow stable 10×12 $ 20
Chicken House 12×16 $ 15

Stock 54 Cattle 6 Horses 2 pigs Value

Breaking No. of acres 20 Value $ 50

Nature of soil Clay loam Clay

Area fit for cultivation Bal. to Road. Bush from
Marsh or Lake Wetland to rear

Timber Poplar

Hay Land

General remarks 100 Cattle to winter on
160 acres to be fenced & broken
for crop.

Inspected 9th Feb 99 J. S. Anderson
Homestead Inspector.

Red Deer 27 Feb 99

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* George Henry Arnold *in support*

of his application for NE *Patent for* SE *of*

Section 10 *Twp.* 40 *Rge.* 26 *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead SE *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	George Henry Arnold 46 — Lacombe, Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	November 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Fall of 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1 February 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each therein.	Practically continuously to date with the exception of 6 weeks in Summer of 1896
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In the District of Alberta looking around
9. Of whom did your family consist when [illegible] first entered upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	On a single claim.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry thereof, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 10 acres 1895 " 10 " Cultivated 10 acres 1896 " 20 " 1897 20 acres under cultivation
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and fowl have you had on your homestead in each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.	1894 4 horses 30 hogs 1895 3 " 15 " 1896 5 " 9 " 34 Cattle 1897 6 " 2 " 36 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	10 x 24 $300.00
13. What cash outlay (missing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1¼ miles 100.00 Stable and others 25.00 Granary 25.00 Cucumber house 15.00 Well 25.00 20 acres fenced fencing
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	
15. Are there any waste or [illegible] quantities on your homestead? If so, state same. Are there any [illegible] thereon? If so, what are they valuable for, and what is their value for each purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition did you make of it?	
17. Have you ever mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption, or any right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Territorial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, George Henry Arnold do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Henry Arnold

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

Edmonton, 13 Jan 1898.

Accepted subject to [illegible].

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of S. W. Streeter of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 40 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Henry Arnold for [illegible] Patent for SE of Sec. 10 Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption [illegible]

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2 How long have you known George Henry Arnold the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since he came into the District Sec 4-40-26 w 4 Sebastis do Sept 7 1893
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4 When did he build his house thereon?		Sept 7 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1 February 1897
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Resided continuously from date until the Expiration of 3 years in January of 1897
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		In Alberta visiting the Country.
8 Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & single man.
9 How much land has he cultivated each year since he made his entry for the same, and how much in crop during each year?		1893 Letitia 10 acres 1895 " " " Crop lost to acres 1896 " 20 " 1897 20 acres crop in cultivation
10 How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year since he made his entry for the same?		1894 4 horses 90 hogs 1895 3 " 15 " 1896 5 " 2 " 34 cattle 1897 6 " 2 " 36 "
11 What is the value of his house, barn and other buildings, and what is the present value thereof?		16x24 $300.00 16 x 16 100.00 Stable and Shed 25.00 Granary 25.00 Chicken house 15.00 well 25.00
12 What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value thereof?		20 rods hewed fencing
13 What other buildings, erections or improvements has he erected? What is the present value thereof?		Log Stable
14 Are there any, and what, indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead?		
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?		
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, his right of pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in making this application for a patent?		Yes

Personal Knowledge

I, Geo. H. Arnold of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 1897.

G. H. Arnold

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of A. W. Smith of Sec. 10

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Henry Arnold for [illegible] Patent for SE of Sec. 10 Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption [illegible]

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2 How long have you known George Henry Arnold the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since he came into the country Sec 10-40-26 w 4 Sebastis do Sept 7 1893
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4 When did he build his house thereon?		Sept 7 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1 February 1897
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Resided continuously from date until the Expiration of 3 years in January 1897
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		In Alberta visiting the country
8 Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & single man
9 How much land has he cultivated each year since he made his entry for the same, and how much in crop during each year?		1893 Letitia 10 acres 1895 " " " Crop lost 1896 " 20 " 1897 20 acres crop in cultivation
10 How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year since he made his entry for the same?		1894 4 horses 90 hogs 1895 3 " 15 " 1896 5 " 2 " 34 cattle 1897 6 " 2 " 36 "
11 What is the value of his house, barn and other buildings, and what is the present value thereof?		16x24 $300.00 16 x 16 100.00 Stable and Shed 25.00 Granary 25.00 Chicken house 15.00 well 25.00
12 What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value thereof?		20 rods hewed fencing
13 What other buildings, erections or improvements has he erected? What is the present value thereof?		Log Stable
14 Are there any, and what, indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead?		
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?		
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, his right of pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in making this application for a patent?		Yes

Personal Knowledge

I, A. W. Smith of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas
George Henry Arnold
formerly of Nebraska, one of the United States of America
but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
George Henry Arnold
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
George Henry Arnold
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of such State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 20th day of January A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Chas. S. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
George Henry Arnold
the above named alien this 20th day of January A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 22nd day of January A.D. 1897

Chas Lay Clerk

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. [illegible] 189[illegible]

MEMO. [illegible]

433124

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of homestead sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

RECEIVED

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 455 [illegible]4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 13 1887 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

... S E ¼ ... of Section 10

in Township 45 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th [illegible] 1887

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1886," being Chapter 28 of 51-52 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is to be the last person entered

For the further purpose of communication with that official, you will name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is The [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 16

Subject Sam Lee 380455 re Blk Island
W 1/2 22 36 25 W 4

Form No. 1.

380488

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN

DEC 14 1896

Pine Lake P.O.
Alta
Dec 10th 1896

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Regina

Dear Sir

Would kindly ask you what
for my homestead the N.E. quarter
of Section 22 Township 36 Range 23
west of 4th meridian. Next Diary
will you please send me the
necessary form of application

Yours truly

B. J. Telford
Pine Lake Alta.

Town

37 54 6/6
16 W 9

No 3-5-466

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 16 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary.

D. W. Alford Esq
Pine Lake
Alta.

Form 37.

3804 58

Statement Made by Bertram Irving Clifford
Lac La Hache Cariboo B.C.
concerning the North East Quarter
of
Section 22 Twp. 36 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian
Homestead Entry

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Bertram Irving Clifford
Lac La Hache B.C. Cariboo B.C.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes by Birth born in Lanarkshire Scotland
April 30th 1871.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Horse Keeper & Rancher (Farmer already in Statement)

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Augst 25th 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 1894.

6. When did you perform your entire work in making improvements thereon, and cultivation thereof?

April (Second Third)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Steady residence with exception of two weeks in June 1894 and June 1895. attending two Spring Rounds up in Southern Cariboo

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and with whom?

Wife and three children
Children born, May 1894 & August 94.

9. Of whom does your family consist; where and when did they first join you; if not with you now, when do you expect them, and what has been the cause of delay in their coming?

Continuous residence on home
since 1894 five seasons. One acre
in 1895. 2 acres land fenced one
acre ploughed each year since 1894.
Fenced & fenced Creek 1894. 1st and
one hundred 1895 20 do
1894 4 " 1896 20 do.
1895 6 "
1896 10 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year? How much have you broken in all? How much have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and poultry are you the owner of? How many have you had each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

One story house 24x18 with kitchen 10x16 $1000.00
Stable 30x16 $600.00 Six hundred
All sent one mile $50.00 dollars.
Seven Stone Fence $100
One cattle shed. Value = 25 00
One Cow stable = 25.00
One horse stable = 25.00
One granary &c. = 15.00
Corrals. = 30.00
All Materials not included for
agricultural work.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

15. Are there any valuable mineral or quarry on your land? If so state same, and whether you intend to work the same for your own use or otherwise, and whether for sale or barter or other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lac La Hache Signature: Bertram Irving Clifford.

Witness: [illegible]

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

Statement Made and Sworn to by Clinton Fris Alford

in support

of his application for — Patent for SE of

Section 22 Twp. 36 Rge. 20 — of — Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Clinton Fris Alford 26 — Fairfield Ont. Can.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	20th May 05
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 05
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st of April 05
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Practically entirely except the winter of 1906 & 07 when I was in Edmonton
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In Southern Alberta at the "round up" wife and 2 girls. Back & forth to and from with Hogs and Cattle
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if absent at present since what date have they resided there?	
10. How much breaking have you done each year since you commenced, and what crop or crops in each year?	04 broke 4 acres. Crop per acre 1905 " 4 " " 1906 " 12 " " 1907 — 30 acres under cultivation (Crop not taken or cropped any more than a chicken ate when young)
11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year, and what crop in each year?	1904 — 30 acres of cattle — 0 acres 1905 — " " " " 0 " 1906 30 " " " 1 " 1907 " " " " 2 "
12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead at present?	House 20 x 18 $50.00 Stable 20 x 0 Granary 30 x 8 75.00 2 Sheds 60.00 Fencing 3.50 Small stable 50.00
13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of same?	Well dug & walled 40 ft. deep
14. What [illegible]	Have 2 acres in Potatoes, Turnips & Garden stuff
15. Are there any [illegible]	
16. Have you [illegible]	
17. Have you ever [illegible]	

Form No. 159.

(Please turn over)

Fort Saskatchewan

Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Clinton Fris Alford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fortier this 2nd day of June 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. F. Alford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Fortier District.

Edmonton, 13th June 1908

Accepted as sufficient.

NO SEED GRAIN.

JU 10 189

Statement of B. P. Alford of Sec. 22

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of B. P. Alford for Patent for NE of Sec. 22 Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE — 39433 — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — B. P. Alford

2 How long have you known — Teacher / is my order / Sch Dist 96-35-25 W4 / since I settled in the Northern country in July 1893 / Settled on April 1894

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? — 2nd April 1894

5 When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon it, and has he since continuously resided thereon, and cultivated the same? — Residence continuous to date with the exception of June in 1894 and 1895 in Northern Alberta about 10 months / with wife & girls - both children born in the place - Wife's residence Shorter.

6 What portion of such year since that time has he resided thereon? Where is he now?

7 When, where and by whom was he employed, and what has been his occupation during such absence?

8 How many acres have you cultivated each year since you settled on the land, and what crops have you raised each year?

1894 12 broke 4 acres cropped 2 acres
1895 " " 4 " " 4 "
1896 8 acres under cultivation 12 "

9 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on the land each year since you settled thereon?

1894 30 head of cattle - 6 horses
1895 " " 6 "
1896 20 " " 10 "
1897 37 " " 12 "

10 What other property have you on the land, and what is its value?

26 @ $15 $390.00
20 @ 15
8 @ milk $5.00
2 stables 60.00
seed 90.00
Comfortable 50.00

11 What other occupation have you followed since you settled on the land, and what wages have you received?

20 - odd acres in ongoing crop & fenced values of grain
Book
Attorney Rankin
Attorney Rankin
20
$30

12 What other property have you had during that time, and what has been its value?

13 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

14 Do you know of the applicant having acted in good faith in obtaining his present application? If not, why?

Yes

Provisional District of Alberta

To wit

I, B. P. Alford of Tees in the Provisional District of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tees this 4th day of July 1897

B. P. Alford

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Provisional District.

Yes

Statement of B. P. Alford of Sec. 22

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of B. P. Alford for Patent for NE of Sec. 22 Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Teacher

2 How long have you known B. P. Alford — Sch Dist 96-35-25 W4 / Settled on / Attorney Rankin

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? — 2nd April 1894

5 When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon it, and has he since continuously resided thereon, and cultivated the same?

6 What portion of such year since that time has he resided thereon? Where is he now?

7 When, where and by whom was he employed, and what has been his occupation during such absence?

8 How many acres have you cultivated each year since you settled on the land, and what crops have you raised each year?

1894 12 broke 4 acres cropped 2 acres
1895 " " 4 " " 4 "
1896 8 acres under crop
26 @ 8 $300.00
20 @ 10
9 @ milk 95.00
2 stables 60.00
seed 90.00
Comfortable 50.00

9 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on the land each year since you settled thereon?

1894 30 head of cattle 6 horses
1895 " " 6 "
1896 20 " " 10 "
1897 37 " " 12 "

10 What other property have you on the land, and what is its value?

20 - odd acres in crop on account of crop - value of grain cut of book -
Attorney Rankin
Attorney Rankin
20
$30

11 What other occupation have you followed since you settled on the land, and what wages have you received?

12 What other property have you had during that time, and what has been its value?

13 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

14 Do you know of the applicant having acted in good faith in obtaining his present application? If not, why?

Yes

Provisional District of Alberta

To wit

I, B. P. Alford of Tees - 35 - 25 W4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tees this 4th day of July 1897

B. P. Alford

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

MEMO. [illegible]

433125

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,
Ottawa.

FILED.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Incorporation sent to :-

Advice sent Court of Division Lands at

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT DRAWER.

RECEIVED

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township 30 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd June 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1...

Sir,-

I [illegible] the receipt of your letter of [illegible] ..., in reply to say that the Land Act [illegible] ..., Section ..., Sub-section ..., [illegible] ..., [illegible] ..., [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 433126

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject Com'r file 380484 re Kirkpatrick
& 10641 B 36 24 W 4

7.

No. 390487

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Reginald Pulford
Pine Lake
Alta

8 Dec 1898

Notice of intention
to apply for patent

Pine Lake P.O

DEC 14 1896

Alberta

N. W. T.

To Wm Lee. Dec. 8th 1896

Dear Sir 37/5/4/6/1/96 3511/87

Please take Notice, that I intend to apply for patent for "North West quarter of Section 18. Township 36. Range 24. West of 4th Meridian" next June, I shall then have lived on, & been improving, said quarter for upwards of three years. yrs truly

Reginald P. Clifford

Pine Lake P.O

Alberta

No. 375-467

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 16 1896.

400

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary.

Reginald P. Clifford Esq
Stone Lake
Alta.

Form 37.

3 80487

Statement Made by Reginald P. Alford

(Pine Lake P.O. Alta N.W.T.)

concerning the North West Quarter

of

Section 18 Twp. 36 Rge. 24 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption No Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Reginald Prynn Alford. Age 27.
Pine Lake P.O. Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth (Born at Tavistock Devon. Eng.)

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 12th 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In winter of 1893 and 94 adding to it in 1895 and 1896.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 12th 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

(1894) April, May, June, July, Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec. (95) Jan, Feb, March, April May. June, July Aug. Sept. until 15th of October (96) last week in Jan. & first week in Feb. April and all prevailing months up to date.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Looping after cattle & feeding them at Quill Lakes, sick & laid up at my brothers house with broken leg.

9. Of whom does your family consist? When and where first born? Date of birth of each child? Where born? Name and date of birth of any child born since that date have you reported the same?

Wife & one child. Wife commenced living on homstead April 12 1894 child born March 1896

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

1894 broke 2 acres & cultivated same
1895 broke & cultivated 1 acre more. 1896 cult. the 3 acres sand no good for farming.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

(1894) 14 Horn Cattle 3 horses, 4 pigs
(1895) 26 Horn Cattle. 4 horses
(1896) 50 Horn Cattle. 6 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20ft - 16ft. Kitchen 12ft - 10ft. Detached 18ft - 16ft.
Cash value $400.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two Miles of fencing value $200.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

One Horse Stable 18ft + 16ft value $40.
One Cow Stable $40, Stable $25. Store House $25
Tool House $20.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, extent, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for other purposes.

No indication of any minerals. The Land is no use for farming, only grazing purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Pine Lake

December 31st 1896

Signature: Reginald P. Alford

Witness to Signature J. A. Pope.

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Reginald Percy Wilson Alton *in support*

of his application for — *Patent for* — *of*

Section 8 *Twp.* 8 *Rge.* 24 *of* — *Meridian.*

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

Reginald Percy Wilson Alton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and the date and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in figs.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what time been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and how long have they resided with you?

10. How many breaking have you had under cultivation each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

11. How many acres have you under crop and in pasture thereof, and how many acres have been under crop each year?

12. What is the estimated value of your homestead and what other property have you, and what is its value?

13. What personal property have you, and what is its value?

14. What are your liabilities, if any, and to whom owing? What other property have you, and what is its value?

15. Are there any mortgages, charges or incumbrances of any kind affecting your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the amount secured thereby?

16. Have you ever had any previous homestead? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you ever assigned, mortgaged or transferred your homestead or any portion of it, or entered into any agreement for the sale thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Form No. 139.

Re-emption
Reginald Percy Wilson Alton
2nd — one mile alt.
Bg. brk
Rancher
2 yrs 8 mos
entered 8 mos — 8 mos
12 yrs 8 mos

5 yrs 12 yrs 8 mos to 15 Sept to 8 mos
8 mos to discharge time

left Alton entering cattle
on shares brother's with a
cousin 1 yr.

wife 6 children
Belgium residence States

8 mos — mile 2 acres crop 2 acres
8 mos cultivated 3 acres
1897 2 acres in pasture.

1894 H. Cattle — Sheep H Pigs
895 20 4
896 30 0
897 30 8

22 0 $400.00
12 0 200.00
2 Mules 100.00
Implements 85.00
Stock Implements & Household Furniture 85.00

2 yrs only assisted in
Spring making fence 40 rds
Fall 80 rods Cross fence

No

Reston
Provincial District, Alberta

No.

To wit:

I, Reginald Percy Wilson Alton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Reston this — day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Reginald Percy Wilson Alton

H. Smith
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. Smith
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Homestead — 15

Accepted as sufficient.

NO SEED GRAIN.

609

Statement of R. J. Herbert of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Reginald Percy Alford for N.E. Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 36 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? P. P. Alford
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? R. J. Herbert since May 1894 in Sec. 36. 25 West 4th Meridian since then Providence Co Trayner Sask from 1st to 15th August 1895 and from 1st April 1896 to present time at the Cold Lake Mountain stock on at his brother's place with a brother, wife and daughter. 4 miles residence Smiles
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1895 — 14 cattle 3 horses 4 pigs
1896 — 25 " 4 "
1897 — 50 " 8 "
1898 — 1 stable 2 acres crop 2 acres
1899 — " " 3 "
1900 — cultivated 3 acres
1901 — ½ acre in garden
20 x 10 1400.00
12 x 10
2 miles — 200.00
stabling 105.00
corn crops & root crops 45.00
5. When did he perform his entry on this homestead by taking in his own person possession thereof, and commencing continuous residence thereon, or improvements thereon? No. only adapted for grazing
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. account of dry marshy and rocky character not fit for cultivation
7. When absent from land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Yes
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak? Yes
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Yes
10. How many acres broken? Yes
11. What is the character of the soil? Yes
12. What crops have you raised each year since he settled? Yes
13. What other improvements have you made? Yes
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals? Yes
15. Has he ever been absent from the land? If so, when and where? Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Yes
17. Have you any reason to doubt, or to dispute, or to object to the application? Yes
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application? I believe

Provincial Dominion Land Agent, Alberta

To wit:

I R. J. Herbert of Sec 24 - 36 - 25 West 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 4th day of June 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of B. P. Alford of Sec. 22

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Reginald Percy Alford for N.E. Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 36 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? P. P. Alford
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Pre-emption Sec 22 - 36 - 25 West 4th Meridian since then Saskatchewan Dist. Settled in Country on land continuously by my plan till 1st Septr 1895 - except from 1st April 1896 to present time. - From June 1894 to 1st Septr 1895 except from 1st April 1896 to present time since I came in.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? at the Cold Lakes mountains stock on at my place, wife nursed for a broken leg with son & daughter also residence Smiles -
1894 Stable 2 acres Crop 2 acres
1895 " " 3 "
1896 cultivated 3 acres
1897 ½ acre in garden
1898 - 14 Cattle 3 horses 4 pigs
1899 - 26 " 4 "
1900 50 " 8 "
20 x 10 1400.00
12 x 10
2 miles 200.00
stabling 105.00
corn crops & root crops 45.00
5. When did he perform his entry on this homestead by taking in his own person possession thereof, and commencing continuous residence thereon, or improvements thereon? No. only accepted for grazing account of dry marshy and rocky character not fit for cultivation
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Yes
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak? Yes
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Yes
10. How many acres broken? Yes
11. What is the character of the soil? Yes
12. What crops have you raised each year since he settled? Yes
13. What other improvements have you made? Yes
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals? Yes
15. Has he ever been absent from the land? If so, when and where? Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Yes
17. Have you any reason to doubt, or to dispute, or to object to the application? Yes
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application? I believe

Provincial Dominion Land Agent of Alberta

To wit:

I B. P. Alford of Sec 22 - 36 - 25 West 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 4th day of June 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

433126

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of [illegible] sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 20 1897
RECEIVED

[illegible]

450321

Pine Lake P.O.

Alberta

N W T

Jan 20th 1898

Dear Sir

I received the Recommendation for my Homestead, N W ¼ of Sec 18. Township 36. Range 24. W 4th. Meridian three or four months ago, kindly let me know if my patent has been issued or not & if it has, to whom I have to apply for a copy.

Yours truly

Reginald. P. Alford.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433, 26

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 15
in Township 36 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st December 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill up the accompanying
application, sign your full name and forward your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Francis E. Wilson
Pine Lake.
St. Paul.

Form No. 196.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433130

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject. Com'n file 24537/5 re Hon Elzéar Stanislas + NW 4 32-39-26 W 4

FORM No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Date 11 Aug.
1 Aug. 92

Reports
Abraham Smith
Jan. 31 92

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

Reference No. , *189*

Draft approved.

23928
5/8/97

Form No. 17

Letter No. 822
Ref. No. 270

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 18 92

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
and in compliance with his notice given by letter
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 5
day of August 1892, the entry of Alexander
Smith
for the W½ Sec. 32
Tp. 30 Rge. 2 West M. was cancelled on
the 15th day of September 1892

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 60.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4063

Name of Homesteader Eliza Standish widow of the late Richard Standish

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 32 Tp. 37 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Purchased E½ do 32 do 37 do 26 " " do

Entered 17th July 93 Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Mrs Standish in residence

What residence has been performed from 16th Nov 93 Continuously. The late Richard Standish in residence from Nov 93 to June 96 + Nov 21st dept 96 to 10th Nov 96, the date of his death.

House Log Size 15 × 24 Value $150

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 27 × 30 Value $75

Granary Log Size 8 × 15 Value $50

Fencing—Nature 120 rods in - 2 rails $120

Well—Value $50 other buildings 1 old 3 + 24 $40

Chicken 21 × 33 $50 Value

Stock 2 cattle 5 horses

Breaking—No. of acres 35 Value $140

" " 2 yrs 35 acres

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Sandy clay

Area fit for cultivation 100

Marsh or Lake "

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Total $550, owner

E. A. McCrystal
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 25th Feb 97

Med Dec 27th Feb 97

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Elija Sinclair

in support of his application for Patent for NW of Section 32 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption Elija Sinclair. 43 Cree

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by residence in your own person, possession of Dominion Land regarding continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of land have you since that date cultivated thereon? State exactly what.

8. When absent from homestead where have you lived, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom was your family consisted when it was first settled upon the homestead, and of whom does it consist at present? State when and since what date they resided upon it.

10. How much land have you under cultivation in each crop for each year, and what was the yield per acre?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now? How many have died during the past year?

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their value? Total value of all buildings?

15. Are there any indications on your homestead or property of coal, iron, or other minerals? If so, describe the same, and state what you have found.

16. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is the result?

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred the homestead, or any part thereof, or any right or interest therein? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Pre-emption Elija Sinclair. 43 Cree
Taken ills
The wife of who also my husband, Nelson Sinclair, Widow of Nelson Sinclair, who has a family, and she died at age of 39 yrs
of Cree 1893
Nelson 1893
11 October 1893
From October 1893 till 5th June 1895
21 Sept. 1895 till 14 March 1896 on which day he died
So Completes Letters for certificate of
Myself and 4 children.
From 11 October 1893 until date of
Confirmation — date as per my late
Statement up to time of Nelson's
Very little broken in 1893 - as explained
in 1894 about 12 acres in crop
1895 over 40 acres of breaking
and about 15 acres of backsetting
in 1896 as mentioned, not 40 acres new
1893 3 cows 4 cows - 5 pigs
1894 4 " 8 " 8 "
1895 5 " 12 " 8 "
" 5 " 14 head of cattle 6 pigs
" 5 " 22 " "
1896 " 8 $200
41 acres of land 120.00
2 Stables $ 100.00
Ice-house 50.00
Shed 40.00
Well 35.00
Smoke 20.00
Do - burned in conflagration

To wit:

I, Elija Sinclair do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 20 day of April 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elija Sinclair

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert

Prince Albert, 13th May, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

NO SEED GRAIN.

(Continued on next page.)

Statement of S. W. Steele of Sec. 4
Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Elgin Stanfield for Pre Patent for N½ of Sec. 32 Tph. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

394329

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer
2 How long have you known Nelson Stanfield the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? For 4 years
Sec. 4 - 40 - 26 w 4 m
Stobart - Do
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? October 1893
4 When did he build his house thereon? 11 October 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? From 11 October 1893 till 8th June 1896
" 21 Sept? 1893 till 19th Nov 1896 when he died
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He returned to Ontario in Nov last
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with wife and four children
8 Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? From 11 October 1893 his widow and children with exception of a little making in 1893. 20 crops
in 1894 about 12 acres in crop,
in 1895 we had 40 acres of making and about 15 acres of rye grass.
in 1896 no making, but 40 acres in crop.

1893	9 horses	4 cows	5 pigs
1894	4 "	8 "	8 "
1895	5 "	12 "	
1896	5 "	19 head of cattle	8 "
1897	5 "	22 "	

9 How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how much under crop each year?
18 x 2m $50.00
41 acres crop 120.00
2 Stables 100.00
Waggon 50.00
Sled 40.00
Well 35.00
Corrals 20.00
10 How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he owned each year since he first entered upon the land? 40 acres Summer fallow
11 What is the value of his buildings, implements and stock at the present time? 40 acres Crop
12 What crops has he raised and what is the present crop worth? To Mr Langridge
13 What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? To Mr Langridge
14 Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the nature and extent of the mineral and is the same valuable for anything other than ordinary purposes? No
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? No
16 Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and making his application for patent? Yes

Provincial District of Alberta
To wit:

I S. W. Steele of S½ 4 - 40 - 26 w 4m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stobart this 2nd day of Dec 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Statement of A. W. Smith of Sec. 10
Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Elgin Stanfield for Pre Patent for N½ of Sec. 32 Tph. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer
2 How long have you known Nelson Stanfield the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Sec. 10 - 40 - 26 w 4m
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? October 1893
4 When did he build his house thereon? October 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? From October 1893 till 8th June 1896
" 21st Sept 1893 till 19th November 1896 when he died
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 8 Months. From October 1893 till his death in Nov 1896
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? In Ontario. From October 1893 his widow and children with exception of a short time
8 Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? From 11 October 1893 their residence on Homestead up to present time -
9 How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how much under crop each year? A small amount of breaking in 1893. 20 acres in Crop - in 1894 about 12 acres in Crop, in 1895 over 40 acres of breaking and about 15 acres of Crop. In 1896 20 acres breaking, 40 acres in Crop.

1893	9 horses	4 cows	5 pigs
1894	4 "	8 "	8 "
1895	5 "	12 "	
1896	5 "	19 and 9 cattle	8 "
1897	5 "	22 "	

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he owned each year since he first entered upon the land?
8 x 2m $50.00
2 acres Crop 120.00
2 Stables 100.00
Waggon 50.00
Sled 40.00
Well 35.00
Small 20.00
11 What is the value of his buildings, implements and stock at the present time? 40 acres Summer fallow
12 What crops has he raised and what is the present crop worth? To Mr Langridge
13 What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? To Mr Langridge
14 Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the nature and extent of the mineral and is the same valuable for anything other than ordinary purposes? No
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? No
16 Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and making his application for patent? Yes

Provincial District of Alberta
To wit:

I A. W. Smith of Sec. 10 - 40 - 26 w 4m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stobart this 2nd day of Dec 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

9533

CANADA
District of
Alberta.

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that on the ninth day of January A.D. 1887 the last will and testament of Wilson Standish, late, of the settlement of Lacombe, in the District of Alberta, farmer, who died on or about the 10th day of November, A.D. 1886, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode in the said settlement of Lacombe, was proved and registered in the said Supreme Court, a true copy of said last will and testament is hereunto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects of the said deceased, and in any way concerning the said will was granted by the aforesaid Court, to Alice Standish of the said District, the sole executrix named in the said will, and widow of the said deceased she having first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, and the legacies contained in his said will, so far as she is thereto compelled by law, and distributing the residue (if any) of the real and personal estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory and account thereof when required by law so to do.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 9th day of January A.D. 1887.

(Signed) Edwin A. Lucas.
Clerk of the Court.

(Seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District).

This is the last will and testament of me, Nelson Swanish of [illegible] be, in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada. I give devise and bequeath my homestead, north west quarter of section thirtytwo (32) township forty (40) range thirtynine (39) west of the fourth meridian, And also, the southwest quarter of section thirtytwo (32) township forty (40) range thirtynine (39) west of the fourth meridian, with all [illegible] and poultry and [illegible] of which I may be possessed, [illegible] my executor [illegible] of all my just debts, funeral and testamentary expenses, unto my wife, Eliza Taylor, or Swanish, if she [illegible] the [illegible] of my cattle, [illegible] and [illegible] of the same, and [illegible] of all [illegible] and [illegible] other.

I [illegible] executrix [illegible] and testamentary, all of [illegible] size [illegible], [illegible] revoking all former testaments by me [illegible].

In [illegible], I [illegible] my hand and seal this [illegible] day of October one thousand nine hundred and ninetysix. (A. D. 1996.)

(Signed) [illegible].

Signed by the said testator, as and [illegible] in the presence of us, present at the same time, [illegible], who, at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses.

(Signed) [illegible], Minister of the Gospel, Athens.

(Signed) [illegible], Merchant, Athens.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit

I George Welling ton Greene of the Village of Red Deer in the North West Territories, Advocate make oath and say

That the written paper writings contain and are a true copy of the Probate (under the Seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District) of the last Will and Testament of Nelson Standish late of the Settlement of Racondes in the said Territories

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the North West Territories this 23rd day of April 1891

Geo. H. Greene

A Justice of the Peace in and for the N.W.T.

N.W.T.
Dec. 91

Nelson Standish

Probate

Geo H Greene
Red Deer

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa,

189

433130

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Homestead entry sent to :-

Advise Supt. Immg. of Dominion Lands

TRANSFER TO PATENT BOOK.

8

Letter 4

File 2 9

C.F.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th September, 1907.

400

Copy placed on fyle No. 433130.

Sir,

With reference to your two letters, dated respectively the 27th and 29th July last, neither of which is signed, in the matter of the purchase made by the late Nelson Standish of the South West Quarter of Section 32, Township 39, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian; I beg to say that the terms of the Deputy Minister's letter of the 26th May last to Mr. Frank Oliver, M.P., can be carried out, and Mrs. Standish will have patented to her ~~sufficient~~ of this quarter section as will compensate her for the money paid thereon, namely, $168.00, which will cover the payment on 56 acres at the rate of $3 per acre. This quarter section, however, is one broken by a lake, which makes it very awkward to obtain a good description of the land that will be selected. The Department would suppest, therefore, that Legal Subdivision 6, and the North half of Legal Subdivision 3, be selected, which will about compensate for the money paid. The Letters of Administration which you forwarded here will not suffice, as it is the rule of the Department that such

Letters

George W. Greene, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer,
Alta.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Letters must be those signed and certified to by the Clerk of the Court in which they are taken out. Will you be good enough to fyle here a certified copy, which will suffice also for the issue of a patent for the homestead, the North West quarter of the same section. On advice from you as to which portions of the South West quarter Mrs. Standish will consent to take, a release to the Crown for the balance of the sale will be prepared and forwarded to you for execution by Mrs. Standish. She can sign it as the Executrix of the estate of her deceased husband. (433130).

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Henry.

Kyle 433130 is to be kept tied with 292010.

For letter [illegible] of the last [illegible] of the late [illegible] See Bill [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 189.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 433/30

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of 4 of Section 32 in Township 39 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th February, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

_____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs Eliza Standish
Lacombe
N. ½ 32 39 26 4

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 346503 attached

No. 433135

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land: Comr
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) July 16/

Subject. Comr file 346503 re: Mrs Jane Upton
+ NE 4 14. 38. 26 W4

Form No. 7.

346586

Action.

Mrs Jane Upton

Answd.

Action continued

No.

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From James Upton

Nw.14. 38. 26 W. 4.

Date

(when rec'd.)

Subject.

2
20

70=140
41 820

9.60

346503

Seed Grain ... 1896.

James Upton

New 14 38 26 W 4

JAN 7 1897

Red Deer Alberta Canada Jan 2 1897

To the Hon Commissioner
of Dominion Lands I Sale Widow
of James Sale Came here and
located in Dehlemton 1897 on the
N- W- 14th Section 14 Town 38
Range 26 W- 4 P M hear by give
My intentions to apply for the patent
at the expiration of Six Months
We have broke 19 acres Which
are ready for Crop built 300 rods
of fence a Warm house Barn
Granery Chicking house and
other buildings have been a
Continual residance since We located
here have lost My housband
and my health be coming poor
Wish to take a rest for a time
to increase my health I in-
tende to leave here the early part of
Summer if possable and Wished

and like to have the Business
arranged so no Intruder Can
take My land from me during my
absence I Wish to have the
Patents so I can Rent it to
keepe the land in order I Can
Furnish all the Necessary evidence
required if it be necesary to
have those Statements in Blank
form Please Send me the
Blanks With proper in-
structions hope to hear
from you Soon.

Mrs Jane Sale
Widow of James Sale

E. D. T.

Sale

3773-35-
12-1-97.

3263-03

21
1897

Statement Made by Jane Upton

concerning the Number of Application for Patent of Homestead in N½ 14 38336

Section 14 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Jane Upton Red Deer Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?	Canadian by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farming
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Sept 19 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Sept 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Sept 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	We have been Continual residents since taking possession
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	My Self and household Entire the Year
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	first year 14a 2 rd 5a 19 acres, Garden
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	2 Cows 3 Horses 2 Pigs 100 Chickens and Chickens
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14 by 16 I do not know
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	300 Rods
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barns House Chicken house and Granary
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Red Deer to Jan 16 1897

Signature: Jane Upton

Witness to Signature W. P. Upton

"Form 36."

No. 346503
Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 26th January, 1905.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

770
26 7

Madam,

Referring to your statement of the 16th instant, I beg to say that as you perfected your entry by the commencement of actual residence on the W.½ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, W.4th M. in September, 1904, you will not be in a position to apply for patent until three years from that date. If you will write again to the Commissioner in the month of July next, the Homestead Inspector will be instructed to visit and report upon your land.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

37 8 6 9 6

Mrs. Jane Upton,
Red Deer, Alta.

FEB 16 1897

Edmonton Alberta Feb 14th 1897

Hon Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg Man

Dear Sir I received your communication in due time informing me that I would not be entitled to get two Talent until Scholarship and I think that you are in something or fail to understand my situation I have lived here alone most of the time since last September but still is there for and cannot improve my claim any more alone and cannot afford to here both to neither do so We have complied all homestead requirements and This to ask the favor to some person who will look the

land in good condition this
I cannot be entitled to get
the patents as a guarantee
of ownership to the homestead
or account of my poor health
it has been necessary for me
to leave there in time as I
cannot travel in cold weather
as it is so uncertain I am
keen to know what I must do
to have things in shape so that
some of my relatives or friends
can have the benefit of it
for their pains for taking care
of me when I am unable to take
care of myself. Now if you
can do anything for me let me
know in the May as giving
me a guarantee of ownership
I will be very thankful if not

it and the land may go to
Uncle Adam I cannot remain
much longer than June
next and further interest
my health for a time so
that has but little claim in
it and upon which I shall
most assuredly have to lose
about indebted indispensable
disbursements I am &c.
Hear from you soon

Tom Hinton

No. 346303
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 23rd February, 1897.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply to say that whilst the Commissioner is desirous of shewing you every possible consideration, nevertheless, he is unable to relieve you from the obligations imposed by the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act in respect of the S.W.¼ of Section 14, Township 5, Range 26, W.4th. I may explain to you that in order to obtain patent a settler is required to reside upon and cultivate his land for six months in each of three years, and his application for patent may not be approved by the Commissioner until the expiration of this period.

In the statement signed by yourself on the 16th of January last, you set forth the fact that your residence was commenced in September, 1894, consequently your application for patent could not be approved until September, 1897. As, however, you have been in residence since September, 1894, it would seem that you not only have your duties been completed for the first three years, but that if you continue to live upon the land until the end of March, there will be no further necessity for your remaining there, and you will be at liberty to leave, provided you undertake to have the land cultivated during the coming season. You may then at the proper time apply for patent before a Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands. Should you, however, be then residing out of reach of one of these officers, you may apply

to

Mrs. Jane Upton,

Red Deer, Alta.

to the Commissioner to obtain the Minister's authority to enable you to submit evidence before a County Court Judge, Notary public or Justice of the Peace.

I trust that this arrangement may be satisfactory to you.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.

5

Red Deer Alta Canada March 14
387925 1891

your letter February 23 received
I am thankful to you in regards
to answering my letter
Can't and that to my
satisfactory answering to Dear
sir my Patent in dispute
I do not in Land claim
claim until June I think in
order to save red tape I think
it better to have the homestead
inspector to come and see
the homestead before I leave
here it will be more satisfac-
tory to all parties concerned
Please send me instructions in re-
gard to the matter Yours truly

Department of the Interior,

346503

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 23rd March, 1889

*Reference No.*_____

Hand File to Mr. Graburn

Copy for the information of
Homestead Inspector Thompson
Calgary, Alta.

Draft approved.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 11th inst., I beg to say that in accordance with your request the Homestead Inspector will be instructed to visit and report upon your land, the W. ½ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, W. 4th M., some time before you purpose leaving it in June next.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

3937/20-1

Mrs. Jane Upton,
Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 19.

Agent Fort Rae District in Return of Nov 5th

1926, reports receipt of $ 3.50 in payment of Bond

on N.W. Sec. 14 Tp. 81 Rge. 26 W. 4th

given in 1926, by Lamo Upton

MAY 16 1927 WINNIPEG CANADA

10733

Rea Deer Alla Canada June 14 1891

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands Sir I have been waiting for the home in Speeches since the first of the month he has not come yet I cannot wait here any longer and will have to leave soon

I have rented my homestead on the 9th I shall still reside and the crops look well I also have built 70 rods more of fence and have made some improvement on the buildings it is my faith to improve I will return to see to it or have it done

and Seal, it and [illegible]
Land in Shade for Cultivation
Should that be in Dispute
Tell Frontier Cumberland
[illegible]

James Upton

Rea Deer Hill Canada June 14 1891

To Hon. Commissioner
of Dominion Lands Sir I have
been waiting for the home to
open since the first of the
month but have not come yet
I cannot wait here any longer
and will have to leave soon
I have entered
my homestead on the 30th
I have all broke and the
crop looks well I will so have
built 70 rods more of fence
and have made some improvement
on the building if in health
do improve I will endeavour to
see to it or have it done

and Seed it and feed the
Land in Shade for Cultivation
I trust that this will be satisfactory
to all parties Concerned I
remain ever
Sincerely

433135

LETTER

FILE C.S. [illegible]95.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its File number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1897.

Copy sent Hon. Dept. Thompson, Calgary 16/7/97 ME

RECEIVED

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to express regret that your letter of the 14th ult'imo has been delayed owing to the removal of this office from Winnipeg to Ottawa. The Dominion Land Inspector was instructed some time ago to visit and report upon your land, and I am unable to explain why it has not been done before now. His attention has been again called to your letter and it is hoped he will be able to do so before long.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Jane Upton,

[illegible] Deer, Alberta.

436625

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION ~~LANDS~~ OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No.

Pelican 23 June 1897

N° 9103 Sir,

E 5743

I beg to enclose herewith ~~for your approval~~ the application for patent ~~duly recommended~~ of ~~late~~ late Upton ~~who holds~~ entry for the S½

Section 14 Township 38 Range 24 W 4 M.

4331/36

I have not recommended application as the deceased three years has expired. The late James Upton leaves a son & two sisters & brother 18 yrs. to the value of $9.60

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, ~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 495,185.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th August, 1897.

(Copy for Agent at Red Deer, Alta.)

sent 11/8/97

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent, as legal representative of your deceased husband, James Ayton, for the N.W. 1/4 of 11 - 38 - 20, W. of 4, has duly come to hand, but, as it was made prior to the cancellation of the ~~Red Deer~~ from the date of perfection of your entry, it will be necessary for you to submit a supplementary final affidavit to be executed after the end of September next.

I would further inform you that this was fully explained to you in the letter addressed to you from the Local Agent's office on the 22nd February last.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Jane Ayton,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Lyndwode Pinhey.

Assistant Secretary.

433135

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 9 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5040

Name of Homesteader Mrs Jane Lepton.

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 14 Tp. 38 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered Could not learn conditions

Post Office nearest to land Red Deer

Present Post Office address Could not learn

In residence or not Not left for United States about 2 weeks ago.

What residence has been performed from 20th Sept 1894 to 25th March 1897.

House Log Size 12×16 Value $76

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 12×16 Value $30

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature 30 Chains rail Value $30.

Well—Value — other buildings Corrall $5. Sun House 10×12 $10. Pig pen & corrall Value $5.

Stock —

Breaking—No. of acres 16 Value $68

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 40 acres, free of brush & timber

Marsh or Lake None

Timber About 80 acres of small poplar

Hay land None

General remarks Worth $4.50 per acre Homesteader will not make a bona fide settler she left for the U.S. about 2 weeks ago

J. B. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 2nd August 1897

Innisfail 5th August 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

460902

Address your reply:
"The Commissioner,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 433,135.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 10th August, 1897.

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent, as legal representative of your deceased husband, James Upton, for the N.W. 1/4 of 14 - 38 - 26, W. of 4, has duly come to hand, but, as it was made prior to the expiration of the ~~six months~~ from the date of perfection of your entry, it will be necessary for you to submit a supplementary declaration to be executed after the end of September next.

I would remind you that this was fully explained to you in the letter addressed to you from the Commissioner's Office on the 23rd February last.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

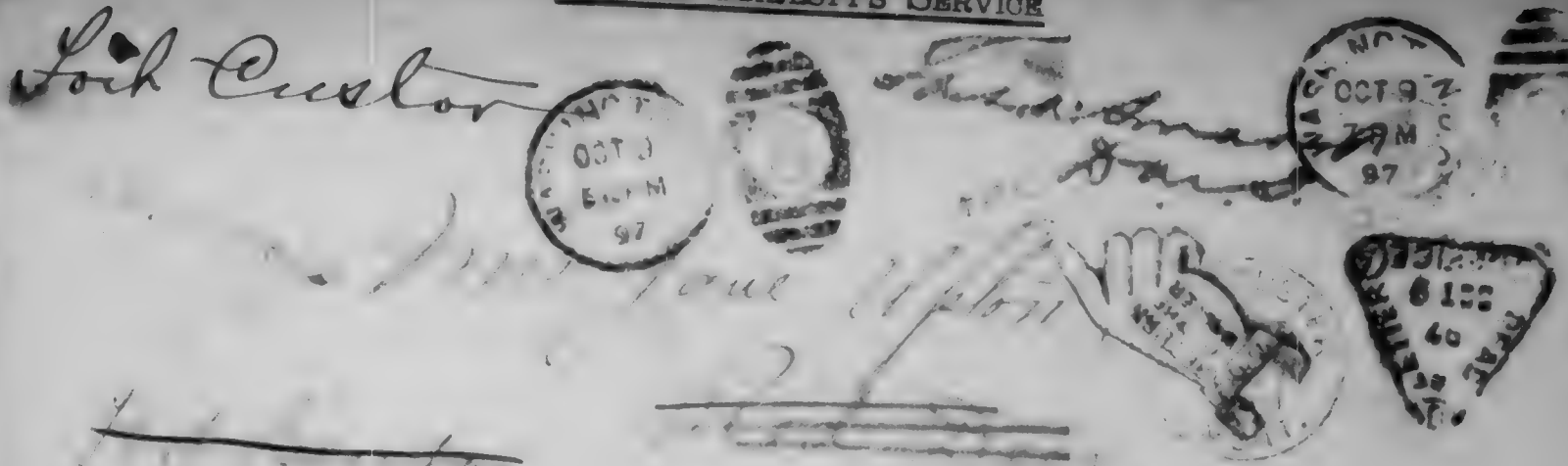
Mrs. Jane Upton,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE



Address your reply
to The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

ral.

LETTER.

FILE. 455139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th October, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that a letter was addressed to Mrs. Jane Upton recently, at Red Deer, Alta., with regard to her application for patent as the legal representative of her deceased husband for the North West quarter of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, but has been returned here through the Dead Letter Office. Kindly ask the Homestead Inspector to make an effort to ascertain the address of Mrs. Upton the first time he is in the vicinity of the land.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.,
N.W.T.

451448

Elk River Manitoba Dec 24 1897

I am [illegible] claim 346 [illegible]
in Section 14 Township 21 Range
26 W 4 M I have [illegible]
my claim for about two years
and the same for a year then
if any the Elk Steel commence
to run in two mile reduce all
contracts at that time I have
not heard what reduce [illegible]
Steel intends [illegible] time
as I could not write any longer
for time to come I have been
a continual residence commencing
in the December 1894 and Ending
December 1897 I have a guarantee
that the home will be secured
to me [illegible] as well here as the
I was in Canada I make the

necessary arrangements will be
made as soon as convenient and
they shall be granted I shall
remove all indebtedness which
are on the claim to the gov-
ernment for said grant I will
to [illegible] some more information
in regards to the homestead and
what is to be secured first
please inform me what related
to the homestead in addition your
in so doing please write
to [illegible] and send me the
necessary instructions

Jane Alston

address Jane Alston
Elk River Minn. R 3 Box

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO. for Commissioner.

The duties in this case have been completed but the Agent has not recom^d appl^n in consequence of it having been made prior to the expiration of 3 years from date of perfect^n of entry.

Mrs Upton, the legal representative, is now living in Minnesota. Our practice requires that she should execute a supp. decl^n before a Judge or other official. Shall this course be adopted, or could it be dispensed with and the Agent asked to recommend?

Supplementary declaration required

Auth^y given 31 Dec 17

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 433136

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th January 1898

Copy for the information of the
A.D.L. Red Deer, ALTA.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo and in reply to say that as your application for patent as the legal representative of your deceased husband, James William Upton, for the N.W. 1/4 Section 14 Tp 35 Rge 26 W. 4th M., was made prior to the expiration of three years from the date of perfection of entry it is necessary that a supplementary declaration shall be executed by you to enable the Commissioner to dispose of the case. If you will submit the full name and official designation of a County Court Judge or Notary Public the authority of the Minister will be obtained to enable you to appear before him and subscribe to the declaration. I am further to advise that the Certificate of Recommendation and Patent cannot issue in your name until you furnish proof in the shape of a certified copy of the order of the Court or Judge having jurisdiction in the premises that you have been appointed administrator of the Estate, or in the event of there having been a will a copy of the probate, duly attested.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Jane Upton
Elk River, MINN.

457130

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

433135

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1898

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the

Returning herewith your letter of the 5th inst. with reference to the application of [illegible] for a patent for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 24 R. 10 W. 2nd Mer. and in reply to your letter of the 6th inst. I beg to state that the Half Breed Scrip Commissioner has been instructed to issue scrip to the applicant in question.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 96.
10,000.

458012

433135

Jan 15 1898

Erik River Alaska Jan 12 1898

Sir your letter
received bearing date January 7th
I do not clearly understand
what all those requirements
that you spake of a supplement
any declaration should be executed
by me Please make the matter
a little clearer to me you should
know that a Consul furnish
any evidence here in regards to
my homestead.
and as there are no County Judg
here I will Submit the Name
of E.E Bryant Clerk of
Court Erik River here
in regard to the administration
I have obtained J.W Green
of Red Deer to administrate
on my Claime or on my late
husband homestead the E½ N.W¼
1/4 Section 14 Tp 38 Range
26 W 4th also any writings
that cannot be executed on
Sir of Red Deer Can be sent
to him and then forwarded to
me Lac Seigneur for he has done
nothing on the administration
yet as We were Waiting to
hear from you

Jane Upton

PS my late husband Christian
Name Was James William Upton
but for Convenience in
business and to avoide mistakes
he Signed Claime James Upton

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 433135

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th January 1898

Enclosure. Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner to enclose copy of a letter which he has received from Mrs Jane Upton in reference to obtaining patent for the homestead of her deceased husband J.W.Upton,N.W. 1/4 14 - 39 - 26 W 4 You will observe that the parties having appointed you to act for her in this matter and I am therefore to explain what she is required to do in order to obtain patent.

Mrs Upton complied the duties in respect of residence and cultivation but applied for patent before the full three years had expired. She was informed before hand that whilst she was at liberty to make application nevertheless it was necessary when the full time was up for her to execute a supplementary declaration. Under the regulations this must be done before the local Agent or Homestead Inspector, but in a case such as Mrs Upton's the Minister will authorize the acceptance of her declaration by a County Court Judge, Notary Public or Justice of the Peace. Mr Bryant, whose case she submits, is not eligible for the appointment,and she must state before whom she will appear.

Mrs

G.W.Green Esq..

Barrister,

Red Deer, ALTA.

Mrs Upton has also been informed that before certification of recommendation on letters patent can issue she will require to furnish probate of the will of her deceased husband, or, if he died intestate, copy of the letters of administration. No doubt you will take the necessary action in this matter for her.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mrs Upton for her information.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndhurst Burin.

Assistant Secretary

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

File 133135

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th January 1908.

2 drafts

Enclosure

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and to say that as you appear to have appointed Mr G.W.Green, Barrister, of Red Deer, to represent you in reference to the patent for your late husband's homestead, N.W. 1/4 14 - 39 - 26 W 4., the Commissioner has caused him to be furnished with a copy of your communication in order that he may understand the objections which you raise in the matter. I send you a copy of my letter to Mr Green in which I state clearly what is necessary to be done before certificate of recommendation and letters patent can issue.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Jane Upton,

Elk River, Minn.

4331/3J

DOMINION
FEB 18 1898
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 17 1898
OTTAWA.

Elk River Manitoba Feb 14 1898

Department of the
Interior Gentlemen I acknow
ledge the receipt of yor letter
yanuary 20th I am sorry that
the Sergeant Has not fitted
to take the afpointment
as he is a Very respectable and
Worthy man I now Sende
you the Name of Thomas Castle
a respectable Citizen and a
Banker of this town and a Notrie
Publick I hope this Man
Will be all rite

Jane Mylon

Know all men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" I the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize Henry Castle, Notary Public, of the town of Elk River, Minnesota, U.S.A.

to take any affidavit or affidavits which Mrs Jane Upton, of Elk River, Minnesota, U.S.A., and formerly of Township 38 in Range 26 West of the 4th Initial Meridian, or others on her behalf, may appear before him the said Henry Castle, Notary Public to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Jane Upton of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the N.W. Quarter of Section 14 in the Township and Range aforesaid, which was entered for by the said L.S. Jane Upton under what are commonly known as the "homestead conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof I the said the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Deputy have signed these presents and have caused the seal of my Department to be hereto attached this ninth day of February, A.D. 1892.

Witness

Sgd J. Fuller, Reg Dion Lds

Sgd Jas. A. Smart

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

seal

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

LETTER

File 40c130

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 19th February 1886

Copy to Agent, Red Deer, and G.W. Green, Barrister, Red Deer, Alta.

Enclosures

-2-

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith [illegible]

Mrs Jane [illegible],

[illegible] River,

[illegible]nnesota,

U.S.A.

464344

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 2 1898

Know all men by these presents, that Duplicate and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize Henry Castle, Notary Public, of the town of Elk River, Minnesota, U.S.A.

to take any affidavit or affidavits which Mrs. Jane Upton, of Elk River, Minnesota, formerly of Township 38 in Range 26 West of the 4th Principal Meridian, or any person or persons before him the said Henry Castle, Notary Public, is or are authorized by law to administer, may require to be made with regard to the claim of the said Jane Upton to the Southwest and Southeast quarters of Section 14 in the Township and Range aforesaid, which was entered for by the late James Upton under the provisions of the said Act, and to certify in the premises as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as I, the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Deputy might do.

In testimony whereof I, the said the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Deputy have signed these presents and have caused the seal of my Department to be hereunto affixed this Nineteenth day of February A.D. 1898

Witness

T. Fitz Roy Deasy

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada

LETTER.

M.

FILE.

Address reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th March 1916

Copy for the information of Mrs Jane Upton, Elk River, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the [illegible] has now received a supplementary declaration in support of her application [illegible] 14 - 30 - 14 W. 4th, and [illegible] of land described thereon. The preparation of [illegible] will be proceeded with as soon as the instructions conveyed to you in the [illegible] letter of the 30th January last have been complied with. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the [illegible], for her information.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

[illegible]

Secretary.

G.F.Green, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer, Alta.

SEP 23 1895 RED DEER

In the Supreme Court of the North
West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Be it known that on the 25th day of July
A.D 1895, letters of administration of all
and singular the real and personal Estate
and effects rights and credits of James
Upton late of Red Deer in the District of
Alberta, in the North West Territories of
Canada, who died on or about the 23rd day
of September 1895 at Red Deer aforesaid,
intestate, and had at the time of his
death a fixed place of abode at Red
Deer aforesaid, were granted by the Supreme
Court of the North West Territories Northern
Alberta Judicial District, to George
Wellington Greene, Advocate, of Red
Deer aforesaid, he having been first
sworn faithfully to administer the same
by paying his just debts and distributing
the residue (if any) of his real and
personal Estate and effects rights and
credits according to law and to exhibit
under oath a true and perfect inventory
of all and singular the said real and
personal Estate and effects rights and
credits and to render a just and true
account of his administration within
twelve months or sooner if thereunto required.

Laurence Clarke

490705

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

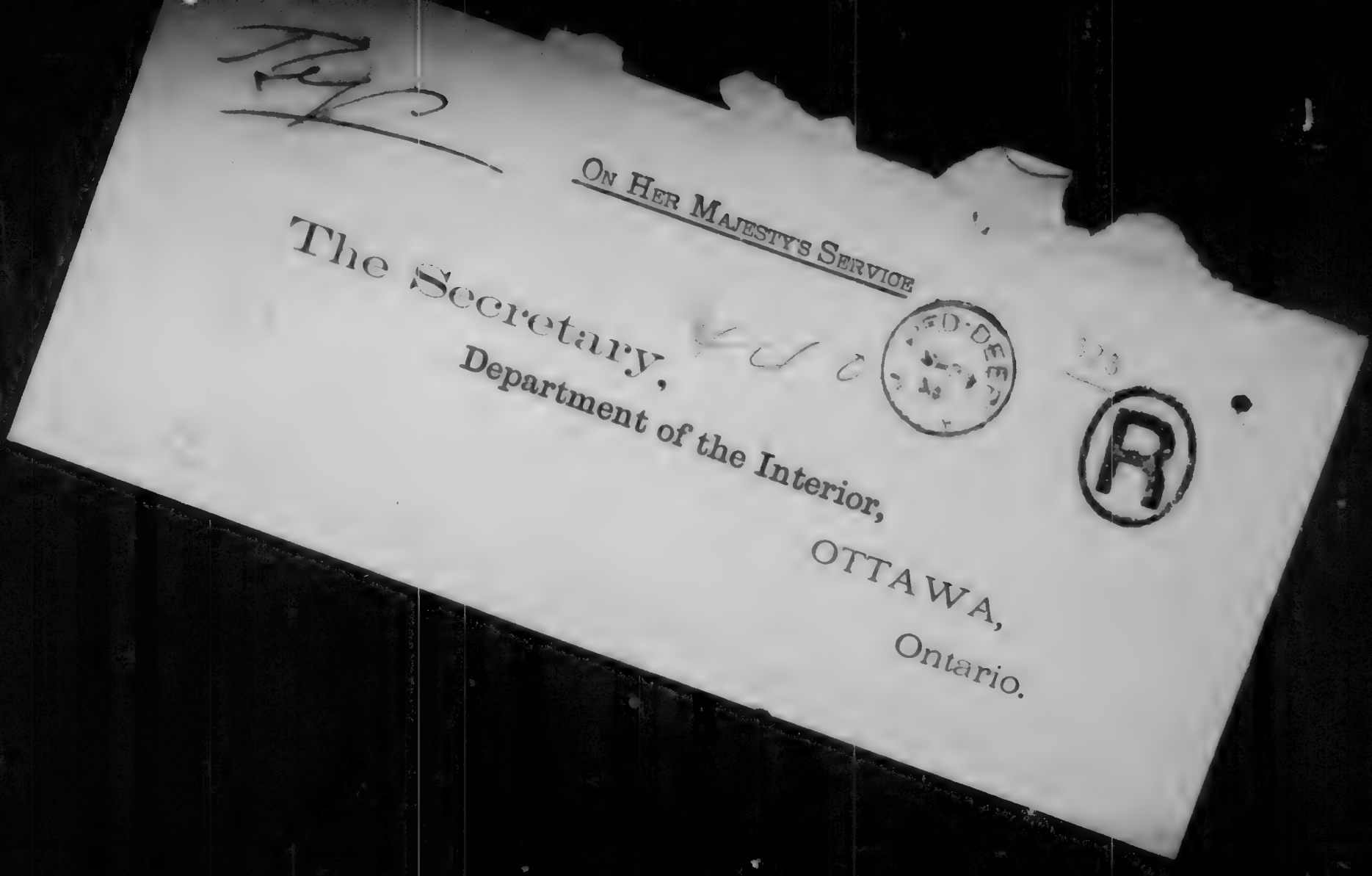
~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

- ☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- ☞ Write legibly your full name and address.
- ☞ Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- ☞ If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10,000.


On Her Majesty's Service
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

433136

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER .....

FILE .....

Department of the Interior,

29th Septr.1908

Ottawa, ...

Enclosures.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and to return herewith the application for patent of Mrs Jane [illegible]ton for the N.W.¼ 14--38--26 W 4th M., certificate of recommendation, and supplementary statement. The letters of administration having now been filed will enable you to deal with this case and recommend it for the Commissioner's approval.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Jane Upton

in support

of his application for 2nd Patent for 74 of

Section 1 Twp. 38 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead 74 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Jane Upton - 55 - Pilot Mound, Man.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. and my husband James Wilson Upton - also over 21 years of age is dead, the first entry was made by my late husband who was a British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Widow

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? my late husband obtained entry 19th September 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Letter dated 19th Sept 1894 saying he had settled on land. Letter dated 19th Sept 1894 confirming letter of 19th Sept 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. I myself have resided continuously from 19th Sept 1894 to date.

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Mr Jas. Upton & family resided continuously on the homestead from the date of entry.

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres thereof cultivated each year? 1895 - 12 acres broken. 12 cropped
1896 - 5 " " 17
1897 - 10 " " 19

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have been on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year. 1895 - 3 cattle - 2 pigs - 3 horses
1896 - 3 " 3 "
1897 - 2 " 4 "

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24. $60.00
Lost by moderate

13. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 cords $20.00

14. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Lost by moderate
Stable $50.00
Granary $15.00
Chicken house & pig pen and fence $25.00

15. Are there any and what area of marketable quarries on your homestead? If so, state number of same, and whether the land is more valuable for quarrying than for any other purpose. No.

16. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is the number of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Pilot Mound Man

Provincial District Manitoba

To wit:

I, Jane Upton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and that I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pilot Mound this 17th day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jane Upton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

6/1900 J. B. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

~~436028~~ 492320

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 9 1896

Statement of W. Pike of Sec. Tisdale.

Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of Jane Upton for Pat. Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 38 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation? — Brickmaker
2. How long have you known Jane William Upton and Jane Upton the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected this entry to above homestead? — Ever since September 1894 in Sec 30-38-27 and in Tisdale - Saskatchewan October 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Letter dated 7 September 1894 saying he had till house was built.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — From letter dated 7 September 1894 contemporary to time of his death on the 23rd September 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — with wife Nw - Sec 14 - after he perfected entry 7 September 1894 to date
8. Of whom [illegible] consist; when did they first commence residence upon and cultivation of land and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1895 14 acres broken 14 acres cropped
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1896 5 " " 19 "
1897 19 acres under crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead entry? — 1895 3 Cattle 2 pigs 3 horses
1896 3 "
1897 2 " Sow and litter of pigs
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 12 - $60.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 300 rods $200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50.00
Cow pen 15.00
chicken house 25.00
pig pen & granary
20 — Acres ploughing
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Lot 6 Township 38 Range 27 West
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Lot 7 Township 38 Range 27 West
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 20
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Jan 30 14
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — W. Pike

Provincial District of Athabasca

To wit:

I W. Pike of Tisdale, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tisdale this 14th day of June 189 9 — W. Pike

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Statement of E. D. Clarke of Sec. 10

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Jane Upton for Pat. Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known James William Upton and Jane Upton the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Ever since September 1894 Both N.W. 14 and S.W. 10 Tisdale
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — October 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Letter dated 7 September 1894 saying he had till house was built.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — From letter dated 7 September 1894 contemporary to time of his death on the 23rd September 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — with wife NW - Sec 14 - after he perfected entry 7 September 1894 to date
8. Of whom did his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon and cultivation of land and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1895 14 acres broken 14 acres cropped
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1896 5 " " 19 "
1897 19 acres under crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead entry? — 1895 3 Cattle 2 pigs 3 horses
1896 3 "
1897 2 " Sow and litter of pigs
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 12 - $60.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 300 rods $200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50.00
Cow pen 15.00
chicken house
pig pen & granary 25.00
20 — Acres ploughing
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Lot 6 Township 38 Range 27 West
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Lot 7 Township 38 Range 27 West
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 20
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Jan 30 14
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — E. D. Clarke

Provincial District of Athabasca

To wit:

I E. D. Clarke of Tisdale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tisdale this 14th day of June 189 9 — E. D. Clarke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Form No. 46.

4

49220

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Wm Isaac Upton in support of application for patent for the N.W. of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Swan River, Sherbrooke County, Manitoba.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously from date of application for patent to Aug 6 - 1897

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 13 1898
OTTAWA.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Two breaking since date of application for patent.
Had 15 acres under crop

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided on homestead during the
whole time & have resided
[illegible]

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Have same on the homestead now.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

Put new roof on house
Present value $

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

360 rods - $200

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Stable $50. Log shed $20
Chicken house, pig pen and granary
all worth $25.00

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I have not

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? No.

State of [illegible]
County of Richmond
To Wit:

I, Jane Clifton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tilt River
Richmond County, [illegible]
this 25th day of November A.D. 189[illegible],
having been read over and explained to the said
Clifton

Henry Cartier
Notary Public
Richmond, [illegible]
[illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.) .....
" " (H. O.) .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. Tp. R. M.

Form No.

.....

To Wit:

I, ... and ..... do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....
.....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 189 .....
.....

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 13-10-98

File No. 43135

Date of Certificate 13-10-98

Application and Certificate approved 13-10-98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to G. R. Green
Red Deer

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer
13-10-98
Done
13-10-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT DATED.

49491?

PAT. OFF.

NOV 10 1898

RECEIVED

1133/30

FIAT DATED

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter [illegible].

File [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1901.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., and in reply to say that patent for [illegible] will be issued to [illegible] number of [illegible], December [illegible], same to [illegible] 4th Inst., in case it appears on proper affidavit in the case of [illegible] applicant, to be capable of performing the conditions.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Jane Upton,
Elk River,
Minn.,
U.S.A.

The Department of the Interior

496861

Letters PAT. SEC.
NO. 3
RECEIVED

Elk River Minn. June 24 1892

Your letter of June 18 is at hand and I have taken Examination of the land described as follows, el "H" quarter of Section 14 Township 31 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian and that the patents is to be given to Mrs Emma Dean I have appointed him as administrator on the claim is the Law entitled to all the property for settling the claim he has paid this office $22 dollars proof he When the work was done I have not been notified or consulted in any way in regard to the final proof or entry in his name I am Sorry he has

or Sold as Cacao by some Shop
to Green or any other person be
hereafter to the said Plan
-ters the said Last year
the Value of the Cacao
this year should be found
Larger or Greater
value to pay the Commande
said Rate Credentials by the
late Insurrection Some Plan
So as Green shall be able to sell
the Value of Cacao Sold with
the Year, the Expence of Packs
Packs and Carts to the Ships
to them to Some Person
Now are or Ought to give An
Insurrection to Green for Mother
and not one of that I have to

on hand the rights that the Department Gives Will restrict that rule has been Given to my homestead that he should have the friend Will who is going to Stone Lake and Bring some Lot Spring I could not have given him this land but that Year I was not able to Work going on Stone but you him and otherwise we Could do him to Get the Patent into his name I Left my home stead by Self and do not Wish any Friend granted to this you Will Please Look the Proceedings at once Thank I should

have some [illegible] long about
[illegible] own [illegible] J. O. Green.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Black White [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

4961
+3313

(1)

Patent in name of G. W.
Green –

Charged – in Mr B Walker
Brunes

Patent Revoked confirmed &c

Address reply to "the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FM.

FILE 433135.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to send you herewith, for your information, a copy of my letter of this day's date to Mrs. Jane Upton, of Elk River, Minn., U. S. A., respecting the issue of the patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

1 Enc.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G. W. Green, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer, Alberta.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File. 433136.

FM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1896.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, protesting against the patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, which was held in his life time by your late husband, James Upton, who died on the 23rd September, 1896, being issued in the name of Mr. George Wellington Greene, to whom, you state, you paid the sum of $20 to discharge the seed grain indebtedness against the land, I am directed to say that, as Mr. Upton's death took place subsequent to the coming into force of The Territories Real Property Act, the patent must be issued, under the provisions of this Act, the deceased having left no Will, to his personal representative appointed by the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories; and your solicitor, the said George Wellington Greene, having obtained letters of administration of the deceased's estate, the patent must be issued in his name in his capacity as personal representative of the deceased; and, in such capacity, he is bound to administer the estate by paying the deceased's debts and distributing the residue, if any, of his real and personal estate and effects according to law.

A copy of the letters of administration which have been granted Mr. Greene is enclosed herewith, for your perusal.

Pending the receipt of a reply to this communication, a copy of which is being sent to Mr. Greene for his information, the preparation of the patent for the land in question, which will be subject to the seed grain indebtedness, will be stayed.

1 Enc.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Jane Upton,
Elk River,
Minn.,
U. S. A.

Assistant Secretary.

49195

Elk River Minn Dec 11 1898

Dept of the Interior Ottawa

In reply to your letter December 2 and in it I find that you have found some flaws that you need not find it in my claim according to the homestead laws the homesteader has to be protected by the government I have fulfilled all the requirements but having to became in order to collect money due my late husband I appointed the agent to settle the matter during my absence as it had to be put there the agent the agent has no right to pay or any personal property to administrate and he has nothing but the homestead to settle

Shaw settled with the Governor
self Surgeon offered to do this
thing for me for the Sum of 20
dollars the Patient to come into
the Prison and I to pay all
the bills that might accrue in the
business in order to have my
home clear then I returned Shaw
left up the land in a Sea boat
and I rowed the Governor
on Shore upon to Richard Kings
off of the Sea for the Sum of 20
dollars then I am told that the
Same was handed to the Governor
as he had the contract this done
Was to pay the Sea Grave due
the Government this Surgeon
Gave told anything about it

he has not told any thing of his
business or skill to the Comm
he has been disappointed but he must
not care the Government will give
him his license for 20 dollars
if we give the homestead to grea
their Slave should we be
land and they just die
this is an outrage and a robbery
on the laws of Canada what am
I going to look for pay any
of my rights if we have given
up to Green the Coonalbin to pay
out We do not run and shall an
indeed fear except the sa' Seed
Bell but we have for Jam
Underhill and he has kissed
the Book and cares a tinker thro'

Just as much the day that Barth
Shaw had some preparation
for the relenting in coming
Spring I will say some to
finish his Diamond Creek
Claim but it may Limit that
been decided to Grain Town Shaw
Shaw Hill Co to by the home
Barth up Pine Grove Lane to
rob the of his wife and have
the Whole thing in operation
hands so Silent see as I
have my Journal to Shaw
Letter Wait a my and then with
that I have prayed on to that
Shaw and Grain all Shaw
done and done the Grain to
clear it to Jesse Hillard Agent

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write in ink your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

M.C.

LETTER
FILE 47375.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1899.

(Copy for G. W. Greene)

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 11th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that letters of administration of the estate of your late husband, James Upton, having been granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories to Mr. George Wellington Greene, the patent for the North West quarter of Section 14, Township 38, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, which was held in his lifetime by the deceased, must issue in the name of Mr. Greene in his capacity as legal representative of the deceased, who, as it has already been explained in my letter of the 2nd ultimo, is appointed to administer the estate according to law.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Greene for his information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinsent

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Jane Upton,
Elk River,
Minn., U.S.A.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 3rd January, 1899 18

MEMO.

Please return file to Patent Branch to prepare
Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9. 1. 1897.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO. (2)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
and write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

LETTER .....
FILE 69195.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Madam,

With further reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo and to the departmental reply of the 2nd instant, respecting [illegible] I am directed to say that if Mr. George Wellington Graves, to whom letters of administration of the estate of [illegible] has been granted, assigns the claim [illegible] the usual declaration, duly executed in the presence of the Magistrate, it will then be necessary for him [illegible] departmental declaration, on blanks to be obtained from the Sheriff's [illegible] showing that the land in question at the date of [illegible] was unoccupied as to Indians or squatters and a registration fee of $2.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Mrs [illegible],
Elk River,
Minn., U.S.A.

433/35

502174c

Elk River Minn Jan 10 1899

To the Secretary Department of the Interior

JAN 12 1899
OTTAWA

Sir I put great Stress on the Homestead Law and according to Law is it Lawful to give Green all my property for the Simple act of taking it the Court Says the Laws of Canada Says the same in this it guarantees to the Homesteaders in these Wilds Now if the Law is fulfilled of which you Spoke So Eloquently at Why did not you Name Green give Bonds for fidality ; it according to Law that a man Should Leave full Control of another property

and give the account of it
to the Court if he has been
appointed to administrate and
the Courts has accepted him. Why
did he? Then can't have been
give Bonds What is according
to the Laws of any Country or
Court of Justice. Those Laws
have left the no Protect
What Reason and Sense you have
Taken all in your hands? Must
you Will Sir to my rights and
attend to Jones Like Wise
and see that his charges are
Lawful. I am sure that he
agreed to do the Work for twenty
Dollars. Jane Elsa

512703

APR 1899

PATENT OFFICE 1899

RECEIVED

DOMINION LA...

APR 5 1899

OTTAWA.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

WM.

LETTER.....

FILE 433155.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th April, 1899.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 36, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, stands in the name of your late husband, James Upton, a patent therefor not having yet been prepared, and to suggest that, as you say you intend returning shortly with your son to the said land, you might then be able to come to some satisfactory arrangement with your solicitor, Mr. George Wellington Greene, with regard to the issue of the patent. In the meantime, the preparation of the patent will be stayed.

As pointed out to you in the Assistant Secretary's letter of the 10th January last, Mr. Greene, to whom letters of administration of the estate of the late Mr. Upton were granted, may assign the said land to you in his capacity as administrator.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. James Upton,
Elk River,
Minn., U. S. A.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

FM.

FILE 433135[illegible]

2 letters

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th April, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to send you herewith, for your information, a copy of my letter of this day's date to Mrs. Jane Upton, respecting the issue of the patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

1 Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. W. Greene, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Geo. W. Greene.

BARRISTER, ADVOCATE, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC &c

513649

—Solicitor for—
The Western Loan and Trust Co. (Ltd)
The Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Co. (Ltd.
The Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Co. (Ltd)
The Red Deer Public School Board.

Canada,

Red Deer, Alberta, April 8th 1899.

Dear sir,

re Estate of Jas. Upton. Red Deer.

Will you kindly let me know when to expect the issue of patent in the above matter for the N.W.1/4- 14 - 38 - 26 - 4th.

512703

Yours truly,

Geo Greene

The Deputy
Minister of Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

514817 433135

INT. BCH.
APR 21 1899
RECEIVED

Elk River Minn April 5 1899

To The Hon. Secretary
Department of the Interior in reply
to your letter of April 12 last I see
by your letter that I think of advise what
for me to return to Canada a distance
of over two thousand miles in order
to get back my home from Green and
pay him his price for what he never
had any right to. The timber that I cut
at two hundred dollars he agreed to accept
for the Patents of the pre-emption claims
and I to buy the mills and
Settled with them which I have and sent
him the returns he has not informed me
of any of his proceedings as he should
have done I never dreamed of Patents
coming out in his name that is an entire
mistake

I knew nothing of it until I wrote
to Ottawa I did not know that he [illegible]
had been absented on his duty, my
Claim was settled when I wrote my
Lawyer settled and the interest stopped
and the Commissioner sent a letter
but refused me I should have some
thing for that I have entered then I
had the Government taken it
home [illegible] and
since to I solicited from to
secure my rights during my absence
I never intended to let him take my
home he has been indemnifying me
to leave the country in the hands so
he can control me to keep them his
friends or leave him my home which
he has no right to ho has only [illegible]
to the use

according to Bargen he has shown a dishonest sentiments in treating me as he now does and I have no further use for him then he is not to be trusted with any returns that he never give me one dollar I object to him doing any thing more and I am not willing to pay him any more at the present time the Government is entitled their bills are made out, but I am not going to settle the matter to him if I cannot have my home the Government can have it you can settle this all right if you please I want nothing but my rights that is what the Government has agreed to give the homesteader I hope to have this settled and to hear from you soon

Jane Upton

Geo. W. Greene.
Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor,
Notary Public, &c.

Solicitor for { The Western Loan and Trust Company (Ltd.)
The Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company (Ltd.)
The Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Company (Ltd.)
The Red Deer Public School Board.

515131

File No 433135 4 21 4

Canada.

Red Deer, Alberta. April 18 / 99 / 159

Dear sir,

re Upton N. W 14- 38-26 W 4.

I have your favor herein of recent date with copy of letter to Mrs Upton.

This matter is in a ... following shape:
When Mr Upton died Mrs Upton did not have the money to take out letters of administration and as a consequence the matter ran along along until her departure from here. Before going however she consulted me about taking out letters when she went to the States and in the event of her securing a sale for the land. I pointed out to her that she could not [illegible] do this very well as she would have to give bonds with sureties and that our Courts would not take sureties outside the Territories. She then asked me to act which I consented to do in the event of a sale being secured for the above place. She then petitioned the Court here to have ... appointed and the petition was signed by her son as well who was living here at the time.

I secured an offer for the place and wrote and told Mrs Upton of the same and received back her reply to sell the place at that figure and to take out letters of administration so as to give a title.

I then went ahead with the application for letters of administration and secured an offer for the place for more than the amount which she authorized me to take for it. I secured the letters of administration for the estate and your recommend for patent and then contracted for the sale of the place.

Geo. W. Greene.
Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor
Notary Public, &c.

Solicitor for { The Western Loan and Trust Company (Ltd.)
The Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company (Ltd.)
The Canadian Mutual Loan and Investment Company (Ltd.)
The Red Deer Public School Board.

515131

Canada. 2

Red Deer, Alberta. 189

You will readily see that having secured the letters of administration, the recommend for patent, I had authority to enter into the contract to sell and in addition thereto, without having any obligation to do so secured the approval of Mrs Upton to the sale, so that she has not the slightest cause of complaint and that your action in delaying the issue of patent is only complicating matters for according to the agreement and the laws of the Territories I will have to carry out the contract for sale, and render an account of my administratorship within the year and as that time is rapidly drawing near I wish to urge upon you the necessity of issuing the patent. at once.

I think it will be only right for you to step in and answer for any damages which I may be put to owing to the nonissue of patent should any trouble arise.

Had I not been requested by Mrs Upton to sell the place and at still in my power to do so would have been pleased to transfer to her.

Yours truly,

Geo. W. Greene

The Department of Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

24.1.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Gen. Hardee
Will upon receipt of
letter of 3rd inst.
Have Stoke selected
returning about
Feb 1st take command;
have staff and di-
rect, that duplicate
Stoke staff might
when they come
to Wilmington
arrangement

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

G.P.

LETTER 5 1 5 1 3 1 .
FILE 4 3 3 1 3 5 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th May, 1889.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in the matter of Mrs. Upton and the North West quarter of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian; and in reply to say that your explanation is perfectly satisfactory to the Department, and a patent for the land in question will now be issued in your name in your capacity of personal representative of the late James Upton.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. W. Greene, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer,
Alta., N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 3135

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JUN 2 1899 *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. ¼ *of Section* 14 *in Township* 38 *Range* 26 *West of the* 4th *Meridian, bearing date the* 11th *Nov.* 1898. *has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of*

[redacted]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

[redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr George Wellington Greene,
Red Deer,
N. W. T.

Form No. 104a.

Mr. Henry

574403

531294

Chester England Aug 16 1899

Richard Merle of the district
of the Imperial Lodge Son
of James Not heard any thing
from G. H. Green Since
I am here Will I have Some claim the Natural
of his home Shall I before
I am here inform him to Send
me What remains over all
charges are paid Such Sum
as Green is to credit to
Canada You have agreed to
Credit the Letter I shall get you
Will oblige him to Send me
Some accounts as What he has
done With the balance of My
claims Clear it me hear
from the department Soon

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE.

FILE 433135.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st September, 1899.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo, asking that Mr. George Wellington Greene, to whom a patent was issued for the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, in his capacity as personal representative of your late husband, James Upton, be requested to send you the remainder of the proceeds of the sale of this land, together with a full statement as to that portion which has been expended, I am directed to inform you that a copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Greene, to whom your communication should have been addressed, as the Department, the patent having been properly issued to Mr. Greene on the strength of the letters of administration granted him by the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, has no further jurisdiction in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Jane Upton,
Elk River,
Minnesota,
U. S. A.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE. 433135.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st September, 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to send you herewith, for your information, a copy of my letter of this day's date to Mrs. Jane Upton, respecting the patent which was issued on the 11th November, 1899, in your name, for the N. W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

1 Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Wellington Greene, Esq.,
Red Deer,
N. W. T.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. file 35-2841 attached

No. 433138

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa.

Date July 16
" (when rec'd)

Subject. Comr file 35787 re Mr Elizabeth Babcock + ½ W¼ 32. 46. 13 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. 35531

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From C. Nelson
Wetaskiwin

Date (when recd.) 12 · 1 16

Subject. On behalf of Mrs. E. Babcock who wants to perform duties under 2 mile clause

N.W. 32 - 111 - 6 - 23 W 4

Action

34303. 21/1/96 Forwarded

12-2-96 35903 Mrs. E. Babcock wants to do duties under 2 mile clause.

34993 17/2/96 Mrs Babcock entry cancelled form

Action Continued.

Action Continued

1/40

1/3138

JAN 16 1895

35821

Thos Johnson Collins

Jan 1 1895

Commissioner Commission

to Francis Lucas Jr.

Mrs E Babcock having given

me authority to sell on homestead

for her 4 Cattle on the two mile

prairie to purchase the following

described improvements according to

the two mile claim. Viz

Cabin on the northeast

the homestead Corral to keep

and shop it is not the two mile

claim will it be all right for

her to purchase with the two mile

claim the two will be my

years to prove up. E 11 11 34

township 44 R 23 W 4 M

Superior Nebr. Jan 3rd 1895

3 4 4 3 0 3

2 1 1 1 4

FEB 10 1896
CANADA

25903

25903

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,
17th February, 189.

Winnipeg, _____ *189*

*Reference No.*_____

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I am directed to say that as you apparently made homestead entry for the S.½ of Section 34, Township [illegible], Range 20, W.4. prior to the 1st January, 1889, it will be necessary if when you make application for patent you are able to prove a compliance with any of the conditions under which that homestead entry might be perfected, whether, of course, the two miles radius system.

Draft approved.

Enclosure.

I enclose herewith a blank form of statement, which if you will fill up and return here, will enable the Commissioner to decide whether the requirements of the Act have so far been properly observed.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. F. Adcock Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Form No. 17.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

35-28-1

Elizabeth Babcock

N.W. 32-46-23 W4th

Bondsman for

Benjamin Ambler

15 Bushels of wheat at 64c.. $ 9.60

..... " " oats " 36.. $.....

..... " " barley " 40.. $ .75

.....Sacks at 2..... $.....

Total $ 9.25

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

3528

Elizabeth Babcock

1 11 32 46 23 11 4 11

	Bushels of Wheat at 64c	$ 7 80
	" " "	$ 5 00
30	" " "	$ 3
20	" " "	$
	Sacks at	$ 15 80

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

T 36 R 31 W

Wm. E. Babcock

S. W. 32. 26. 23 Co. 4

or

Captain Nelson

30 Bushels of wheat @ 65c. $19.50

..... " " " 70c. $.....

5 " " Barley " 40c. $ 2.

18 " " .....

.....Sacks at 9c.....

39.70

RF-1

MA
5
1887

Wetaskiwin
Alberta

Dominion Land Agent
Winnipeg

Sir

I beg to write to Regard
to Lot 6 C. Balmoral Land
What I want to know is
Can she have as it She
is an Old Widow woman
between 60 & 70 years of age
has no family to help her
has Children all are married
She is holding it for the
benefit of her Son in law
if She has no right to it
I want to get it myself
I now Sopose I can as a man
of a family of Six Children
I am entitled to Six miles
I Can have Lot 6

I will give the numbers.
of said Lands $\frac{1}{4}$ & = $\frac{1}{4}$ 23
Section 3 k =
W. H. Iver
if She is not entitled to
the land what must
I do or how shall I do
to get it. Their boys breaking
done on it. She is claiming
to School and do all
she can to get have school
I will wait for an
immediate answer
Yours Respectfully
W. H. Iver
Edmonton
Alberta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 10th March, 1897.

*Reference No.*_____

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin

Draft approved. Sir,

In reply to your letter without date, I beg to say that if you are aware that the duties upon the N.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 46, Range 23, W.4th M., are in default, you may apply for inspection, with a view to cancellation and re-entry by yourself. According to our records, however, it is probable that Mrs.Babcock, the present homesteader will shortly be in a position to submit proof of having complied with the requirements of the two miles radius clause to entitle her to patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jeptha McLain Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 17

Statement Made by Elizabeth Babcock

concerning the North West Quarter

of

Section 32 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead X Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Elizabeth Babcock Age 69 yrs
Metaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Oct. 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In the fall of 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Under the conditions of the 2 mi. pa
Entry. I have resided continuously
with my daughter on the S.E. qua. of
Sec. 32. - From that time
I have lived on my homestead
with the exception of August 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

For Nov. Dec & May in 1897
I was away absent on Sec. 32, Twp. 46
Rge. 23 W of 4 Mer. I was sick
and the family - Dennis Bringing
there -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I am a Widow

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

In 1893 10 acres broken in 1894 15
" 1895 one 2 acres - but in 1896
15 acres - Cult. on the in 1894 - 20 acres
in 1895 - 28 acres. in 1896 - 28 acres -
in 1897 43 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

In 1896 - 1 cow 2 Sow & pig.
" 1897 - 1 cow 1 sow & 8 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 24 - 1 story - Cash Value $75.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles of fence. Cash Value $10

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Root House 18 X 15. Underground
Cash Value $50. & Well - Value $20.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Land fit for Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Metaskiwin Alberta

this 1st day of June 1897

Signature: her Elizabeth X Babcock mark

Witness to Signature Ephraim Wilson.

"Form 36."

~~3 5 0 3 3 1~~
352821

JUL 26 1897

11

Should like to explain that in the year 1896 we were visited with frost and consequently I was unable to get the breaking done as soon as it should have been - and so delayed the rest of the improvements until I should have it all right. We were all obliged to get seedgrain from the Govt.

Through some mistake on the part of the Land Agent at Red Deer where entry was made, my duplicate calls for the 5 yr. plan. I did not know this until Mr. Coleman told me. If you remember I then wrote and got a reply from you stating that as what was the case. It would be satisfactory for me to perform the duties as laid down under the 2 yr. Reg. Course. This was what I thought my paper called for - What I intended when I had entry made.

Elizabeth Babcock

"...y Secretary ...partment of the Interior, Ottawa."

...ite about more than one ...t in the same letter.

...ign your full name and address.

...r to this letter quote its file number.

...ral. 433136

LETTER

File C.D. 352921.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th July, 1897

PAT. BCH.
JUL 20 1897
RECEIVED

...adam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter and statement, setting forth the manner in which your homestead duties have been performed upon the North West quarter of section 32, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that as you are apparently entitled to apply for patent you may appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and make application in the usual way.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector, in order that he may visit and report upon your land the first time he is in your neighbourhood. You may then, if you so desire, take advantage of his presence and make application before him, though in such event you will require to pay a fee of $5 for his services.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

...pies to D. L. Agent and
...sp. Coleman, Edmonton.
...ent 16/7/97
...

Assistant Secretary.

Elizabeth Babcock,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N.W.T.

433136

157693

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 12 1898
OTTAWA

No. of Report 1870

Name of Homesteader Elizabeth Babcock

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do do

Entered 7th October 1892 conditions I C 6

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1896 and resided one month and half began residence in February 1897 and resided Four months

House Round logs Size 16 × 24 Value $40.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Wire and rails Value $100.00

Well—Value $12.00 other buildings

Root house 18 × 16 Value $30.00

Stock 4 horses — Cattle 2

Breaking No. of acres 43 Value $129.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 10 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 65 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks 1 in 93 broke 10 acres 94 broke 4 acres cropped 25 acres and built house & root-cellar 95 fenced one mile broke 3 acres cropped 15 acres 96 broke 15 acres cropped 28 acres fenced ½ mile and dug well 97 cropped 43 acres Mrs Babcock resided continuously on the SW ¼ of same section from the spring of 93 up to the present excepting 5 months while on her homestead She is a bona fide homesteader

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 6th December 1897

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form 34.

23603

Statement Made and Sworn to by Mrs E Babcock

in support

of her application for Pat Patent for N.W. 1/4 of

Section 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?
Elizabeth Babcock Age 69 yrs
Relation
By birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where?
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Oct 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Fall of 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Under the conditions of the 2 mile radius
I have resided continuously with
my daughter on the S W 1/4 Sec 32 46 23
excepting time I have lived on homestead
viz:- 1896 July & part of Aug.
1897 Feb March April May

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Built my daughter a DW 1/2 of Sec 32-46-23
Helping with the work

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
I am a widow alone

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1893	Broke	10	acres		
1894	"	15	"	cropped	20 acres
1895	"	3	"	"	28 "
1896	"	15	"	"	28 "
1897	—			"	43 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1896 = 1 h cattle 1 sow & pigs
1897 = 2 h " & pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 Logs Value $ 75.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1/2 mile $100. =

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Root house & Well Value $ 7

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories.

To wit:

I, Elizabeth Babcock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pelican
this 14 day of April 1898,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs Elizabeth Babcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 16 May 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

1896 Entered $15 00

20043

472682

DEPT OF INTERIOR MAY 11 1898 OTTAWA

Statement of Benjamin Ambler of Sec 4

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs E Babcock for Her Patent for E ½ Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known Mrs E Babcock the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since she perfected her entry to above homestead? 5 years. For my homestead
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did she build her house thereon? Fall of 1896
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead by taking in her own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivating the same? Under the conditions of the 2 mile radius clause resided continuously with her daughter on N.W. ¼ of Sec 32.46.23 Excepting time she has lived on her homestead viz 1896 July & part of August 1897 Feb March April & May
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon? State each month. Wholly
7. When absent from homestead where has she resided, and what has been her occupation?
8. Of whom do her family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

1893 Broke 5 acres
1894 " " Cropped 20 "
1895 " 3 " " 28 "
1896 " 15 " " 24 "
1897 " " " 43 "

9. How much breaking has she done upon her homestead each year since 5th [illegible] entry, and how many acres has she under cultivation each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, &c. has she kept upon the homestead each year?

1896 6 cattle
1897 2 "

11. What is the size of her house on homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 X 24 Logs Value $ 75
12. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ rods.
13. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on her homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has she had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition of it? No.
16. Has she mortgaged, assigned or otherwise dealt or agreed to mortgage assign or otherwise deal with her homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No =
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining her entry, and in making her application for patent?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Benjamin Ambler of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 27th day of April 1898

Benjamin Ambler

F Oliver
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin

Statement of Cephas Nelson of Sec. 32

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs E Babcock for Her Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Mrs E Babcock the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since she perfected her entry to above homestead? have known her 15 years
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did she build her house thereon? Fall of 1896
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead by taking in her own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Under the conditions of the 2 mile radius clause resided continuously with her daughter on N.W. ¼ 32.46.23 Excepting time she lived on her pre-emption
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon? State each month. Wholly
7. When absent from homestead where has she resided, and what has been her occupation?
8. Of whom does her family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? She is a widow

1893 Broke 5 acres
1894 " " Cropped 20 "
1895 " " " 28 "
1896 " " " 24 "
1897 " " " 43 "

9. How much breaking has she done upon her homestead each year since 5th [illegible] entry, and how many acres has she under cultivation each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, &c. has she kept upon the homestead each year?

1897 2 cattle

11. What is the size of her house on homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1½ mile Value $ 5
12. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Road fence allowance
13. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on her homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has she had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition of it?
16. Has she mortgaged, assigned or otherwise dealt or agreed to mortgage assign or otherwise deal with her homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining her entry, and in making her application for patent?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 13 day of April 1898

Cephas Nelson

F Oliver
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED MAY 13 1898

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

To .....

Winnipeg. 189

OK

Under sub-clause 6 of clause 30. D.L.A.

T.D.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

Address reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

N.E.D.

LETTER

FILE 433138.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20 May 1898

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to hand you the enclosed Certificate of Recommendation for homestead patent in your favour for the N.W. quarter of Section 32 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and to point out that this action is taken under the provisions of Clause 18 of the Act of 1897 to amend the Dominion Lands Act; and that in accordance therewith Letters Patent will issue in your favour and will in due course be transmitted to the Registrar of the District within which your land is situated, together with a certificate setting forth the particulars of your liability for seed grain advanced, including the total amount thereof, the rate of interest to be paid thereon, the names of the persons liable therefor, and the land to be charged thereby; and thereafter the said indebtedness will be and remain a charge upon the land until satisfied and extinguished according to law.

Enc.

I have the honour to be,

Madam,

Your obedient servant,

COPY FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE AGENT Edmonton

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Elizabeth Babcock

Wetaskiwin,

Alta. N.W.T.

Letter

File 133138

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, 27th December, 1918.

Lot 111 Medicine Hat,

North-West quarter of Section Thirty-two
(32) Twp. 16 Rge 23 West of 4th Mrdn. 108.00

111 Medicine Hat,

Mrs. Elizabeth Pascoe,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

502501

43138

Sec. Deb. of the United States

Dear Sir -

RECEIVED

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote this file number.

Letter 0 2 5 0 1.

Field 1 3 8 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st February, 1899.

Madam,

With reference to your letter of the 9th ult., I am directed to inform you that patent for your land, the North West quarter of section 22, Township 40, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation, and will include the full theoretical area of 160 acres of land and land covered with water. When the patent has been completed it will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, in accordance with Land Titles Act, 1894, of which fact you will be advised when the patent is forwarded. I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Babcock,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

File No. 43138

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 13th Sept. 1899.

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	15 00
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	2 37
Total	$ 18 17

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Elizabeth Babcock
Pt Nelson
Man

Form No. 29.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

571306

JUN 19 1900

Rec'd Ex. orders $66.00 19/6/1900

June 13 1900

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
PATENTS
Ottawa.

Sir:

Re S W ¼ 32, 46, 23 West 4th M.
also N W ¼ 32, 46, 23 " 4th M.

Wm Stephen Nelson has purchased from Mrs Elizabeth Rudevek the N W ¼ 32.

Wm Nelson now wishes to have all and grain liabilities paid on both above quarters, and the patents sent immediately to the Registry Office at Edmonton.

Enclose express order for $66.00 Kindly have patents forwarded without delay.

Yours truly

A S Rosenroll

COMMISSIONER

Ben. Chamberlain, one of the Boundary has already applied for patent and his land is ample security.

A S Rosenroll.

571306

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th ..... 1900.

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 20 1900

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 13th instant ..... containing Dominion Express order for $46.00 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mr. A. S. Kennett

Yorkton

.....

Ref. A 371306 Receipt No. 953

File No 433138 Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, JUN 21 [illegible] 18

Principal, $ 55.50

Interest on $

from

to

$ 10.50

Total, $ 66.00

Received from A. S. Rosenwell, of Metaskiwin, Alta., the sum of Sixty five 00/100 Dollars.

Amt due for seed grain advanced in 1896 to

Elizabeth Babcock Principal $ 15.80
Int. 2.75

Neeplas. Nelson Principal 47.70
Int. 7.55

$ 66.00

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Lr. No. ____
Ref. No. 423138.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 190____

Sir Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for
~~[illegible]~~ S.E. N.W. ¼ of Section 32
in Township 46 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th February 1899.
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir Madam.
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Elizabeth Babcock
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

671306

10 433138

Rect. sent. Agent. Edmonton, will be advised of payment & requested to note payment respectively on the [illegible] of Mrs. Babcock & C. Nelson & send them to him. Patent for NW¼ 32 46 23 W 4 was issued in name of Elizabeth Babcock. Registrar, Edmonton, had applied for a caveat against the patent for the SW¼ 32 46 23 W 4 which was issued in name of Ceptas Nelson on 16 June 1896 was sent to the Registrar, Edmonton, 28 July 1896. also free from S.R. encumbrances.

~~Copies of~~ Might be asked to make payment on also S.R. through the Agent D. Edmonton

Copy of letter to agent, Edmonton

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 22. 6. 00. 1900

MEMO. Mr Rosenroll.

(3)

Elizabeth Babcock $15.80
2.95

Cypher Nelson 39.70
7.53
66.00

Elizabeth Babcock.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. (2) 189

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A C

Letter

File 4.3158

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to say that official receipt No.963 was sent you on the 21st instant for $55.50, on account of principal, and $10.50 on account of interest, being the amount due for seed grain advanced in 1896 as follows;-

Elizabeth Babcock,	principal----------	$[illegible].80
	interest----------	2.95
Cephas Nelson	principal----------	[illegible].70
	interest----------	7.55
		$60.00

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being advised of the payment, and requested to make a note thereof on the respective bonds of Mrs. Babcock and Mr. Nelson, and send them to you.

The patent for the W½ 32-46-23 W.4th M., in the name of Elizabeth Babcock, was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 21st instant, free of seed grain encumbrance, and the patent for the S½ 32-46-23 W.4th M., in the name of Cephas Nelson, which was issued on the 16th June, 1896, was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 23rd July, 1896 free of seed grain encumbrance.

I am to ask you to be good enough, in future, make payments for seed grain direct to the Agent of Lands.

Your obedient ser

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Registration District of Assiniboia,

REGINA, N. W. T.,

26th June, 1900 189

PAT. B'CH.
JUL 3 1900
RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith grant to Elizabeth Babcock of part of the N.W.32--46--23--4. This grant has evidently been sent to this office by mistake as it appertai ns to the North Alberta Land Registration District.

Your obedient servant,

Registrar.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

" 573215

433138

To ach.° was sent
that Opus by mistake
Has now been
forwarded to
Edmonton

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 3 / 00 189

MEMO. a.c.

[illegible] 26 [illegible] r,
[illegible] Elizabeth
Babcock [illegible] NW¼ 32 46
23 W 4th M [illegible] 6 [illegible]
6 [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER C

FILE 433138

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd July, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 26th ultimo, returning the patent issued in the name of Elizabeth Babcock for part of the NW¼ 32-46-23 W.4th M. This patent was sent to your office by mistake, and has now been forwarded to Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office;
Regina, Assiniboia.

ALBERTA

No. 433139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Conv=
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject. Conv file 36884 re H J Johansson
+ SW¼ 14. 46. 23 W 4

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 268847

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Hans L. Olmson

S.W. 14. 46. 23 W. 4th

15-
40
10

9. 75
10. 40
4.

24. 15

Washington
Dear Sir 1897

381179

I have the honor to inform you that I propose applying for my patent for the Sewer 14 Ofs 16 By 12 vcal of the 4th February 1897

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obed Servt
Hans J Johansen

Commissioner
Patents
Washington

Tacoma
3-45-40
3-12
30

368847

Statement Made by Hans J Johanson

concerning the Patent

of Section 14 Twp. 41 Rge. 13 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Hans J Johanson age 33 Athabasca

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — born Trondhjem 1876 Naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Oct 10, 1911

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Jan. 1913

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Jan. 7th 1913

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — The entire year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Athabasca

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife and 2 children 12 years 12 months

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 7 11 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from year of obtaining entry? Give number in each year? — 2 Cattle 3 Horses 3 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 $150.00

13. What amount of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all enclosed value $... Barn $10. well $25.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Dated at Athabasca Alta 21st day of June 1917

Signature: Hans J Johanson

Witness to Signature Arthur [illegible]

Entered

"Form 20"

Ref. 3930 S.S.

File.

Appl. for Pat. & Recomd. A. J. Johansson

detached and sent to U.S.L. Redmonton

.....1897

Geo. Hunter

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 23373 — Battleford May 19 1897

Ref 149

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Hans Jacob Shannen who holds entry for the SW¼ Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 W 4th M. Subject to the discharge of the mortgage as debtedness

Enclose Bill of Costs

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

A. Sherwood

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

[illegible] May, 1907.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 11, Township 46 Range 23, W. 4th M. has duly come to hand but cannot be disposed of until you file [illegible] a certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hans J. Johansson Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

To Mrs Livingston

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,
Winnipeg, 189

QUERY.

Cert. of Naturalization wanted

ANSWER.

TD

27. 5. 97

Lud. Hill N.Y. June 7
97

JUN 26 1897

To the Editor of the Tribune,
Dear Sir.

I have received your letter and am highly gratified that anything I have written should be considered worthy of publication in your columns. I am sorry, however, that I cannot send you the information you desire as to the date of my birth, etc. I do not consider it of any importance to the public, and I am sure you will agree with me that it is not necessary to publish it.

Yours truly,
Louis Hill
N. P.

433139

Letter

File C.S. [illegible] T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th July, 1897.

JUL 15 1897 OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.

JUL 20 1897

RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible] a letter has been received from Mr. Isaac J. Johnson, [illegible] application for patent for his homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 11, Township 4, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, is the list, stating that his certificate of naturalization was [illegible] in the office of the Local Agent at Wetaskiwin. As the records of that office have been transferred to Edmonton, will please forward the certificate if you can find it.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

436044

JUL 9 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1418

No. of Report 1548

Name of Homesteader H. J. Lehman

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 14 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pn. — do. — do. — do. — do.

43139

Entered _____ conditions _____

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address _____

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in February 1894 and was in continuous residence up to the 17th May, 1897

House Shingled Size 16 X 16 Value $40

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Shingled Size 25' X 30 Value $40.00

Granary " " Size 16 X 20 Value $10

Fencing—Nature Cedar rails Value $120.00

Well—Value $35.00 other buildings

2 sheds Value $5.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle —

Breaking No. of acres 25 Value $75

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 100 acres

Marsh or Lake " —

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 50 "

Hay land " 10 "

Gengral remarks There were 25 acres in crop last year and there are 25 acres in crop at present Area are quite suitable for farming Mr Lehman left his homestead the 17 of this month and has gone to the states and will return in the fall

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 21st May 1897

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

G.

455139.

6th August, 1917.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th June last, and to inform you that your certificate of naturalization has not yet reached his office. A letter has, however, been sent to the Local Agent at Edmonton in order to ascertain whether the certificate is among the papers removed from the office at Wetaskiwin, and you will be advised just as soon as an answer has been received.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wm. J. Johnson,
Berlin Mills,
New Hampshire,
U.S.A.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

436043

Whereas

Hans J. Johansson

formerly of Sweden but now of

Medicine Hat in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hans J. Johansson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hans J. Johansson

has become naturalized [illegible] and is entitled to all the rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a former subject, pursuant to the said Act, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896.

Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hans J. Johansson

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D., 1896.

Edwin [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of Alberta Judicial District.

436674

No. 19634

File No.

Department of the Interior,

20042

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 26th July, 1897. 189

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, C. O. 368847, I beg to report that the Wetaskiwin file in the matter shews that Hans J. Johansson's certificate of Naturalisation was sent you, with the Inspector's report, on the 15th June, ult.

S W ¼ 14 46 23 W 4M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

W. F.

LETTER.....

FILE 7.0.[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th August, 1[illegible]

77
12 Aug
Encl. 1

Sir,

I ber to enclose herewith the application for homestead patent of Hans J. Johannesson for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian, in order that you may recommend it for the Commissioner's approval. I may explain that the applicant at Wetaskiwin forwarded the application in this present condition, although he signed the certificate of recommendation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

L28816 No. 7913

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, 2042

Edmonton, 19th August, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to the copy sent me of your letter of the 6th inst to Hans J. Johnson, 433139, I beg to say that the Wetaskiwin file relating to the S W ¼ 14 46 23 W 4 M bears the following endorsation of action :- "Report & certificate of naturalization to C O."

15/8/97

The certificate in question is not on file here.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

File

Await return of appl? for cancel

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Hans Jacob Johansson in support of his application for Hd. Patent for SW of Section 14 Twp. 46 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Hans Jacob Johannessen, 34 years, Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 10th Sept 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — 7th Febry 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 7th February 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 3 Children 7th February 1894 (My wife died 24th March 1897)
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after the date of your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1892 Broke 6 acres Cropped 1 / 1894 Broke 10 " Cropped 15 — / 1895 Cropped 15 Acres / 1896 Broke 10 Cropped 20 Acres / 1897 Cropped 10 Acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your perfecting entry? Give increase in each year. — 1892 2 Cattle 1894 2 Cattle 1895 4 Cattle / 1896 2 Horses 2 Cattle 6 Pigs / 1897 2 Horses 2 " " 8 " "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 32 Value $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereon? — 160 acres value $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable & Corral value $65.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state kind of same, and which you consider would be more valuable for, agricultural than any other purpose. — No / Agricultural
16. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is the date of it? — No
17. Have you ever agreed, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 160.

(Continued on next page.

Edmonton, Alberta

To wit:

I, Hans Jacob Johannessen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 2 of Sec 54 of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of Sept 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hans Jacob Johannessen (Johannessen)

H. Rutherwood
Junior Clerk ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

S. R. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 7 Sept, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

R. Sutherland
Commissioner.

Statement of Arthur Wheeler of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans J Johannesen for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known Hans J. Johannesen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since April 1893 on my homestead Excepting about 12 months, when in B.C.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 7th Feby 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 7th Feby 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when and where first summoned residence upon the homestead, and the what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Himself & wife & 3 children 17th July 1894 Same Every year and has now about 25 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he planted entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every year and has now 3 Horses 2 Cows 8 Pigs 16 & 37 Value $150.00 160 acres value $100.00 Stable & house value $65.00
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? — No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Storey and Loft
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state in what part of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Delta Ontario

To wit:

I Arthur Wheeler of Delta Ontario make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Delta Ontario this 7 day of May 1897.

Arthur Whittaker

Local Clerk & Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Winnipeg Manitoba

114

436044

Statement of Ernest Wheeler of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans J Johannesen for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Hans J. Johannesen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since, about April 1893 on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 7th Feby 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 7th Feby 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent Himself & wife & 3 children
8. Of whom do his family consist; when and where first summoned residence upon the homestead, and the what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Same Every year and has now about 25 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he planted entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every year has now 3 Horses 2 Cows 8 Pigs 16 & 37 Value $150.00 160 acres value $100.00 Stable & house value $65.00
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? — No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Storey and Loft
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state in what part of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Delta Ontario

To wit:

I Ernest Wheeler of Delta Ontario make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Delta Ontario this 7 day of May 1897.

Ernest Whittaker

Local Clerk & Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Winnipeg Manitoba

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior, 193055

Dominion Lands Office,

Qu'Appelle May 19 1897.

I Certify that Hans Jacob Johannesen who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for S½ of Section Number 14 Township 16 Range 23 West of the 2nd Meridian, and a Pre-emption Entry for the ____ of the same Section, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this ____ day of ____ 189__

H. O. Alexander
Dominion Land Agent
The Qu'Appelle Agency

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... 18

MEMO.

Commissioner

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

3.9.97

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Hansen, Nelson of the NE quarter of Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Nicolai Andreasen of the SE quarter of Section 24 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and August Andreasen of the NE quarter of Section 24 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Thirty Eight 30

Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Pelaeprieeii Alberta in duplicate, this 6 day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Hansen Nelson, one of the above bounden Obligors 15 bushels of seed wheat, 10 bushels of seed oats, and 10 bushels of barley and it has been agreed that these presentss shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 19 15/100 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

S½ 11 14 116 23 W 4
S½ 11 11 116 23 W 4
N½ 11 11 116 23 W 4

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered | Hans J Johnson
IN THE PRESENCE OF | Nicolai Davidson
H L Sherwood | August Andreasson

Battleford

To Wit:

I Henry Samuel Sherwood
Clerk & Dpty Land Office
of Battleford in the
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Hans J. Johnson Nicolai Davidson & August Andreasson named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Battleford

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. ~~That I~~ know the said parties.

Sworn before me at Battleford
of in the
this 24 day of April A.D. 1896.

H L Sherwood

H. H. Leonard
J.P.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP
9
1897
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ex. No.
Ref. No. 433/3[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of Section 17
in Township 40 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th November '85,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec 18 of Chap. 28, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Hans P. Thanellin
Watrous
Sask

Form No. 104.

1433139

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Discharge of Mortgage No. 24
herewith, to be forwarded to
Hans J. Johannesen, Wetaskiwin,
Alta., with intimation that
it should be registered in
Common Registry Office,
he paying Registration Fee
for registration.

1916.

Ottawa, 189.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE No. 46139

Address your reply as follows
To the Secretary of the
Dep't of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name
and address.

October, 1898.

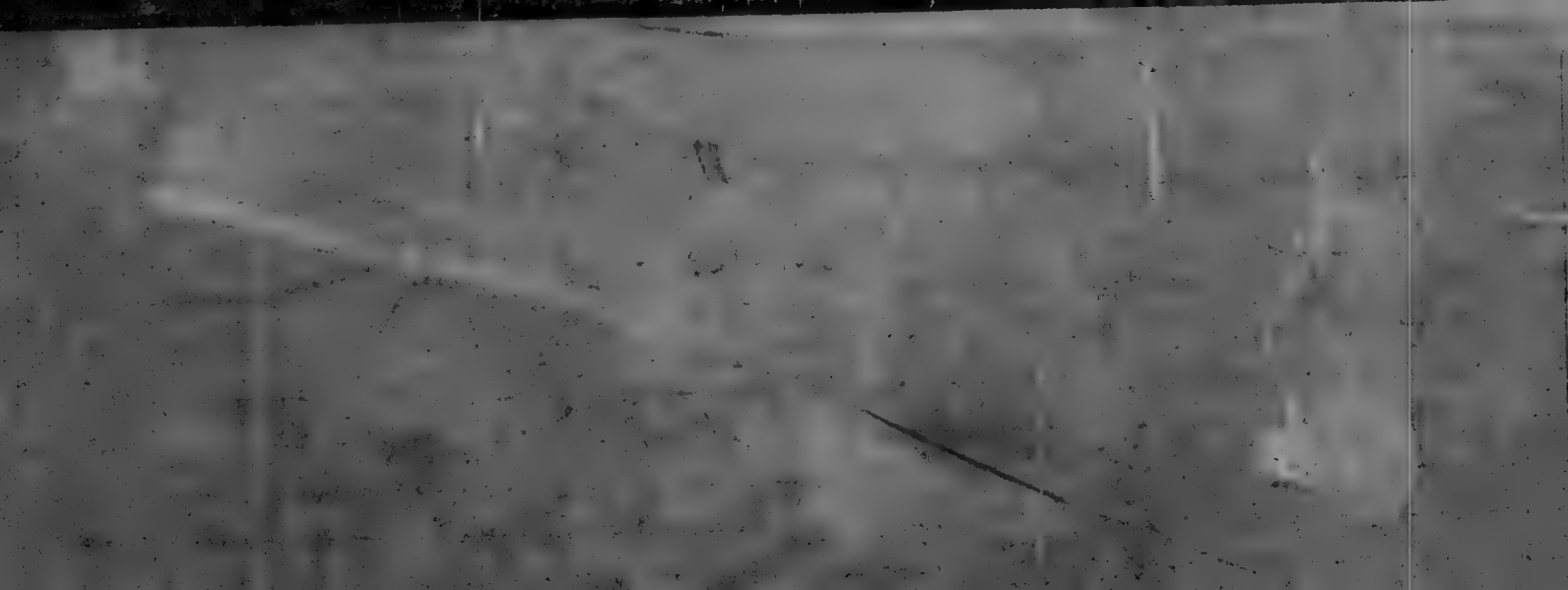
Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith Discharge
of Homestead No.24, applied for by [illegible] of N.W. 26, W.4th M.
This Discharge should be registered in the Registry Office
at Prince Albert, and the Registrar there will advise you of the
fees you will have to pay in connection therewith.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Hans. J. Johansson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta, N. W. T.



Form No. 7.

Action. 333345. 16 4 06 Forward.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 366512

1906.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN. R.

From C. Ehrenmiller

Wetaskiwin

For 1 ea

13

Subject Lewis notice for patent

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 16 1907

Canada Dominion Lands

Medicine Hat Alb. Apl 7th 1891

APR 13 1891 CAN.

Winnipeg Man. 360512

Dr. Sirs

This is to give notice that the undersigned wishes to make application for Patent on the S.E. ¼ of sec. 20. Township 15 - R. 21 West 4th meridian will have required with all requirements on Oct 7 1891.

A. Steinmiller

Orkland

Alberta

N.W.T.

35 34 15
16 4 96

360512

Statement Made by Anthony Steinmiller

MAY 4 1896

concerning the South East one quarter

of 24, 21

Section 20 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

Anthony Steinmiller Age 33
PO Dunhamel Alberta. N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? I am not

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where? Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? October 5th " 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 5th " 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 2 th 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

I made my home with my neighbour the first 6 month until i could build myself a house to live in

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I have resided on the south west quarter 20 to 24 R 21. I was hauling out fencing and logs for a house

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

myself wife and two children

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

we have resided upon Land since the 2nd of may 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

first year 10 acres broken and Cultivated
Second " 6 " " " Cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

2 Horses 2 Pigs 3
" 2 Pigs 12
" 3 Pigs 6

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 by 14 about $ 60 dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

320 rods about $ 193 dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Two Stables one granary 1 hen house one well value $ 100 dollars

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

There are no indications of minerals more valuable for Agricultural purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

none

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

I have not

Signature : Anthony Steinmiller

Dated at Dunhamel

april 28th 1896

Witness to Signature William A Shaw

"Form 36."

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No 3471

3695 28

No. of Report 1157

Name of Homesteader Anthony Steinmueller

Land :—Hd. S E of Sec. 20 Tp. 45 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 5/10/93 conditions Sub Cl. 1

Post Office nearest to land Enhamel

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 12 X 14 Value $35 00
(particulars) Sod roof

2 Stable Round logs Size 16X18. 18X24 Value $50 00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value

Well—Value $24 00 other buildings Hen house Shed Value $20 00

Stock Horses 3, Cattle 8

Breaking—No. of acres 29 Value $87 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Grant- 125 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 15 "

Hay land " 15 "

General remark Fence rails distributed to fence 40 acres more

Summary of improvements
1893—94 broke cropped 10 acres fenced 30 acres
built house 12x14 sod roof, dug well 25 feet 6 acres cropped
6 acres built stable 16x18 18x24 hen house 8x10 shed and well 8x8
dwelling house 25 broke 13 acres cropped 29 acres fenced 80 acres

Inspected 15th June 1896

Gothen Coleman
Dominion Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

L 5246

Ref 1023

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Received 20 1896

Brandon, July 18 1896

369528

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclosed herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report in connection with the S.E. ¼ of Section 30 & S ½ 28 Range 20 part of the N W Dist

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H Sherwood
Agent of Dominion Lands

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Anthony Steinmiller

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for SE of

Section 20 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 of Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Anthony Steinmiller
34 Years, Buhamond

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5th October 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
5th April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your first personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
2nd May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent

9. Of whom does your family consist when it is first deemed commenced residence on the homestead? If absent, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and 3 Children
2nd May 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke	10	acres	Cropped	
1895	"	6	"	"	" 5
1896	"	16	"	"	" 13
1897	"	4	"	"	" 36

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead during each of those years preceding entry? Give number of each year.
1893 2 Horses 1894 2 Horses
2 Pigs 1895 3 Horses 12 Pigs
1896 3 Horses 8 Cattle 8 Pigs 1897 3 Horses 8 Cattle
1 Pig
1898 1 Pig

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Value $50.00

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
35 acres value $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 Stables Granary Henhouse
Pig pen Shed value $100.00

15. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and which do you consider is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta,

To wit:

I, Anthony Steinmiller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 28 Chap 54,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Place Queen
this 2nd day of May 1898 Anthony Steinmiller
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. L. Lawrence
Officer charge Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Pro Agent Immigration

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. L. Lawrence
Officer charge Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
Pro Agent Immigration

Winnipeg Ottawa, 13th Oct 1898.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of Eugene Chandler of Sec. 20
Tph. 45 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A Steinmueller for H.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE. Pre-emption 39370

1. What is your occupation? Clerk since 1 October 1893
2. How long have you known A Steinmueller the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my homestead and have lived there.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 2nd May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 3 children May 1894 Been On Each Year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Have now about 36 acres under Crop Done Every Year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 3 Horses 8 Cattle 11 Pigs
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 14 value $80 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 35 acres value $125 00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables Chicken house Granary Pig Pen & Hen House value $100 00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

I Eugene Chandler of Melville in the Province of Assiniboia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melville this 27 day of April 1894

Eugene Chandler

H.E. Steinmueller
Dominion Lands Agent for the Qu'Appelle Agency

Statement of William A Asher of Sec. 20
Tph. 45 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A Steinmueller for H.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer since June 1893
2. How long have you known A Steinmueller the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 2nd May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 3 children May 1894 Been On Each Year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Have now about 36 acres under Crop Done Every Year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 3 Horses 8 Cattle 11 Pigs
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 14 value $80 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 35 acres value $125 00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables Granary Chicken house Pig Pen & Hen House value $100 00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

I William A Asher of Qu'Appelle in the Province of Assiniboia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melville this 27 day of June 1894

William A Asher

H.E. Steinmueller
Dominion Lands Agent for the Qu'Appelle Agency

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

39447(1)

Whereas

Anthony Steinmiller

formerly of Idaho U.S.A. but now of

Saskatoon in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Anthony Steinmiller

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Anthony Steinmiller

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

19th day of December A. D. 1896

(L.S.)

Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Anthony Steinmiller

the above named alien this 19th day of December A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this

December A. D. 1896 19th day of

Edward Roche

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

M.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg Dec 21 1897

In your reply refer to No. 6 / 6

R / 7033

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Anthony Hammiller who holds entry for the SE / Section 20 Township 115 Range 21 West of M. and a Certificate of Naturalization

Enclose

File NO SEED GRAIN.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

H J Thomas

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

433150

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 16 1897
OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.
JUL 30 1897
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 30 1897
RECEIVED

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th Sept. '97; has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm A. Steinmiller,
Duhamel
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 433151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr Ottawa

Date July 16

" (when rec'd)

Subject Comr file 104934 re Wallace J Eddy NE 33.6.21W3

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 104934

1887

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, OTTAWA

Action

SIFT. 16. 1. 88 Ex. 29 Enf

Action Continued

Action Continued

From Agent

Lethbridge

Date 4 Jan 89.

Subject Enclosing papers in connection with Wm. Thaddeus Eddys appl" to homestead

NE 32 - 6 - 2 W 5

In your reply
Please refer to No.
N.W. 1335
Ref. 691

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge 4 Jan. 1888.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Enclose herewith, for your information, Plan of Survey forwarded here by Dom. Lnd. Surv. in connection with the application of Mr. Thurston Eddy for Pre-emption No. 33. Sec. 2 Twp. 10 Rge. 21 W. 4th Mer. Also Plan of Dom. Land Inspectors Survey in Township

[illegible]
D.M. Lands
Lethbridge

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10193½

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Allan Turner Sidis Concerning his Homestead & Preemption Claim to E½ Section 33 Township 5 Range 21 W 1st

1. Name.	P. O. address Allan Turner Sidis Pinkham Butte
2. Age.	23
3. Married or Single.	Single
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?	
8. What disposal did you make of it?	
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	April 6th 1882 Selkirk Man.
13. Where born?	Scotland, Inverness Co
14. Are you a British subject?	Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming, Teaming & Farming
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	N.E. ¼
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	S.E. ¼
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead?	April 6th 82
21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it	April 6th 82

Form No. 100.

10193½

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent from it?	Absent last year
23. Where did you live when absent?	
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?	Farming
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?	
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.	25 Acres N.E. ¼
27. When broken?	Part 82, making balance in 1885-86.
28. Give number of acres cropped.	25
29. When cropped?	Each year
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on?	24 x 20, Kitchen 16 x 20 all log
31. Present cash value of same.	$300
32. What other buildings have you and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?	Stable 16 x 20, Granhouse 10 x 20, Root house 14 x 20 N.E. ¼
33. Give description and size of same?	Stable 16 x 20 Grain house 10 x 20 Root house 14 x 20 N.E. ¼ all log
34. Present cash value?	$100
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?	No
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?	"
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?	No
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?	No
39. If so, to whom and what were the conditions?	"
40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may now possess or may hereafter become possessed of?	None
41. If so, state who? and what is the nature of the same?	"
42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature?	
43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?	No

Sec. 33 Tp. 6 R. 2 W. of 5

Statutory Declaration of

(Corroborated by

Taken at Raeburn

this 4th day of Oct 188

I, William Thurston Day of E½ Sec. 33
Township 6, Range 2 make oath (or declare)
that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help
me God.

Sworn (or declared) before me
at Raeburn this 4th
day of Oct in the year
of our Lord, one thousand eight
hundred and eighty six

W. T. Thurston

W. C. Scott

I (or we) Martin Knud Raeburn of Pinebrook
Township , Range make oath (or declare) and say
that (I or we) know W. T. Eddy who has made oath
(or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions
numbers 1, 2, 3, 12, 14, 17, 21 & 30, 32, 34, 42 , I know them
to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me
at Raeburn this 4th
day of Oct in the year
of our Lord 18 86

M. K. Raeburn

W. C. Scott

101931

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Wallace Edwin Eddy

Concerning his Homestead and Pre-emption Claim to E½ Section 33 Township 5 Range 2 W 2nd

1. Name. & P.O. address	Wallace Edwin Eddy Pinkham Sask
2. Age.	23
3. Married or Single.	Single
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	"
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	"
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?	"
8. What disposal did you make of it?	"
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	"
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	"
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	"
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	April 1883. Ontario
13. Where born?	County Prince Edward Ontario
14. Are you a British subject?	Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	"
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Painting, Etc Farming
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	NE¼
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	SE¼
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead?	July 1st 1883
21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it	July 1st 1883

101931

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent from it?	Continuously
23. Where did you live when absent?	"
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?	Farming
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?	"
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.	25 acres. NE¼
27. When broken?	Part 1883 Breaking balance in 1885-86
28. Give number of acres cropped.	25
29. When cropped?	Each year
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on?	24'x20' Kitchen 18'x20' all log
31. Present cash value of same.	$500 00
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?	Stable 16'x20' Grain house 10'x20' Portion 16'x20' NE¼ Stable 16'x20' Grain house 10'x20' Portion 16'x20' NE¼ all log
33. Give description and size of same?	
34. Present cash value?	$500 00
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?	No
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?	
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?	No
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?	No
39. If so, to whom and what were the conditions?	"
40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may now possess or may hereafter become possessed of?	None
41. If so, state who? and what is the nature of the same?	"
42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature?	None
43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?	No

Form No. 100.

4

Sec. 33 Tp. 6 R. 2 W. of 4

Statutory Declaration of

W. J. Eddy

Corroborated by

Martin Donald McLeod

Taken at Macleod

this 14th day of October 1886

I Wallace Justin Eddy of E½ Sec. 33

Township 6, Range 2 make oath (or declare) that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

W. J. Eddy

Sworn (or declared) before me at Macleod this 14th day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and 86

J. C. E. Wolff J.P.

I (or we) Martin Donald McLeod of Macleod

Township ..... Range ..... make oath (or declare) and say that (I or we) know W. J. Eddy, who has made oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions numbers 1, 2, 3, 12, 14, 17, 21 & 30, 32, 34, 42 -, I know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me at Macleod this 14th day of October in the year of our Lord 1886

Martin D McLeod

J. C. E. Wolff J.P.

No ...

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, ..., of ..., do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883," for the ... quarter-section of Section Number ... of the ... Township in the ... Range west of the ... Meridian.

...

... District

... 188...

Form No. 30.—1885-81.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I, ..., do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Pre-emption Entry; that I became resident upon and began to cultivate the said land ~~on the~~ ... ~~day of~~ ... 18..., before the same was surveyed; that I have resided upon and cultivated the said land continuously ever since; that there is no other person residing or having improvements upon it, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands. ...

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 188..., before me

...

~~Local Agent.~~

Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir

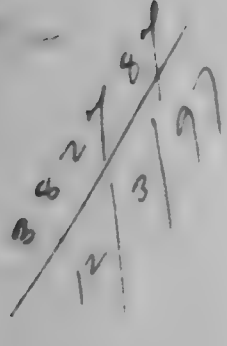
115

I hereby give notice that I wish to apply for my Patent for Homestead, namely NE ¼ of S 28 T 6 R 2 W 2nd and request that the Homestead Inspector call at his earliest convenience

Yours Respt.

Hallam D. Eddy

Pinchers Creek
Alta



No 382787

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., March 1st 1897.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Encl:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary.

Wallace S. Eddy Esq
Pincher Creek
Alta

Form 57.

1049 54

Statement Made by Halloc J Eddy

concerning the Patent of Homestead of the N.E. ¼

Section 33 Twp. 6 Rge. 2 of 2nd M. Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Pincher Creek — Age 24 Halloc Thurston Eddy
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?	Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Dec 30th 1889
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Self
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered for it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1888 16a. 1895 7a. 1897 10a. 1898 5a. 1899 10a. 1891 10a.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Horses 8 Cattle 25 Annual average
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 20. + 11 x 24 Log house
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3 miles — $300.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable Granary Shed — $400.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Amended

Dated at Pincher Creek Signature: Halloc J. Eddy

March 22 1897

"Form 36." Witness to Signature A. H. Lynch-Staunton

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Wallace Thurston Eddy in support

of his application for HD Patent for N.E. of

Section 33 Twp. 6 Rge. 4 of W5 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Wallace Thurston Eddy
34 Pincher Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Canadian by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

28 Dec 1889 45511

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1884.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and is granting continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.

21 October 1884

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from October 1884 continuous to date, excepting for 1st Dec 86 to 1st March 87. & from 1st Dec 91 to 1st March 92.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On visits to Ontario

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Myself alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

85	16	Acres cultivated	16.
86	7	" "	23
87	10	" "	33
88	—	" "	33
89	5	" "	38. 1873 10 Acres 95 10 acres cultivated all to date.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Had 25 Cattle 15 Horses in 1887 have Now 20 Cattle & 30 Horses Had Pigs also.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

On your homestead 18 × 20 + 18 × 24 $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

On your homestead 3 Miles $300

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

On your homestead 2 Stables 2 Sheds Hay Barn 2 Well, Granary, 2 Corrals $465

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you sold, mortgaged or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Mortgaged Mortgage No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Wallace Thurston Eddy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 31st day of May 1897, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wallace Thurston Eddy.

J. R. Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

H. Ins.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Paid

Wm Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 13 July, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient

A. Bryce

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of Chas Kellett of Sec. 22

Thp. 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of W. F. Eddy for Hd Patent for North East of Sec. 33 Thp. 6 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

394672

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known W. F. Eddy. — Since 1884, at Pincher Creek
   the applicant in this case, and whether he has resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in 1884
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — in October 1884
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in figures. — from October 1884 to date excepting the winters of 1887 & 1892.
7. When absent from land, where and where has he resided, and what was his occupation? — went on visit to Ontario himself alone
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — he has about 60 acres he does not know what he broke each year.
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — he had about 25 cattle & 15 horses in 1887 he has now about 40 cattle & 60 horses
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant his homestead each year since date of pre-emption affecting his entry? — on his homestead
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 15 × 20 & 11 × 24 $300 on his homestead
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $300 on his homestead
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 sheds 2 stables big barn 2 wells granary & corrals $165
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether of little value or fit for agricultural or building or other purposes. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what the result of it? — No Mortgaged Mortgage
16. Has he sold, bartered or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent? — yes

Pincher Creek Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Chas Kellett of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 1st day of June 1897

J R Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of A M Morden of Sec. 22

Thp. 6 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of W. F. Eddy for Hd Patent for North East of Sec. 33 Thp. 6 Rge. 30 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known W. F. Eddy — Since 1884 on my homestead
   the applicant in this case, and whether he has resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — in fall of 1884 in October 1884
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — from October 1884 Continuous to date excepting the winters of 1887 & 1892
4. When did he build his house thereon? — He went on visit to Ontario himself alone
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — He has about 60 acres under cultivation could not state in what year the breaking was done he has cultivated it each year he has now cattle & horses he had some cattle in 1887, he has now cattle & horses
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in figs. — 15 × 20 & 11 × 24 $300
7. When absent from land, where and where has he resided, and what was his occupation? — 3 miles $300
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 2 sheds 2 pig pens 2 stables 2 wells 2 corrals granary
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — No
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant his homestead each year since date of pre-emption affecting his entry? — No
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — yes
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether of little value or fit for agricultural or building or other purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what the result of it? — Mortgaged Mortgage
16. Has he sold, bartered or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?

Pincher Creek Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I A. M. Morden of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 1st day of June 1897

J R Thompson A. M. Morden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 691

Ottawa 10th June 1887.

1152 — 691672

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of The Dominion Trading Co. Limited *who holds entry for the* N.E. *Section* 32 *Township* 6 *Range* 24 W 5th *M.*

The Co's pre-emption entry for the S.E.¼ Sec: 32 - 6 - 24 W 5th No title stands now in the name of the Co.

Enclose

Fils 2162

NO SEED GRAIN.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 180.

3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July 189

MEMO. for [illegible]

Re

[illegible]

O.K.

/

Under the work [illegible] of the
Surveyor this man is entitled to
2nd class [illegible] although [illegible]
[illegible]

S 43315 1897

43346

JUL 14 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

JUL 21 1897

RECEIVED

12193

No. of Report 5026

Name of Homesteader A. E. Eddy

Land :—Hd. 12 of Sec. 33 Tp. 6 Rg. 2 W5 M.

Pn. ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered 28th Dec 89 conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land Pincher Creek

Present Post Office address " "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from October 1894 continuous & still occupying from 1st Dec 90 & 1st March 97 from 1st Dec 91 & 1st March 92

House Log Size 16 × 20 Value $250

(particulars) " addn 11 × 345

Stable Log Size 16 × 30 Value $100

Granary Log Size 18 × 18 Value $40

Fencing—Nature 3 rails post & rail Value $250

Well Value $100 other buildings Stable 18×20 $30 Shed $10 pig pen 16×30 $75 2 small $35

Stock .....

Breaking—No. of acres 55 Value $232.

Nature of soil Clay & loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 75 acres

Marsh or Lake Stony

Timber 3 acres pine

Hay land Stony

General remarks Lives on & cultivates land. Homesteader is a bona fide settler.

A. E. Thompson

Homestead Inspector.

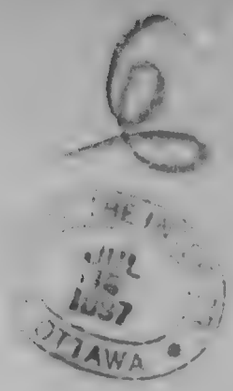
Inspected 31st May 97

Calgary 5th July 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

433151



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

433728

Application Unexamined Patent.

H. Eddy 1E 33. 6. 2. W5

BCH.

Exp remitted 8 K. 7 ... 1933

IVSD

No. 433151

57

433151

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 433 57

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 33 in Township 6 Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 29th October 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Wo. T. Eddy,
Pincher Creek
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

482596

No. 14,226.
File No. 43,026.

43151

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 12th. July. 1898. 189

PAT. BCH.
JUL 19 1898
RECEIVED

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR RECORDS JUL 16 1898 OTTAWA

Sir:-

Mr. W. T. Eddy, whose application for Homestead Patent for the N. E.¼ of Sec: 33 - 6 - 2. W.5th. M. was approved on the 13th. of July. 1897. See File No. 104934. now applies for permission to enter as a second Homestead for the N. E.¼ Sec: 28 - 6 - 2. W.5th. M.

Please advise me whether or not, Mr. Eddy is entitled to the privelege of a second Homestead entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

NE 33 - 6 - 7 W s.

Hom 4 SSW - 30 Dec 89.

W. T. Eadey

Feb 1900 - 1911.

Applewhaite Lyle.

NE ¼ 28 - 6 - 7 W s.

Vacant - Yp Ref.

Church

11-1-98

See 4377 s

Isolated Item

re Peter McLaren,

Enlisted [illegible]

Died [illegible]

9.8.18

ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

AUG 10 1909

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO. **Mrs. Bell**

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of ... Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

WEB — 432151

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th August, 1903.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 13th ultimo, Ref. 13026, I am directed to say that Mr. W. T. Eddy, having earned title to his first homestead, the N.E.¼ 36. 6. 2 W. 5th M., prior to the 2nd June, 1896, having been in residence continuously from October, 1894, to the 21st May, 1897, excepting from the 1st December, 1895, to the 1st March, 1897, and from the 15th December, 1901, to the 1st March, 1902, is entitled to make a homestead entry.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

MEMORANDUM. 1578524

To Mr Roberts

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 8 1908

QUERY

ANSWER

RECEIVED

Please send me papers re 5833-6 2/5 Mr and Mr. I. Eddy entd 20/12/99 Ry 433/5-1/99 (Pre 2676)

Ry

H-3151

Assistant Secretary.

Re: 38333-6 2M5

Please request Agent at Kalispell to ascertain and report the intentions of H. T. Eddy with respect to this land entered by him as a pre-emption on the 30 Dec 1859.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
433151.

May 16th, 1908.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 33--6--2 W. 5th M.

I am directed to request you to ascertain and report the intentions of W. T. Eddy with respect to the above land, which was entered for by him as a pre-emption on the 30th December, 1889.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 433151.

IR.

Ottawa July 22nd, 1908.

Sir,

Re S. E.½ 33--6--2 W. 5th M.

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 16th May last, in which you were asked to ascertain and report the intentions of W. T. Eddy in regard to his paying for the above pre-emption, I am directed to ask if you have yet heard from him in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Cowley Okla
11th Sep. 1908

G. W. Keyes Esq
Okla.

1657936

Dear Sir,

I had a conversation a short time since with Mr Linke Homestead inspector Re my Preemption viz S.E. ¼ Sec 33. 6. 2. W 6th P.M. proof must for which has not been made and is long past due. I might say that the said ¼ Sec is all under cultivation and has been for a number of years and that I resided on my Homestead N.E. ¼. 33. 6. 2 W 6th P.M. entirely for nearly twenty years.

I respectfully request that the department kindly grant me an extention of time say till 1st May 1909

Trusting you will consider my request favorably I am Yours Truly

Wallace T. Eddy

PAT. B'CH.
SEP 21
RECEIVED.

ASST. SECRETARY

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

5

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.C.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
433151.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1908.

R.D.

Copy for the A.D.L. at Lethbridge.

Sir,

Replying to your letter dated the 11th ultimo, asking extension of time until the 1st of May, 1909, in connection with payment for your preemption, the South East quarter Section 34, township 8, Range 2, West of 5th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that this extension has been granted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

15/5/08

Wallace T. Eddy, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

ASST. SECRETARY 4-33-51

Please return
to Ed day that he has
Kohlyet Land Office
Register
Receiver
Grantee
Patentee
Copy for
Abstr

RECEIVED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
N.C.M. OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

433151.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge. A.B.D.

Ottawa 17th June, 1909.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 6th of October last, in which you were granted an extension of time until the 1st of May last, within which to make payment for your pre-emption, the South East quarter of Section 33, Township 6, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I am directed to request you to inform this Department without delay what your intentions are in this connection.

M

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Wallace T. Eddy, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

W. F. Eddy
of Clydesdale Horses
Live Stock and Wales

433/57

1900526

Cowley Alta 12th July 1909

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

RECEIVED JUL 16 1909 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

PAT. BR. JULY 21 1909

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. File No 433/57-1, re my pre-emption S.E. 1/4. 33. 6. 2. W 5th I beg to state that it is impossible for me to make proof and pay purchase money for same at an early date but will endeavour to do so within thirty days. Hoping that my request will be granted this further explanation

I am

Lundbreck, Alta. 16th Aug 1907

2

1928230

The Secretary Department of Interior.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose draft for $80.00 Eighty 00/100 Dollars Payment on S. E. 1/4. 33. 6. 29 W 4th Rumpstun. Price $2.50 per acre.
Kindly advise me balance due and I will forward draft for same.

Yours truly
F. W. Eddy

Cash No. 1485
Rec'd draft $480.00
20/8 19
Dom Lands

MEMORANDUM. Rush!

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

QUERY

ANSWER

1928230

Interest 397.50 fr. 13.7.99 to 7.7.00 @ 6% 23.46
" " " 7.7.00 to 7.7.09 @ 5% 178.88
" " " 7.7.09 to 20.8.09 " 2.40
204.74

Same is attached to previous papers,

PAT. B'CH.
SEP 8 1909
RECEIVED.

433151X

F

159

27616.

159
24
79
3 1 8
3

Cash No. 4685.

1928230

Form No. 42 A.
10,000-17-3-09.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10 - 8 - 1909

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of 14 - 8 - 09 containing draft $ 480.00 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr. H. J. Eddy,
Lundbreck
Alta

433151
P.S. 8381.
Interm 397.50 ft. 13-7-1899
to 20.8.09 = 204.74
295.26 ac
480.00
Rec'd 97 U.
acct + plan of res.

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 1928230 Receipt No. 9741

File No. 433/81 Re Sale No. 2381

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 9 Sept. 1909

Principal, $ 276.26

Interest on $397.60 from 13-7-1899 to 20-8-1909 } $ 204.74

Total, $ 480.00

Received from Wallace G. Eddy

of Lundbreck, Alta.

the sum of four hundred and eighty — 00 Dollars.

on account of the

SE 33-6-2 W 5-

Left

Chief Clerk.

ASST. SECRETARY.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 433151

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

10th September, 1909.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge. Ref. 28026.

Sent L. J. F.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith Official receipt No. 9741, dated the 9th instant, for $275.26 principal and $204.74 interest on $397.50 from the 13th of July, 1899, to the 20th of August, 1909, being payment on account of the S. E. ¼ of section 32, township 6, range 2, West of the 5th meridian.

MMCL.

The balance due on account of this land is $204.74, and interest thereon at 5% from the 20th of August, 1909, to the date of payment.

I am to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with your full name, occupation and place of residence, which information is required for insertion in the patent.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Wallace T. Eddy, Esq.,
Lundbreck,
Alberta.

W. T. Eddy
Breeder of Clydesdale Horses
Dealer in Live Stock and Hides

1951212

PAT. B'CH.
SEP 27 1905
RECEIVED.

FIAT.

SEP 27 1905

DATED.

5519
Rec'd Sec'y $ 20.00
FOR ACCT

5519

Cash No. 3317

1951212

Form No. 42 A.
10,000-17-3-09.

c. 33151

Department of the Interior,

PAT. B'CH.
Ottawa, Sept 27 1907
SEP 27 1909
RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible] *containing* [illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

FIAT.

SEP 27 1909

I am, Sir,

DATED.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr. [illegible]

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 193212 Receipt No. 9837

File No. 43 3157 Sale No. 2381

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 27 Sept 1909

Principal, $ 122.24

Interest on $ 122.24
from 20-6-09 } $ .54
to 21-9-09 } 22.13
Overpayment
Total, $ 263.61

Received from Wallace
Thurston, Eddy
Lumber Co. Ltd.
sum of Two hundred
and forty-two
Dollars.
Balance due
on 1 1-6-2 1/5 M

Chief Clerk.

FOR FYLE.

No. 492

$ 82.83

P.S. 2381

Department of the Interior.

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 21-9-09

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 29 Sept 1909

Agency Edmonton

To the Accountant,

or Cash No. 3519 No

E.P. Fyle No. 43361

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

Wallace J. Eddy

Lundbreck. Alta.

for the sum of Eighty two

82 dollars,

being amount overpaid re his purchase of S½ 33-6-2 W 4th Mer.

Approved.

D. M. I.

Cheque No. 6048

for $ 82.83

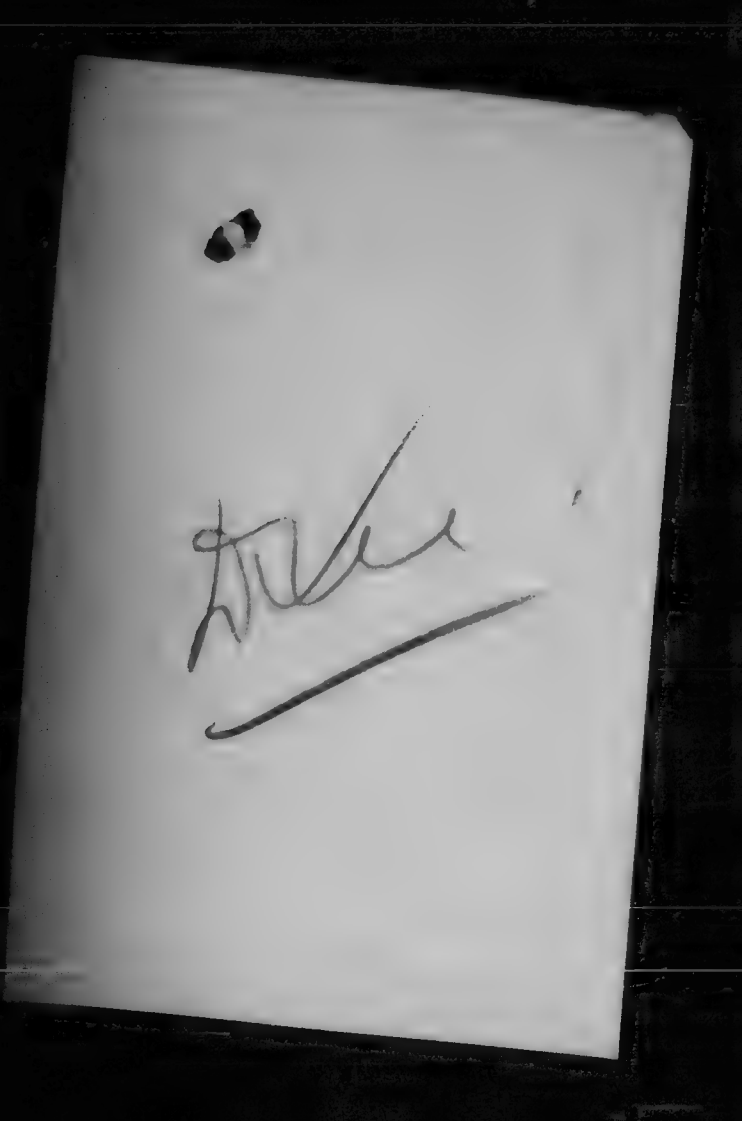
Chief Clerk.

Entered 1/10

of Oct 1909

CHAS. H. BEDDOE

Accountant.



N-0 4 to

PAT. BRANCH,
RECEIVED,

Form No 42 [illegible]
5,000 [illegible]

No.
File

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190 [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 1647

in your favour for $ [illegible]

being refund of [illegible]

[illegible]

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

ASST. SECRETARY.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA M.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE 433151

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 8th October, 1909.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge. Ref. 13026.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith Official receipt No. 9837, dated the 27th ultimo, for $122.24 principal and 54 cents interest thereon at 5% from the 20th of August, 1909, to the 21st of September, 1909, being payment of the balance due on account of the S. E. ¼ of section 33, township 6, range 2, West of the 5th meridian.

ENCL.

A refund cheque for $82.83 overpayment received was forwarded to you on the 6th instant, an error being made in the statement embodied in the Departmental letter to you of the 10th ultimo, which set out the balance due as $204.74 instead of $122.24 as above mentioned.

A patent for the land in question is now in course in your favour, and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar, of which action, when taken, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Wallace Thurston Eddy, Esq.,
Lundbreck,
Alberta.

L. T.
Assistant Secretary.

W. T. Eddy
Breeder of Clydesdale Horses
Dealer in Live Stock and Mules

Sandbrook Ills. 24th Sept 1907

S. E. ¼ 33. 6. 2. W. 1 mile

House of Commons

Corr / Richer — Creek Lgt. 28th 1919

To The Land Comm-
Ottawa

Dear Sir
I herewith enclose a letter from Mr. W.T Eddy — Re. Patent for his Premption
I know Mr Eddy is very anxious to get this Patent; Will you kindly do what you can to rush it through
I will consider it a favor
I am Yours faithfully
Jas. Herron M.P

S.E¼-33-6-2-W 5. m,

INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

I.C.M. 433151

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 28th October, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing one from Mr. W.T. Eddy requesting expedition in the matter of the issuing of patent to him for the S.E.¼ of Section 33, Township 6, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that on the 8th instant, Mr. Eddy was written to at Lundbreck and advised that patent for this land was in course, and when completed would be forwarded to the Registrar of Land Titles.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

John Herron, Esq., M.P.,

Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

423151

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No. 44351

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR
NOV 9 1933
DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, ... 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.1/4 of Section 33 in Township 6 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 1st October 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wallace T. Eddy, Esq.
Lundbreck
Alta

No. 43152

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date July 16/

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Comm'n 37 68 4w 1st Mer
Hatch + N½ 32. 44. 24 W4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 376874

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No.

1899

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date

Subject

1876

October 20

Hillet Alberta

6874

Commissioner of Dominion
Lands Dear Sir, I wish to
inform you that I want to
prove up on S E quarter of sec
32 township 42 range 24
west of 4 meridian, on
May which will be 3 years
since I came here
you will oblige
yours with respect
Wm H. J. Hatch
Hillet
Alberta
Canada

tom

3 41 8 45 b
2 nb 10 9 b.

Statement Made by

.....

concerning the .....

of .....

N.E ¼ Section 32 Twp. 4 j Rge. 24 west of 4 Meridian.

Homestead .....

Pre-emption .....

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?	William Sanford Hatch British by birth
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?	midnight April 23 1847
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer 1874
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	the day I got the papers out of the land office
5. When did you build your house thereon?	at the time since I built it changed a little, with my neighbours
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of ownership in the name of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	4 children live on ground. myself and wife make out the family last year I kept about 5 acres this year 10 acres
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	was home at work on place
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	1 more
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	16 x 24 cost me over $1000
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?	4 Cows 1 Heifer
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	no
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	no
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	no
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	

Dated at Millet

Oct 27 1896

Signature : William S. Hatch

Witness to Signature "B. of Manchester

"Form 28."

H. H. Cutch
Millet
Alberta
Canada

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 10th November, *189.*

Reference No. ___

TD

Sir,

Draft approved

Referring to your statement of the 29th ultimo I beg to enquire in what you were living but a on the time when you claim to have gone into residence upon your land the N.E.¼ of Section 32, Township 47, Range 24, W.4, and the month of July, 1901, when you erected your house.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

37293

William F. Hatch Esq.,
Willet, Alta.

T

Millet Alta Dec 1 94

Sir

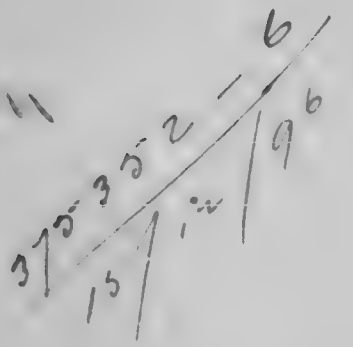
in answer to your
Question I bought four
hundrid feet of lumber
and made A roof to
live under till I built
my houre on n.E¼ of
section 32. township 47.
range 24. W.4

W. S. Hatch

379826

Coleman

Entitled
April 1897



HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1565

Name of Homesteader William S Hatch

Land :—Hd. N E of Sec. 32 Tp. 47 Rg. 24 W. 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 23rd April 1894 conditions S. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Millet

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 continuous residence

House Hewed logs Sided 16 X 24 Value $150.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 20 X 20 Value $20.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $40.00

Well—Value — other buildings hen house root-house Value $25.00

Stock Horses & Cattle —

Breaking—No. of acres 12 Value $36.00

Nature of soil Black loam & clay Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation	about	80.	acres
Marsh or Lake	"	—	"
Timber 20 acres Scrub	"	60	"
Hay land	"	—	"

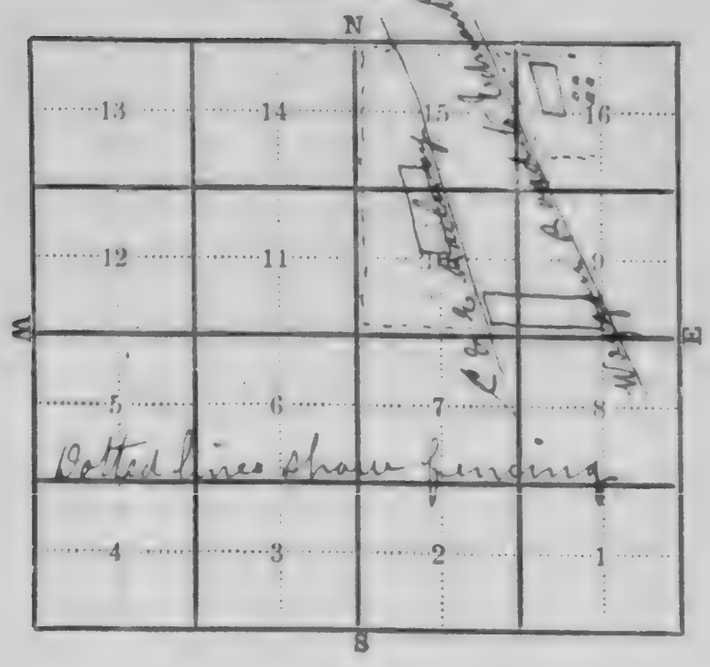
General remarks there were 8 acres in crop last year and there is one acre in crop at present there is also 40 acres fenced this land is very stoney. Mr Hatch is going to the country to work and his son is remaining on the place he is a bona fide settler

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 26th May 1897

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



I166/1
Ref 391

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Ref. JUN 10 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ottawa March 1897

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter (dated the)~~.

Enclose herewith for your consideration the Homestead Inspection report in connection with the Application of Peter Ryan for Patent

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10,000

Statement Made and Sworn to by William
W Hatch
in support
of his application for Hd Patent for NE of
Section 32 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Sanford Hatch
47 Years, Meadowvale

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes Bay Bulls

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
23rd April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
23 April 1894
Living in a shack

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist when I. if they first commence residence upon the homestead, and the what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and 5 Children
Never in Residence

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1894 Broke 1 acres; 1895 Broke 6 acres, Cropped 6. 1896 Broke 5 acres. Cropped 12 acres
1897: ~~Cropped~~ 1 acre
1895: 1 Lucerne 1896 4 Turnips
1897 4 Turnips

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
NO SEED GRAIN.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 + 24 Value $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
45 acres Value $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Chicken House & Boathouse Value $10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

New Knowe
Acheela

To wit:

I, William S. Hatch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 38 Chap 54,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at New Knowe
this 27 day of May 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Sanford Hatch

H A Harwood
Signature of Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent Newfoundland

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H A Harwood
Signature of Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
The Agent Newfoundland

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 13 July 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

6014

Statement of John McElhinn of Sec. 30

Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of William J Hatch for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known William J Hatch the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — I have known him since April 1895 on sec 30 47 Rge 24 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — House was built when I built up this in April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — He was residence in April 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Never in Residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Some Every year and has now about about 13 acres broken
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry — 1895 - 1 horse; 1896 4 horses 1897 4 horses 16 + 2nd 1898 Value $200.00
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 45 acres Value $22.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable Chicken house & Root house Value $10.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Alberta } To wit:

I John McElhinn of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 27 day of May 1897.

John McElhinn

A Commissioner for Oaths ~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands for the Red Deer ~~Land~~ District

Statement of Patrick McGuire of Sec. 32

Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William J Hatch for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known William J Hatch the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 2 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 23 April 1897 Living in shack
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Never in Residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Some Every year and has now about about 13 acres broken 1895 1 horse 1896 4 horses 1897 4 horses 16 + 2nd Value $200.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry — 45 acres Value $22.00
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Stable Chicken house & Root house Value $10.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Agricultural
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Alberta } To wit:

Patrick McGuire of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 27 day of May 1897.

Patrick McGuire

A Commissioner for Oaths ~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands for the Red Deer ~~Land~~ District

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 6669

Rf6337

Hilda Alberta June 5th 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William J. Hale who holds entry for the N E Section 32 Township 41 Range 14 W 4th M.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. L. Thomas

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

433152

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 16 1897
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 20 1897
RECEIVED

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43315.2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 6 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
V.S.E. of Section 32
in Township 47 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th Dec. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Wm Sanford Hale,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43162

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Wm Rewitz
Wetaskiwin

Date 8 June
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re patent for SW¼ 22. 46. 25 W 4th

433162

Notice

JUN 11 1887 CANADA

Wetaskiwin June 4-87

Commissioner of Dominion Lands Sir I wish to apply for Patent at the earliest convenient time for the S. W. ¼ of S. 24 T. 46 R. 25 West of 4th Mer. Ottawa

Wm. Reynolds

from

Ordinary
communications of the Interior,
relating...
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

H.

Department of the Interior,

LETTER.

FILE 433162.

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 45, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian. The matter will receive attention if you will fill in the e closed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

Wm. Rewitz, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

J 43725 file 3/2 1 43162

Statement Made by Wilhelm Remitz

concerning the S. ½ S.W. ¼ S. 22 Twp. 40 R. 23 west of 4th Mer.
of Edgerton Dec. 1894 Entry No. 11442
Section 22 Twp. 40 Rge. 23 of 4th West Meridian.
Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Wilhelm Remitz 32 years
Wetaskiwin Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Not a British subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Dec 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
January 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry, or your homestead by taking up your permanent residence upon and cultivating and improving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Commenced living on the land in question August 20th 1894 continuous residence since

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State cases in full.
Continuous residence since April 21 1894

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
have not been absent since April 21 1894 continuous since that date

9. Of whom is or was your family composed when you first commenced residence upon your homestead, and what portion of your family resided with you at that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you commenced residence, and how much have you cultivated each year?
1894 2 acres Broken 1895 7 Acres Broken 1896 6 acres Broken 1897 15 acres Broken
1894 2 acres cultivated 1895 7 acres cultivated 1896 6 acres cultivated 1897 15 acres cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence upon it? State number in each year?
1894 14 Cattle 1895 17 Cattle 2 Pigs 1896 12 Cattle 2 Pigs 3 Horses 1897 12 Cattle 2 Pigs 4 Horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
House 20 X 24 Value $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Land 3 miles value $100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 22 X 32 2 mows Value $150

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider valuable for agriculture or other purpose.
no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
no

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Wilhelm Remitz

May 21 1897

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

LETTER

FILE 133162

In reply your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13 Aug., 1897.

DUPLICATE.

COPY.
For the information of
J Coleman
Ed Inspr.
Edmonton
Can

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the SW ¼ of Section 22, Township, 46 Range 25, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible

Noted H E L

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Pedley.

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Wilhelm Lange
Wainwright
Alta

u 3162

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

OFFICE OF THE IN... RECEIVED JAN 12 1898 OTTAWA

No. of Report 1867

Name of Homesteader Welhelm Reinitz

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 22 Tp. 46 Rg. 25 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered December 8th 1894 conditions C. & C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 20 x 54 Value $150.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 22 x 63 Value $60.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $100.00

Well Value $50.00 other buildings

Hen house Value $15.00

Stock Horses & Cattle 16

Breaking No. of acres 18 Value $54.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 40 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 115 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 5 acres in crop this year There is also one mile and three quarters of fencing Mr Reinitz is a bona fide homesteader

John P. Lennan
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10 & 11 December 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

494931

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Friedrich Wilhelm Rausch

formerly of West Prussia in the Empire of Germany

but now of Strathcona in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Friedrich Wilhelm Rausch under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Friedrich Wilhelm Rausch has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 17th day of Sept A.D. 1898.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Friedrich Wilhelm Rausch the above named alien this 17th day of Sept A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 22nd day of Sept A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement . Made and Sworn to by Frederick Wilhelm Rentz in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for SW 1/4 of

Section 27 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Frederick Wilhelm Rentz Age 30 years Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. 17th Sept 1848 Germany

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? June 5th 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? Commenced to build June 5th 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 5th 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Edmonton Farmer

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 4 children June 5th 1895

1895 = Since June 5th 6 months

1896 = " 9 " " 12 "

1897 = " 0 " " 12 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your former entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895 = 14 acres 2 pcs

1896 = 15 " " 2 " 3 Corners

1897 = 15 " " 6 " " "

1898 = " " 8 " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 54 = Value = $ 200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/4 mile = Value = $ 10

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable & Barn

Value = $ 50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 120.

(Continued on next page.

Canada :
North West Territories

To wit :

I, Frederick Wilhelm Rentz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this day of Nov 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. W. Rentz

J. B. Pelletier
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at Edmonton 18 95

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner

49498

Statement of Ordmann Abrahamm of Sec. 32

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, ~~in reference~~ to the application of F. W Rowley for his Patent for S½ of Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 2 Meridian.

Homestead A.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known F. W. Rowley — 1 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct 1894 Jan 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Dec 8 1894 — 3162 — 2253 — NOV 10 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & family Edmonton Dec 8 1894 — Cont.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1894 Broke 9 acres cropped 4 acres
   1896 " 9 " " 7 "
   1897 " 0 " " 8 "
   1898 " 0 " " 8 "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1895 = 14 Cattle 2 pigs 2 horses
   1896 = 15 " 3 " 2 "
   1897 = 15 " 6 " 4 "
   1898 = 15 " 8 " 4 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 54 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles " $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 2 Wells Value $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Ordmann Abrahamm of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of November 1898

Ordmann X Abrahamm
his mark

Sub F.C. Ellingwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

25372

Edmonton (Dominion)

Statement of Paul Dekan of Sec. 18

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of F. W Rowley for his Patent for S½ of Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 2 Meridian.

Homestead A.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known F. W Rowley — 4 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Dec 1894 Jan 95
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Dec 8 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & family Edmonton Dec 8 1894 — Cont.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1895 Broke 9 acres cropped 4 acres
   1896 " 9 " " 8 "
   1897 " 0 " " 8 "
   1898 " 0 " " 8 "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1895 = 14 Cattle 2 pigs 2 horses
   1896 = 15 " 2 " 2 "
   1897 = 15 " 6 " 4 "
   1898 = 15 " 8 " 4 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 54 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles " $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 2 Wells Value $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Paul Dekan of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of November 1898

Paul Dekan

Sub F.C. Ellingwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DOMINION L...
NOV 12 1898
OTTAWA.

Form No. 96.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not included to 2nd contract.

T D

M. 11 98

PAT. BOX

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 22/11/98

File No. 43362

Date of Certificate 4 11 98

Application and Certificate approved 19 11 98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

22 11 98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT DATED.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433162.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 11 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S W. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 46 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th. October, 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN K. GALE.
Secretary.

To Mr. Friederich Wilhelm Kewitz.
Wetaskiwin.
S W. 4.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433259

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L A
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 16 June

Subject. That E Osmundson requests that SE¼ 18-56-19 W4 be held for him until 1st July

JUL 9 18

No. 18241.

File No. ~~19898~~

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 16th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that one E nut Osmundson called at this office on the 15th inst and requested that the SE¼ 18 - 56 - 19 W4th M be held for him until the 1st of July 1897.

I informed Mr Osmundson that I would write to you for instructions to hold the land, and shall be glad if you can furnish me [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

A. C. _____

LETTER 433279
FILE _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1917.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, file 1[illegible], which has only just been received, in view of the delay caused by the removal of this Office to Ottawa. It is assumed that no action is now required thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta
N. W. T.

Star City
Sask Jan the 10
1900

Department of the Interior

Will you be so
kind as to send me a
blank to fill out as I
have received on the S.E.
¼ of Sec 18 Twp 56 Range
19 west of 4 Meridian as
required.

Respectfully
Yours

UNION ?
JAN 18 1900

Kind Commissioner
Star P.O.
Alta,
Canada.

N.W.
Terr

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 5-9296

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 28th 1905.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. quarter of

Enc.

Section 18, Township 56

Range 19 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Emil Lemmerson Esq.
Star P. O.
Alta.

Form No. 19.

55383

Statement Made by Knut Ormendsen

5-49296

concerning the [redacted]

of

Section 18 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Star Sask. Feb 15, 1886

Signature: Knud Ormendsen

Witness to Signature: Ned Knudsen, Jorgim Austad,

28"

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

..... L. S.

LETTER.

FILE. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. March 9th, 1900.

Copy for John Coleman, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton, Alta.

Sent 10/3/00.

Sir,

I am requested to inform you that it would appear from the information you have furnished that you will have completed the duties in connection with your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of 14, 53, 19, West 4th, in June next, to entitle you to patent, and the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to call upon you on the first convenient opportunity after that date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Knut Osmundson, Esq.,
Star, P. O.,
Alta.

549296

568264

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land :—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 31 1906
OTTAWA

COMMISSIONER

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

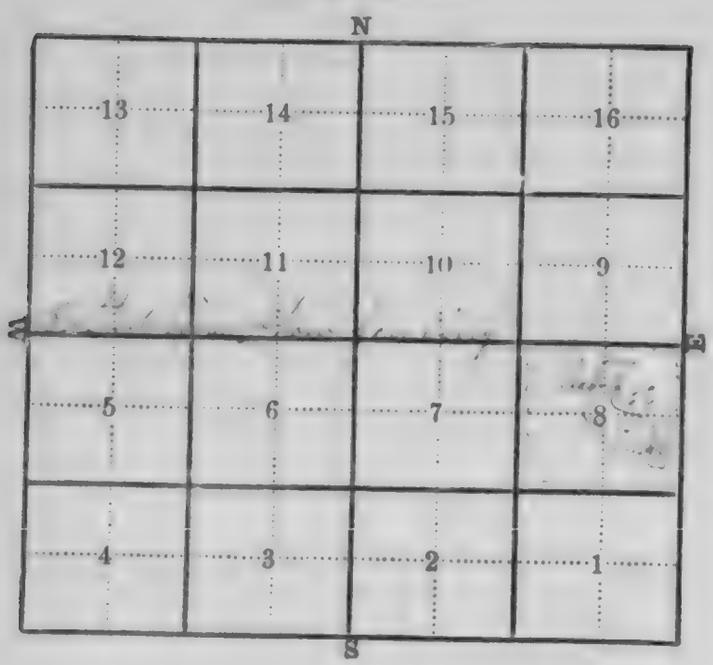
Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

FORM 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



576398

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 11 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereas

Knud Osmundsen

formerly of Denmark now of The United States of America but now of Edna Sweden in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Knud Osmundsen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Knud Osmundsen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 17th day of October A D 1898

(Sgd) Charles Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Knud Osmundsen

the above named alien this 17th day of October A D 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 18 day of October 1898

Albert Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Edmonton Alberta Judicial District

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Knud Osmundson *in support of his application for* Ptd *Patent for* South East ¼ *of* Section 18 *Tp.* 56 *Rge.* 19 W *of* 4 th *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Knud Osmundson; 61; Star;
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.	Yes; by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 21st 1897
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June & July 1897
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	About end July
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	✓
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and two children; Same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1897 Broke 4 acres Cropped 0 acres 1898 " 0 " " 4 " 1899 " 4 " " 4 " 1900 " — " " 8 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	3 Cattle; 1 horse; 2 pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 log, $ 80.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile 80
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable log 16 x 24 Store house 30
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.	✓
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 125.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Knud Osmundson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 11th day of June 1900 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Knud Osmundson

R.V. Arthur
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R.V. Arthur
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa, *18*

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO [illegible]

Statement of Forgrim J Austad of Sec. 56398

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Knud Osmundson for 1/4 Patent for SE/4 of Sec. 18 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2 How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		8 years; on said Section 16.
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		I do not know
4 When did he build his house thereon?		Summer 1897
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Summer 1897
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓ Wife & two children; Same residence as himself.
8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		About 8 acres now broken He has had some Cultivation each year
10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		2 horned cattle; 1 horse; 2 pigs.
11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	About 16 x 16, log	$50
12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 1 mile	50
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 16 + 24 log Small Storehouse	30
14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		✓
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Do not know
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Forgrim J Austad of 16 . 56 . 19 W 4 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 11th day of July 1899.

Forgrim J Austad

A A Mullan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA *District.*

DOMINION LANDS JUL 18 1900

Statement of Ben. T. Mynnum of Sec. 14

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Knud Osmundson for 1/4 Patent for SE/4 of Sec. 18 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2 How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Abant 8 years; Same locality.
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		✓
4 When did he build his house thereon?		Summer 1897
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Summer 1897
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓ Wife & two children; Same residence as himself.
8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		About 8 acres now; has had Cultivation in each year.
10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		1 Stable; 1 horse; 2 hogs.
11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	About 16 x 16, log	$50
12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 1 mile	$50
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 Stable Log Small Storehouse	$30
14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		Do not know
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Do not know
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Ben. T. Mynnum of 14 . 56 . 19 W 4 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 11th day of June 1899.

Ben. T. Mynnum

A A Mullan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA *District.*

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B

PAT. BCH.
JUL 25 1900
RECEIVED.

JUL 28 1900
OTTAWA.

Ref: v 33. 259
Enclosed
27. 7. 00

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ...

MEMO. 189

Ref. ~33.259.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

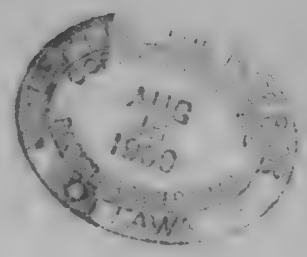
T.D

2.5.00

PAT. BCH.

AUG 17 1900

RECEIVED.



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, AUG 15 1900

File No. 4 3 3 2 5 9

Date of Certificate 11th July 1900.

Application and Certificate approved 10th August 1900

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Knud Brandson. Man. Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton. (Sent 16-8 1900 JP)

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

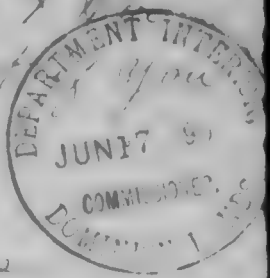
FILED.

Edg 3296
43325-9

Edmonton Alberta
May the 29
1901.

Department of the Interior

Will you please send
one the Patent for the S.E. ¼ of 18
Town 56 Range 19 West of 4 M.
I would like to have it
please



Yours

Knut Rasmussen

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 5 3 2 5 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 [illegible] 190.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 18

in Township 56 Range 19 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th [illegible], 1901,

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Stephen [illegible] Edmundson,

Star

Wain.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 433261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189 4

From (D L & A
Walter River

Date 14/June
(when rec'd.)

Subject. Enclosed deed abandonment & Collins
Iverson NW¼ 6.45.20 W 4th M.

433261

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the NW¼ of Section 6 Township 45 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ Pre-emption —

I Gilbert Sorensen

solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 14th day of January 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

Land not suitable for farming (Stoney ridge)

There are no improvements on the land except the following

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Battleford

this 14th day of June

A.D. 1897.

A J Sherwood

Signature Gilbert Sorensen

Address Lemberville

A J Sherwood

Justice of the Peace

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

433261

Ref. 9 1897

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Yellowhead June 17th 1897

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the Enclosed herewith a declaration of abandonment from Gilbert Stevenson of the N½ of 6 Off 45 Range 20, West of 4th Inter

Yours respectfully
Dom Lands
Ottawa

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Sherwood
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 46.
10,000.

DEPT DCH.

NOV 15 1897

RECEIVED

LETTER

File 43561 C. O.

Address your reply,
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your wishes the Agent of Dominion Lands has been instructed to cancel your ~~xxxx~~ entry for the N. W. ¼ of Section (--4--)10, West of the 4th M., upon which there appear to be no improvements.

Upon presentation of this letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands, it will serve as the necessary authority for granting you another entry, upon payment of the required fees.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Gilbert Svensen,
Lewisville,
Alberta, N. W. T.

44954 NOV 10 1897

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
in the N.W.T.
at Ottawa. Can.

Sir.

I the undersigned do hereby caveat by apply upon, that the N.W.¼ Sec 6 Town 45 Range 20, district of Buhamel, taken up but given back by Gilbert Swanson may be held in my behafe until the 15 day of December next.

That day I am sure to have necessary money and shall be sure to file an said land, if it could be held for me as applied.

Please answer and instruct the agent at Wetaskiwin to that effect.

Buhamel, Alta. Can November 4th 1897

Your obedient servant.

Edgar C Hankedahl

My Adres: Edgar C. Hankedahl.
Buhamel. Alta. Can.

4

File

4407-47.

U.

DUPLICATE

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th Nov., 1907.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter without date, that the local agent at Edmonton is hereby authorized to hold the S.W. ¼ of 6, 45, 26, W. 4th M., for entry by you until the 12th December next, provided the land is vacant and available.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

C. Edgar O. Fauquahi,

Edmonton,

Alta., N.W.T.

451695

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, , 189

433261

620820

COMMISSIONER.

Durham N.W.T. Feb 2d, 1901

Land Commissioner

Ottawa

Sir. On the 27th day of April 1898 I filed on the NW ¼ of Sec 6 Town 45 Range 20 west of the fourth Meridian. I come here 18 years old My Father and Mother was born in the States, and I was not old to live on the Land so I had to go and work for me Uncel I have done the improvement broke 17 acres and been cropped it for 2 years, I have fenced around it and raised. I have been on the Land my and done the improvement, but not been residing on the land but about 2 miles from my Land to my Uncel, Therefore I beg if I can get my Patten the 27 day of April it comes.

Hoping to hear from you about the matter!

I remain yr Ob't Servant
Ole E Ramsey
Durham
Alta
N.W.T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

E.L.

LETTER

FILE 433261

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th March, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, which has only recently reached the Department, I am to say there is no provision in the law which will allow of your being credited with the residence duties performed on the land occupied by your uncle. Enclosed herewith you will find a printed memo which sets forth fully the homestead requirements of the Act and the Amendments thereto. The Department has no power to make any change in this provision and you cannot make application for patent for your homestead, N.W.¼ of 6, 45, 20, West 4th M., until you have performed the duties in accordance with some one of the plans mentioned.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Ole E. Ramsey, Esq.,
Duhamel,
Alta.

M. E. O'BRIEN,
Advocate, &c.
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

DEC 30 1902

433261 N ½ 6-45-20 W 4th
6549 SOUTHERN DIVISION. Ole Ramsey Dahamel.

Sir/- Refering to Mr Ramsey's application for patent for above land. I understand there is some difficulty about it- will you kindly let me know what it is & I will try and have it removed-

Yours Respectfully
M. Rodmond O'Brien

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

V.C.Q.,

Refer to No. 430.01.,

Copy,

Ottawa January 8th. 1903.

Dominion Lands Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.,

Sir, File 20142.,

In reply to your letter of 30th., ult.,, I am to inform you that no application for Patent has been received here from Chas E Ramsay in connection with N. W. ¼ S. 45. 20. W 4.,

The last communication from the Homesteader was dated 3rd. Feb. 1901., and he was then notified as to the duties required to be performed.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent at Edmonton so that he may say whether an application has reached his office.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

H. Evanson O'Brien Esq.

Barrister, Wetaskiwin,

Alta.,

752823

No. 2.262

File No. 20142

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, January 16th.,1903. 190

Sir:-

Re H. O. letter of the 8th instant, Reference No.433261, I beg to say that I have received no application for patent for the N.W.¼-6-45-20-W-4-M, from Mr. O.E. Ramsey.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

N.E.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Sept. 4th 43.261.

Ottawa 23rd January, 1903.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

S.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am to say that the Agent at Edmonton has now been heard from and he states that no application for patent for patent for the North West 1-6-45-10-W. 4th M., by Mr. O.T.Ramsay, has been received in his office. If you will have Mr. Ramsay fill in and return here the enclosed form of statement, it will be decided whether he is entitled to apply for patent.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. E. O'Brien, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Ole Ramsey

formerly of Christiana, in the Kingdom of Norway

but now of Lethbridge in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ole Ramsey under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ole Ramsey has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Calgary~~ Edmonton, in the said Territories this

22nd day of January A.D. 1903

Sgd / W. L. Scott

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ole Ramsey the above named alien, this 22nd day of January A.D. 1903 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 26th day of January A.D. 1903.

W. M. Neal

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

APR 2 1900

776401

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ole Ramsey

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec 6 Tp 45 Rge 20 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?
   Ans. Ole Ramsey - 25 years - New Norway
2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?
   Ans. Married - One Male child 6 months old
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?
   Ans. 27th April 1895
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?
   Ans. February 1901 continuously -
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. up to February 1901 I lived with my father 1 Mile from my present location - I worked the homestead from there, I built my house in 1900
6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing ?
   Ans. At my father's - I just lived there
7. For what period have you, wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?
   Ans. I was married 1st Jan 1902 & my wife has resided on the homestead since then with me
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?
   Ans. House 1½, 14×16 - Roof Lumber & paint $100 - Granary & Hay Roof 14×16 - $30 - Stable 24×16 - $50 - 1½ Mile Fencing $60
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ? None - Brought
    Ans. 4 horses - 3 head of Cattle -
11. In what month and year was your house erected ?
    Ans. Feb 1900

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.
1898 broke 6 acres, cropped — acres, 1901 broke — acres, cropped 17 acres
1899 " 11 " " 17 " 1902 " 15 " " 21 "
1900 " — " " 17 " 19 .. " .. " " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all except 1 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. One acres, hay land — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

APR 18 1903

190

Signature A. E. Ramsay

Witness to Signature W. Evans & O'Brien
Solicitors
Wetaskiwin

M. E. O'BRIEN,
Advocate, &c.
Weidenhorn, Alta.

APR 20 1923

2 enclosures.

No 433261.

776401

Sir:-

Enclosed I send you declaration signed by Mr. Ramsay as to his homestead the N.W. quarter section 5. 45. 20 West of the 4th, and his certificate of naturlization.

Will you kindly communicate with me about any thing further that is to be done.

INTERIOR
APR 25 1923

Yours Obediantly.

The Secretary Department,
Of the Interior.
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

L. D. Rge. 6 W. 43361.

Ottawa April 27th, 1903.

Copy to Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

D

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, together with the enclosures which accompanied it, and am to inform you that it is not possible to ascertain definitely from the information given whether Mr. Ole Ramsey has completed the duties on his homestead, the N. W. ¼ 6--45--20 W. 4th M. A previous communication from him goes to show that he was living with an uncle, which is not in compliance with the law. Under the circumstances, however, a copy of this letter is being sent to the local Agent who will instruct the Inspector to visit Mr. Ramsey and take from him an application for patent, which will have consideration when it comes to hand.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M. Evanson O'Brien, Esq.,
Barrister,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

O'BRIEN & FORBES,
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC,
SOLICITORS FOR R. ADAM & CO.
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, ETC.
M.E. O'BRIEN, B.A.
WETASKIWIN, N.W.T. CANADA.

M. E. O'BRIEN,
Advocate, &c.
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Sir:-

Mar. 7th, 1904.

6-
N.W. 1/4, 45-30-West of 4th.

ref. No. 433261.

X 015163

Referring to your letter of the 27th April 1903, I have just seen my client, Mr. Ole Ramsay. It appears that he was away in British Columbia when your Inspector called at his land.

Will you kindly let me know what is necessary for him to do in order to obtain his patent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
MAR 10 1904

Yours obediently,

M E O'Brien

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

D.L.S.

433261

Ottawa March 22nd., 1904.

Copy to A. D. L., Sumonton, Alta.

Sent 23-3-04 ASP

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. inst., and in reply to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands has been instructed to ask the Homestead Inspector to keep Mr. Ole Ramsay's name on his list and on the first convenient opportunity visit the N. W. ¼ of Section 6, Township 43, Range 20, West Fourth Meridian, with a view of receiving his application for Patent.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

M. Evanson O'Brien, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Sworn **Statement** of E. L. Ramsey

W. Canada

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 6 Twp. 45 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — E. L. Ramsey 25 years Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, naturalized, Edmonton

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — March 28. 1903

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — Built House 1903 Commenced March 1st

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. — Since March 1st 1903 continuously

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton Carpenter

7. If you have land (a) Describe such land. — Section Tp. Rge. M.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What improvements have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your farm animals consist, when did they first commence to feed thereon, their increase, and for what portion of each year since that date have they received support? — Ever Since 14 head Cattle, Spring 1902

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1903	Broke	6	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1904	"	11	" 17	"
Year 1905	"	—	" 14	"
Year 1906	"	8	" 51	"
Year 1907	"	—	" 32	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

2 horses in 1903
2 " " 1904
4 " " 1905
4 " " 1906
4 " " 1907
14 Cattle " 1907
5 Pigs " 1907

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 11½ × 16 with Lean-to 7 × 10 $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles in 1904 worth $80.00
Stable 12 × 14 worth $30.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Root House 10 × 12 $10.00
116 Shade trees $5.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 158 (New).

HOMESTEAD ENTRY 10/9/04

Reg'd 7/7/04 W.R.C.

Canada

N.W.T.

To wit:

I, E. L. Ramsey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 16 day of June 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. L. Ramsey.

D. W. Ward

~~Sub~~ Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

June 27th A.D. 1904

A. Hamon

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1904.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Reg'd Waterproof paper

Alvena Hafnagel

Sworn Statement of ~~[illegible] Quarter~~ of Sec. 6

Thp. 45 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A C Ramsey for N W of Sec. 6 Thp 45 Rge 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you resided since he became resident on the land? — I have known Mr Ramsey personally since 1900 & have resided in Edmonton since 1901 & lived near Ramsey

3. When did he commence to reside thereon? — Continuously

4. When did he cease to reside thereon and make a permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where were his customary residence and occupation?

8. How many acres broken? Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 about 30 acres " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...

9. How many cords of wood, how many rails and how many fence posts have you split upon the land?

10. What is the value of the improvements, and what do they consist of (state number of buildings and what they are worth separately)?

11. What is the nearest post office to the homestead, and what is the distance?

12. What is the character of the soil? Where is the timber, and what is the quality thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead?

It has now 2 Cows 4 horses 2 Pigs
on the NW 14 20 South 17 W
about 2½ miles distance
$50.00 Stable 75.00 granary 30.00
Small Shed 35.00 Shade trees 8.00
157
45

Canada N.W.T.
To Wit:

I Alvena Hafnagel New Norway make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Alvena Hafnagel

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D Ward
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

20142

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 45 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N W of Sec. 6 Thp 45 Rge 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you resided since he became resident on the land? — I have known Mr Ramsey personally since 1900 & have resided in Edmonton since 1901 & lived near Ramsey

3. When did he commence to reside thereon? — Continuously

4. When did he cease to reside thereon and make a permanent home? — Has not ceased to reside thereon

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Has resided on land continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Has not been absent

7. Where were his customary residence and occupation? — On homestead

8. How many acres broken? Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...

9. How many cords of wood, how many rails and how many fence posts have you split upon the land? — 12 cords wood

10. What is the value of the improvements, and what do they consist of (state number of buildings and what they are worth separately)? — House 12 x 16 $200.00 Stable 12 x 16 $100.00 Granary 10 x 12 $100.00 Shed 10 x 12 $50.00 Fence $50.00 Total $500.00

11. What is the nearest post office to the homestead, and what is the distance? — Edmonton 17 miles

12. What is the character of the soil? Where is the timber, and what is the quality thereof? — Clay loam Timber on river bottom

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application? — No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D Ward
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

In your reply refer to No. 20142

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton June 24 1907

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Ole Ramsey

who holds entry for the N.W. 1/4

Section 6 Township 45 Range 20 W 4 M.

160 acres

Cash

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A S Hamm

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 190.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote this number.

N.T.

LETTER
FILE 433761

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. July 8th 1904

Dept. C.L.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.W. 1/4 Sec. 6. Twp. 45 Rge. 20. W. of 4th Meridian has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

C/E. Finnerty Esq.
New Norway.
Alta

Form No. 13 A.

67765

932705

New Norway Aug. 26-04

Department of Interior
Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER.

Gentlemen -

I took my Citizens paper one year ago through Mr. O Brien Barrister of Wetaskiwin, which he sent up to Edmonton and that was returned to him and which he claims he forwarded to the Department about four months ago. If you know any thing concerning them would you kindly advise me at once as I must have them to enable me to get my patent for Homestead. Awaiting your answer I remain

Yours Sincerely

Ole Evenson

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

NO SEED GRAIN INQUIRIES

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

SEP 6 1904

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa *190*

MEMO.

Ref: 433761

OK

SEP 11 1934

PAT. BCH.
OCT 8 1904
RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. 6 Oct 1904

File No. 433261

Date of Certificate 5 June 1904

Application and Certificate approved 12 Sept 1904

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

McRamsey
Redvers Conway
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

Edmonton

Sent A. G. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

OCT 1904

FORM No. 145.

24/10/04

Return to

Mr Sanitert

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reply to No. 403201 -

Ottawa 21st, Octr. 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Olo Ramsey, Esq.,
New Norway,
Alberta.

950600

MUNSON & ALLAN,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c

J. H. Munson, K.C. G. W. Allan
D. H. Laird G. H. Davis

P.O. Drawer 1272 TELEPHONE No 338

PATENT BRANCH.

OCT 27 1904 DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.

OCT 28 1904

RECEIVED

Winnipeg, Man., Oct 25th 1904

Re Ole Ramsey Loan

SIR,

We have taken a mortgage from this man on N.W. ¼ of Sec 6 Twp. 45 Rge 20 W 4

and we shall be glad if you will advise us whether Crown Patent for same has yet issued, and, if so, when and to whom, and to whom delivered, and whether same contains any special reservations or exceptions.

Please also state whether there is any seed grain, or other charge on record in your office against the land, and if so, give us statement of the amount required to discharge same in full

Please also state whether it is a straight homestead or sale, and if conditional, give particulars.

We have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servants,

MUNSON & ALLAN.

Per

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Bert: Leon.

A.L.S. 6-405-20.04 hm.

Paris, 11 février 1st January.

Would be entitled Esquisses
Étrangères or Contes, Nouvelles.
Revues, Paris Hier et aujourd'hui.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M. M. Regd. & M. 433861.

Ottawa November 3rd. 1904.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 11th ultimo, respecting Ole Ramsey and the S.W.¼ of section 6, township 45, range 20 west fourth meridian, I am directed to say that this land was patented on the 24th October, 1904, in the name of Ole Ramsey and the patent will be sent to the Registrar at Edmonton as soon as possible. This patent reserves the mine and minerals and right of way rights and there is no seed grain claim recorded against the land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Munson & Allan,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MASON & ALLAN.
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.

J. H. Mason, K.C. S. H. Allan
D. H. Laird George H. Davis

W. F.

954118

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Nov. 3rd. '04

Re C. Ramsey

Dear Sir/,

We wrote you on the 11th. ult. as to the issue of patent for the N. W. 1/4 3-45-20 W. 1st. to this Dom., and also for information re seed grain. As this letter is being forwarded for this information we shall be glad to receive same at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433261

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 21 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 6 in Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th October, 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To C. C. Ramsey Esq.,
New Norway
Alta.

Form No. 21 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433263

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

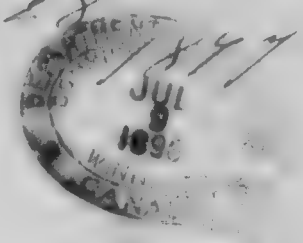
From Fred Hellwig
Fort Saskn

Date 28 June
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re patent for NW¼ 22.55.21 4

433263

Edmonton June 1st 1897



Dept
Commissioner of Dom Lands
Ottawa

Sir

I wish to make application for the
Patent to the N.W. qrt of Sect 22. Tp 55.
R 21

Yours Truly
Fred Hellwig

Fort Saskatchewan N.W.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

A. C.

LETTER

File 43263

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for the W. ½ of Section 20--4--21, West of the 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Fred. Hellwig, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan P. O.,
Alberta, N. W. T.

FORM No. 7.

No. 282135

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 8 Sept 93

Subject Hohri v J Langshausen
21. 14 Fitzer
nw 22 55 21 w 4

ACTION.

No 11 93 287199 Aff upon cancellation
30/8.5.94 311951 abandonment
by Lieut Stephen

SW 8/44-5-5 — 5.94 Stikan
Commuted Entry awaiting
Entry Cyrus 11 93 Aff

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. C. 57
Reference No. 10304

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st Sept
I received an application from J. Langehausen
for inspection of the N.W. Section 22 Township
55 Range 21 W 4 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to C. Fetzer
to show cause mailed on the 1st Sept

This entry was made on the 19th day of
July 189 2 under Sub-Section 4 of
Section 35 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Macaulay

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Letter No. C 165

Ref. No. 10307

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 1 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of Sept 1898, the entry of ~~A W~~ A. Fitzer for the N ½ Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 21 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 1st day of Nov. 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Pinkham

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

No. 12569

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 2775

Agency,

18

I Certify *that I have received from* George Kilgour

the sum of TEN *Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry for* N W.

Quarter of Section 1. *Township* 55. *Range* 21.

West of the 4 *Meridian, and that the said* George Kilgour

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

Local Agent.

☞ Note.—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

The holder of this receipt is required to give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, before making application for patent.

Granted under Subclause 1. of Clause 28, Chapter 51, Revised Statutes of Canada.

NOTE.—All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under the lands hereinbefore described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. of section 22 Township 55 Range 21 W of the 4 M Meridian.

Homestead N. W. Preemption

I, George Stefan

solemnly declare:

MAY 30 1894

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of Dec 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I am not able, at present, to do the duties, & I want to get work to enable to go on a farm in myself or so

Ulma Fetter

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.~~

Declared before me,

at Winnipeg

this 30th day of May

A.D. 1894, being first explained to him through an interpreter A Beaton a Com. in B.R.

Signature George Stefan mark

Address 350 McWilliam St Winnipeg

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

August 2. 1897

Fort Saskatchewan Alta

To the Commissioner of the Dominion Lands

at Winnipeg. Man.

Dear Sir

I herewith make application for the sale of my homestead being the N.E. ¼ of section 22. town 55 Range 21. 4th meridian. I have lived on it over five years.

Yours truly

[illegible]

Fort Saskatchewan Alta.

Fee $1

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER. 43820 C.O. FILE 282138

PAT. BCH. AUG 18 1897 RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th Aug. 1897.

400

DUPLICATE.

43263

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N½ of Section 22, Township 55 Range 21 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jno Fred Williams

St Paskatchewan

NWT

file # 433263

433263

Statement Made by Frederick Hellwig Yorkton Sask

Post Office Saskatchewan Alta

concerning the Patent

of

Section 22 Twp. 35 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Frederick Hellwig 36½ Years
York Saskatchewan P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
by Naturalization in June 13. 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer a Carver in Wood and Metals

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 2nd 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
September 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
June 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
went at all
Wife and Daughter
since September 1894

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
12 Acres Breaking
first year nothing
2nd " I have 10 Acres
3rd " " I have 27 Acres
I have cultivated 22 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since last perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
14 Cattle 3 Horses 1 Pig

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
I have a House 18 by 28 I Story high I Cellar under House worth $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
about 25 Rods

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Hen house and Cow House worth $50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
good for Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
no

Dated at Duck Lake

( ) 189

Signature : Frederick Hellwig

Witness to Signature
Pte Langhamel
Spalding Ont

"Form 36."

COPY.

for the information of
John Cameron, Esq
Edmonton

Department of the Interior,

Letter No.

Ottawa, 26 Aug. 1897.

File No. 433263.

Sir,

In reference ~~with~~ your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the N. W. ¼ Section 22, Township 55, Range 21 W. 4 M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of September, 189 7.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Frederick Kellwig
H Saskatchewan
Alta.

Form 16.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1776

Name of Homesteader Frederick Helling

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 3rd July 1894 conditions S. C. 1

Post Office (nearest to land) Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address Fort Saskatchewan

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in September 1894 and was in continuous residence up to the 15th instant

House Round logs Size 16 × 30 Value $50.00

(particulars) Shantey Shingled

Stable Round logs Size 15×20, 15×21 Value $40.00

Granary Walls Size 15 × 21 Value $8.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $25.00

Well Value $25.00 other buildings pig house shed

Ice house Smoke house Value $30.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 6

Breaking No. of acres 14 Value $42.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Cleared 60 acres

Marsh or Lake " 10 "

Timber Scrub " 60 "

Hay land " 30 "

General remarks there were 7 acres in crop last year and there were 7 acres broke this year and 2 acres cropped also one mile of fencing Mr Helling is working in a Saw mill in Edmonton and his wife and family is residing on his homestead Mr Helling is a bona fide settler

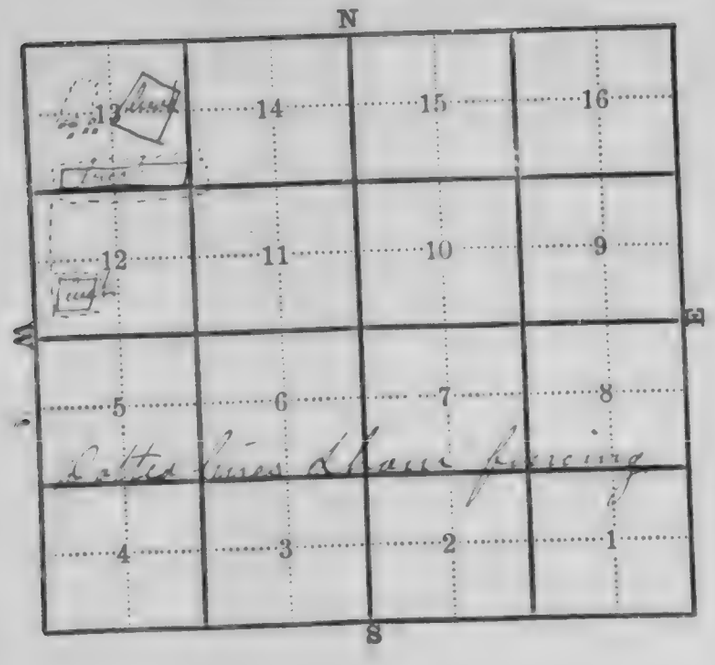
Inspected 30 & 31 September 1894

J. Lun Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Frederick Hellwig in support of his application for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Section 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Charles Frederick Hellwig 39 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. yes, By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 3rd May - 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? August - 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? August 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Constant residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? V

9. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what was the most portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & 1 child Same residence as myself.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your pre-emption entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1895 Broke 2 acres & cropped none
1896 " 3 " " 2 acres
1897 " 9 " " 5 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? State number in each year. 1 horse 1 horned cattle
4 horses - 3 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house, stable or homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 30 value $100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile " 25.

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was the cost of same, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 stables " 50.
1 hen house " 5.
1 smoke house " 5.
1 well " 5.
1 granary half finished " 10.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

(Continued on next page.

Registered 18/3/98

Province of Alberta

County of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Charles F. Hellwig do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 1st day of [illegible] 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Frederick Hellwig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. C. Bates

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ 19th Sept. 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner.

Statement of Philip Mohr of Sec. 28

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles F. Helwig for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

MAR 10 1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 5 years. 28-54-21 W 4 Dn.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		August 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Married.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are cultivated each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in this and all matters are
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year since entry?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		true and correct in every
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		particular.
13. What other buildings have been erected upon it by applicant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any crop to be raised, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes.

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Philip Mohr of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta. } Philip Mohr
this 10th day of Dec. 1897. }

A. Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

U 33263

Statement of John Mohr of Sec. 32

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles F. Helwig for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	5 years. sec 32-54-21 W 4 Dn.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		August 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Married.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are cultivated each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year since entry?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		are true and correct
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		in every particular.
13. What other buildings have been erected upon it by applicant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any crop to be raised, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes.

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I John Mohr of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at } John Mohr
this 10th day of Dec. 1897. }

A. Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

File to Patent Branch

F. Glidden,

Re seed grain.

F. R. D.

Certificate of Naturalization

Duties completed

Address only
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

F.

LETTER

File 433263

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th March 1[illegible]

- Copy to agent Dunster -

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that [illegible]
[illegible] for the N.E.¼ 22 - 55 - 21 W. 4th [illegible]
at this office, and will be directed if so [illegible]
a certificate of naturalization as [illegible] office.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr C.F. Caldwick,

Fort Saskatchewan,

Alta.

H.D. Ref: 46097 433263

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 28 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA N.W.T.

APR 4 1898 OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR APR 4 1898 OTTAWA

Whereas [illegible]

formerly of the Empire of Austria

but now of Deep Coulee in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1896

(Seal)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1896.

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

10 C 1

Form No. 36.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

5.11.98.

Note
The ent. of natgn. does not
agree with signature, although
doubtless intended for that of

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 26/4/98

PAT. DCH.

RECEIVED

FILE NO. 433263

4/3/98

Application approved:- 19/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- C J Helling - Assiniboia

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton 26/4/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1898

Sir:

As the name of the person who claimed entry for the N½ of Section 27, Township 53, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, appears by his application for entry and by the Scrip issued to be "Frederick Hellwig" and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act", appears to be "Frederick Hellwig", I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person, and, having done so, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to decide the matter, I have to request you to advise the applicant for the issue of the patent that no steps will be taken towards its preparation until he has filed here a statutory declaration setting forth his correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of "Frederick Hellwig".

This declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Edmonton

Alta

Ref No 433763

Draft

App'd

Ls No

458210

No. 2487/2

File N410307.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 29th August, 1898. 189

PAT BCH.

SEP

RECD

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant 433263 ,I beg to say that Charles Frederick Hellwig is the correct name of the entrant of the N. W. 1/4 22. 55. 21. W. 4. M. whose application for patent is now under consideration.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

The Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 133263.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 10 [illegible] 189_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W¼ of Section 22

in Township 55 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th Oct. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Chas Frederick Helling,
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 433267

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1914

From Alex Beauvais

Date (When rec'd) July 14/1

Subject Docks abandonment X SW 34. 5. 11 W 5

ALBERTA

433217

JUL 9 1896 WINNIPEG

Declaration of Abandonment.

12258.

PAT. WO.

JUL 22

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 5 Township Range 1 West of the Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption None

I, Alexander Beauvais

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 6th day of October 1889 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: I cannot get any water on the land

I resided on this land for about 2 months was residing with my father on the same Section

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

about 1 acre broken some 4 years ago. Of no value now value. $

value. $

value. $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me.

W.T. Cottingham

at Lethbridge

this 18 day of June

A.D. 1895

W.T. Cottingham

J.P. a Com.

Signature Alexander Beauvais

Address Pincher Creek

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

Addressing or Letter
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

File 237.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th July, 1897.

Copy for the information of the Agent at Lethbridge.

DAT. BCH

RECEIVED

Noted HS

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 18, Township 5, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry by the first applicant.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the necessary authority for cancelling your entry on payment of the required fees.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Lyndsay Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

Alexander Oswald, Esq.,
Pioneer Creek, Alberta.

A

AGENT DOMINION MAY

JUN 13 1904

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

By the Honourable CHARLES BORROMEO ROULEAU, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

WHEREAS Franklin Beauvais, formerly of the State of Oregon, one of the United States of America: Now of Pincher Creek, in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of " THE NATURALIZATION ACT ", and has duly resided in CANADA for the period of Three years.

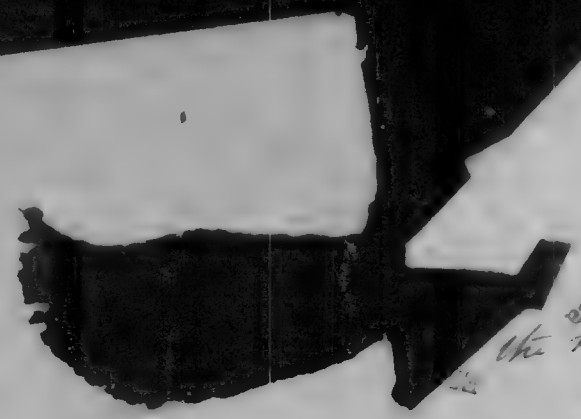
AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said Franklin Beauvais under the Tenth Section of the said Act, has been duly presented to me, and has been fyled of Record, pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

THIS IS, THEREFORE, TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act, FRANKLIN BEAUVAIS has become naturalized as a British subject, and is, within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and the SEAL of the said Court this the 9th day of April, one thousand and nine hundred.

Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.



...ourt. A. D.
... A. J. [illegible]

...the m... in ...
... the Naturaliza
... Franklin & Beaum...

Certificate of Naturaliza

Recorded in the Office of the Clerk
of the Supreme Court of the Ninth
West Territorial Judicial Distric
of Southern Alberta, at Macleod
this 10th day of April A. D. 1900.

C. N. Campbell
Clerk of Court.

DOMINION OF CANADA---NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Before the Honourable EDWARD LUDLOW WETMORE, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.

WHEREAS Franklin Beauvais

formerly of the State of Oregon, United States of America

now of Pincher Creek, Alberta

Farmer

North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Franklin Beauvais under the tenth section of the said Act has, ~~unless and~~ by virtue of the regulations made in that behalf by His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada, and approved on the Twenty-ninth day of January, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty-nine, and of the Provisions of the Statutes in such case made and provided, been presented to me.

And whereas I have taken such means as appear to me to be necessary in this case to satisfy myself that the facts stated in said certificate are true and I am satisfied that the facts so stated in such certificate are true.

This is therefore to certify to all to whom it may come, that under and by virtue of said Act Franklin Beauvais has become a British subject and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject, within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention to that effect

In witness whereof I have, in pursuance of the power and authority in me vested by the said regulations and by the statutes aforesaid, hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Eastern Assiniboia, to be hereunto affixed this 4th day of April A.D. 1900

Chas. B. Rouleau

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Clerk Supreme Court.

No. 50606
File No. 12182

INTERIOR. JUN 13 1904 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge, Alta., 8th June, 1904.

COMMISSIONER.

JUN 13 1904 OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith, not recommended, the application of Franklin Beauvais for the S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34--8--1 W. 5th M. as Mr. Franklin Beauvais has no ~~improvements~~ buildings for the accommodation of his stock on this land. Probably Head Office would accept the breaking done in lieu of the shelter for the stock.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mathews
Agent of Dom. Lands.

Not Recommended

Mem. Mr. Dean
Lives with mother
15 acres broken
12 " cultivated
30 head of stock
1½ miles fencing

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

File to Mr. Ryley.

T. R. B.

9/1/18

File to Patent Branch,

[illegible] Gliddon,

PAT. [illegible] Re seed grain.

T. R. B.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.

Reg. No. 433267.

Ottawa June 23rd, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to return the application for patent of Franklin Beauvais for the S. W. ¼ of Section 34, Township 8, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, and to say that, as the evidence shows the applicant to be the owner of 30 head of stock with 1½ miles of fencing, in addition to which he has broken 15 acres and cultivated 12, the duties may be considered to have been performed under the provisions of the Act permitting residence with parents in the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Enc.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Sworn

Statement of Franklin Beaman

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼ of Section 34 Twp. 5 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Franklin Beaman Age 22 years
Beaverlodge Alberta Farmer
Entered Edmonton Sept 9 1902 Alberta
Sept 2nd 1903 2 or 3 pl 150
Have built residence with broken SE ¼ 34-5-1 W 5 Sept 1903

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.
3. When did you make entry for this homestead?
4. Where is your family? (If married) Address, if not with you, and state where they have resided since marriage.
5. What permanent improvements have you made upon the land, and when? State value of each, and total value.
6. Where do you now reside? If not on the land, when have you resided upon it, and how often?
7. If you are not residing on the land, state fully the reasons, and your occupation during absence, and answer the following questions:
   (a) Do you own land elsewhere?
   (b) Where is your nearest neighbour?
   (c) How far distant?
   (d) Is your absence for the benefit of any other person or persons?
   (e) Are you in the employment of the Government?
   (f) What is your post office address?
8. Of what does your home consist, when did they first occupy it, and when did you last sleep thereon?

Section — Tp. — Rge. — M. —

Beaverlodge

Absent

Absent

Year	1900	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3 acres.
Year	1901	"	—	"	3 "
Year	1902	"	—	"	3 "
Year	1903	"	12	"	3 "
Year	1904	"	—	"	12 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

9. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backset? State also how many acres have been cropped each year.

	1901	1902	1903	1904
Cattle	35	15	15	15
Horses	15	15	15	15

10. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation?

Some land
1/4 Mile $140.00

11. What crops have been grown, and what acreage of each?
12. What quantity of grain have you threshed, and what was the yield per acre of each kind?
13. What stock have you on the land? What proportion is your own property?

Potatoes 3 acres
Oats
Gardening

14. What proportion of your crops have you disposed of, and what remains on hand? If any has been destroyed, state how much, and by what cause.
15. Have you sold your homestead entry? If so, describe the transaction fully.
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to do so, your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, state fully the circumstances.

Form No. 158 (New).

Land Agent's Office
Dominion Lands
Alberta

Re North West Territories of Canada
Alberta

To wit:

I, Franklin Beaman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Beaverlodge Alta
this 4 day of May 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Franklin Beaman

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
Friday 8th day of July 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, SEPT 19 0

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1904 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

AUG 8 1904 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

924074

DOMINION LANDS
SUN 27 1904
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Sworn Statement

of Jonas Smith of Sec. 34

Twp 6 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Franklin Beaman for ~~East~~ West ½

of Sec. 34 Twp 5 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

RECEIVED IN THE LAND OFFICE AT LETHBRIDGE
OCT 13 1904

1. What is your occupation?	Laborer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to reside upon the land above mentioned?	Fourteen years S½ 2-6-1 W 5th M.
3. When did he build his house thereon?	Log house built Residence with in months April 1910
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?	About twenty
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of months and part thereof.	Not been absent to my knowledge
6. When absent from his home, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
7. Where have his family resided during his non-performance of duties?	
8. How much breaking has been done on the land in each year?	Year 1900 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres Year 1901 " - " 3 " Year 1902 " - " 3 " Year 1903 " 12 " 3 " Year 1904 " - " 15 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
9. How much breaking has been done during each year?	Cattle about 15 head each year Horses 15 " " "
10. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and when?	None built. 1½ Brls @ 140 cts
11. What extent of cultivation has been made on the homestead each year?	None —
12. What other improvements have been made on the pre-emption, and when?	No do
13. Have you any other interest, direct or indirect, in any other claim?	

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jonas Smith of Pemberton in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pemberton this 4th day of May 1904

Jonas Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Samuel Beadle
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement

of Theodule Boyer of Sec. 34

Twp. 5 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Franklin Beaman for ~~East~~ West ½

of Sec. 34 Twp 5 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?	Laborer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to reside upon the land above mentioned?	Fourteen years W½ 34-4-30 W 5th M. and 34-5-1 W 5th M.
3. When did he build his house thereon?	House built Residence with mother in SE¼ 34-5-1 W 5th M. April 1910
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?	—
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of months and part thereof.	About twenty
6. When absent from his home, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent to my knowledge
7. Where have his family resided during his non-performance of duties?	
8. How much breaking has been done on the land in each year?	Year 1900 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres Year 1901 " - " 3 " Year 1902 " - " 3 " Year 1903 " 12 " 3 " Year 1904 " - " 15 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
9. How much breaking has been done during each year?	Cattle about 15 head each year Horses 15 " " "
10. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and when?	None built 1½ Brls @ 140 cts
11. What extent of cultivation has been made on the homestead each year?	None —
12. What other improvements have been made on the pre-emption, and when?	No do
13. Have you any other interest, direct or indirect, in any other claim?	

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodule Boyer of Pemberton in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pemberton this 4th day of May 1904

Theodule Boyer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Samuel Beadle
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the LETHBRIDGE District.

In your reply refer to No. 52579

12182

2 2 2 6 7

924874

INTERIOR.
AUG 10 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 8 1904
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge, Alta., 4th August, 1904. 190

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Franklin Beauvais who holds entry for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 34 Township 5 Range 1 W. 5th M.

There appears to be nothing outstanding against this land in the records of this office.

Enclosure

File

COMMISSIONER.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

NU SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

FEB 1 190

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

Rf 433767

OK

SEP 2 1904

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

SEPT. 8 th 04

File No. 43264.

Date of Certificate 1st Aug. 04

Application and Certificate approved 2nd Sept 04

Certificate of Recommendation sent to J. Beaurau,
Dunmore Creek,
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat

PATENT BRANCH.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

21/10/04

Return to

Mr Lambert

EE

Bernard & Bernard,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries, Etc.
W. L. Bernard M. V. Bernard

INTERIOR.
OCT 21 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION L. & S.

OF THE INT
OCT 20 1904

TELEPHONE 24.
947926

COMMISSIONER.

15th Oct. 1904

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior, PAT. BCH.

Ottawa,

NOV 3 1904

RECEIVED.

Dear Sir:-

We are instructed by Mr. Franklin Beauvais of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta, to request that you will expedite the issue of the Homestead Patent for the South -West Quarter of Section Thirty-four (34) Township Five (5) Range One (1) West of the Fifth Meridian for which he has received Certificate of Recommendation.

yours truly

Bernard & Bernard

Copy sent Messrs Bernard & Bernard Calgary

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43326

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 3 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ S ½ of Section 34

in Township 6 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th October 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Franklin Bernard Esqr
Pincher Creek
Alta

Form No. 81 A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

M.C.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº

2607955.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 27 th February, 1912.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Copy for file No. 433267.

J. I. D.

Sir,

Re N.E.¼ 27, & N.W.¼ 34-5-1 W. 5th M.

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I am directed to inform you that a patent for the North West quarter of Section 27, Township 5, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, was issued on the 3rd of January, 1902, in favour of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company, and a patent for the South West quarter of Section 34, was issued on the 5th of October, 1904, in favour of Franklin Beauvais.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. M. Ormond, Esq.,
Barrister,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

No. 433270

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Jacob Baron
Stony Plain

Date " (when rec'd) July 94

Subject. Statement re his applic for 1st patent SW 4 30. 52. 27 W 4

Action

4332.0

Statement made by Jacob Baron
Pompeii, Stony Plain, Alta., come
to hime the application for more
please entent [illegible] Baron
Sec. 30, Tw. 52, Rg. 25 W 4th
Meridian, S. W. 1/4 Jacob Baron
his name might is:
Stony Plain P.O. Alta. 26 years
made my entry June 8th 1895
I have been citizen by nat. March 7th 1895
I built my house 12 x 13, it is
16 x 25 and its val. is $30; further
I have 1 granary, 1 stable; — 1 plow, 1 harrow
1 warmer in Co. Sleigh, the val is $100.
I broke and cul. 6 acres 92, 10 a. 93,
10 a. 94, 5 a. 95, 13 a. 96.
I had horn. catt. 5 1894 and 4 pigs, 7
horn. catt., 6 pigs 95, 3 horses, 4 horn. catt.;
14 pigs 96, 3 horses 6 horn. catt., 10 pigs
1897.
I did begin to residence on my farm with
my family in the month of December 1894 and
have lived with my family on the said
land the whole time.
I have not title nor patent for the land
I have applied for.
Stony Plain, June 9th 1897 Jacob Baron
Ludwig Schaefer
Witness: Phillip Baron.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1897 DOMINION LANDS

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Ref. ..... Letter .....

File .....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your statement, dated the 9th ultimo, and to say that as it would appear therefrom that your entry for the South West Quarter of Section 35, Township 52, Range XX, West of the 4th Meridian, was not perfected by the commencement of actual residence until December, 1894, you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years from that date.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector in order that he may visit and report upon your land in December next. You may then, if you so desire, make application for patent before him, though in such event you will require to pay a fee of $5 for his services, which would not be necessary if you were to make application before the Local Agent.

I am also to point out that before your application for patent can be approved it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Copy to D. L. Agent Edmonton and Hd. Insp. Coleman, Edmonton.

24/7/97

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob [illegible], Esq.,

Stony Plain, Alta.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 3
OTTAWA

No. of Report 1707

Name of Homesteader Jacob Baran

Land :—Hd. S W of Sec. 30 Tp. 52 Rg. 27 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 4th June 1891 conditions D. & C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Stoney Plain

Present Post Office address 29

In residence or not. In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in December 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 16 X 25 Value $50.00

(particulars) sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 18 X 39 Value $30.00

Granary " " Size 16 X 24 Value $30.00

Fencing—Nature Poplar & spruce rails Value $175.00

Well—Value $25.00 other buildings

pig house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 6

Breaking—No. of acres 54 Value $162.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 50 "

Hay land " 25 "

General remarks there were 30 acres in crop last year and there is 33 acres in crop at ~~then~~ at present also 2 miles and ¼ of fencing Mr Baran is a bonafide settler

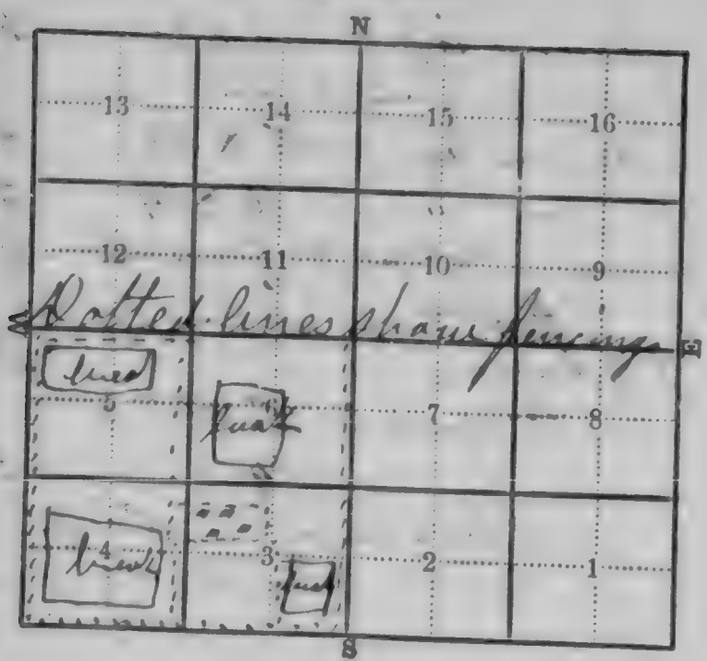
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 7th August 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Jacob Baron *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.W. *of*

Section 30 *Thp.* 52 *Rge.* 27 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.W. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Jacob Baron 27 years - Stony Plain P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes. by naturalization.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 8th June - 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — June - 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — December - 1894 - 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Absence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — wife & 2 children same residence as myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	2 broke	6 acres	cropped	none	
1893	" 9	"	"	6 acres	
1894	" 10	"	"	15	"
1895	" 5	"	"	25	"
1896	" 13	"	"	30	"
1897	" 9	"	"	43	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — I have 6 cattle 3 horses - 23 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 + 25 value $40.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile " 50.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables	"	25.
1 granary	"	30.
1 pig pen	"	15.
1 well	"	15.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Nil

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Nil

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Nil

Form No. 189.

[Continued on next page.

Registered

Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, Jacob Baron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 19th day of January 1898,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jacob Baron

[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.* Being absent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R A Brown
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 1 Feby., 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Austin Taylor
Commissioner.

- Ordered by Laurie -

4.W.U.4

Statement of Jacob Brohr of Sec. 30 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Baron for Not Patent for S.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

RECEIVED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JAN 26 1897

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Ever 5 years. on 30-52-27 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		In December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I know that the applicant's statement in these Matters are true -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		No -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		I do
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

U 33270

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Jacob Brohr of Long Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } Jacob Brohr

this 19th day of January 1897. }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District. Dominion.

Statement of Ferdinand Pempeit of Sec. 32 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Baron for Not Patent for S.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Clergyman
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Since 1890 - on 32-52-27 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these Matters are true -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		No -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		No -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		I do
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Ferdinand Pempeit of Long Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } F. Pempeit.

this 19th day of January 1897. }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District. Dominion.

22[illegible]

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Jacob Barrow

formerly of Dullabe in the Kingdom of Austria Stone Mason but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Jacob Barrow

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Jacob Barrow

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a trea or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, 7th day of March A.D. 1895.

(Sgd) D. R. Lash

Judge of the Supreme Court
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of N ization issued to

Jacob Barrow

the above named alien this 7th day of March A. D. 1895, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 8th March A. D. 1895

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West T
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ...

MEMO. 189

OK
Not entitled to 2nd entry.

TD

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED
FILE NO.

Application approved:-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 455504

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 25 1898 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of S.W. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 52 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st March 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Jacob Baer
Stony Plain
N.W.T.

Form No. 104.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433271

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ethan Matthews
South Edmonton

Date 14 June
" (when rec'd.)

Subject: Intends to apply for his Wd patent
SE¼ 20.51.23 W4

433271

South Edmonton
16th June 1897

JUL 9 1896 WINNIPEG

I hereby lay
claim to the
[illegible] of interest
[illegible] my
homestead entered
for S E quarter Sec 20
township 51 range 23
west of 4 meridian
3 acres
Sec
Jean [illegible] returns received
the mark of Charles [illegible]
witness
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

File 6271

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1887.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to apply for patent will receive attention, if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement, and return it to this Office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Charles Matthews, Esq.,
South Edmonton,
Alberta, N. W. T.

33271

Statement Made by Charles Matthews

South Edmonton Dist. of Alberta

concerning the ~~NE¼~~ ~~quarter~~ of 20 51 23 w 4

of

Section 20 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Charles Matthews 42 years South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
   By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   March 15th 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   March 15th 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   March 15th 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   [illegible]
9. Of whom did you first make entry, when did the [illegible] and for what purpose did you apply? State fully the circumstances connected therewith.
   Myself & Wife about March 15th 1895
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    1895 10 acres
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
    1 yoke 2 Yrs old steers 4 Cows 1 Heifer 1 Calf
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
    12 x 20 ft $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    2½ acres fenced $20
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
    2 Stables 14' x 16' $50
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    Coal
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
    No

Dated at South Edmonton Signature: Charles Matthews

Sept 13th 1897

Witness to Signature: Geo. Fuller, Alfred H. Hannon

"Form 36."

1332-71

43951

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1894

No. of Report 1944

Name of Homesteader Charles Matthews

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 20 Tp. 51 Rg. 23 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 10 August 1894 conditions D. C. L

Post Office nearest to land South Edmonton

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in March 1895 and has been in continuous residence

DOMINION LANDS APR 12 1898

House Round logs Size 12 X 14 Value $40.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 X 20 Value $25.00

Granary " " Size 16 X 23 Value $30.00

Fencing—Nature Piles rails Value $42.00

Well—Value $20.00 other buildings

Value

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 4

Breaking No. of acres 10 Value $40.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 20 acres

Marsh or Lake " 30 "

Timber Scrub " 105 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 5 acres in crop in 97 there is also one mile of fencing Mr Mathews is a bona fide settler

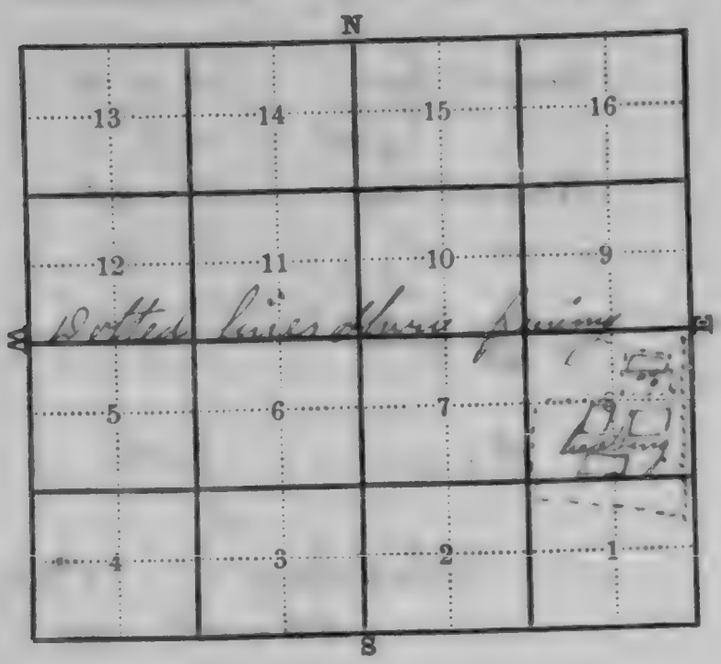
Inspected 18 March 1898

John McLennan
Homestead Inspector.

Form 24.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

D. LETTER.

FILE. 433271

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 18th December, 1899.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith the application for patent of Charles Matthews, for the S.E.¼ 20--51--23, W. 4th M., and to point out that it is corroborated by the testimony of only one witness.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

Penrhos

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Matthews in support of his application for Hd. Patent for SE. of Section 20 Twp. 57 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____ 62193

Charles Matthews

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 41. Strathcona

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — Yes By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — August 10 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — March 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 10 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — —

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 5 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895	broke	2 acres	cropped	2 acres
1896	"	3 "	"	3 "
1897	"	0	"	6 "
1898	"	0	"	6 "
1899	"	4	"	6 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Cattle 9. horses 4.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 22 1½ storey $450

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $75

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $75 Well $5

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 188.

Registered

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Charles Matthews do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON ALBERTA this 15th day of December 18 97 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Matthews

Stu Drake
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

DOMINION ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Heaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 16 1900

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Ho. Ref: 433271

Statement of Lucas Baur of Sec. 16
Tph. 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C Matthews for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Charles Matthews the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4 years Sec 16. 51. 23 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		March 10 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife and five children. Same as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		The answers to these questions are given by the applicant to these questions are correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		No. No No No (yes)
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Lucas Baur of Strathcona P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 1st day of Dec 1897

Lucas Baur

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for SENIOR ASSISTANT. District.

DEC 12 1897

DEC 14 1897 MONTANA

54704

Statement of H W Heathcote of Sec. 14
Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of C Matthews for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Bank Messenger
2. How long have you known C Matthews the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 4 years Sec 14. 51. 23 W 4 and at Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		March 10 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife and five children. Same as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		The applicants answers to these questions are true and correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		No No No No (yes)
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I H W Heathcote of Edmonton P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 3rd day of January 1898

H W Heathcote

Tom Dickie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

NO SEED GRAIN UNDERBALANCE

DOMINION I.
JAN 17 1929

T. F. H.

Wire pressed grain.

J. Allison.

Patent Punch.

Inventor

"3377,

Form No. 66.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref. 43271 Winnipeg, ... 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.D.

17. 1. 00

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 24.1.1900

File No. 43371

Date of Certificate 5.12.99

Application and Certificate approved 19.1.1900

Certificate of Recommendation sent to R Matthews

Strathcona

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton — Calgary 18

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

560775

REGISTERED
OTTAWA
MAIN POST OFFICE

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Charles Gauthier Esq.
Secretary
Canada Council
NOT CALLED FOR

NOT CALLED FOR

FOR DEAD LETTER BRANCH.

To be used only in forwarding receipts for Registered Letters.

ON HER MAJESTY'S

R. M. COULTER,
Dy. P. M. Gen'l.

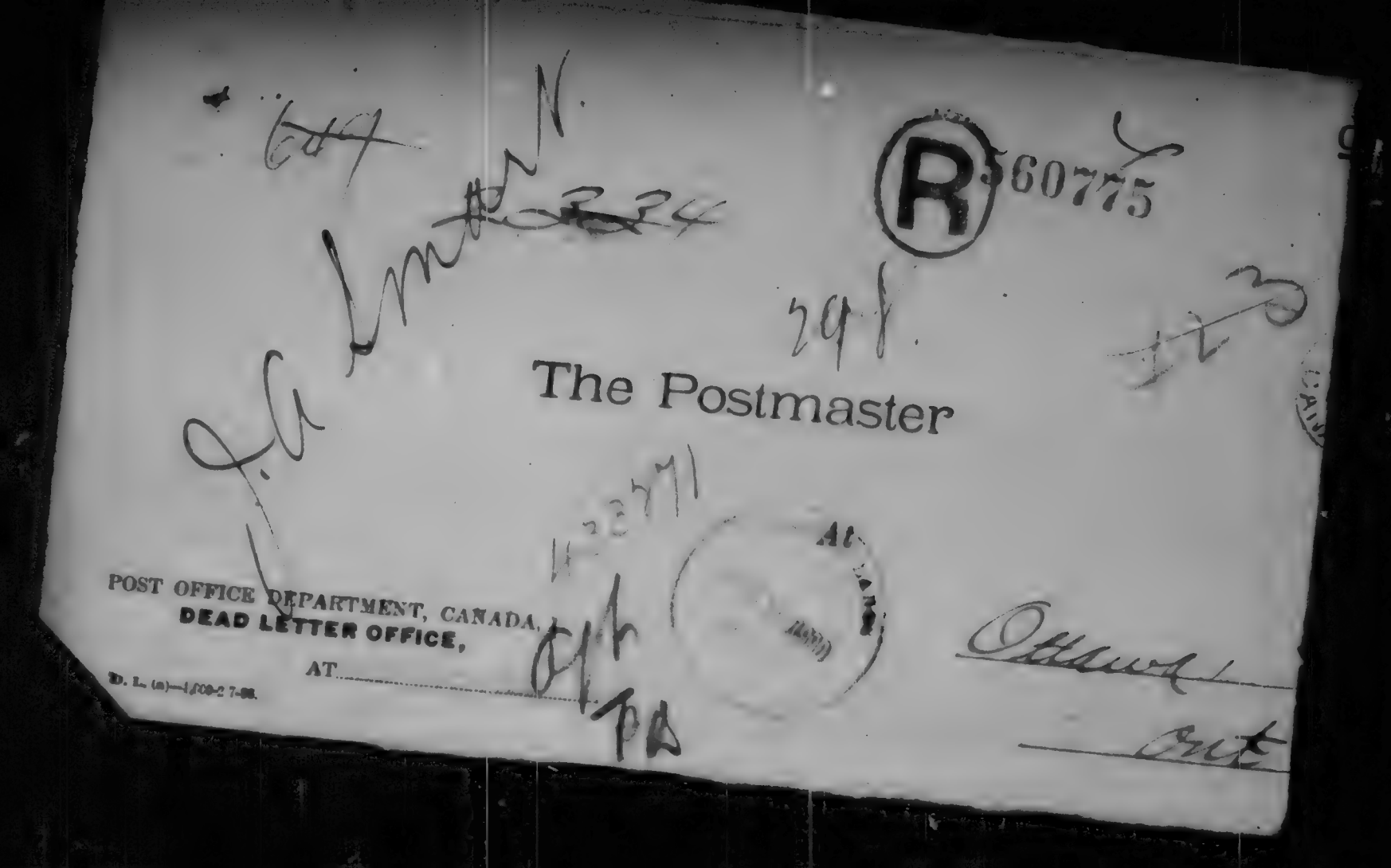
560775

The Superintendent,

Dead Letter Branch,

at [redacted]

14 D. L. (a).—10,000 24-8-98.


R 60775
The Postmaster
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.
DEAD LETTER OFFICE,
AT
D. L. (a)—1/09-27-08.
Ottawa
Ont

Please your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. F.

Letter
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. April 17th, 190

Sir,

I am requested to inform you that the certificate of recommendation for patent in favour of Mr. Chas. Matthews for the S. E. ¼ of 20, 51, 25, West 4th was mailed to his address, Strath cona, Alta., and has been returned here "not called for". Will you please ascertain if possible Mr. Matthew's present address.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

563826

No. 33108

File No. 32330.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta.' April 24th, 1900.

MAY 1 1900

Sir-,

Referring to your letter of the 17th. ultimo instant 433271. Mr. Coleman is being asked to endeavor to obtain Mr. Chas. Matthews present address who holds the S.E. 20- 51- 23- W.4.M. when next in that locality.

Your obedient servant.

A. A. Rutlan

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Alta.'

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 423271

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Lts 2 1/4 of Section 20
in Township 51 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th April, 1911
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Chas Strathearn
Strathcona
Alta

Form No. 81 A.

MEMORANDUM. C 567033

Mr Chas Mathews

Strathcona

Alta

Post Office Department,
CHIEF DEAD LETTER BRANCH,

Ottawa, 21st April 1900

With reference to your communication dated the 4th instant re missing registered letter addressed [illegible], I have to inform you that a letter to your address was returned by the Winnipeg Branch Dead Letter Office to the Deputy Minister, Department of the Interior, Ottawa Ont on the 7th April '00,

Chief Superintendent

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH MAY 22 1900 REGISTERED OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR MAY 23 1900 OTTAWA

Strathcona
May 17/1900

The Deputy
Minister of the Interior
Dear Sir Please return the above letter
to me at this office Yours
Chas Mathews

"Please your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its date, number,

L. S.

LETTER.

FILE 46,871

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 29th, 1900.

Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 17th instant I enclose herewith a communication addressed to you on the 24th of January last with the certificate of recommendation for homestead patent in your favour for the S. E. ¼ of 20, 51, 25, West 4th, which accompanied it, and it was returned here "not called for".

Your obedient servant,

J. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

encl.

Chas. Matthews, Esq.,
Strathcona,
N. W. T.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433281

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From John E Foulund

Wpf

Date 30 June

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Applⁿ of NW¼ 6.50.24 W4 is available for entry by Lars Hogden

EL

Note

E

433281

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

L. A. HAMILTON,
LAND COMMISSIONER.

WINNIPEG, MAN., June 29 1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 9 1896
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Lands Commissioner
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Mr Lars Hogden, Kensington Douglas Co Minn, has returned from a trip to Alberta very well satisfied. He has picked on the SW¼ 6.-50-24 W 4th M.

Would you be good enough to inform him if that ¼ is available or had it could be made available for him.

Yours truly

John Stoughton

Supt Ag C.P.Ry

Mr. Goodacre

RECEIVED

L4. 433281 400

S ½ 6-50-24 W

Sp Grant 96

The Canada Hond. Settlement Co Ltd.

Paid re Melq 3

W. R. McInnes, Esq Web
Montreal, Nov 7 1907
The Manager of this
Company.
The Asst. Secretary

noc

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 24. 7. 1897.

MEMO.

Re Bell

[illegible]

Address your reply to The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 420831

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Fifth July, 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the S. W. 1/4 S. 30. 24 T. 4th W., was granted on the 24th March, 1880, as a special grant, in the name of the Canada Homestead Settlement Company, Limited. Mr. A. T. McInnes, of Montreal, is the manager of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John E. Forslund, Esq.,

Agent Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Winnipeg, Man.

FORM No. 7.

No. 29697

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From

Agent
Edmonton

Date 11

"(when rec'd.) 16 12 93

Subject "Advising 1 appn
David Norman
to cancel
Joseph L. Herbert

NW. 6. 50. 24. 4.

ACTION.

15-2-94 295713 after upon-
cancellation
F. Brizzard

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. L. 229.
Reference No. 10980

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton, 11th Dec. 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th instant I received an application from David Norman for inspection of the N.W. Section 6 Township 50 Range 24 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Joseph L. Hebert to show cause—mailed on the to-day

This entry was made on the 7th day of May 1892, under Sub-Section 7 of Section 37 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Anderson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

25713

FEB 21 1894

Letter No. C. 351
Ref. No. 10980

29077

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 12th Febry 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 11th day of December 1893, the entry of Joseph Louis Hebert for the N.W. Sec. 4 Tp. 50 Rge. 24 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 10th day of ~~189~~

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Tennant

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

29-979 Seed Grain Advances 1896.

F. Bussard n.w. 6. 50. 24 w 4

Application for

H. Morin n.e. 6. 50. 24 w 4

12

oats

barley

Sacks at

290979

F. Burwood N.W. 6 5-0 Below 4

5" = 1'-0"
= 1:20
= 2"

2"
6"
6"

Seed Grain Advances 1906.

29079

F. Bernard N.W. 6. 50. 2 W4

for

P. Bonin N.E. 12. 50. 2 W4

6
52

5

1546

27390 Seed Grain Advances 1896.

F. Brossard N.W. 6. 50. 24 W4

Bond from for

J. B. Morin S.E. 6. 50. 24 W4

2

4

6

2 20

Ledue, Jan 7th 1897

Dominion Land. Commissioner
Winnipeg
Manitoba

Dear Sir
I homestaded the
N½ 14 Section 6 Twp 50 R 24
W 4 April 1894 and
now wish to apply for my
patent
Respectfully Yours
J Boisvert

37 6 50 / 14 1 / 97 Town

290979

Statement Made by Ferdinand Brissard

concerning the Improvements

of his Homestead S ½ 1/4 15589

Section 6 Twp. 50 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? Ferdinand Brissard 50 yrs

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 21 - 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. All the time except from 2 months each year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Working on the river

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? wife and two children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? Spring 1894 broke 4
Broke 6 - 1895 - Backset 10
Broke 2 - 1896
2 Total 3 Rep - 1894
2 " 6 " 1895
10 " 10 " 4 times 1896

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 18 $40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 rods $40.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables $50.00 2 Granaries $10.00 $60.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Leduc

March 25th 1897

Signature: Brissard Ferdinand Brissard

Witness to Signature William Douglas

"Form 36."

APR 26 1907

HD 1362

A[illegible]---------District in [illegible]

c[illegible]---------[illegible], reports receipt

$[illegible]---in payment of Road on------Sec.---------

given in [illegible]y, ---------

Edward

5.30

194329

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

No. of Report 1600

Name of Homesteader Ferdinand Brizzard

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 6 Tp. 50 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed began residence in April 1894 continuous residence up to the 1st April 1897 excepting 3 months in 1896

House Round logs Size 16 X 20 Value $30.00

(particulars) dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 14 X 20 14 X 16 Value $40.00

Granary — Size — Value ____

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $25.00

2 Well Value $30.00 other buildings pigpen

log house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 14

Breaking No. of acres 16 Value $41.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Scrub 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 10 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 60 "

Hay land 10

General remarks There were 8 acres in crop last year and there is 8 acres in crop at present— Also 10 acres broken Mr Brizzard is a man like better he is mining on the Saskatchewan River at present and his wife is in residence

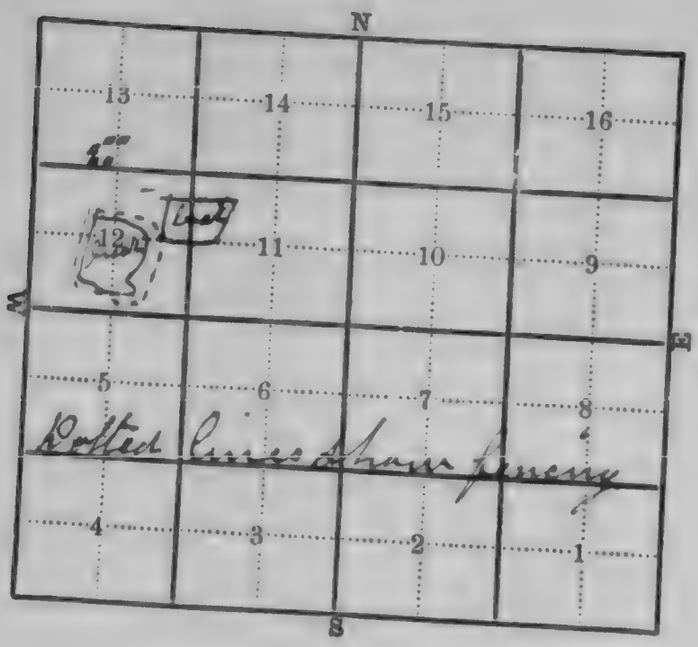
John Creeman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 9th June 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Ref. 19768-

File. 433261

Appl. & Res. from Calgary 6-5-W-2404

detached and sent to A.D.T. Edmonton

28 — 1 — 1918

C.C. Dillon

435339

Address the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Rel. 7

LETTER.

FILE. 6.6.760372.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that before your application for homestead entry for the North West quarter of section 5, Township 50, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, can be considered it is necessary that you should file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.

sent 2/8/97

Ferdinand Brisuard, Esq.,

Lamoureux, Alta.,

N.W.T.

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

rnl.

Letter

File 43528:1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th October, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that a communication was recently addressed to Mr. Ferdinand Brissard, Leduc, Alta., in regard to his application for homestead patent for the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 50, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, and requiring him to furnish a certificate of naturalisation. This letter has been returned here uncalled for. Will you please have the Inspector make enquiry as to Mr. Brissard's present address the next time he is in the vicinity of the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

455866 (1)

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

10980

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 23rd December , 1897 189

Sir ,

Referring to your letter of the 19th October , last , 433281 , I beg to inform you that Mr Coleman reports Mr Ferdinand Prissard to be now residing upon his homestead the " W 1/4 6 50 24 W 4 " , and that his Postal address is Beduc

It would be as well to mark any communication " To be kept until called for " Some of the settlers visit the post offices only at long intervals .

I am , Sir ,

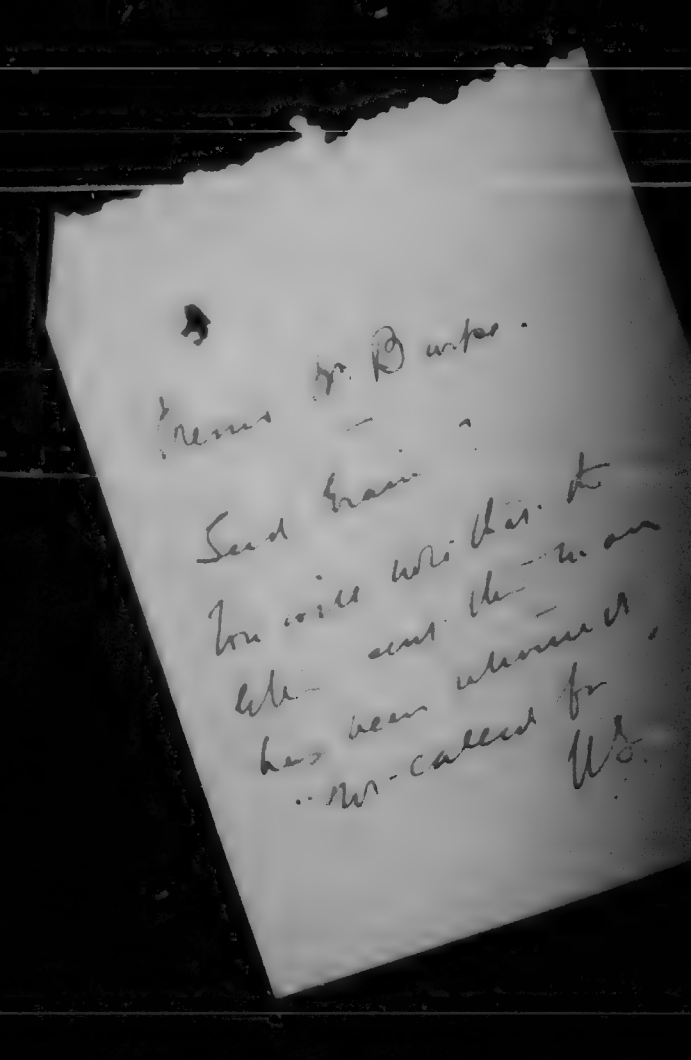
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department Interior ,

Ottawa , Ont .



DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

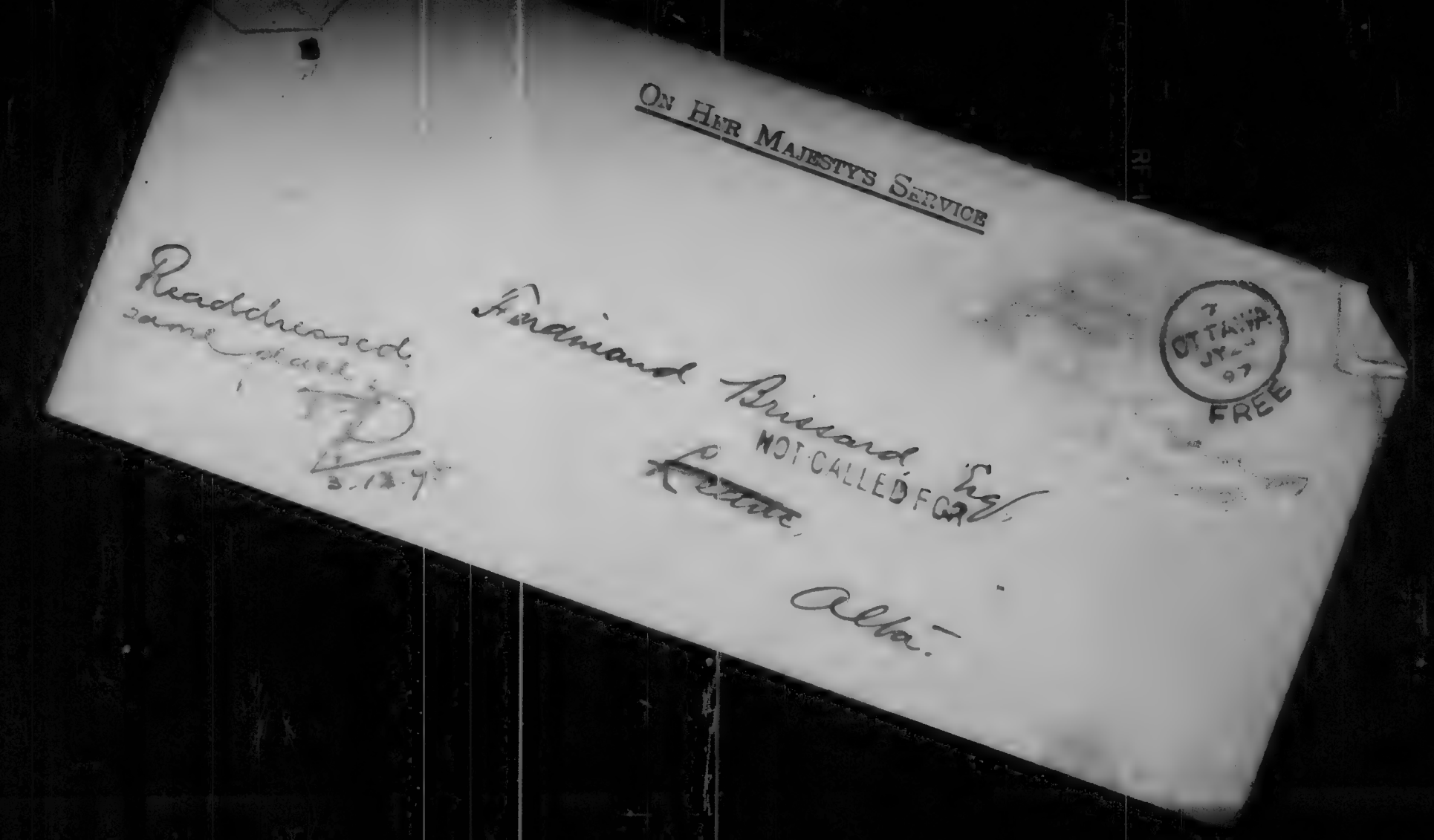
To the Registrar of Correspondence.

[redacted]

Title to land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. Sub sec. 13 of Chap. 20 of 60 & 61 Vic. D. 3

[redacted]

Ottawa, 19


On Her Majesty's Service
Readdressed same date
3.12.97
Ferdinand Brissard Esq
NOT CALLED FOR
Alta.
OTTAWA
FREE

u35339

45113

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

JAN

Whereas

Ferdinand Smeaard

formerly of Charancin in the Republic of France

but now of Calgary in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ferdinand Smeaard under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ferdinand Smeaard has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 30 day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ferdinand Smeaard the above named alien this 30 day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 3rd day of July A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

I.D. Ref: 433281.

400

1050

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Ferdinand Brissard

on N.W. ¼ *Sec.* 6 *Tp.* 50 *R.* 24 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	18	18	18	18	18
January		X	X	X						
February		X	X	X						
March		X	X	X						
April		X	X	X						
May	X	X	6	X						
June	X	8		28						
July	X	6	6							
August	X	X	14							
September		15								
October										
November	23	X								
December	X	X	13							

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1894	6		2
1895	4		6
1896	4		6
1897			7
1898			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking — $

Value of buildings: House $60.
Stable $50.
Granary
Well $25.

Value of fencing $25.

Value of other improvements
Hen house $15.

REMARKS.

Dated 189

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. 14 in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 50.

Address your reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th January 1898

Memorandum for the Commissioner.

The application for patent of Ferdinand Brissard, ~~N.W.~~ ¼ 6 - 50 - 24 . 4 was received here some time ago and held over for certificate of naturalization. This has now been furnished, but on exeming the evidence I observe that that of Thomas Plante was not sworn to, and the Agent makes a note to that effect, although he does not explain why he submits it in that condition. If you are unwilling to accept it the application should be returned to Agent in order that the testimony of another witness be obtained, or that of Plante sworn to.

one or the other, as may be most convenient

26 1 98

Address your reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

433281
D.

LETTER

FILE 433281

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27th January 1898

Enclosure.

Sir,

FD
27/1/98

I am directed by the Commissioner to return herewith the application for homestead patent of Ferdinand Brissard, NW.¼ 6 - 50 - 24 W. 4th M., and to draw your attention to the fact that Thomas Plante, one of the witnesses, has not sworn to his evidence. A note has been made by you to this effect but no explanation is offered for submitting it in this condition. The Commissioner has decided that Mr Plante must testify in the usual manner under oath, or that the evidence of another witness must be procured before the application can be dealt with.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ferdinand Brissard in support

of his application for ~~D~~ a Patent for D. W.

Section 6 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ferdinand Brissard 50 years of age - Leduc p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	will be naturalized ✓
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	21st April - 1894 - (10244
5. When did you build your house thereon?	End april - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	End April - 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From end april, 1894 until 1st Sept. 94 :: 8th Nov. 1894 :: 8th June 95 :: 26th July 1895 :: 15th Sept 95 :: 1st March 1895 :: 5th May 96 :: 26th July 1896 :: 19th and 96 :: 19th Dec. 1896 until present date.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	on the River Mining -
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 2 children and wife has been in continuous residence -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 6 acres & cropped 2 acres 1895 " 4 " " 6 " 1896 " 4 " " 6 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1897 have 9 " in crop. I have at present 4 horned cattle 4 horses -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16x18 value $50.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	15 acres " 25.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables " 50. 1 hen house " 15. 1 well " 25.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 1897

To wit:

I, Ferdinand Brissard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 28th day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ferdinand Brissard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Edmonton 29th April 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

J. R. Brephe

for Com'r Commissioner.

40802

Statement of Pierre Boldue of Sec. 34

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Brissard for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 6 Tp 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUL 21 1897 OTTAWA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED MAR 28 1898
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAR 2 1898 OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years - on 34-50-24 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	End april - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	End April - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	end april, 1894 until 1st Sept 1894 8th Nov. 1894 " 8th June '95 26th July 1895 " 15 Sept '95 1st Nov. 1895 " 8th May 96 26th July - 1896 " 19 Aug. 96 19th Dec. 1896 until Now.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 6 acres & cropped 2 acres 1895 " 4 " " 6 " 1896 " 4 " " 6 " 1897 he has 9 " in crop.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18 value $50.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	15 acres " 25.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value f the same?	2 stables " 50. 1 hen house " 15. 1 well " 25.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Pierre Boldue of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 24th day of June 1897.

Pierre his Boldue mark

A. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Thomas Plante of Sec. 4

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Brissard for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 6 Tp 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years - on 4-50-24 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	End april - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	End April, 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	end april, 1894 until 1st sept 94 8th Nov. '94 " 8 June 95 26 July 95 " 15 Sept 95 1st Nov. 95 " 8 May 96 26th July '96 " 19 aug 96 19th Dec. 96 " now.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 6 acres & cropped 2 acres 1895 " 4 " " 6 " 1896 " 4 " " 6 " 1897 he has 9 " in crop.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18 value $50.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	15 acres " 25.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value f the same?	2 stables " 50. 1 hen house " 15. 1 well " 25
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no Known knowledge of.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not any known knowledge of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Thomas Plante of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON ALBERTA this 28th 21st day of June 1897.

Thomas Plante

A. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
ALBERTA District.

Witness not Sworn 28.6.97

435539

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB
1903

No Ref:

433281

Form No. 97.

Memorandum.

To.....

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.
Winnipeg,.....189

QUERY.

OK.
J.

ANSWER.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

2.3.98

18.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 6/4/98

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

FILE NO. 433181

7-4-98

Application approved:- 2/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- J. Brissard, Leduc P.O.

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton 6/4/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433281

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 6 in Township 50 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th July 1898, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Ferdinand Brissard
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

5516251
FILE NUMBER

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

620
PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

433781

EDMONTON, Alberta

June 16/1930.

Re. - Mrs. Annie Marie Brissard,
of Midnapore, Alberta.

INTERIOR

JUN 2

REGISTRY

To the Commissioners
Dominion Lands,
Parliament Building,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

The above mentioned party is an applicant for Old Age Pension, and is having difficulty in establishing proof of age and nationality.

She states that her late husband (Ferdinand Brissard) homesteaded on the NW ¼ 6-30-24- W/4th in either 1893 Or 1894.

We would ask you to be good enough to look up your records in this connection and let us know if this man did take up a homestead at the time he made application, and if so what nationality is shown on same.

Your early attention and kind co-operation will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

A Blackie

Acting Superintendent.

VC

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EET/HK

Please quote
File 433281.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

July 3, 1930.

SEEN
JUL 4 1930

Sir,

Re: Mrs. Annie Marie Brissard,
Midnapore, Alberta.
Your Ref. 620.

In reply to your communication of the 16th ultimo, I am to inform you that Mr. Ferdinand Bissard made application for patent for his homestead N.W.-6-50-24-W4.M. on June 28th, 1897, and declared his age at that date to be fifty years.

His Certificate of Naturalization which was issued to him June 30th, 1896 is on file in this office.

I would point out that the age of the wife is not given in the application for patent, or in the application for entry.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. Blackie, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Donald Bell

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for Entered No. W. of

Section 12 Twp. 6 Rge. 19 W of 5 Meridian.

lying east of Pincher Creek, and L.S. No. 15. Same Section

Homestead Entered No. W & L.S. 15. Pre-emption No. 6

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Donald Bell 45 Pincher Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where? — by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 26th December 1889.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Completed in the Fall of 1890

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof. — Commenced residence Fall of 1890; Cultivation Spring of 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
Broke	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	Have cultivated the 15 acres each year since
Cultivated	91	10	15	15	15	15	15	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	91	92	93	94	95	96	
Horned Cattle	100	140	160	160	200	220	Have never about 250 horned cattle
Horses	100	120	130	170	190	210	150 mares &
Pigs	2	3	—	—	2	2	4 Pigs
—	1				1	1	

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — On your homestead 17 x 21. Log. & addition $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — On your homestead All fenced Posts & Wire $250.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — On your homestead 2 Stables. $75.00 3 Corrals $100. Well $30.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No; Grazing Lands

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you ever made, entered into or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Form No. 155.

[Continued on next page.

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I, Donald Bell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands act & Amendments

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897. having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Donald Bell

W.D.T. Gotting Lem
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.D.T. Gotting Lem
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg. Ottawa, 22 July 1897.

Accepted as sufficient

Amyot
Commissioner.

4321

433309

Statement of Laurence Sexton of Secs. 23 & 35 Tp. 6 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald Bell for Patent for Swd. 76. W. & L.S.15 of Sec. 12 Tp. 6 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Swd. 76. W. & L.S.15. Pre-emption 76 E

Ranches

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Donald Bell — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by living in his own house in possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in mth.
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the same was first cultivated, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant on his homestead each year since same was under cultivation?
11. What is the size of his homestead, and what is its present cash value? on his homestead
12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present cash value thereof? on his homestead
13. What other buildings have been erected upon the homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? on his homestead
14. Are there any indications of coal or quartz on his homestead? If so, state what and where it is
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he assigned or contracted to sell his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for patent?

about 9 or 10 years on my homestead I believe so

Was built when I came to the country in 1887. Was in residence in 1887. When I first I found him

Has been in residence since since 1887

Never absent

Single

Has had all of 15 acres under cultivation since 1887.

Impossible to give exact numbers he has had a large band of cattle and horses each year since 1887. About 7 x 2, with an addition 100

All fenced $400.00

2 Stables $75. 3 Corrals. 350.00

Well $25.00

Not to my knowledge

Grazing purposes

Not to my knowledge

Not to my knowledge

None Whatever

I do

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I Laurence Sexton of Pincher Creek Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897.

W.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District.

Laurence Sexton

Statement of Lachlan Bell of Sec. 12 Tp. 6 Rge. 1 W. of 5. Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald Bell for Patent for Swd. 76. W. & L.S.15 of Sec. 12 Tp. 6 Rge. 1 West of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Swd. 76. W. & L.S.15 Pre-emption 76 E

Ranches

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Donald Bell — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by living in his own house in possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in mth.
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the same was first cultivated, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant on his homestead each year since same was under cultivation?
11. What is the size of his homestead, and what is its present cash value? on his homestead
12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present cash value thereof? on his homestead
13. What other buildings have been erected upon the homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? on his homestead
14. Are there any indications of coal or quartz on his homestead? If so, state what and where it is
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he assigned or contracted to sell his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for patent?

All my life. He is a my brother on my homestead

I believe so

In the fall of 1880. commenced residence fall of 1880 cultivation Spring 1881.

Has been in continuous residence

Never absent.

Single

Broke 10. acres in 1881. 5 in 1882 Cultivated 15 acres each year since broken

Has had an average of 200. horned cattle 150 horses. & 6 Pigs each year

18 x 22. Log with addition $150.00

All fenced post & wire 400.00

2 Stables $100. Shed $50.

3 Corrals $900 Well 30.

Not to my knowledge

Grazing

No.

No.

No

I do.

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I Lachlan Bell of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897.

W.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District.

Lachlan Bell

2.

43330(1)

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Kettleby 14th June 1897

In your reply refer to No. 4541

1160 W.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alex Donald Bell who holds entry for the East ½ 26 W Section 12 Township 6 Range 1 West 5th M. Opens East of Pincus Creek and Upper Subdivision 1 S. of the same Section.

P. O. S.S.

Enclose

File 4534

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

22. 7 97

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 30 1897

RECEIVED

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 433304

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

pts. ..... of Section 12 .....

in Township 6 ..... Range 1 ..... West

of the 5th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 30th Oct. 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Donald Bell

Pincher Creek,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

L.S. 336 Letter No. 777.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JAN 18 1898 OTTAWA

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Lethbridge

PAT. BCH. JAN 18 1898 RECEIVED ANSWER.

Re your Return of the

3rd Section
12 84
S.E. 10 16 Range 12 West 5th
Make homestead
entry shown in
Return, but from
the evidence in
application for
homestead patent,
it would appear
that he took steps to
establish his
residence

Mr Donald Bell entered this land as a pre-emption on the 28th December 1889, at which date the ruling price for lands in this District was $2.50 per acre.

W.T. Cottingham
a.d.l.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 7th January, 1898.

458336
433309

Mr Goodeve

Please see dates
in application for patent
and also what Agt
pays
cation
ice to
ettled

U 33309

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 22 1898

MEMO. Mr Stewart

Lr. No.
Ref. No 433309.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L.S. 9, 10 & 16 of Section 12

in Township 6 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st January, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894." being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Donald Bell,
Pincher Creek,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

50891

Pincher Creek, Alberta.
23rd. December 1898.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed Certificate of Recommendation for Pre-emption Patent, for Legal Sub-divisions 9, 10, & 16, Sec: 12 - 6 - 1. W.5th. Meridian, which complete and return addressed to Donald Bell, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands.

Ottawa. Ont.

Donald Bell

Form No. 66.

Memorandum.

To Patent Branch.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

PAT. BCS

MAR 10 1899

RECEIVED

DOMINION LANDS

MAR 10 1899

Please notify payment of purchase money of pre-emption, and description of land.

8. 3. 99

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

D.

LETTER 433309
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th March, 1899.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd December last, and to return herewith, duly countersigned, certificate of recommendation for patent for your pre-emption, L.S. 9, 10 & 16, Sec. 13-4-p.6 W.o 1 W. 5th M.

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall

Secretary.

Donald Bell, Esq.,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

363558

MAY 14

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

MAY 8 1900

PINCHER CREEK.

May 7th 1900

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th inst. 16696 / 901 informing me that Mr. Donald Bell of the W½ 4-12-6-W5th M. is not entitled to the privilege of a second homestead entry.

On communicating this decision to him he represented to me that there must be some inadvertent mistake somewhere as he has resided upon, and otherwise performed homestead duties upon his first homestead since 1879 or 1880. He therefore asks to be informed of the grounds on which he is refused the privilege of obtaining a second homestead entry, with a view to correcting any mistake, by a supplementary declaration in due form, which may have been made in his application for his patent for his first homestead.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Agent of Dominion Lands.

A. J. Fraser Esq
Agent Dom: Lands
Lethbridge
N.W.T.

Form 20.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

565558

No. 16937

File No. 981

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge May 8 th., ~~189~~ 1900

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23 rd., July 1897 file 433209 informing me that Mr Donald Bell of the N. W. ¼. 12 - 6 - I - W 5 th. M. is not entitled to a second homestead entry, I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr A. E. Cox- Sub- Agent in which he states that Mr. Bell desires to know upon what grounds he has refused the privilege of a 2 nd. Entry.,

Your obedient servant

The Secretary, Agent

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa., Ont.,

565615

MAY 16937 1900 981

Copy for Mr. A. E. Cox. Esq..
Sub- Agent Dom Lands
Pincher Creek..

Lethbridge May 8 th., ___1900

Sir:-

8556 MAY 15 1900 OTTAWA.

Referring to your letter of the 23 rd., July 1897 file 433309 informing me that Mr Donald Bell of the N. W. t. 12 - 6 - 1 - W 5 th. M. is not entitled to a second homestead entry, I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr A. E. Cox- Sub- Agent, in which he states that Mr. Bell desires to know upon what grounds he has refused the privilege of a 2 nd. Entry..

Your obedient servant

Agent

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa., Ont.,

D.

Letter
File 455509

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th May, 1900.

Copy for A.D.L.Lethbridge, Alta.
and Sub-Agent Cox, Pincher Creek, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that although under the regulations at the time you applied for patent for the N.W., fractional, 12--C--1, W. 5th M., you were not entitled to a second entry, you are nevertheless under our present practice permitted to take up another homestead.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as his authority for granting you entry, on payment of the proper fees, for such vacant and available for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Donald Bell, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433314

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 14/

Subject. Comr file 36915 fw Otto Boehm
× SE¼ 28.46.22 W4

Form No. 7.

Action. | Action continued. | Action continued.

No. 369156

Inst. B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 1

From Otto Böhm

1

S.E. 28. 46. 22 W. 4th

Date

Subject

30 5 19. 30

19. 30

Seed Grain Advance 1896.

February 29, 96 Otto Bohm

S.E. 28. 46. 22 W. 4th

Bond given for

Otto Neumann

8 ..... Bushels of wheat at 65c., $ 5.20

10 ..... " " oats " 25c., $ 2.60

..... " " barley " 40c., $.....

..... Sacks at 9c., ... $.....

Total $ 7.80

Wetaskiwin May 31st 1897

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg. Man.

Dear Sir, I have lived on my homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 28. T. 46. R. 22. since the 1st of November 1894 and intend to apply for the patent of it November next.

Respectfully
Otto Boehm
Wetaskiwin
Alberta

Town

39 0 5 0 N / 16 / 4 / 97

767/96

Statement Made by Otto Boehme

JUL 9 189

concerning the South East ¼

of

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your name in full, age and P ot Office address?	Otto Boehm age 34 Wetaskiwin, Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	not yet naturalized
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 26. 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Octoba 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	November 1st 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From November 1st 1894 till April 1897 continuous since then about half of the time Have been with my father 2 miles off and helped him to farm.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not married
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	My parents one brother and sister have been living with me till April 1897
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	In 1895. 14 acres. in 1896. 5 acres cultivated 1896. 14 acres. 1897. 14 acres.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1895. 1 cow 4 horses 8 pigs 1896 2 cows 3 horses 6 pigs 1897. 8 horses.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	34 ft x 16 ft. $75.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	640 rods. about $200
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable 20 x 14. $40. 1 chicken house 14x16. $30. 1 cellar 9x12. $20 1 cellar 12 x 16 $40.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no mineral for agriculture
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Otto Boehm

June 30 1897

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Address reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

433314

rel. Letter

File C.C.369156.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 22 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the statement executed by you on the 30th ultimo, the duties upon your homestead, the South East quarter of Section 28, Township 46, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, have been completed, and you may appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and make application for patent in the usual way.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector, in order that he may visit and report upon your land the first time he is in your neighbourhood. You may then, if you so desire, make application before him, though in such event you will require to pay a fee of $6 for his services.

I am to point out that before you can be recommended for patent it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinsia.
Assistant Secretary.

Copies to Hd. Insp. Coleman, and D. L. Agent, Edmonton.

Otto Kopp, Esq.,
Watrous, N.W.T.

U53314 L5T699

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR DEC 12 1893 OTTAWA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1491

Name of Homesteader Otto Boehm

Land :—Hd. S E of Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rg. 22 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in November 1892 and was in continuous residence up to April 1893 and since April 93 he has resided 3 months

House Hewed log Size 16 x 32 Value $50.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 14 x 20 Value $25.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $75.00

Well—Value $15.00 other buildings root house

Hen house Value $25.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle —

Breaking No. of acres 15 Value $ 5.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 20 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 25 "

Hay land " 32 "

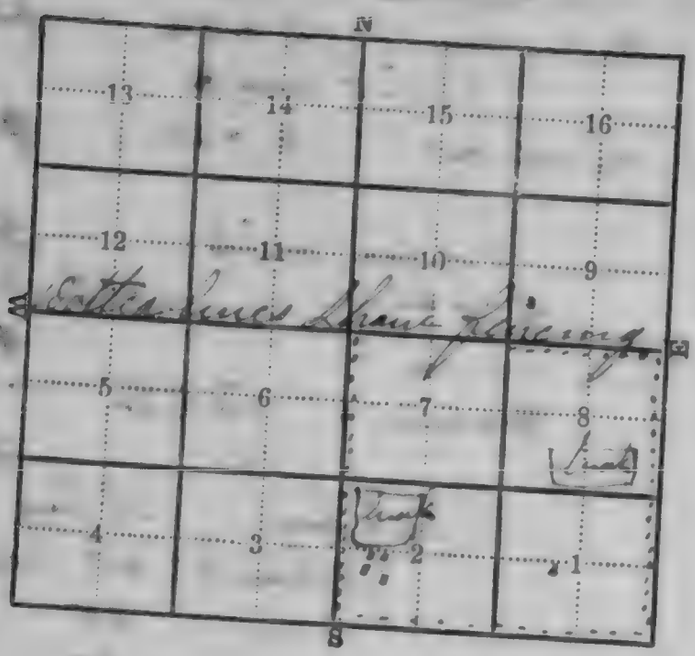
General remarks There were 12 acres in crop this year and there were 6 acres summerfallowed there is one mile and half of fencing Mr Boehm is a bona fide Homesteader

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 18 December 1893

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



497011

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Otto Boehm

formerly of Hayes Center in the State of Nebraska one of the United States of America but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Otto Boehm

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Otto Boehm

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 23 day of August A.D. 1898

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Otto Boehm

the above named alien this 23 day of September A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 28th day of August A. D. 1898

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Otto Boehm

in support of his application for his Patent for NE 1/4 of

Section 25 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Quarter Sec. 30 - 46 - 25

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Otto Boehm age 25 years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon? Oct. 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 18th Nov 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Commencement of Cultivation

1894 June 30 July 15 1/3

1895 June 30 July 30

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 1 mile from my own land working for Chas Hall

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, or how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1895 Family 12 mos.

1896 " " " cropped 12 acres

1894 " 0 " " 12 "

1895 " 0 " " 18 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your pre-emption entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 - 16 acres 6 hours Spring

1895 - 12 " " 8 " "

1896 - 8 " " 11 " 8 "

1897 - 3 " " 11 " 8 "

1898 - " " 4 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 32 x 14 - Value $ 200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 rounds - Value $ 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, two Barns, pig house 1 " Value $ 200.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.

North-West Territories

To wit:

I, Otto Boehm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of November 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Otto Boehm

Lieut. H. Bellingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. E. Acland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa. 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The above land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 60-61. Vic. D. G.

1896 Int. Fees $14.00.

Statement of James Jensen of Sec. 497011

Tph 46 Rge. 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Otto Baehmer for Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Otto Baehmer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 10 years. { On grey Lonesome
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? { 1st Nov 1894 Continuously till 1st April 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1897 - June 30 July 15 Sept 1898 - June 30 July 30
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 1 mile away - farming
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? { himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 Broke 14 acres 1896 " 4 " cropped 14 acres. 1897 " 0 " " 12 " 1898 " 0 " " 18 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 1894 - 1 heifer 1 horses 1 pigs 1895 - 1 " 8 " 8 " 1896 - 3 " 11 " 8 " 1897 - 3 " 11 " 8 " 1898 - 0 " 4 " 8 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 32 x 14 Value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles Value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, henhouse, root house { Well. Value $200.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. { No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I James Jensen of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 17 day of Nov 1898.

James Jensen

Asst P. Obligneelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

20041

DOMINION LANDS 2112 NOV 29 1898 OTTAWA

Statement of Frank Bonneau of Sec. 22

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Otto Baehmer for Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Otto Baehmer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4 years { [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st Nov 1894 Continuously till 1st Apl 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1897 - June 30 July 15 Sept 30 1898 - June 30 July 30
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 1 mile away - farming
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? { himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 - Broke 14 acres 1896 - " 4 " cropped 14 acres 1897 - " 0 " " 12 " 1898 - " 0 " " 18 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 1894 - 1 heifer 1 horses 1 pigs 1895 - 1 " 8 " 8 " 1896 - 3 " 11 " 8 " 1897 - 3 " 11 " 8 " 1898 - 0 " 4 " 8 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 34 x 14 Value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles " $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, hen house root house { well Value $200.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Frank Bonneau of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 17 day of Nov 1898.

Frank X Bonneau
mark

Asst P. Obligneelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 60-61. Vic. D. G.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Cliddon,

re Seed Crain,

T. K. B.

PAT. ECH.

DEC 1 1898

DEC 3 1898

OTTAWA.

Form No. 98.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.D.

S. [illegible]

DEC 14 1898 OTTAWA

INT. FOR.
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 13/12/98

File No. 43331t

Date of Certificate 23 - 11 - 98

Application and Certificate approved 5 - 12 - 98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to O Berlin - Wadsworth

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton 13 12 98 Land-O am 14-12-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT CHECKED

BOND.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Otto Boehm of the S.E. quarter of Section 28 Township 46 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian, and Otto Naumann of the N.W. quarter of Section 18 Township 48 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, and Georg Böhm of the S.E. quarter of Section 16 Township 46 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Thirty nine ——— Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, theun or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Wetaskiwin eighteenth day of Alberta April, in duplicate, this ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Otto Boehm, Wetaskiwin P.O. one of the above bounden Obligors Thirty bushels of seed wheat, ——— bushels of seed oats, and ——— bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presentss shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 1950.000 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not possessed.

N. E ¼ Sec. 28 Tp 46 Rg 22 W 4 M.
N. W ¼ - 18 - 48 - 20 - - -
S. E ¼ - 16 - 46 - 22 - - -

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Hugo Carstens

Otto Boehm
Otto Neumann
George Boehm

Alberta, N.W.T.
To Wit:

I, Hugo Carstens, Immigration Officer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw Otto Boehm, Otto Neumann & George Boehm named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N.W.T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at Village of Wetaskiwin in the N.W.T. this 22 day of June A.D. 1896.

Hugo Carstens.

R. A. Rowand

No. 1821 Copy

To the Registrar of the

North Alberta *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that the S.E. 1/4

of Section 28 in the 46th Township and 22nd Range,

West of the 4th Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, to secure the payment of which a bond of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed by Otto Boehm,

Otto Baumann,

as principal, and by

and George Boehm,

as sureties, against the said lands, and other lands for which either of the said parties to the said bond might obtain entry, respectively, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, as the representative therein of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Her Successors or Assigns, for the sum of Seventeen and 50/100 dollars, with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the First day of April A.D. 1897 ~~and at the rate of 7 per cent per annum from that date to the date of payment of the said sum~~ ~~the 1st day of July A.D. 1900~~.

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 18 of Chapter 29 of the Act 60-61 Victoria, of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, under which provisions letters patent for the said S.E. 1/4

of Section 28 in the 46th Township and 22nd Range,

West of the 4th Meridian, have been issued in favour of Otto Boehm,

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land, above described, is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificate of title of the said land, and the duplicate certificate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under and by virtue of the said bond shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this 5th day of November A.D. 1901.

WITNESS

(sgd) R Boulton

(sgd) Geo. J. Smart

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM H.

43322

ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Barber
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
Civil Servant make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart, of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 19[illegible].

[illegible]

(sgd) [illegible]

(sgd) [illegible]

H

11

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 433114.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 29 1901 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 14 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th April, 1899 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwardeut to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Otto Boehm, Esq.
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

Form No. 67 A.

(1)

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, Thomas Gainsford Rothwell of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Otto Boehm

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the —— day of —— A.D. 1896 for Nineteen and 50/100 dollars with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 1821, concerning the S. E ¼ of Section 28, Township 46, and Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by James Allan Smart as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 2nd day of November A.D. 1901, to the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 2nd day of February A.D. 1904.

Witness:

(Sgd) T. G. Rothwell
acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM No. 234.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To WIT:

I, John McDonald Caldwell of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, Civil Servant. make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Thomas Gainsford Rothwell the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of Discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said Thomas Gainsford Rothwell and that he is to my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this 2nd day of February A.D. 1904

John McDonald Caldwell

(sgd) W. A Carr.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

Copy sent Registrar

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

LETTER.....

FILE. 433314

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd February 1904

SIR,—

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 1449 of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under certificate No. 1821 against the S.E. quarter of Section 28 Township 46 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office North Alberta in which it is registered, you must forward such Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $1.00 which it is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter. (499798.)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Otto Boehm, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

Form No. 30 A.

Beck, Emery & Dubuc.
Advocates, Notaries, &c.
N. D. Beck, K.C. E. C. Emery
Simon Dubuc, B.A.

874315

Edmonton, N.W.T. March 14 / 04. 1911

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

Re Otto Bo[illegible]- S.E. 23 - 46 - 22 - W.5th.

Sir/-

Indebtness to the Crown on seed grain bond herein was paid on the 22nd, January last. Would you kindly have the discharge forwarded to the Registrar here as early as possible.

Your obedient servants,

Beck, Emery & Dubuc

Asst. Secy
Please advise
that discharge was sent
to Otto Boehm 3 mail

THE ASST. SUPERINTT.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.H. Ref. to M. 433314.

Ottawa March 26th, 1904.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, respecting Otto Bohm, I am directed to say that a discharge of Mr. Bohm's indebtedness against the S.E.¼ of section 28, township 46, range 22 west fourth (not fifth) meridian was sent to him at Wetaskiwin on the 3rd ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Dubuc,
Barristers,
Edmonton, N. W. T.

N.D. Beck, K.C.
E.C. Emery

Cable Address "Beckem"

E.F. Newell
J.C. Bulmer

Beck, Emery & Newell

Advocates, Notaries, Etc.

Edmonton, N.W.T.

U 3331/4

25571

May 10th 1905

190

Secretary

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA

PAT. BCH
MAY 18 1905
RECEIVED

Sir:- re.....BERT.FREEMAN - S.E.¼--28--46--22--W.4th

On the 21st Jun..1904 we paid the sum of $10.00 to the Crown into the Dominion Lands Office here, and up to date of writing do not appear to have received the discharge. Would you kindly advise us if the discharge has been issued and if so to whom sent.

Your obedient servants

PATENT BRANCH.

[illegible]

[illegible] SECRETARY

25571A
43-314

Please advise as per
ours of 25th March 04 5
this file.

[illegible]
13/2/05

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

H.H.

25571 A.

Refer to No 433314.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1905.

Gentlemen,

Re. Fred Freeman N.W. 28-46-22 W. 4th.

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to Messrs. Beck, Emery & Dubue, dated the 25th March, 1904, to the effect that a discharge of Mr. Bohm's indebtedness against the S.E.¼ of the above section had been sent to Mr. Bohm at Wetaskiwin on the 3rd February previous.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Newell,
Barristers,
Edmonton, N. W. T.

N.D. Beck, K.C.
E.C. Emery

Cable Address "Beckem"

Beck, Emery & Newell

Advocates, Notaries, &c.

Edmonton, N.W.T.

E.T. Newell
J.C. Bolton

543/2

July 19/05

130

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

PAT. B'CH.
RECEIVED.
JUL 26 1905
OTTAWA

PATENT BRANCH.

Re...FREEMAN-H.W. 1-28-46-22
W. 4th

Ltr. #... PAT. B'CH.

Sir:-

RECEIVED.

With further reference to yours of the 22nd May last in this matter we beg to say that we have been unable to get the discharge of the seed grain bond referred to. Would you therefore kindly forward us a duplicate discharge in order that we may register and remove same from the title.

Your obedient servants

BECK, EMERY & NEWELL

per

17

THE ACT AND PUTLAW

57312 A

433314

Please advise that upon
receipt of $1.00 duplicate
discharge will be prepared
& forwarded.

7/7/05

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.H.

Refer to No 54318 A.
533314.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1905.

Gentlemen,

Re Freeman S.E.¼ 28-46-22 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I am directed to say that, on receipt of the sum of $1, a duplicate discharge of Otto Bohm's seed grain indebtedness will be prepared and forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

E. O. Keyes

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Newell,
Barristers,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

68072

N.D. Book & C.
C.C. Emery
11

Cable Address "Beckem"

Beck, Emery & Newell

Advocates, Notaries, Etc.

Edmonton, N.W.T.

Aug. 18/05 190

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 29 1905
OTTAWA

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A

Sir: re...Ref.#533314-FREEMAN-S.E.¼-28-46-22-W.4th

With reference to yours of the 29th July last we now beg to enclose you $1. and would ask you to forward us discharge of the seed grain bond herein.

Your obedient servants

Encl/

BECK, EMERY & NEWELL
PER

Rec'd cash 1.00
23/8/05. P.P.
Print

RECEIPT ISSUED
No. 9438
For $ 1.00
Date 23/8/05.
For

68072

Form No. 42.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Aug. 23rd., 1905.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 18th., inst., containing $1.00 in cash, has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Messrs Peck, Emery, & Newell,
Edmonton,
Alta.

ACCOUNTANT.
PATENT BRANCH.

13

68072 A
433314

THE ASST. SECRETARY.

Please forward duplicate discharge.

30/8/05

(1)

"ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

68078 A.
on
433314.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1905.

Gentlemen,

Re Freeman, S. E. ¼ 28--46--22 W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to enclose you herewith a duplicate discharge of Otto Boehm's seed grain indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Newell,
Advocates,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

5261857

SCHNEIDER BROS.
FINANCIAL
& INSURANCE BROKERS
AGENTS FOR
C.P.R. C.N.R. AND HUDSONS BAY LANDS
ST. WALBURG, SASK.

30th of July 1928

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AUG 13 1928
Ottawa

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 3 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Department of the Interior
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Dear Sir,

I, Otto Boehm, of the Postoffice of St. Walburg hereby request you to be allowed to take up a second homestead according to the new regulations.-

I proved up for the SE¼ of 28-46-22 W 4th in. 1899 and sold this homestead during the next year.-

I came to this district in 1922 and intend to take up a homestead here.-

Yours truly,
Otto Boehm
Otto Boehm

When replying address Commissioner Dominion Lands Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote File 42294

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for ASK Edmonton

OTTAWA, Aug 16. 1928.

Sir,-

NE ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Otto Boehm. Esq.
St Walburg,
Saskatchewan,

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433315

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 14

Subject. Comr file 369151 re Karl Koch
E½ NW¼ 22-46-25 W4

Form No. 7.

No. 369151

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 4.

From Karl Koot

1

T.W. 22. 46. 25 W. 4

Date

(when received)

Subject

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Adam Brickman

10 5 6. 00

10 3. 90

8 3. 20

Seeds &c

13. 60

Seed Grain Advances 1906.

Karl Koot

T. W. 22. 46. 25 W 4

Foreman for

Johan Pauler

10 Bushels of wheat at 65c., $ 2.95 - 2 8

28 " " oats " 26c., $ 7.28

10 " " barley " 40c., $ 4.00

Sacks at 9c., $

T. 21.03

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Carl Kost

R. No. 22. 46. 23 W. 4

Bondman for

Andrew Schaefer

T. No. 2. 47. 23 W. 4

..4.....Bushels of wheat at 60c., $..2... 20
..3..... " " oats " 26c., $1.... 30
..4..... " " barley " 40c., $1.... 60
.....Sacks at 9c.,..... .....
8.10

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Female 16915

Tom Tait

S.E. 22. 45. 25 W. 4

Bondman for Rudolf Hermann & others

S.E. 6. 45. 24 W. 4

6 Bushels of wheat at 60c., $ 3.90

" " oats " 26c., $ .60

4 " " barley " 40c., $ 1.60

Sacks at 5c., $

Total $ 5.50

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Jas. Mackie

Stave Lake

N.W.C. 22. 46. 25. W 4th

4	Bushels Oats	$ 5	20
10	" Barley	$ 2	60
6	" Wheat	$ 2	40
	Sacks at Cost	$	
			10. 20

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert May 20th 1897

No 12942

Sir

I beg to notify you that I intend applying for entry for the W½ of Section 22 Tp 46 Rge 25 West of 4th Mer, on or about the 3rd day of July 1897

I am Sir
Your obt Servt

Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Manitoba

3 8 9 3 4
21 5 97

Statement Made by Karl Charles Rost 36951

Wetaskiwin Alberta N.W.T.

concerning the N.W. ¼ S. 22 T 46 R 25 West of 4th m.

of which I wish to apply for patent at the earliest date

Section 22 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry No 15254 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Karl Charles Rost 61 years Wetaskiwin Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
have not taken out Naturalization papers as yet

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 23 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
July 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
1894 2 acres 1895 2 acres
1896 4 acres 1897
Continuous residence since July 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self Wife & 4 children
July 1894 Resided continuously

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1894 2 acres 1895 2 acres
1896 4 acres 1897 6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
1894 1 Cow 2 Pigs 1895 Cattle 4 Pigs 6 1896 Cattle 6 Pigs 3 Horses 1 1897 Cattle 6 Pigs 6 Horses 2

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Forget the length of my house but Home 16 x 24 $ 30 1 Lean-to 12 x 16 x 8 high

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
about 40 acres fenced in $2.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 14 x 18 $15

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
More valuable as agricultural land than for minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Wetaskiwin

June 25 1897

Signature: Karl. Rost

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature H. L. Tanner

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Rel. 43315 Letter

File C.O.36151.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1897.

PAT 1311.
JUL 17 1897
RECEIVED
OTTAWA

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the statement executed by you on the 25th ultimo, the entries upon your homestead, the North West quarter of Section 32, Township 40, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, have been completed, and you may appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands, and make application for patent in the usual way.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector in order that he may visit and report upon your land the first time he is in your neighbourhood. You may then, if you so desire, make application before him, though in such event you will require to pay a fee of $5 for his services.

I am to point out that before you can be recommended for patent it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Copies to Agent, Red Deer, and
Hd. Insp. Thompson, Calgary.
sent 17/7/97

Assistant Secretary.

Earl Post, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, N.W.T.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

46596

Whereas

— Karl Kost —

formerly of Poland Russia but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Karl Kost

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Karl Kost

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 1st day of October A.D., 1897

(295)

(Sd) D. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Karl Kost the above named alien this 1st day of October A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 1st day of October A.D., 1897.

Edwin R. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
~~Northern Alberta~~ Judicial District.

446596

Wahpeton, Alba
Oct 6th 1897

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Washington.

Sir: 43315 Alaska.

Enclosed please find Naturalization papers of Karl Kool, who has applied for the patent of his homestead S.W. 1/4, 22, 46, 25, West of 4th Meridian.

Yours truly
A. H. Roseville
J.P.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter ____

Re ____

File 433515.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th October, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you that a certificate of naturalisation in favour of Karl Yost has been received here, and it is stated that Mr. Yost has made application for patent for his homestead, the North West quarter of Section 22, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian. Please advise the Department weather the application is in your office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Ipperton, N.W.T.

44948

No.
File No. 20163

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 5th November, 1889

Sir,

I beg to say in reply to your letter of the 19th ult., 433316, that Mr Karl Vost has as yet only given notice of his intention but has not actually applied for a patent for the N W 1/4 22 46 25 W 4 M.; at least I can find no trace of the application in my office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

L A Rutlan

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

H. [illegible] 23515.

File [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

[illegible] Letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th Nov., 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 6th inst., file 20136, that it is observed the instructions with regard to taking the application for patent of Mr. Karl Yost for the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 26, 25, T. 4th R., were sent to Forestdale Inspector Thompson instead of to Inspector Coleman. Will you be pleased to instruct Mr. Forest in the matter.

A

Noted K.E.B.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Yamonton,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

No. 17.

28

Patent Made and Sworn to by Karl Kost.

in support

of his application for his Patent for N.W. 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Rec'd 14 Jan 98

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pre-emption Karl Kost. Age 61 years
Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Naturalized Wetaskiwin Oct. 1897

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

23rd July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Nov 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

July 1894 - lived in a small shack

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Resided on it

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 Broke 2 acres
1895 " 8 " Cropped 8 acres
1896 " 4 " " 14 "
1897 " " " 14 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894 - 1 h cattle 2 pigs 1895 - 4 h cattle 1 horse 6 pigs 1896 - 6 h cattle 2 horses 8 pigs 1897 - 5 h cattle 2 horses 6 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Value $30.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

110 acres fenced. — $10.00
Stables, Value. $25.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Yes.

16. Have you had any other Homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Karl Kost do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 25 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Karl Kost

J. B. Lilliquelow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 24 Jan 1898.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

15706

Statement of Erdmann Krohsche of Sec. 2 THE H

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Karl Kosh for Patent for N½ N½ of Sec. 22 Tp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

433315

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	4 yrs. 23 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Nov 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife + four children Two of the children have been away during the last 2 years.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 - Broke 2 acres 1895 - " 8 " cropped 10 acres 1896 - " 4 " " 14 " 1897 - " " 14 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	1894 - 1 h cattle 2 pigs 1895 - 4 h cattle 1 horse 6 pigs 1896 - 6 h cattle 2 horses 8 pigs 1897 - 5 h cattle 2 horses 6 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 X 28 Value $30.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres — $10.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable — $25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I Erdmann Krohsche of Pelatchimin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pelatchimin this 28th day of December 1897

Erdmann Krohsche

Sub- Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Joseph Markwart of Sec. 22

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Karl Kosh. for Pre Patent for N½ N½ of Sec. 22 Tp 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Karl Kosh. Ever since I homesteaded
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Nov 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife + four children - 2 of the Children have been away during the last 2 years.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 - Broke 2 acres 1895 - " 8 " cropped 10 acres 1896 - " 4 " " 14 " 1897 - " " 14 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	1894 - 1 h cattle 2 pigs 1895 - 4 h cattle 1 horse 6 pigs 1896 - 6 h cattle 2 horses 8 pigs 1897 - 5 h cattle 2 horses 6 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 X 28 Value $30.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres — value $10.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable — $25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I Joseph Markwart of Pelatchimin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pelatchimin this 28th day of December 1897

Joseph Markwart

Sub- Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

457889

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPT. OF THE INT... RECEIVED JAN 12 1893 OTTAWA

No. of Report 1848

Name of Homesteader Charles Kast

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 22 Tp. 46 Rg. 26 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 28 July 1894 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 14 × 24 Value $50.00

(particulars) thatched roof

Stable Round logs Size ~~12 × 16~~ 14 × 18 Value $35.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Pole rails Value $40.00

Well—Value — other buildings —

Value

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 5

Breaking—No. of acres 14 Value $56.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 20 acres

Marsh or Lake " —

Poil Timber 40 acres Scrub " 40 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks there were 14 acres in crop this year there is also 40 acres fenced Mr Kast is a bona fide settler

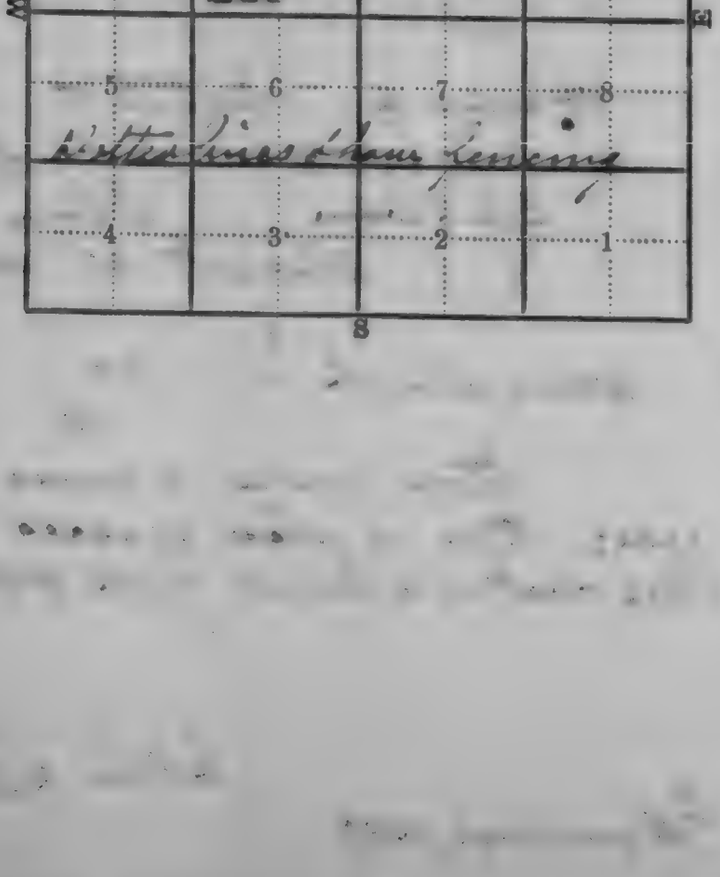
Inspected 10 th December 1895

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

Re seed grain.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 17 1898
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, *18*

MEMO.

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry.

TD
Dig 1.9

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

File No. 433315

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, DEC 27 1898

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$ 10.20
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	1.06
Total	$ 11.26

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jno. Karl Kost,
Metaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 29.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 433315.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 8. 1900 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W.¼ of Section 22 in Township 26 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th April, 1898. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Karl Kost. Esq.,
Watrous,
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433326

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Chas E Peters

Date July

" (when rec'd) 17

Subject Applⁿ for patent NE¼ 12.36.26 W4

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Edward Peters in support of his application for 1st Patent for NE of Section 12 Thp. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Charles Edward Peters, [illegible] Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — [illegible]
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 18 July 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — November 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — November 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Residence continuous to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Work on 2 children.
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children 3 miles distance 2 children on the place.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1892 broke 1 acre for garden and cropped it each year.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1892	—	55	Sheep	15 Cattle 2 pigs	2 horses
1893	—	55	"	20 "	6 "
1894	—	75	"	25 "	12 "
1895	—	100	"	30 " 1 "	18 "
1896	—	75	"	30 " 1 "	22 "
1897	—	140	"	40 " 1 "	28 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 36 x 16 $250.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 acre fenced - 15.00; Stabling 300.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 wells 75.00; Ample Shed 50.00; 25.00
15. Are there any known mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for same than for agricultural purposes. — 2 Ranching; For profit by farming. Adapted for Cattle Platform Sale & Stock in Telephone
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 20
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 20

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Peace River
Provisional District of Alberta
To wit:

I, Charles Edward Peters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Regulations;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Peace River this 23 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. E. Peters

J. G. Mah
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

14363

J. G. Mah
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Ottawa, 22 July, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of H. D. Evans of Sec. 6

43332

JUL 9 1896

Tph. 36 Rge. 4 of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Edward Peters for S.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 12 Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Charles Edward Peters

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Settled 4 years on 6. 36. 26 w 4th Sober 00 Since then Spent Winters on Morgan. Since then Spent Winters on

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence continuous since the date of acquaintance.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and 4 children

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife 1892 Jan to June Children Jan to June Spent Winters

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1 acre broken in 1892 for Garden and Cropped every year.

1892	95 Sheep	20 Cattle	6 Horses	
1893	100 "	25 "	12 "	
1894	75 "	30 "	18 "	1 Pig
1895	140 "	40 "	22 "	1 "
1896	36 x 16	$250.00	28 "	1 "
	an acre fenced	15.00		
	Stabling	500.00		
	3 wells	75.00		
	Corrals	50.00		
	Shed	25.00		

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? No ranching 20 Cattle 1 Pig 20 Cattle 1 Pig

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 20 $20.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereon?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Personal Knowledge, Alberta

To wit:

I H. D. Evans of Sec. 6. 36. 26 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yes } Harry D. Evans

this 23 day of June 189 7. }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yes District.

Statement of R. Page of Sec. 12

Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Edward Peters for S.E. Patent for NE of Sec. 12 Tph. 36 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption Reaches Settlement to Counter Sec. 12. 36. 26 w 4th Settled on Sober 00 November 1892 November 1892

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known Charles Edward Peters the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Residence continuous to date

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and 4 children with exception 2 visits

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1 acre broken in 1892 for Garden and Cropped every year

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892	55 Sheep	15 Cattle	2 Pigs	4 Horses
1893	75 "	20 "		6 "
1894	100 "	25 "	1 "	12 "
1895	75 "	30 "	1 "	18 "
1896	140 "	30 "	1 "	22 "
1897	36 x 16	$250.00		28 "
	an acre fenced	15.00		
	Stabling	500.00		
	3 wells	75.00		
	Corrals	50.00		
	Shed	25.00		

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 25 ranching 20 Cattle 1 Pig 20 Cattle 1 Pig 20

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $20.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereon?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Personal Knowledge, Alberta

To wit:

I R. Page of Sec. 12. 36. 26 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yes } Robert Page

this 23 day of June 189 7. }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yes District.

Form A.

No. 3387

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Edward Peters

of Dakota, Esq.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 7 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 12 of the 25th Township, in the 4th Range West of the 2nd Meridian.

Charles E. Peters

Turtle Mountain District.

8th July 1892

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Charles Edward Peters of Dakota, Esq. do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this 8th day of July 1892, before me,

[illegible] Local Agent.

Charles E. Peters

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

433326

PAT. BCH
JUL 31 1
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

442287

Letter.

File. 433426.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th September, 1897.

Sir,

You have been recommended for patent for the North East quarter of Section Twelve of Tp. 36 - Rge 26 W 4th Mer. which, according to the official plan of survey contains an area of 148 acres, the remainder of it being covered by the waters of a certain lake. As the waters of this lake may have somewhat receded, making the land which was then covered by water more or less fit for cultivation, it is possible that you may wish to have the patent for your homestead issued to cover the full theoretical area of 160 acres, including the land and the land covered by water. If you wish the patent issued in this way please advise the Department at your earliest convenience so that there may be no unnecessary delay in its issue.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Fenwick

Assistant Secretary.

Charles Edward Peters, Esq.,

Innisfail,

Alberta.

519773

...M. OLDHAM
...RRISTER, ETC.
...NNISFAIL, ALTA.

INNISFAIL, ALBERTA, 23rd May 1899

The Secretary
Office of the Dominion Lands Commissioner
Ottawa

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
MAY 29 1899
OTTAWA

DAT. RCVD.
MAY30 1899
RECEIVED

Dear Sir

Re Application No 433326
C & Peters NE¼ 12 36 26 W4th

By some error of the 22nd Inst Sam...
the Recommendation for Patent was sent to C & Peters. A communication has been received from the Land Agent there at Edmonton that the Patent has not been received there by them which is to be sent with the Application and is always kept on file with the Department.

Will you also kindly inform me in your reply if the Patent has been duly issued

Yours obt Servant

J. M. Oldham

ASST SECRETARY

MEMORANDUM.

To Wm Bell.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5 . 6 . 189 5

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER.....

.....1903 FILE 432[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th June, 1903.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, respecting the non-issue of the patent for the N.E.¼ 16..23. 28 W. 4th M., I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter addressed to Mr Charles Edward Peters on the 13th September, 1897, to which no reply has yet been received, and which will explain the cause of the delay in the issue of the patent for the above land.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Lyndhurst Peters

Assistant Secretary.

F. W. Oldham, Esq.,
Innisfail, N.W.T.

F. M. OLDHAM
ARRISTER, ETC.
[redacted] ALTA.
[redacted]

525004

INNISFAIL, ALBERTA, 4th July, 1899

W F B
File 433326

The Secretary
Department of Interior

Ottawa

Sir

DEPT. BCH.
JUL 1899
RECEIVED

Referring to your letter herein of the [illegible] I have now been instructed by my client and he requires the Patent to issue to Owen Griffith for the Northeast quarter of 160 acres including Road and has complied with [illegible]

Your obed't Servant

F. M. Oldham

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

M.C.

LETTER

FILE 433326

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and to say in reply that the patent for the North East quarter of Section 12, Township 36, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, is now being prepared in the name of Charles Edward Peters, and will contain the full theoretical area of 160 acres of land and covered with water.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

F. M. Oldham, Esq.,
Innisfail,
N.W.T.

FIRE INSURANCE, C. P. R. LAND AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO GOVERNMENT LAND MATTERS.

DEALER IN LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS, HARNESS, GRAIN, ETC.

P. J. BOURCHIER,

AUCTIONEER,

INNISFAIL, ALTA.,

433326
526920
44/1

18th July 1899

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH:
JUL
RECEIVED

Sir- Re N.E. 12-36-26 W 4 C.E. Peters was recommended to have a Patent issued in July 1899. but there is no record of the matter at Edmonton. He has sold the place but cannot issue a transfer.

Please investigate the matter and oblige advise

Your obedient servant

P. J. Bourchier

per E.E.B.

DOMINION L.S.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa.

Ont.

Re S/2 12-36-26 W4

ASST. SECRETARY

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its number.

M.C. LETTER

FILE 433326

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 28th July, 1899.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I am directed to say that a patent for the N. E. ¼ 12--36--26 West of the 4th Meridian, is now going through in the name of Charles E. Peters, for the full theoretical area of 160 acres of land and land covered by water and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar. The delay in the issue of the patent was owing to Mr. Peters not having replied to my letter of the 16th September, 1897, asking him, whether he desired the patent to be issued for 140 acres of land as shown by the official plan of survey or for the full 160 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

P. J. Bourchier, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alta.,
N.W.T.

Lr. No.....
Ref. No. 14,3?,3,26.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 7 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E¼ of Section 12 in Township 36 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st. July, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Edward Peters.
Prospect.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Feb 15th 1902

Dear Jefferson Ottawa

[illegible] 1890 [illegible] till 1892
[illegible] 12, 26, 26 had
had to sell [illegible]
[illegible] 12.26.39 [illegible]
Spent a great deal of time [illegible]
letters [illegible] all [illegible]
can [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] as I can
[illegible]
[illegible]

Yours truly

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA. DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

E.M. Reference No 433726

Ottawa 28th February, 1902.

9.D
1.3.02

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply am to say that the privilege of a second homestead entry, is confined to those settlers who became entitled to patent for their first homestead, on or before the 2nd of June, 1889. As you only entered for the N.E.¼ of 12, 36, 26, West 4th M., in November, 1892, begining residence thereon in the same month, it is obvious that this privilege cannot be extended to you.

I am to explain that this regulation is a statutory one, provided by Act of Parliament and it is not in the power of the Commissioner to make any exception in your favour.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. E. Peters, Esq.,
Knee Hill Valley,
N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA" DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

F.M. Ref. to No. 687699 435798

Ottawa, 28th March, 1908.

Copy for the A. P. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I am to inform you that it is not the practice of the Department to hold lands for minors unless they are at least 17 years of age, it being considered very undesirable in the interest of settlement to hold lands under such circumstances for a considerable length of time. The request which you make on behalf of your son, C. F. Peters, will, however, be submitted for consideration if you will send here the exact date when he will be 18 years of age and, meantime, the Agent at Red Deer will reserve the N.E.¼ of 12, 35, 28, West 4th M., if vacant. You must clearly understand that this letter is not intended to give you any assurance that your request can be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Robert R. Peters, Esq.,
Knee Hill Valley,
Alta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File 433526
2425567

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

13th March, 1929.

STATEMENT

of Seed Grain Indebtedness.

Charles W. Peters
S.W.1-37-6-W.3rd.

GENERAL

As per statement attached.

The Lienee in his application for seed grain stated he intended to sow 80 acres on this land, for which he obtained 40 bushels of wheat and 50 bushels of oats.

PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL

80-40 Basis.
No Record.

AGENCY

S.W.1-37-6-W.3rd.

This was the Lienee's purchased homestead, entry to which was cancelled on the 9th December, 1926. Under date of the 8th October last Solomon W. Covey of Cunfermline, Sask., obtained entry for this land as a homestead, and agreed to make payment of the seed grain liability after adjustment by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board. Under date of the 7th ultimo he made payment of $20.00 to the credit of the indebtedness, which amount is held in Suspense Account.

A Homestead Inspector's report in connection with this quarter obtained in August last describes the soil as sandy loam with sand and clay subsoil, 60 acres fit for cultivation, 60 acres sand and pasture, 20 acres hay land; improvements consist of: house - $75.00, stable - $10.00, granary - $3.00, fencing - $20.00, 35 acres under crop in 1928 - $175.00.

N.W.12-36-26-W.4th.

This is the Lienee's homestead, patent to which was issued in his name on the 31st July, 1897. There is no evidence on file to show that the Lien was ever registered.

MC

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

MC

CANADA

Please quote File 433325 2026667

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAR 14 1929 REGISTRATION BRANCH

13th March, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Re Charles E. Peters
S.W.1-37-8-W.3rd.

Please see Declaration hereunder executed by Solomon D. Covey under date of the 23rd January last, requesting an adjustment or apportionment of the seed grain indebtedness outstanding against the above described land. A statement in duplicate has, therefore, been prepared for the Adjustment Board.

Respectfully submitted,

N. E. 12.36.22

433936

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 779

PENSION NUMBER 5479899

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta
March 1930

MAR 8

REGISTRATION

INTERIOR MAR 13 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Millimant Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Charles [illegible] Peters
Deer Hill Valley, Alberta

The above man is an applicant for Old Age Pension in this province.

In his application he tells us that he took up a homestead sometime in 1881 or 1882. As he is unable to prove his age, would you be good enough to write us in regard to this matter stating the date when such homestead was taken up and the age of the applicant at that time. Your prompt co-operation in this case will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

H. H. Hartell
Superintendent

HH.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EET/JP.

Please quote
No. 433826.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CANADA
MAR 12 1930
SURVEYS BRANCH

18th March, 1930.

CHNT
MAR 16 1930

Sir,

Re: Charles Edward Peters,
Knee Hill Valley, Alberta.
Your ref. No. 779.

In reply to your communication of the 4th instant, I am to inform you that when Mr. Charles Edward Peters made application for patent for his homestead, the N.E.¼ 12-36-26-W. 4th M., on the 23rd June, 1897, he declared his age at that date to be thirty-two years. He also claimed to be a British subject by birth.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

G. W. Waistell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

JUSTICE 5631205

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO THIS FILE NUMBER

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORTLAND, OREGON

5007/4912

433326

January 20, 1941

JAN 25 1941

Mr. J. Lorne Turner
Registrar of Lands
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Dear Sir:

It will be appreciated very much if you will advise me what your records show as to the citizenship of Charles Edward Peters who was born in Canada in 1858 and who, according to my information, homesteaded near Dunfermline, Saskatchewan, sometime between the year 189. and the year 1920. I regret to say that I do not have the description of his homestead but I trust that you will be able to find the record nevertheless. If you do find a record of this homestead I will appreciate it very much if you will advise me what your records show as to the evidence of Canadian citizenship presented by Mr. Peters when he secured his patent. Mr. Peters, as I said before, was born in Ontario, Canada in the year 1858 and he was naturalized in Cavalier, North Dakota, on March 26, 1889. He returned to Canada in 189? and died there in 1928. A self-addressed stamped envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Thanking you in advance for your cooperation in this matter, I remain

Respectfully,

J. J. Norene
Divisional Director

EJN:MFT
Encl.

Mr J McCloy

~~4104-7~~

187699

767781

[illegible]

[illegible]

733118

COPY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Portland, Oregon.

File Number,
5007/4912

January 20, 1941.

Mr. J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Dear Sir:

It will be appreciated very much if you will advise me what your records show as to the citizenship of Charles Edward Peters who was born in Canada in 1858 and who, according to my information, homesteaded near Dunfermline, Saskatchewan, sometime between the year 1892 and the year 1920. I regret to say that I do not have the description of his homestead but I trust that you will be able to find the record nevertheless. If you do find a record of this homestead I will appreciate it very much if you will advise me what your records show as to the evidence of Canadian citizenship presented by Mr. Peters when he secured his patent. Mr. Peters, as I said before, was born in Ontario, Canada in the year 1858 and he was naturalized in Cavelier, North Dakota, on March 26, 1889. He returned to Canada in 1892 and died there in 1928. A self-addressed stamped envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Thanking you in advance for your co-operation in this matter, I remain

Respectfully,

(Sgd) R. J. Norene
Divisional Director

RJN:MFT
Encl.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 433326

Copy for
R. M. Treen, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Natural Resources,
Regina, Sask.

3rd February, 1941.

FILE FILE

Dear Sir:

In reply to your enquiry of the 20th of January, regarding Charles Edward Peters, your file number 3007/4912, I may say that the only man of this name who obtained patent previous to 1930, entered for land in the Province of Alberta. He stated that he came from "Dakota, U.S.A." His age, when applying for patent in 1897, was given as 32 years and he declared in his sworn statement, that he was a British subject by birth. This man applied for old age pension in 1930, through the Edmonton office of the Old Age Pensions Department, as an enquiry was received from that office in March, 1930, regarding his age.

The only other Charles Edward Peters of whom I have record is the man who obtained entry for the S.W.¼ 1-37-8-W 3rd Mer. The records regarding this land have been transferred to the Province of Saskatchewan and I am asking the Director of Lands, Department of Natural Resources, Regina, by a copy of this correspondence, to please examine his file for the land mentioned and furnish you with any information he may obtain.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

R. J. Morene, Esq.,
Divisional Director,
U.S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Portland, Oregon.

The Department of
Secretary of State
Ottawa
Ontario

423326

3645063

Bow Hill Valley.

R R No I

April 17/1944

The Department of secretary of state

Dear. sirs

Will you please let me know if you can. if my father had a homestead on section 12-36-26-4th in the Province of alberta. NE 12-36-26W4 he came from the U.S.A about the year 1892. and lived on this land. If you can not give me this information Will you please tell me where I might get this information Let me know as soon as possible

Yours Truly

Maud Darragh

my Father name is Charles. E. Peters

APR 26 1944
LAND REGISTRY

APR 25

12

JMD/KM. 433326.

SENT
APR 27 1944

26th April, 1944.

FILE

Dear Madam,

In reply to your letter of April 17th, which was forwarded to this office by the Under Secretary of State, I may say that I have record of a Mr. Charles Edward Peters having had a homestead on the NE¼ 12-36-26-W.4th Mer. Patent for the land was issued in his name on July 21st, 1899.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Mrs. Mabel Darragh,
Knee Hill Valley,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433336

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From W W Taylor
Kamloops

Date 12 July
(when rec'd.) 19

Subject. Encloses P.O. Order $35.20 in payment for seed grain & on NE¼ 4. 41. 26 W 4 & asks for patent

No. 433336 19/7/97

433336

Kamloops, B.C.
July 12th 1897

Crown Land Commissioner

Sir I applied for patent on N.E. ¼, S. 4 Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian

I owe for Cer. Land Grain	$29.50
Mr Thompson fee for inspection	5.00
Interest	.70
	35.20

Enclosed Post. O. Order for the above debt

Please have the papers sent to Kamloops, B.C. and oblige

W. W. Taylor

Action.

Action continued

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 368325

(30)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Wm. Taylor K

Date

(When rec'd.)

Subject Seed Grain Loan 1896.

NE 4-40. 26 W4th

10 Bushels of Wheat @ 15 = 6 50

50 " " Oats @ 13

25 " " Barley @ 10

Total $ 19 50

Winnipeg Lands Office
JAN 25 1897

Statement

Made and Sworn to by William Wilson Taylor in support of his application for Patent for South East of Section 4 Thp. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Wilson Taylor 44 - Lacombe
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 13th Feb 1894 (6024)
5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st January 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th February 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from 15th Jan 94 to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Children first took residence 94 to date
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 2 acres in 94 + cultivated 7
    11 " 95 " 27
    3 " 96 " 32
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year. — 3 Cows 1 Horse in 94 - 1 pig
    6 Cattle
    5 " 2 Horses 96 5 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 15 + 24 $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles Rail $120
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Village Granary Barn Stable Root house, Coal. $70
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state mineral or name, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes Sat. pre. Junior & Stanye Settlg.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

I, W. W. Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17th day of January 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. W. Taylor

J. C. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Regina District.

Winnipeg, 16th February 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

N. W. Smith
Commissioner.

Fee Sat Paid
L#6
2/1/18-14

Statement of Henry Talbot of Sec. 4
Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm W Taylor for Patent for N½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known W.W. Taylor the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since Jan 1894 On my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	2nd February 1894 or 15th Jan 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	from 15th Jan 94 Continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife + 5 children from March 94 continuous to date
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	27 Acres in 94 + Cultivated 7 " " 95 " 27 — — 96 " 35
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	3 Cattle 1 Horse in 94 5 Cattle 2 Horses " 95 1 Pig 6 " 2 " " 96 1 Pig
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 × 24 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ Miles rail $120
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable Granary well Addition. Sundries $210
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I Henry Talbot of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17th day of January 1897.

Henry Talbot

J. L. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for N. Edmonton District.

Statement of John Green of Sec. 10
Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm W Taylor for Patent for N½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known W. W. Taylor the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since 15th Jan 94 On my Homestead yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In Sept 1894 or 15th Jan 94
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	from 15th Jan 94 Continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife + 5 children from March 94 Continuous to date
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	27 Acres in 94 + Cultivated — " " 95 " 27 — — 96 " 35
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Had 3 Cattle 1 Horse in 94 Had 5 Cattle 2 Horses 1 Pig in 95 Had 6 Cattle 2 Horses 1 Pig in 96
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 × 24 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ Miles $120
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable Granary Well Addition to House $210
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Lacombe Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I John Green of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17th day of January 1897.

John Green

J. L. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for N. Edmonton District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4935

Name of Homesteader John Wilson Taylor

Land :—Hd. 22 of Sec. 4 Tp. 41 Rg. 26 W4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 13th Feb 94 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 15th January 94 Continuous to date

House Log Size 18 × 24 Value $140

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 16 × 32 Value $40

Granary Log Size 16 × 16 Value $40

Fencing—Nature 1½ Miles Rail Value $120

Well—Value Dug $15 other buildings Old Barn 50

Hen House 18×15 $40 Value

Stock 3 Cattle 5 pigs 2 Horses

Breaking—No. of acres 35 Value $52

Nature of soil Clay Loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 140 Acres

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber "

Hay land 10

General remarks Worth $3 per Acre

Inspected 19th Jan 97 H Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Red Deer 25th Jan 97

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No .....

..... 189 .

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of .....
..... *who holds entry for the* .....
Section ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *M.*

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 160.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No. [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner approves your application for patent for the [illegible] and that the usual certificate of commutation cancel has been issued to you and your receipt acknowledged.

Draft applied for

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

William H. Taylor, Esq.

Lacombe

Alta.

Form No 19

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 368,525.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 13th instant, and of the sum of $ 35.00 (P.O.order) in payment for the Inspector's services in taking your application for patent for the N.W. 1/4 of 4, 41, 26, W. of 4th, and the seed grain indebtedness registered against the land.

Enclosed herewith you will find an official receipt for the money, and your certificate of recommendation for patent will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servt.,

W. W. Taylor, Esq.,

Kamloops,

B.C.

Secretary.

Mr. Sankey.
This dup. L. may now be disposed of.

20 - 7 - 97

Hand file to Mr. Dixon.

22.7.97

435373

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
26.7.97 Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

434655

368325

Application of W W Taylor S.E. 4-41-26 W 4.

Fee pd by Ldr 9797 Rect 29 Jan 97

11336

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43336

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 4 in Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th December 189[illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible] Edmonton

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Wm Wilson Taylor
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

~~442775~~

E. 433336

4701091

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.—10-1-21

INTERIOR REGISTRATION BRANCH JUL 22 1922

Please refer to .....

File No. 102088.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 17 th. 1922. 192.....

ATTACH TO FILE

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT JUL 27 1922 CALGARY

Sir,

N.E. 4-41-26-W4th.

There is outstanding in the records of this office a seed grain bond for $ 29.50, dated the 8 th. April 1896, given by Wm. Taylor on the security of the above land. There is no record of a payment on the account. Will you kindly advise the standing of this account in your records.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

F. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of Interior,
OTTAWA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLM/MSW.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433336

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA 31st July, 1922.

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle

Sir,

Re Wm. Taylor,
N.E. 4-41-26-4.
Your Ref. 102000.

In answer to your letter dated the 17th instant, I beg to inform you that the bond for $20.50 given in 1906 by Wm. Taylor on the security of the above quoted land was liquidated by a payment of $30.20 made on July 12th, 1907.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND
Financial Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433355

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L A
Edmonton

Date July 19

(when rec'd)

Subject Hbbs Arthur H Whittaker
for patent SW¼ 7.46.23 W4

Statement Made and Sworn to by Arthur H Whitaker in support of his application for HE Patent for SW of Section 7 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Arthur Huff Whitaker 32 Years, Mac Kenzie
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Yes By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	5th June 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	10th June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	10th June 1894 To 20th October 1894 March 15th 1895 To 15th Nov. 1895 June 12th 1896 To Nov. 25th 1896 April 8th 1897 To date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In British Columbia & Alberta
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	My wife
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year before your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 Broke 5 acres 1893 Broke 10 Cropped " 1894 " " " " Cropped " 1895 " " "
11. How many acres have you cleared upon your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number in each year.	No Logs or Loose in any one Year
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Value $75.00 12 x 13 Value $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	160 acres Value $150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Total Value $375.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.	No Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Mac Kenzie
Alberta } To wit:

I, Arthur H Whitaker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 38 Chap 54;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Mac Kenzie this 25 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur H Whitaker

S J Clarke
Sub Agent Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent Board of Trade

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1974

433355

JUL 12 1897 DOMINION OF CANADA

JUL 19 1897 REGINA

Statement of John Johnson of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur A Whitaker for Patent for SW of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer 4 years on my homestead
2. How long have you known Arthur A Whitaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10th June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — From 10th June 1894 to 20th October 1894 From 15th 1895 to 18th Nov. 1895 From 2nd 1896 to 25th Nov 1896 From 8th 1897 to date in British Columbia
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Miner at times
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — None
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Some every year Can't say how many acres in crop 40 acres under cultivation
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 house 16 x 20 value $75.00 1/2 house 17 x 23 " " $125.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres value $150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn value $20.00 No Agricultural
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Metz Knowles Alberta

To wit:

I John Johnson of Metz Knowles make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metz Knowles this 23 day of June 1897

John Johnson

A H Whitaker D.L.S. Dominion Lands Agent for the agent here at Edmonton

Statement of Arthur A Whitaker of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur A Whitaker for Patent for SW of Sec. 2 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer all my life on my homestead
2. How long have you known Arthur A Whitaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10th June 1894 From 10th June 1894 to 20th October 1894 From 15th March 1895 to 18th Nov 1895 From 15th June 1896 to 10th Nov 1896 From 8th June 1897 to date in British Columbia
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Some Every year Can't say how many acres in crop 40 acres under Cultivation
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — None
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1 house 16 x 20 Value $75.00 1/2 house 17 x 23 Value $150.00 160 acres value $150.00
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Barn Value $75.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — No Agricultural
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Metz Knowles Alberta

To wit:

I John Johnson of Metz Knowles make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metz Knowles Ernest C Tittaker this 23rd day of June 1897

A H Whitaker D.L.S. Dominion Lands Agent for the agent here at Edmonton

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Arthur Whittaker

formerly of Michigan U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

— Arthur Whittaker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

— Arthur Whittaker —

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~at any~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this — 20th — day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Arthur Whittaker

the above named alien this — 20th day of June A.D., 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this ——— 20th day of June

R Rouleau

433355

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by .....

on ..... *Sec.* ..... *Tp.* ..... *R* ..... *W. of* ..... *Meridian.*

	18 94	18 95	18 96	18 97	18	18	18	18	18	18
January										
February										
March		160								
April		/		220						
May		/		/						
June	200	/	130	250						
July	/	/	/							
August	/	/	/							
September	/	/	/							
October	200	/	/							
November		80	250							
December										

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking .....

Value of buildings .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other implements .....

REMARKS.

Insufficient residence

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Dated 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by Arthur H. Whittaker

on S. W ¼ *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 46 *R.* 23. *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry 5. June 92

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18
January										
February										
March				17						
April				X		23				
May				X		X				
June 10th			Days 21	X	19	25				
July			X	X	X	X				
August			X	X	X	X				
September			X	X	X	X				
October			20	X	X	X				
November				18	25	X				
December										

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1892	5		
1893	10		15
1894	11		15
1895	4		26
1896	25		30
1897			40
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings House $ 25
Do. 150

Value of fencing 150.

Value of other improvements Well 25

REMARKS.

Dated 189

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 60.

Address reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Vol. LETTER

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the South West quarter of Section 2, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, has been duly received, but that the Agent at Edmonton has declined to recommend it in consequence of your failure to reside upon the land for six months in each of three years, as is required by the terms of your entry.

Encl. I enclose a memorandum which will show you exactly what residence has been performed. When you are in a position to furnish evidence that the requirements of the Act have been complied with you should appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and execute a supplementary declaration, which will enable the Commissioner to dispose of your case.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.

Assistant Secretary.

Arthur H. Whittaker, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N. W. T.

437291

X

1897

Wetaskiwin August 4th
Alberta
N.W.T.

Dear Sir

I received your letter file no. 43331 in answer to my Application Patent. and what should I do to make it right. in the months March April & May and a part June of 1896 I was in the Golden B.C. Hospital unable to get home. I expecting to before I did, it being a matter of a few days short of the required time I am now living on the Land since making Application

Arthur Whittaker
Wetaskiwin
Alta N.W.T.

LETTER 433,355.

FILE

Address only to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th August, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant and to say that the fact has been duly noted that you are now in residence upon your homestead, the S.W. 1/4 of 2 - 46 - 23, W. of 4.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Whittaker. Esq.,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

14

Statement Made and Sworn to by Arthur H Whittaker

in support of his application for his Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 2 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — Arthur H Whittaker Age 33. Occupation Alberta. Naturalized Alberta June 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1. Arthur H Whittaker
2. Naturalized Alberta June 1896
3. Farmer.
4. 15 June 1892
5. June 1894
6. To June 1894 — 5 & 113
7. 1894 June 20 days July August 4 Sept 42 days Oct 20 days. 1895 March 17 days April May June July August 4 Sept. Oct 7 months 1896 June 14 days July August 31 Sept. Oct 25 days in Nov. 1897 23 days in April, May June 28 days. Resided continuously since 1st Sept 1894
8. British Columbia - Working in timber woods
9. Am single
10. 1893 5 acres. 1894 10 " cropped 18 acres 1895 11 " " 15 " 1896 4 " " 26 " 1897 10 " " 40
11. None:
12. House 16x20 $ 25.00; " 17x23 160.00; 1½ mile — $150.00
13. Well $25.00
14. No.
15. No.
16. No,
17. No

(Continued on next page

Form No. 150.

By this application for Patent I renounce the one made previous which was not recommended

---

Canada.

North West Territories } To wit:

I, Arthur H. Whittaker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pleasant this 25 day of December 18 98 } Arthur H Whittaker

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

P E Ellwood — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Reg'd 7 D 2 '98

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Newton — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 13 Jan 1898.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

10.12.

Statement of Philip A Whittaker of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur H Whittaker for Pre-emption Patent for W ½ of Sec. — Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

4 3335 5

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Arthur H Whittaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — He is my brother on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10 June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1894 = 20 days in June, - July × August × Sept × 20 days in Oct. - 1895 = 17 days in which - April × May June × July × Aug × Sept. × Oct × 1896 - 19 days in June. - July × Aug × Sept. × Oct × 25 days in Nov. 1897 - 23 days in April - May 25 days in June July Aug Sept Oct × Nov × Dec 20 days
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — British Columbia - Lumbering
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — He is single

1892	Broke	6	acres	
1893	"	10	"	cropped 15 acres
1894	"	11	"	" 15 "
1895	"	4	"	" 20 "
1896	"	25	"	" 30 "
1897	"	10	"	" 40 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entry? — None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — House { 16 × 20 $250.00 / 17 × 23 $150.00 } 1½ story $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Well $25.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I Philip A. Whittaker of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of June 1897

P Ballenden
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

11787

Statement of Ernest W Whittaker of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur H Whittaker for Pre-emption Patent for W ½ of Sec. — Tph. — Rge. — W of — Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Arthur H Whittaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — He is my brother on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10th June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1894 20 days in June, July × Aug × Sept × Oct × 10 days in Oct 1895 17 " " March April × May × June × July × Aug × Sept × Oct × 1896 - 19 days in June, July × Aug × Sept × Oct × 25 days in Nov 1897 23 days in April May × 25 days in June, July × Aug × Sept × Oct × Nov × Dec 20 days
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — British Columbia, Lumbering
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — He is single

1892	Broke	5	acres	
1893	"	10	"	cropped 15 acres.
1894	"	11	"	" 15 "
1895	"	4	"	" 20 "
1896	"	25	"	" 30 "
1897	"	10	"	" 40 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entry? — None.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — House 16 × 20 $250.00 / 17 × 23 $150.00 1½ story $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Well $25.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I Ernest W Whittaker of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of December 1897

P Ballenden
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In reply to this letter quote the file number.

ral.

Letter

Files 433355.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the South West quarter of Section 2, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, has been duly received, but that the Agent at Edmonton has declined to recommend it in consequence of your failure to reside upon the land for six months in each of three years, as is required by the terms of your entry.

encl. I enclose a memorandum which will shew you exactly what residence you have performed. When you are in a position to furnish evidence that the requirements of the Act have been complied with you should appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and execute a supplementary declaration, which will enable the Commissioner to dispose of your case.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Arthur H. Whittaker, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N. W. T.

File to F. Riley.

T. R. B.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

Re seed grain.

PAT. BCH.

T. B. P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd copy

T D

12. 1. 08

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4333 5-

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 6 1893 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 2 in Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th February, 58 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm A. S. Whittaker
Wetaskiwin
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

J

No. 433362

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Supt Pearce
Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 12 July 97

Subject. Copy letter D L & A Lethbridge re
desire of Alfred Wilson & A J Connelly
to enter for part NE¼ 32. 6. 29 W4 & part
E½ 4. 6. 29 W4

C.O. file 340668 attached

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 31666

1897

Action

33622 12/1/95 to Supt. Pearce that Commr. approves his recommendation.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

26/1 95 34187 Pearce to Agt to grant Longevity

From Supt Pearce

Date (when rec'd) 5 Dec 95

Subject The copy of is in Mr B's Long who wants to secure N½ sec 32 tp 2 rg w 4 & N½ sw 4 7. 2 g w 4 lying South of Pembina

C O P Y

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

26th July 1895

340668

Mr. Pearce,

Calgary.

I wish to homestead the following lands. That portion of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 4-7-29 w.4th which is south of Pincher Creek containing 42.20 acres.

Legal Subdivision 13 and 14 of Sec. 32-6-29 w.4th cont. 80 acres.

N.½ of L.S.12 of Sec. 32-6-29 w.4th M. cont. 20 acres.

That portion of the N.½ of L.S. 13-32-6-29 W.4th lying south of Pincher Creek. Cont. 15 acres, making in all 158.2 ac.

Yours truly,

Sg. Morgan B. Long.

per C.H.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, 5th August 1895

LETTER No. 11.098

REFERENCE No. 11.177

340668

Sir,—

I enclose herewith letter from Mr. Morgan Bo
July. He is mistaken in including L.S.13
Long dated the
twice in h
plication. To understand the case you will
place before you in their proper position plans
requir
ships Six and Seven; the southerly limit of Seven be-
a Correction Line.. Sec.4 in that township lies largely
north of Sec.32 in the township to the south. Now there is
nothing to prevent him homesteading the N.W.¼ of 32; but
there is no desirable building site on it and
to the N.W.¼ of 32, there would
ling him that portion of the
Creek in Sec.4
homestead that portion of Sec.4 together with sufficient out
of the N.W.¼ of 32 to make 160 acres ± as nearly as possible?
The portion of 4 contains 43.2 ac., L.S.13 and 14,87 a
the north third of L.S.11 and 12 Sec.32 contain quarter s
which makes in all 157.14 acres leaving
tic 53.34 acres. I would recommend
tryconditionally on pay into t
tic to the homestead entry
the rate of $3.00 per

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Superinten

The Secretary
Department of the Interior.

Area colored pink = 157.14

S½ L.S. 11 & 12 = 53.34

340668

19th August, 1895.

Sir,

The Commissioner directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, No.11098 on 11177, and to say that he approves of your recommendation that Mr.Morgan E.Long be allowed to acquire portions of Section 4, Township 7, Range 29, W.4.M., and of the N.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 6, Range 29, W.4.M., under homestead entry, and to purchase the balance of the quarter-section, namely, 23.34 acres at $5 per acre.

Will you be good enough to advise the Agent and Mr.Long accordingly.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm.Pearce Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

D.

433362

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 19 1897
OTTAWA.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 22 1897
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

Alfred Wilson & A. T. Connolly desire to enter for NE¼ 32. 6. 29 W 4 & E½ 24-7-29 W 4 all lying South of Pincher Creek, the others over 160 acres being paid for Mr. Pearce presumes at $2.50 or $3.00 an acre, according to date of final entry - Mr. Pearce knows of no reason why these applications shd. not be granted - Wilson to have E½ of section portion Connolly the W½

RF-1 400

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior

Ottawa.

QUERY.

ANSWER

33362

To Mr. Reuther

Please check area of two pieces of land in N.W. Peace River District & let me know

16.7.97

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27 day of 1897

Wilson { N.E¼ of Section 4 Tp 7 R. 29 W. of 4th Meridian - 13.00 acres
S.½ of S.E¼ do 4. do do (80-5=75 acres) 75.00 "
E.½ of N.E¼ do 32 Tp. 6 do do (½-15 acres) 80.84 "
168.84 "

Connolly { N.½ of S.E¼ of Section 4 Tp. 7 R. 29 W. of 4th Meridian 56.83 "
N.½ N.E.¼ do 32 Tp. 6 R 29 do 83.85 "
140.68 acres

168.84
140.68
309.52 Total

Totals.
E½ 24 13.00
131.83
N.E. 32 164.69
309.52 Total

(Copy for the Supt. of Mines). Seal 1.10.

Fil. 3/7.94 Letter

File 433362.

Address your reply "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th July, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to Mr. Pearce's letter to you of the 12th instant, I am directed to say that the areas of the respective parcels of land for which Messrs. Alfred Wilson and A. T. Connelly desire to enter, as computed by scale, are as follows;-

Mr. Alfred Wilson.

N.W.¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 7, Rge. 29, W.4.,	13.00 acres.
E.½ of S.E.¼ " " " "	75.00 "
E.½ of N.W.¼ 32 6, " "	80.84 "
	168.84 acres.

Mr. A. T. Connelly.

W.½ of S.E.¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 7, Rge. 29, W.4,	56.83. ac.
W.½ of N.E.¼ of Sec. 32, Tp. 6, " "	83.85 "
	140.68 ac.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

nt of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

43362

43727

File No. 11,372

File No. 1[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 189

P[illegible]

AUG 12 1897

RECEIVED

Sir,

[illegible]

Yours obedient,

[illegible]

[illegible]

I do not think I will buy for this reason
unless the Crown Lands Department
Toronto [illegible]
Ontario [illegible]
168.97

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 437271.
File 438362.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st September, 1887.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, No. 11779, Ref. 12361, I beg to say that it will not be necessary to exact payment from Mr. Alfred Wilson for the excess of area over 160 acres of land proposed to be granted him as a homestead. The full area of the combined parcels of land, amounting to 168.84 acres can be included in the homestead entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

45215

No 11,912

File No 12,409

Replied Fwd 11/10/97

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 1st, Oct. 97 189

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st, ultimo Ref, 433,362 stating that it will not be necessary to exact payment from Mr. Alfred Wilson for the excess in area over 160 acres of land proposed to be granted him as a homestead, I beg to call your attention to the entry granted Mr. J. A. Mason on the 24th, ~~inst~~ ult. for 160 acres of that portion of the E½, of Sec, 2.- 7.- 29. W, 4th, M, lying South and East of Pincher Creek, and the sale to him of 9. acres, being the area in excess of 160 acres contained in the above described parcel of land, and to ask if Mr. Mason is not equally entitled to an entry for the whole 169 acres above described, if so, be good enough to forward me a cheque in his favour for $. 27.00 to refund the amount paid by him for the 9 acres in excess.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

W.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 189

44518
43362

Pl. E½ 9 Twp 7 - 27 W 2nd
South East 9 Creek.
John A. Mason
Hom 160 ac - 24 Sept 97
Sale 9 ac. "
Pat $ 27 00

Sapmio file also 43685
and 43383.

Wood
11/10/97

Address reply to the Secretary of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 445515.

Fms. 438862.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th November, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st ultimo, No. 11912, Ref. 12409, I am directed to say that in adjusting the claims of Alfred Wilson and A. T. Connelly, who both claimed part of the same land, it will be observed that Mr. Wilson has been given 168.84 acres, while Mr. Connelly only gets 140.68 acres, and it was thought as the combined area was under 320 acres, that as the area Mr. Wilson was getting in excess of 160 acres was comparatively small, he should not be charged anything for such excess. The action taken in this case need not affect the decision already arrived at in the case of Mr. John A. Mason to which you refer.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Information of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

489613

Calgary, 22nd. August, 1895.

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

341878

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you to grant to Mr. Jerman B. Long, homestead entry to that portion of Sec.4, Tp.7, R.28, W. of 4th. mer., lying South of Lacher Creek, which contains an area of 45.2 acres, also legal Subdivisions 13 and 14 of Sec.33, in Tp.6, R.28, W. of 4th mer. which contains 97.6 acres, and the homestead entry of Legal Subdivisions 11 and 12 in the same section which contain 8.66 acres, making in his name an entry 157.14 acres, on condition that he pays into your hands $2.50 per acre, the balance of the S.E. ¼ of the said Sec. 33, which contains 53.34 acres.

It has been represented that it is not convenient for him to pay the whole amount, the Department would be willing to accept a payment of $50 on it as a sufficient guarantee that he will pay in the balance. This particular area of 53.34 acres may be occupied by workmen, and if a cash payment is not insisted upon, the Department may find that Mr. Long has encroached upon the whole portion and left but few workmen, and this arrangement will enable him to erect his buildings on the portion of Sec. 4, which is desirable as a building site.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, Alta.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER No. .....

REFERENCE No. .....

Copy.

5th August 1895

Sir,

I enclose herewith letter from Mr Morgan B Long dated the 26th July . He is mistaken in uncluding L S 13 twice in his application. To understand the case you will require to place before you in their proper position plans of townships six and seven, the southerly limit of seven being a correction line. Sec 4 in that township lies largely north of sec3. in the town hip to the south. Now there is nothing to prevent him homesteading the N W 1/4 of 32, but there is no desirable building site on it and had he title to the N W 1/4 of 32, there would be no objections to selling him that portion of the S W 1/4 lying south of Pincher Creek in Sec 4.-

Is there any objection to allowing him to homestead that portion of sec4 together with sufficient out of the N W 1/4 of 32 to make 160 acres as nearly as possible ? The portion of 4 contains 43.2 ac L S 13 and 14 87.28 acres the north third of L S 11 and 12 sec 32 contains 26.66 ac which makes in all 157.14 acres leaving in that quarter section 53.34 acres. I would recommend that he be granted entry conditionally on pay into the hands of the Agent in addition to the homestead entry fee the price of 53.34 acres at the rate of $ 3.- per acre.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

(sd) Wm Pearce

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg Man

489613

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

SEP 14 1898

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER No. .

REFERENCE No. .....

it is possible that he would never pay for the purchase portion and the Department would be left with that area waste land on their hands solely or largely by reason of a desire to accomodate Mr Long and in granting him the entry as has been done and requiring him to pay for the portion to accorded him a very liberal treatment.

If the issue of a homestead patent to him can be made conditional to his paying in full for the area mentioned I see no reason why he should not be accorded what he desires ,but unless that be done it is possible he may never pay more than the first payment on the land and if that cannot be done I would not recommend that the entry be granted unless at least 50% be paid on the portion to be purchased.

I will however leave it to your judgment whether you consider it advisable to refer the matter to the Department . I am sending the Secretary of the Department a copy of this letter and also of the enclosure dated 5th Aug 1895 so that the Department will have the facts before it.

It may be considered that it would be only right that Mr Long should in addition to the purchase be required to pay interest on the purchase portion at the rate of 6 % per annum from the date of the notification to him namely 22 Aug 1895.

Would you kindly advise me as to the ultimate decision in this matter

Your obedient servant

489613

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 12th September 1898

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

File 11177.

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 6th inst 14471 on Ref 9879 I would state that on the 22nd August 1895 you were authorised by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands through me to grant to Mr Morgan B Long homestead entry to that portion of section 4- 7- 29- W 4th lying south of Pincher Creek containing 43.2 acres also L S 13 & 14 of Sec 32 in Township 6 adjoining which contains 87.28 acres and also the Northerly 1/3 of L S 11 & 12 in said section 32 which contains 26.66 acres making in all composing entry 157.14 acres on condition that he pays into your hands at $ 3.- per acre the balance of the S W 1/4 of said section 32 which contains 53.34 acres .

You now ask if these conditions still exist and as Mr Long is prepared to close the matter and has asked that he be allowed to pay for the 53.34 acres in 4 successive equal annual instalments and you ask if it can be carried into effect.

The portion granted as homestead lies in 2 different townships and the reasons for granting the entry as was done, is fully stated in a letter of mine of the 5th August 1895 to the Commissioner of Lands a copy of which is enclosed for your reference.

Now if he were to be granted the granted entry unconditionally

To the Agent of Dominion Lands

Lethbridge

Res de Dotod
Land Vacant
Pick
Jan 6/19

45055

No. 14,505.
File No. 9879.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 14th. Sept. 98. 189

FAT. DOC.
REPT.
RECEIVED

Sir:-

Please refer ot a letter from Mr. William Pearce, Supt. of Mines dated the 12th. inst. Ref: 11177. to me, copy of which was sent you, in reference to granting Mr. Morgan B. Long permission to homestead certain lands in Townships 6, and 7, Rnge 29. W.4th. M. on consition that he pays for the balance of the N. W.¼ Sec: 32 - 6 - 29. W.4th.M which contains 53.34.acres; and advise me fully what action may be taken in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servan t.

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 18

133362

MEMO.

Mr. Rawlen

Have a small sketch made showing red land Mr. Douglas has permitted to blue land by purchase. Carefully examined by Mr. Gagne & letter to Mr. Goodeve. W 12 Rge West. Have sketch sent to Mr. Goodeve.

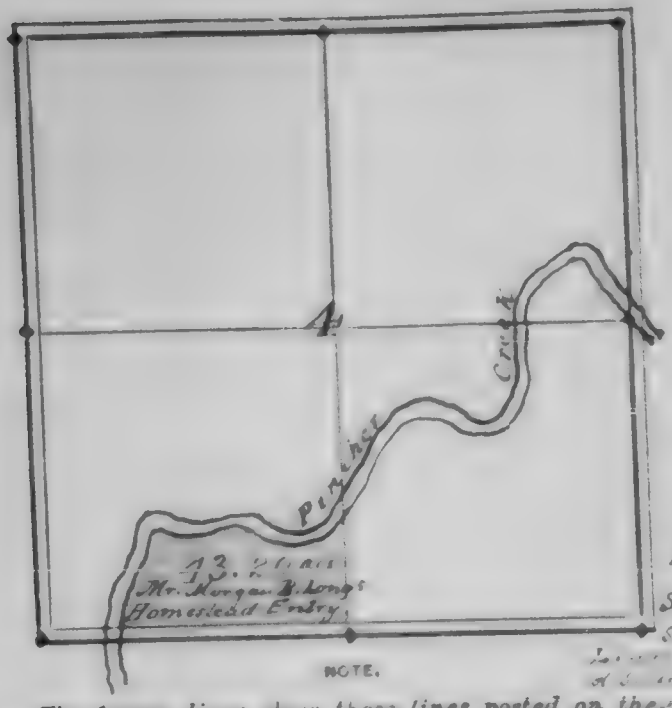
Form No. 33.
20,000-12-5-'13.

PLAN OF

SECTION 4th TOWNSHIP 7.

RANGE 29 West of 4th Meridian

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
		4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

Entry of
M.B. Long's
Homestead.
S.½ of Se. 4. T 7 R 29 W 4th M
S. ½ of Section 4 — 43.20
S.D. 13 to 14 87.23
[illegible] 2.00
154.14

From the Official Records of the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent of Dominion Lands

500542

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
DEC 19 1898
164.67

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas: Morgan Lang

formerly of the United States of America

but now of the District of Alberta in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act, Canada 1881" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Morgan Lang

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been produced to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true duly read before and filed of record with the undersigned, pursuant to said Act.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Morgan Lang

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

fifteenth day of March A.D., one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven.

(L.S.)

Chas. B. Rouleau,
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North. West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Morgan Lang

the above named alien this 15th day of March A.D., 1887

and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 12th day of December

A.D., 1898.

Laurence Clarke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Morgan Bell Long in support of his application for his Patent for the North west quarter of Sec. 32. Tp 6. R 29. W of 4th Mand
part of S.W¼ Section 4 Tip. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian. lying south of pincher creek.

Homestead pt of S.W¼ Sec 4-7-29 W4th Pre-emption Long
N½ of N.W¼ Sec 32-6-29 W4th

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Morgan Bell Long Age 43 Pincher Creek. Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — November 17th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? — June 1st 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence July 15th 1895 Cultivation May 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Myself alone.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1896	1896.	1897.	1898.
Breaking	1.	3.	0.	11
Cultivated	1.	4.	4.	4.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	1895	1896	1897	1898
Cattle	30.	30.	40.	60.
Horses	3.	5.	7.	7.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 17½ x 23½ ft Value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One Yard $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables $100.00 Cattle house $50.00 1 Calf shed $40.00 Root house $20.00 1 well $10.00 & Corral $50.00 Now the only buildings

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agricultural only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Morgan Bell Long. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub-sec 1 Sec 38 Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 25th day of November 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Morgan Bell Long

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — this — District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
NOV 29 1898
615.97

4590663 659663

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED DEC 16 1898 CANADA

Statement of Peter Herron of Sec. 16

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Morgan Bell Long for his Patent for N½ of NW¼ of Sec. 22 Tp. 6 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, and that half of S.W¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th M lying south of Pincher Creek

Homestead N½ of NW¼ 22-6-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

½ of S.W¼ 4-7-29 W 4th

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known Morgan Bell Long the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Ten years. Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I believe so.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1st 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Residence July 15th 1895- Cultivation May 1896-
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not been absent to my knowledge.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Himself alone.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Breaking	1.	3.	0.	11
Cultivation	1.	4.	4.	4.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?				
Cattle.	20.	30.	40.	50.
Horses.	3.	5.	7.	7.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 17½ x 23½ feet Value $300.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? One mile $150.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables $200 Outhouse $50.00 Well $10.00 1 Shed $40.00 Roothouse $20.00 Corrals $50.00 None to my knowledge.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agriculture only.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None at all

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Peter Herron of Pincher Creek N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 25th day of November 1898.

Peter Herron

Arthur Wastie Dep. Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge district

Statement of Charles Nettle of Sec. 22

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Morgan Bell Long for his Patent for N½ of NW¼ of Sec. 22 Tp 6 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, and that half of S.W¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th lying South of Pincher Creek.

Homestead N½ NW¼ 22-6-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

½ of S.W¼ 4-7-29 W 4th M

1. What is your occupation?	Merchant & Stockowner.
2. How long have you known Morgan Bell Long the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Twenty years Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1st 1896-
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Residence July 1895- Cultivation May 1896-
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent to my knowledge.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Himself alone.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Breaking	1.	3.	0.	11
Cultivation	1.	4.	4.	4.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?				
Cattle.	20.	30.	40.	60.
Horses.	3.	5.	7.	7.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 17½ x 23½ feet Value $300.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? About one mile " $160

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables $100. Outhouse $50.00 Well $15.00 1 Shed $10.00 Roothouse $20.00 Corrals $50.00 None to my knowledge.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agriculture only.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge.

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Charles Nettle of Pincher Creek N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 25th day of November 189

Charles Nettle

Arthur Wastie &c. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Alfred Hilson

in support of his application for his Patent for East half of North east 1/4 of Section 4 Twp 1 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian. and west half of North east quarter of Section Thirteen, Twp Six Rge 29 W 4th Homestead E 1/2 NE 1/4 & W 1/2 SE 1/4 - 4 - 1 - 29 W 4th Pre-emption W 1/2 NE 1/4 & E 1/2 SE 1/4 - 4 - 1 - 29 W 4th

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Alfred Hilson Age 46 years Pincher Creek Alberta Dist
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.
   By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Rancher.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   January 18th 1900
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   November 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   Residence November 1898 Cultivation Spring of 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   Continuously.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   Not been absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Left. wife and four children November 1893. Continuously.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Breaking	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Cattle.	About 20 each year	)	23.	32.	37.			
Horses.	" 15 " "	)	15.	7.	7.			
Pigs			2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    20×24, 16×16 ft. Value $400
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    About 2 Mile, " $250
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $40 Shed $40, Ice House $40 Root House $40 Poultry House $100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    Not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Form No. 189.

[Continued on next page.

Applicant

Pincher Creek
Alberta Dist

I, Alfred Hilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Sub-sec 1 of 38 Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 18th day of October 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Alfred × Hilson
mark
made in my presence
Cuthbert Gardner

Cuthbert Gardner
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
PINCHER CREEK.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa. April 1902 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 30 1901

Statement of Alfred Handwick Lynch Staunton of Sec. 18

Tph. 6 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred Wilson for Mrs Patent for E½ of SE¼ and NE¼ Sec 4 - 7 - 29 W 4th Mer South of River and E½ of NE¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 9 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

662162

Homestead As above Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? Rancher.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Alfred Wilson. Twenty two years. Sec: 18 - 6 - 1 W 5th M. I believe he was.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence in 1893 Cultivation Spring of 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously. —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not been absent to my knowledge himself wife and four children
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? In 1893 Continuously. 1894 Continuously.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Breaking 10. Cultivation 10 a each year since to date
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry; Cattle an average of 35 head every year to date Horses . . . 10 . . . Value $400.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20×24 ft Value $180.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? About 2 mile Shed $40.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Alfred Handwick Lynch Staunton of Pincher Creek N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this thirtieth day of October 1894. A. H. Lynch Staunton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK. District.

Statement of John Reginald Repatt of Sec. 21

Tph. 6 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred Wilson for Mrs Patent for E½ of SE¼ and NE¼ Sec 4 - 7 - 29 W 4th Mer South of River and E½ of NE¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 6 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead As above Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Alfred Wilson. Twelve years. Sec: 31 - 6 - 29 W 4th M. I believe he was
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? December 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence December 1893 Cultivation Spring of 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent to my knowledge himself wife and four children
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? December 1893 Continuously 1894 Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Breaking 10 — Cultivation 10 every year since to date
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry; Cattle an average of 35 head every year to date Horses . . . 10 . . . Value $400.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? About 20×25 ft Value $400.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? About 2 mile $250.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $100.00 Sow house $15.00 Sow shed $75.00 Hen house $15.00 Hen roosts $40.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Not to my knowledge. No. Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I John Reginald Repatt of Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this thirtieth day of October 1894. John R. Repatt.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK. District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433362

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

pt. S. E. 1/4 & E. 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 of 4. I have to inform you that a patent for
4. E. 1/2 of N. E. 1/4 of Section 32
in Township 6 Range 29 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th May - 1902
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alfred Wilson, Esq.
Pincher Creek.
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433362

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1902 190

Sir,

(1) Pt. N. W. 1/4 Sec. 32 have to inform you that a patent for
(2) Pt. S. W. 1/4 Sec 6 of ~~Section~~ Tp. 6 Tp. 7.
~~in Township~~

of the 4 6 Range 29 West Meridian,

bearing date the 29th May 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Morgan Bell Long. Esq.
Pincher Creek
Alb. T.

Form No. 81 A.

ALBERTA

Action

C.O. file 24765 attached

No. 433366

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 14

Subject. Com^r file 24765 re Hans P Jensen
S ½ 10. 45. 24 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 247659

1892.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE WINNIPEG.

From C. O. Swanson.
Waterville

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject. Bengalow

wants land held for ...

N. W. 10 - 45 - 24 W 4

Can 247654

Action.

36180-1 30/5/92 to Agt.
ourg copy R Swanson's ltr.
to collect $ 20.00
Copy to Swanson
on 2nd folio

75/30-10-93 Notify Swanson
Rod'y Smith as per F.
Anderson
X
X

17/9-1-94 Regd cancellation
Reports
Copy to Swanson

Action Continued

Action Continued

Letter No. 905

Reference No 144

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 25 October 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th inst
I received an application from Andrew Smith
for inspection of the NW Section 18 Township
45 Range 24 West 4 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to John A Anderson
to show cause—mailed on the 25th inst

This entry was made on the 29th day
of September 1893 under Sub-section 1
of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

JAN 16 1894

Letter No. 1244

Ref. No. 144

2476

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 20th January 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25th day of October 1893, the entry of John F. Hanson for the W½ Sec. 10 Tp. 15 Rge. 2 W 1st M. was cancelled on the 12th day of January 1894

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Fry

Agent Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

24654

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

A. Jenson

C.T.C. 10. 45. 24654

Pondmar for L. & K. Ranum

15	Bushels of wheat at 65c.,	$ 9.75
22	" " oats " 26c.,	$ 5.72
30	" " barley " 40c.,	$ 12.00
25	Sacks at 9c.,	$ 2.25
		Total $ 29.72

24 16 59

E. Eaton

U h.W. 10. 45. 24 W 4

H. M. Parlin

30
50
20

5 19. 50
13.
8.

40.32

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

2-4/65

B. Lemon

T.C.C. 10. 45. 24 Ct. 4

15 ... Bushels of wheat ... 65 ... 9.75
30 ... " " ... 7. 80
27 ... " " ... 4.4.
... ... 3.

31. 55

JUN 3 1897

39373

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
Please take notice that I wish to make application for patent on N.W. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 25 R. 2 W 1st Mer. I claim "Interim Homestead Privilege" on application dated 29th 1896 and have lived on it continuously ever since

Hans H Jensen

39 S 14
4 6 27 Toronto

24760-9

Statement Made by Hans P. Jensen

concerning the

of

Section 10 Twp. 45 Rge. 24 of 1st p. Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Hans Peter Jensen 40 years
96 Evans Ave. Winnipeg

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Born in Denmark Citizen of Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Sailor and Carpenter Farmer at present

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Apr. 20, 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

first summer 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

first day after obtaining entry and continued since

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous ever since and have not been absent at all

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Was not absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

of my self my Children
~~wife~~ about 20th of June 1894
to present time

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 10 acres 1895 16 acres 1896
8 acres first year 12 meet 20 to 50
the year 2 hous 20 Hous in and 1 tom mor
1897 4 Cattle 2 horses 2 pigs
1895 4 — 3 — and 2 pigs
1896 6 — 3 — 12 pigs
1897 4 — 2 — 15 sheep

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 16 1st and 12 x 8

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 fence 2 pos pieces and 12
pieces made for it is not fin
Fence and Stable 40 rods
about 35 $ Granary not

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

none

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

none

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

none

Dated at

189

Signature: Hans Peter Jensen

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

433366

Ref. ...

LETTER

File C.O.27600.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1917.

PAT. BCR.
JUL 22 1917
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the statement executed by you on the 27th ultimo, the duties upon your homestead, the North West quarter of Section 10, Township 45, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, have been completed, and you may appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and make application for patent in the usual way.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector in order that he may visit and report upon your land the first time he is in the neighbourhood. You may then, if you so desire, make application before him, though in such event you will require to pay a fee of $5 for his services.

I am to point out that before you can be recommended for patent it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copies to Hd. Insp. Coleman and
D. L. Agent, Edmonton.
Sent 17/7/17 (T.)

Hans Anton Jensen, Esq.,
Bears Hill, Alta.,
N.W.T.

438366

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 1757

Name of Homesteader Hans Jensen

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 20 April 1894 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Bears Hills

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 17 x 22 Value $400.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 18 x 24 Value $40.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Spruce & poplar rails Value $.50.00

Well Value $.35.00 other buildings

Hen house Value $15.00

Stock Horses & Cattle

Breaking No. of acres 55 Value $165.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 130 acres

Marsh or Lake " "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 30 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks There were 50 acres in crop last year and there were 30 acres in crop this year. Also one mile of fencing. He has summerfallowing 20 acres this year. Hans Jensen is a bonafide settler.

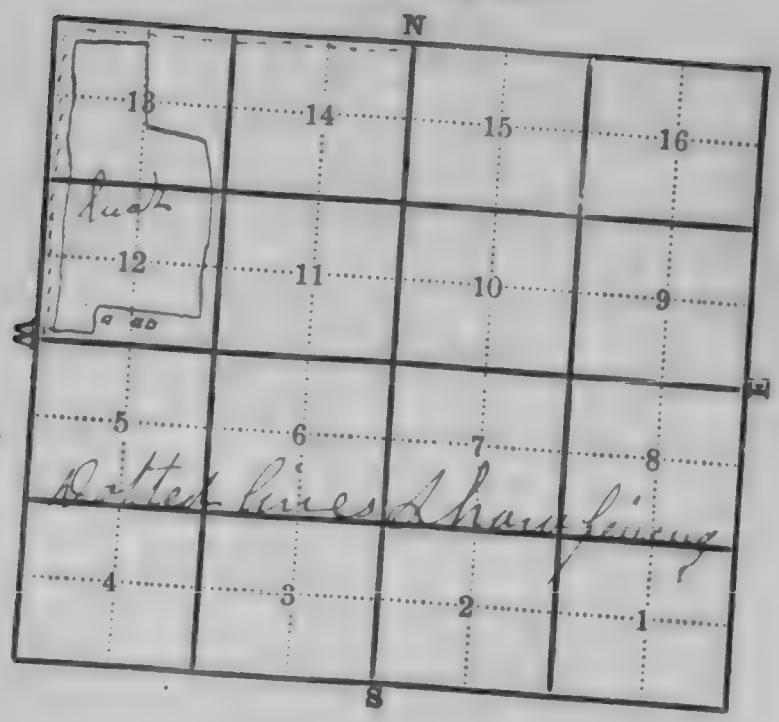
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 16 September 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



438366

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

NOV 1897 OTTAWA

OCT 4

No. of Report 1757

Name of Homesteader Hans J Jensen

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 20th April 1894 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Bears Hills

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 17 x 22 Value $400.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 18 x 24 Value $40.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Spruce & poplar rails Value $50.00

2 Wells Value $35.00 other buildings

Hen house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 5

Breaking No. of acres 55 Value $165.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 130 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 30 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks there were 50 acres in crop last year and there were 30 acres in crop this year also one mile of fencing he has summerfallowing 20 acres this year Mr Jensen is a bonafide settler

J. Ham Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 16th September 1897

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form 34.

Mr. Brown

Cert. of Nat. and Seed Trans.

DS

10/21/94

48

Statement Made and Sworn to by Hans Jensen in support

of his application for his Patent for A.W 1/4 of

Section 18 Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Hans Anton Jensen. Age. 40 Wolaskiwin Manitoba

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalized Jan 1898 Wolaskiwin

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 20 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife + 3 children resided continuously

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 - Broke 12 acres cropped 12 acres
1895 - " 9 " " 21 "
1896 - " 23 " " 44 "
1897 - " " " 30 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 1894 4 h cattle 3 horses. 1 pig 1895 - 6 h cattle 3 horses. 1 pig 1896 - 5 h cattle 4 horses. 3 pigs 1897 - 6 h cattle 3 horses. 12 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 22 Value $ 250.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 1/4 mile — Value $ 15.00.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable chicken house Wells. Corrals. — $ 50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

2 6644

Registered 4/2/98

Canada.

North West Territories } To wit:

I, Hans Jensen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wolaskiwin this 28 day of January 1898. Hans A Jensen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub J B Miguelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa January 15th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Subject to Right of Way to Crown. See sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D.G.

59 ?

1896 Ledger from #3

461362

Statement of John H. Mas of Sec. 22

Tph. 45 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Jensen for his Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

448/40

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer. 3½ years
2. How long have you known Hans Jensen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		on my father's homestead two miles from Mr Jensen's place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife + 3 children resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1894 Broke 12 acres cropped 12 acres 1895 " 9 " " 21 " 1896 " 23 " " 44 " 1897 " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencement of entry?		1894 = 4 h cattle 3 horses 2 pigs 1895 = 4 h cattle 1896 5 h cattle 4 horses 1897 6 h cattle 3 horses 17 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 x 22 [illegible] 1¼ mile Value $15.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		Stable [illegible] chicken house Well Value $50.00.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

Canada.
North West Territories
To wit:

I John H. Mas of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 28th day of January 1898

John H. Mas

Sub P.G. Ellingston
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Wetaskiwin

Statement of L.D. Ramsum of Sec. 10

Tph. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Jensen for his Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tp 45 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer. 3½ years
2. How long have you known Hans Jensen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife + 3 children resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1894 Broke 12 acres cropped 8 12 acres 1895 " 9 " " 1½ " 2 " 1896 " 23 " " " 44 " 1897 " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencement of entry?		1894 = 4 h cattle 3 horses 1 pig 1895 - " - " 3 " 1896 - 5 h cattle
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Well Value
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

Canada.
North West Territories
To wit:

I L.D. Ramsum of Beaver Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 28th day of January 1898

L.D. Ramsum

Sub P.G. Ellingston
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Wetaskiwin District.

Address your letter:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.

LETTER
FILE 433866

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th February 1898

Copy for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that your applicatio for patent for the NW ¼ 10 - 45 - 24 W. 4th, has been received at this Office and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you furnish a certificate of naturalization as British subject.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Hans Jensen,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

Address your reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

LETTER

FILE 433366

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th February 1898

Copy for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the N.W. ¼ 10 - 45 - 24 W. 4th M. has been received at this Office, but before it can be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner it is necessary that you file your certificate of naturalization as a British subject, without which your application cannot be approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Hans A. Jensen,

Athabaskiwin,

Alta.

463161

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 22 1898
OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 22 1898
OTTAWA.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

433366

Whereas

Hans Anton Jensen

formerly of New York U.S.A. but now of Battleford in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hans Anton Jensen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hans Anton Jensen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 19th day of January A. D. 1898.

1898

Chas B. Rouleau

(L.S.)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hans Anton Jensen

the above named alien this 19th day of January A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 19th day of January A. D. 1898

Edmund Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

602716

No. 26687

File No. 20044.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 11th January, 1898 189

DOMINION LANDS JAN 17 1898 OTTAWA.

copy for H. O. Ref. 433366.

Sir,

I beg to say invreply to your letter of the 2nd January that your Naturalization Certificate was forwarded to the department on the 14th February last.

It is probable therefore that your patent for the N. W. 1/4 10. 45. 24. W. 4. M. is already prepared, but that the Secretary of the department will advise you definitely on this point.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant

A. D. L.

Hans A. Jonson Esq.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

PAT. BCH.

JAN [illegible]

RECEIVED

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re seed grain,

T. R. B.

This patent is subject to the provisions of Chap. 29 of 53-54 Vic. D.U.

DOMINION LANDS

JAN 18 1890

OTTAWA

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, ... 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.D.

18/9/91

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 1/2/99

File No. 433566

Date of Certificate 4-2-98

Application and Certificate approved 18-1-99

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton
1-2-99

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

RF-1 400

578758

Wetaskiwin 23 July 1900

JUL 27 1900
PATENT BRANCH
OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.
JUL 30 1900
RECEIVED.

Sir,

I would like to understand if it is the fee I pay on Mr. L. D. Ramsden and of Kostlund that keep my Patent back it is now 3 years ago since I proved up ★ I would like to have my patent as i intend to sell my Homested N. W. 4 S. 10 T. 45 R. 24 and to By my wifes with have to bee sold and bee parted out between Haires after John Swanson is it possible to get my Patent without that Lee I pay Debt of this 2 men that I. en Bond for Hans A. Jenson

Lr. No

Ref. No. 433366

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.½ 4 of Section 10 in Township 45 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd February, 1950 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Sir Hans Anton Jensen.
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 81 A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 23 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

624033

624030 X

No. 41296

File No. 20054.

1901

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 23rd March , 1901. 189

Copy for H. C. , with Mr J's letter .
File :- 433366 .

Sir ,

I beg to inform you in reply to your letter of the 20th instant that your seed grain indebtedness , secured against the N W ¼ 10 45 24 W 4 M , was discharged in 1898 and that there is now no claim against the said land for seed grain or otherwise . A copy of this letter is being handed to the Registrar , for his information .

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

Hans Jensen Esq.

Wetaskiwin , Alta.

674030

433366

No search yet.
Patent sent Registrar
30 July 1900 as per
Copy of notification
beneath.

Advise Jensen
accordingly.
Copy for agent.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give also the file number.

L. P.

Letter

File 453365.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th April, 1901.

Copy to A. D. L., Edmonton.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton and to his reply thereto of the 23rd idem, Ref. 20054, I am directed to say that there is no seed grain claim against the W. ½ of 10--45--24 W. 4th M., a patent for which was issued in your name on the 22nd February, 1900, and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 30th July following.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Hans Jensen, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Utaskiwin June 13 July

INTERIOR DEPT. C
JUL 18 1908
REGISTRY BRANCH
1624041

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

W.S.S.

Translation from German.

Wetaskiwin, 13th July, 1908.

I wish to make a humble request to the Government, asking whether you will not lend me some money, so that I may buy the North West Quarter of Section 10, for I have 8 children, and should very much like to buy a quarter of land, if the Government would be so kind as to lend me money on some years' payment, as the owner of the land is in Washington. The Trust Co. will not lend now, and the times are so bad, therefore I am applying to the father of the country for help, and hope that my request will be granted. The Government can hold the land in pawn until I have paid the debt. S.10, T.45, R.24,

(Sgd.) Julius Schmuland,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta., Canada.

1624041

F.S.S. Translation from German.

Retuskiwin, 13th July, 1908.

I wish to make a humble request to the Government, asking whether you will not lend me some money, so that I may buy the North West Quarter of Section 10, for I have 8 children, and should very much like to buy a quarter of land, if the Government would be so kind as to lend me money on some years' payment, as the owner of the land is in Washington, The Trust Co. will not lend now, and the times are so bad, therefore I am applying to the father of the country for help, and hope that my request will be granted. The Government can hold the land as a pledge, until I have paid the debt. N.W.S.10, T.45, R.24,

(Sgd.) Julius Schmuland,

Retuskiwin,

Alta., Canada.

ASST. SECRETARY.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

RESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 433366.

Ottawa. August 6th, 1908.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I am directed to say that it is contrary to the practice of the Department to make advances to settlers and, therefore, your request for a loan to enable you to purchase a quarter section of land cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Julius Schmuland, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

V

Action.

O.C. file 277881 attached

No. 433371

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd.) 14

Subject Comr file 277881 re Walter
Lumsden & SE¼ 28.37.1 W5

Form No. 7.

No. 27788

1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Agent Calgary

Date —20

" (when rec'd.) 22 July 93

Subject. Notice re Alex McIntosh v Robt J. Hawkey

S.E. 28 - 32 - 1 w 5

Action.

14/18.9.93 283111 Statement by Hawkey (sent A gent) advised.

28/9/93 283967 Agt returns defence of Hawkey

No. 8598

Decision deferred until 15th Nov. 1893 by which date Hr is to file corroborated evidence in this office that he has five acres broken on his Homestead Agt to send Hawkey copy of this order to his address at Calgary

H. A. Smith

Commissioner

2/10/93

27/5039 3/10/93 Agt advised

23/1.12.93 289812 Hawkey Evidence re breaking done on 27/880.

Decision further deferred until the 16th of May 1894 by which date Hr is to file evidence in this office that he has erected a habitable house on his H.E. and is then resident therein Agt to send Hawkey a copy of this order to his address at Calgary

H. A. Smith

4/12/93 8th Commissioner

Action continued

283889 6/12/93 Agent advised.

Cancellation to go by default and re-entry granted to the applicant on pay.t of $10.00

H. A. Smith

4/6/94 Commissioner

298014. 6/6/94 Agent advised.

9/5644 $10.00 Agt Hawkey's entry Cancelled

Action continued

Copy for the information of the Commissioner. No. 1...881.

Winnipeg. File No. 1...01.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, June 4th. 1904. 189

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that your entry viz; the S. E. ¼ of Sec. ..., - Tp. ..., - Rge. 1, - East, of the 5th Mn. has this day been cancelled by order of the "Land Board";

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant;

[illegible]

Robert. John Hawkey Esq.

Olds. P. O.

Alberta.

C. D. R.

31?99°

Seed Grain Circulars 1895.

31?99 1

Wallace-Lyman l. 2 28 32. 105

7 70 4 90

Total $.....

2 7 7 6 8 1

~~22 / 870~~

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Otis N. Tyrrell

S. E. ~~22~~ 33 / 8 5 W.

Bondman for Nathl. Tyrrell Wds

S. E. 28 33 / 8 5 W.

.....Bushels of wheat at 50c.....$ 5.50

.....Oats.....$ 7.80

.....Barley, etc., $.....

.....Sacks at 5c.....$.....

Total 13.30

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Oats Lyttelton / 8 yrs 2 m.

Oats Oats Oats

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bondman for

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Settlement for Nelson Rutherford

.....Bushels of wheat at ....c. $.....
.....35..... " " 70c. $24.50
.....80..... " " 40c. $32.00
.....Sacks at 9c..... $.....

56.50

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Walker Lyman

Olds

8	Bushels of Wheat @ 65	$ 5 20
30	" " @	$ 21 80
.....	" " @	$ .....
.....	Sacks at @	$ .....
		$ 13 00

Okds Alberta
June 28th 1894

To the Commissioner
of Winnipeg
Dear Sir:

I would like to
prove up on my Homestead
as I have all necessary
improvements - I intend on
at the required time
at the S.E. quarter section
28. Township 32. Range 1.
West of 5th Meridian

Walter Hyman

Address ... of the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

...ral. 433371 Files 0.0.277861.

LETTER

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1907.

POST OFFICE
JUL 24 1907
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply to say that it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent for your homestead, the South East quarter of section 28, Township 32, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry.

encl.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Walter Lyman, Esq.,
Olds, Alta.,
N.W.T.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Walter Lyman *in support of his application for H.E. Patent for* South East *of Section* 25 *Twp.* 32 *Rge.* 1 *of* 5th *Meridian.*

Homestead South East. *Pre-emption* Walter Lyman

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 25 Yrs Of Age Post Office Address

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 16th June 95

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 2nd April 96

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — on the 15th April 96

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From 15th April 96 Continuously to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 7 Children Same Residence as myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

5	acres	in 94.	20	in 95	& Cultd 5
20	"	" 96	& Cultd		25
4	"	" 97	"		28
6	"	" 98	"		27

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1895	20	Cattle	6	Horses	6	Pigs
96	30	"	6	"	5	"
97	36	"	6	"	5	"
98	46	"	12	"	10	"

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 & 17 x 25 $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Post & Rail $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Table Cow Stable & Shed Pig Pen & Granary Carpenter Well $200

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Dominion Land Office
SEP 9 1898

Olds Provisional District of Alberta } To wit:

I, Walter Lyman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds this 23 day of August 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter Lyman

J N Thompson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~
H E Inspr

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

~~Winnipeg,~~ 18

Fee Paid

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner.

OCT 4 1898

Statement of Chas Taylor of Sec. SW 32

Tph. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Walter Lyman for HD Patent for SE of Sec. 25 Tp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known W. Lyman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	since spring of 1895 on my homestead & vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	in April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	on 15-2 April 95
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	from 15-4 April 95 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 7 Children same residence as applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	in 1895 had cultivation each year in his Farm about 65 acres broken
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are owned and kept upon his homestead this year, and what is the aggregate value?	He has had Cattle & horses both year he has now 45 Cattle 16 x 24 - 17 x 25 $300 10 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	1½ Miles $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable Cow Stable Shed Granary Corrals Well
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	$300
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Old Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Chas Taylor of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 23rd day of August 1898

Chas Taylor

J R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Ed Dn

DOMINION LANDS
1764
SEP 13 1898
OTTAWA.

Statement of Geo Cloakey of Sec. SW 36

Tph. 32 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Walter Lyman for Hd. Patent for SE of Sec. 25 Tp 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Geo Lyman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	since April 95
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	in April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	on 15-2 April 95
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	from 15 April 95 continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 7 Children same residence as Applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	5 acres in 94 & Cultd — 20 " " 95 " 5 20 " " 96 " 25 4 " " 97 " 25 3 " " 98 " 27 In 1898 20 Cattle 6 Horses & 95 In his Now 45 Cattle 12 Horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are owned and kept upon his homestead this year, and what is the aggregate value?	16 x 24 - 17 x 25 $300
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	1½ Miles $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable Shed Corrals Well Granary 2 pig Barn $300
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	$70
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	$20
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	$70
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	$70
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	$20
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Old Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

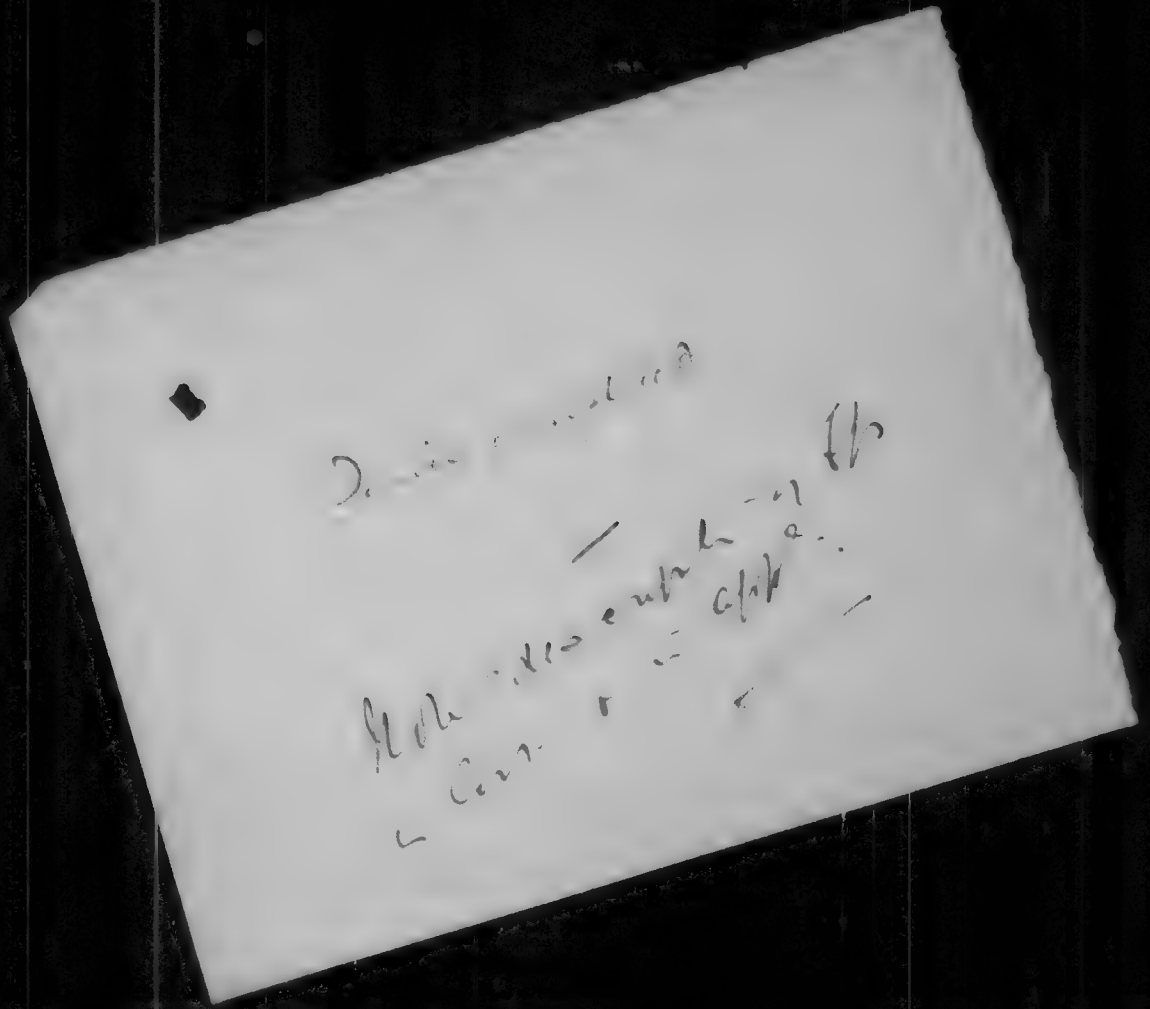
I Geo. Cloakey of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 23rd day of August 1898

Geo. Cloakey

J R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Ed District.



File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

re seed grain,

T. R. B.

OCT 4 1920
OTTAWA

496490

Copy for H.O. Ref 433671 4 11/10

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 19th Nov., 1898.

Lr. No. 30867
File 15701

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, asking for a statement of your Seed Grain Indebtedness in connection with your homestead the S. E. 1/4 of 28 - 32 - 1, west of the 5th, the following is the statement referred to:

Bond No. 351, 1895.

		$ 4.90
principal		
Interest from 1st April, 1896 to say 1st December, 1898, 2 yrs and 244 days	.80	$ 5.70

Bond No. 446, 1896

		$ 13.00
principal		
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st December, 1898, 1 year and 244 days	1.30	$ 14.30
TOTAL		$ 20.00

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Walter Lyman Pegg
Olds.

McCauley Rush

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 10.10.98

File No. 43337

Date of Certificate 13 9 98

Application and Certificate approved 10 10 98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

10 10 98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Flat dated

501228

TELEPHONE NO. 259.

P. O. DRAWER 1279.

MUNSON & ALLAN,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.

A. H. MUNSON, Q.C. G. W. ALLAN,
W. BRAIRD. W. R. ROSS.

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND CANADIAN MORTGAGE CO., Ld.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE

Winnipeg, Man. Dec 22nd 1898

Re Walter Lyman Loan. No. 7162

JAN 3 1899

DEAR SIR,

We are examining the title of Walter Lyman

to Lot 27 - 32 - 1 West 1st Mer.

Kindly advise us how his name appears on the books of your office in connection with said land. If as original purchaser from the Crown, advise us if purchase money has been paid in full, or if not, the amount still required to be paid in order to procure the issue of Crown patent to him.

If he obtained Homestead or Pre-emption entry for same, advise us when land was recommended to him for patent, and in case of a Pre-emption entry, when Pre-emption money was paid in full.

If his name does not appear in your books in connection with this land, please advise us name of original purchaser, or of the holder of the Homestead or Pre-emption entry for same to whom the land was recommended for patent.

Also advise us if there are any Seed Grain Mortgages against the land, and if so, the amount required to pay same off. Do not tear this letter in half, but on completion of certificate return us the whole page intact.

Munson & Allan

To the Agent Dominion Lands,

Brandon

N. B.—Do not tear this letter in half; return us the whole sheet.

189

Loan. N. of S.

DEAR SIRS, *Re*

No.

Yours truly,

MESSRS. MUNSON & ALLAN,
BARRISTERS, &C.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Copy to Dr. No 501228

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 29th Dec., 1898.

Lr. No. 31123
File 12801

Sir;

Replying to your communication of the 28th instant, re the Homestead of Walter Lymon, S. E. 26 - 32 - 1, west of the 5th and enclosing a letter from Messrs Munson & Allen of Winnipeg, asking for certain information regarding same I have the honor to inform you that I am forwarding Messrs Munson & Allen's letter to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, together with all the information so far as the records of this office show, as it would be against the rules of this office for me to give the information direct to Messrs Munson & Allen in the way they wish. The Commissioner will doubtless comply with their request.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]

Agent.

C. S. Iott Esq.,
Calgary.

501228

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 29th Dec., 1896.

Lr. No. 31122
File 15801

Sir;

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day received a letterfrom Mr. C. S. Lott, Agent of the C. & E. Land Co. at this point, enclosing a communication from Messrs Munson & Allen, Barristers, Winnipeg, asking for certain information regarding the homestead of Mr. Walter Lyman, S.E. 28 - 32 - 1, west of the 5th, which I am inclined to think this office, under the rules, is not allowed to give out, and I forward herewith the letter of Munson & Allen to be answered by the Commissioner.

According to the books of this office, Mr. Lyman received recommendation for patent on the 10th Sept last. The land was formerly the homestead of Robert John Hawkey. Seed Grain indebtedness, in full amounting with interest to the 1st instant, to $ 2 0.00, was paid into this office on the 25th ult.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
NOV 2 1953
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7 January 189 7

MEMO. Mr. Goodeve)
according to Agts
G.L. 29th ult. Leedham
Lin appears to have
recently been discharged
SE/4 28. 32. [illegible]

G.F. 501228.

Letter 433371.

File

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

17th January, 1899.

Copy to A.D.L.,Calgary.

Ottawa,

Gentlemen, Rent 18th C.F.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, addressed [redacted] to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and referred here, in the matter of the bond given by Mr. Walter Lyman for seed grain advances in connection with the South East quarter of Section 28, Township 32, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian; I beg to inform you that Mr. Lyman has paid the amount of his own bond, but that he is still liable as surety on bonds of 1898, given by Cornell Brothers for $5.00 and E.F. Sutherland for $17.00. Until these amounts are paid Mr. Lyman ~~can not become~~ cannot be, and his patent, when issued, will be forwarded to the Dominion Lands Agency with certificate of [illegible] to same accordingly, but the certificate of ownership will not be issued prior to this date.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinhey

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lawson & Allen,

Barristers,

Calgary.

Alta.

P.O. DRAWER 1578. 505506 TELEPHONE NO. 688.

MUNSON & ALLAN,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.
WESTERN CANADA BLOCK,
CORNER MAIN ST. AND PORTAGE AVE.
E. H. MUNSON, Q.C. E. W. ALLAN.

The North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co., Limited.
SOLICITORS' OFFICE.

Winnipeg, Man., Feb. 2nd, '99. 189

Crown Lands Dept. No. 433371

Walter Lyman loan. No. 7863 (N. of S.C.)

FEB 8 1899

Dear Sir:-

Walter Lyman applied for a loan to the North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Company, limited, on the S.E. 28-32-I-W. of fifth, stating that the land had been duly recommended to him for patent. and that he required the loan for the purpose of paying off to the government his seed grain indebtedness. Before we can close the loan it is necessary for us to obtain the following information:-

1. The date on which certificate of recommendation for homestead patent was issued to Walter Lyman for S.E. 28-32-I-W. of fifth and the date on which such certificate of recommendation for patent was countersigned.

2. The date on which such certificate of recommendation for patent was sent to Walter Lyman, in case the same is not yet held by the Department.

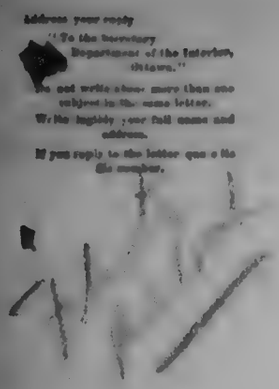
3. The exact amount of principal and interest which we will have to pay to the Department for Walter Lyman, to settle all seed grain indebtedness direct or indirect, in connection with the said quarter section.

4. If crown patent will issue to him in due course for this quarter section and be sent to the District Registrar at Calgary.

An early reply will very much oblige.

Yours truly,

The Honorable, the Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.



LETTER.....

B. S. FILE 435371

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 9th, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I am directed to inform you that the books of the Department do not disclose the date on which Certificate of Recommendation for patent in favour of Mr. Walter Lyman for the S. E. ¼ of 28, 32, 1, West 5th was issued. It was countersigned by the Commissioner on the 6th of October, 1898, and was mailed to Mr. Lyman on the 10th of that month. You were notified on the 17th ultimo as to the amount still due the Department by Mr. Lyman for seed grain advances, and I quote the following extract from the letter sent you on that date:- "Mr. Lyman has "paid the amount of his own bonds but he is still "liable as surety on bonds of 1896 given by C. "Holmes for $5.20 and R. N. Rutherford for $17.90." Interest in chargeable on these amounts from the 1st of April, 1897 to date of payment. The patent can issue to Mr. Lyman subject to this liability, but if you intend paying off the indebtedness it will be issued free of incumbrance and sent to the registrar. The matter will be held over for a reasonable time in order that a reply may be received to this letter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Messrs Munson and Allan,
Barristers, etc.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Assistant Secretary.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Wires Copy for N.C

433371

507736

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th Feb., 1899.

Lr. No. 31439
File 15801

Sir;

With reference to your communication of the 14th. instant, re Walter Lyman Loan No. 7066 (N or S), I have the honour to enclose official receipts, Nos. 19941 and 19942, covering the Seed Grain Indebtedness of Mr. Lyman for $ 5.50 and $ 19.95 respectfully, together with C. Bonds Nos. 456 and 461 duly assigned to the North of Scotland & Canadian Mort. Co. Limited.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]

Agent.

Messrs Hudson & Allan,

Barristers, etc,

Winnipeg, Man.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 3 3 3 7 1.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 2 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E 1/4 of Section 28

in Township 32 Range 1 West

of the 5th. Meridian,

bearing date the 13th. March, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Walter Lyman,
Elbow,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, Fraser Lyman quarter of Section 28 Township 22 Range 1 of the 4th Meridian, and J. W. Kleinhans quarter of Section 32 Township 22 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, and Clyde M. Lyman quarter of Section 29 Township 22 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of three hundred

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents. 180 Dollars,

SEALED with our seals and dated at Alto. day of April in duplicate, this twenty-seventh eight hundred and ninety-five. , in the year of our Lord one thousand

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to the above bounden Obligors Fraser Lyman bushels of seed oats, and ——— bushels of seed wheat, one of the above bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ on or before the 1st April, 1896, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

SE 1/4 Sec 28. Tp 32. R 1. W of 5th M.
SE 1/4 Sec 32. Tp. 32. R 1. W of 5th M.
SE 1/4 Sec 24. Tp. 33. R 2 W of 5th M.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favor of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. R. Thompson

Walter Lyman (SEAL)
J W Silverthorn (SEAL)
C. W. Lyman (SEAL)

To Wit:

I, J. R. Thompson
of the City of Calgary in the N.W.T.
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw Walter Lyman J. W. Silverthorn and C. W. Lyman named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;
2. That the same was so executed at Olds N.W.T.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at Olds N.W.T. in the
this 19th day of April A.D. 1905.

J. R. Thompson

A Resident Notary Public
Justice of the Peace

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Hans Lyman of the S.E. quarter of Section 28 Township 32. Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian, and Chas A Lyman Olds PO of the N.W. quarter of Section 22. Township 32 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian, and C Hans Rutherford Olds PO of the S.E. quarter of Section 22. Township 32 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Twenty-one ×× Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Olds Alta in duplicate, this 24th day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Hans Lyman, one of the above bounden Obligors Olds PO 8 bushels of seed wheat, 30 bushels of seed oats, and —— bushels of —— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 12.00 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

S. E. 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 32 R 1 W 5
W 1/2 Sec 22 Tp 32 R 1 W 5
S E 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 32 R 1 W 5

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Arthur H. Case

Walter Scott
R. A. Rutherford

I, [illegible] of the City of Ca[illegible] in the [illegible]

To Wit: of the [illegible] make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein ;

2. That the same was so executed at the City of Ca[illegible]

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto ;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at Ca[illegible] of N W T in the Canada this 15th day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

Arthur H. Case

[illegible]

V

Action ALBERTA

No. 433372

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 17

Subject. Comr file 315689 re Mrs Annie A—
Hunter & SW¼ 14. 52. 17 W 4

Form No. 7.

115689

Action continued.

Action continued

re Action. 321502 as before
6.12.94
cancellation
re 1.8.95 342210 re number
No from enclosed

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 33761 8/9/95 to Mr Hunter
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, Vol 9 patents which she
WINNIPEG, MAN. (2nd) forwarded together with
blank forms of abandonment

From Agent Beaver Lake

Date 20 27 de 11 94

Subject Notice re Wm Anne a
Hunter vs John Leckie
Sw 14 52 [illegible]

OTTAWA
31
DEC
1894

SEP 27 1894 WINNIPEG CANADA

31565

Letter No 150

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA. 20th September 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 10th Inst.
I received an application from Mrs Anne E Hanley
for inspection of the SW 1/4 Section 14 Township
52 Range 17 W 4th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to John Hockie
to show cause mailed on the 20th Inst.

This entry was made on the 7th day of
July 1894 under Sub-Section 7 of
Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Joseph A. Kidd

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 232

Reference No. _____

Dominion Lands Office,

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA.

20th November 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20th day of September 1894, the entry of John Leckie for the S½ Sec. 14 Tp. 52 Rge. 1st W 4th M. was cancelled on the 20th day of November 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Lake: That is one cattle
and sheep country well
watered provided for
them and well (in fact)
from large streams &
lakes: practically nothing
to clear the ground would
get from there: one can
in certain shorelines
(one a medium and any
ground (inclined) Rains
and that not entirely

beside me. but would
5 miles further away
find they have no
trouble at all with
their Cattle who come
home regularly every
night & be milked
in front. Life was necessary
to get a place
further inland where
I could enjoy the likes
advantages: I send to
the Postal Agent here & he
if he had any place

open and ready for the
market early. Trusting yourself
sister or some will go with
trouble: I do thank you kindly
in asking me what I do
could I take to get further
inland kindly - as
and oblige yours faithfully

James R Hunter

Steamer Jake

Alta (Canada

per Cam from Skagway

Collected by Steamer

Bennett - the letter

20 July 95

Dominion Land Office
Dawson City

Dear Sir I would you kindly
say if the Bonanza offering
has released out of work
given on the recent claim
be still in force work
opened on 15 95. Also
knowing established here
in November last and
finding that we are too
late and too far from

207571

6th August, 1895.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and to inform you that the bonus mentioned in the pamphlet, of which you enclose an extract, is granted only to such immigrants from Great Britain as are holders of a bonus certificate and take up land within eighteen months from date of sailing. Unless you hold such a certificate, it will be impossible to grant you the bonus

From your complaint as to the depredations of cattle owned by your neighbours, it is presumed that you desire to abandon your present homestead and to acquire land elsewhere, and in such a case, I am to ask you to be good enough to fill up the enclosed form of declaration and transmit it here.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary.

Mrs. Annie A. Hunter,

Beaver Lake, Alta.

D.

Bennet Ink alta N 4 13

23 Aug 1905

3122 10

Sir

your letter duly arrived last night; but there was no plan inclosed please forward; it was for home to remove further inland inclosed my letter to him

me came here one year ago also homestead receipt

the family consists of myself aged 50 Mary 18 Isabella 16 John 11 Henry 9 years of age kindly return receipt and minister letter and I will send expenses yours truly Annie A Hunter

315689

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 5th September, 1895.

*Reference No.*_____

TD
5 9 95

Madam,

Enclos/ 1

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith a blank form of declaration to be used in connection with your proposed abandonment of your present homestead, the S.W.¼ of section 14, Township 52, Range 17, W.4 M., I also return herewith the papers which accompanied your former communication of the 20th July last

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Enclos:

Draft approved

Secretary.

337601

Mrs. Annie A. Hunter,
Beaver Lake,
Alberta.

T.

Form No. 19.

Beaver Lake
Alta
24th June 97

The Commr of Dom Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I have the honour
to inform you of my intention
to apply for patent of my
homestead S.W. ¼ Sec 14
Tp 52. Rge 17 W. 4 mer.

I am
Sir
Your faithfully
(Sgd) James Lockyer Hunter
P.O.

433372 LETTER

...ral.

FILE O.O.31668A.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 22 1897
RECEIVED

RE
JU
18
OTTAV

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply to say that it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent for your homestead, the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 52, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Signature illegible.

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Annie A. Hunter,
Beaver Lake, Alta.,
N.W.T.

Statement Made by Mrs 43819 Annie Acker Hunter

concerning the Pre Emption

of S.W. ¼ — — —

File C.O. 315689.

Dawson

Yukon

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith Statement duly filled up, as per your letter of 30th July.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient
Servant
Annie A Hunter

Address your reply simply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 433372

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18 Aug 1897

DUPLICATE

COPY.

For the information of Holman Esq Dom Ld Surveyor, Edmonton,

Sir, Madam,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.W. ¼ of Section 14, Township, 52, Range 17, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you in November.

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

noted 4th

Mrs Annie A. Hunter,

Beaver Lake,

Alta,

N.W.T.

Beaver Lake Public School District No. 222

Beaver Lake, Alta.,
Dec. 27, 1897.

SIR,—

You are hereby notified that you are assessed on the assessment roll of this district for the following properties:

S. ½ of ¼ Sec. 14, Tp. 52, Rge 17,
W. of 4th M. Dn.,
160 acres.

40:00

The Taxes on which at the rate of 10¢ per acre
amount to Sixteen Dollars ($16.00)
and arrears of $2.80

If the above amount is not paid to the undersigned within thirty days from the date of this notice, action to recover, as provided by law, will be taken.

John T. McAllister
Treasurer.
P.O. address, Beaver Lake,
Alta.

Jno. N. N. Hunter,
Beaver Lake,
Alta.

Cr.

By the sum of Ten Dollars
$10.00!

March 30, 1897.

Almon B. Steele
Teacher.

409770

Bonner Lake Addn
Bonner 24/98 Wash

Lie [illegible] in the
S.E. ¼ of Sec. Patent
and has a fine
cut which we
duly filed at the
land office at Colfax and
paying the Homestead
Entry fee. would call
in however: He has
not done the What

APR 13 1903

since I left where
I have been Collecting
for our Independence
Permit me to remain
Homestead: I have
joined for 5th year
but in the improvements
already: and have
hunted uncomfortably till
now circumstances
make it necessary
for me to go away
for some time

The assistant secretary
Ship Building Board
Ottawa

RECEIVED BY THE B. of T.
APR 12 1894
OTTAWA.

I will write you
again in early
autumn

Yours
Annie A Hunter

P.S. I am 44 years old

Penny Lake

Yours Cairl
Mountain
House

Address your reply
"To the [redacted]ister,
Dep[redacted]t of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 433372

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th April 1898

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply to say that Mr Constable Inspector was instructed in August last to call upon you during the month of November last the purpose of taking your application for patent for the [redacted] 11 - 32 - 17 W. 4th M. but has, I suppose, been prevented in some way from attending to it up to date. His attention is now being directed to it and he will be instructed to visit you at as soon as possible. Should you find it necessary to leave your land soon it will be well for you to write to the Inspector, Mr Jos Coleman, Commissioner's Office, and let him know your movements.

I am Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Annie A. Hunter,
Beaver Lake,
Alberta.

478241

2121

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2003

Name of Homesteader Annie Luker Hunter

Land :—Hd. S.W. of Sec. 14 Tp. 52 Rg. 17 W. 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 16th November 1894 conditions 1 & C.1

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Lake

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 × 20 Value $60.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 16 × 16 Value $25.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $40.00

Well—Value $20.00 other buildings Pig pen

Hen house Value $15.00

Stock 4 acres — Cattle 1

Breaking—No. of acres 10 Value $10.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " "

Timber Scrub " 70 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remark There were 5 acres in crop in 97 and there is 4 acres in crop at present Northwester. is a bona fide Settler

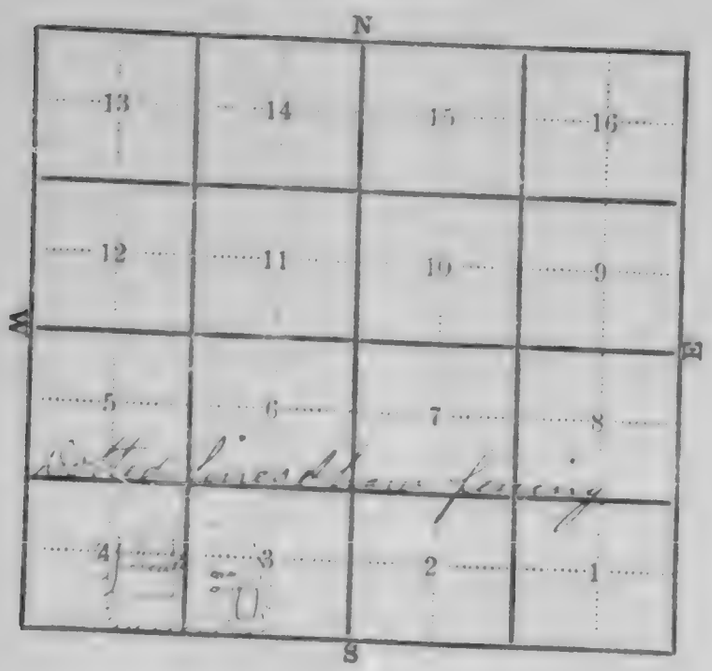
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 14th May 1898

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement - Made and Sworn to by Mrs Annie Asher Hunter in support

of her application for a Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 14 Twp. 52 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Annie Asher Hunter
53 years Beaver Lake Post Office

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
26th November 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In August 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In August 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence excepting December in 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In Edmonton Leasing

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
4 children they have the same residence as my self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

94					
95	4	acres	cropped	4	acres
96	1	"	"	5	"
97	5	"	"	5	"
98	—	"	"	12	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

94	horses	—	cattle	1	pigs
95	"	—	"	1	"
96	"	—	"	3	"
97	"	1	"	2	"
98	"	—	"	1	"

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Log 16 x 24 $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
24 acres fenced $30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable, hen house, pigpen, well $60.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.
Not that I know of Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 9 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Pre-emption

Prov. District of Alberta
at Beaver Lake }

To wit:

I, Annie Asher Hunter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.S.C. 1, cl. 38 D.L.R.;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 14 in 52.17.w.4.m this 14 day of June 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Annie Asher Hunter

J. Fin O'Herron
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Faust Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A.C. Rathie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 21st June 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner

Statement of Francis W. W. Fane of Sec. 17753

Tph. 52 Rge. 17 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Annie Asher Hunter for a Patent for S W 1/4 of Sec. 14 Tp. 52 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West 1/4 Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUN 15 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Annie Asher Hunter the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since she perfected entry to above homestead? — Since August 1894 I resided on the S W 1/4 28 in 52 17 W 4 m
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did she build her house thereon? — In August 1894
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead by taking in her own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In august 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence excepting the Month of December in 1895
7. When absent from her homestead where has she resided, and what has been her occupation? — In Edmonton
8. Of whom does her family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 children they done the same residence as her Self
9. How much breaking has she done upon her homestead in each year since she obtained entry, and how many acres has she cultivated each year?
   - 95 broke 4 acres cropped 4 acres
   - 96 " 1 " " 5 "
   - 97 " 5 " " 5 "
   - 98 " 12 " " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon her homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Average 2 Cattle and 1 pig
11. What is the size of her house on her homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 16 x 20 $
12. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 27 acres fenced $
13. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, hen house, Chicken & well $
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on her homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I am aware of
15. Has she had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of
16. Has she mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer her homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining her entry, and in making her application for patent? — Yes

Prov District of Alberta at Beaver Lake

To wit:

I Francis W. W. Fane of S W 1/4 Section 28 Tp 52 Rg 17. W. 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at section 28 in 52 17 W 4 m this 14 day of May 1898. — Francis W. W. Fane

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Fauet Ranger
Edmonton District.

17753

Statement of Arthur Ralph Moody of Sec. 16

Tph. 52 Rge. 17 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Annie Asher Hunter for a Patent for S W 1/4 of Sec. 14 Tp. 52 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Annie Asher Hunter the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since she perfected entry to above homestead? — Since August 1894 I have lived on the S E 1/4 16 in 52 17 W 4 meridian
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did she build her house thereon? — In August 1894
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead by taking in her own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In August 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence excepting December in 1895
7. When absent from her homestead where has she resided, and what has been her occupation? — In Edmonton Living
8. Of whom does her family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 Children they done the same residence as her Self
9. How much breaking has she done upon her homestead in each year since she obtained entry, and how many acres has she cultivated each year?
   - 95 broke 4 acres cropped 4 acres
   - 96 " 1 " " 5 "
   - 97 " 5 " " 5 "
   - 98 " — " " 0 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon her homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Average 2 cattle and 1 pig in each year
11. What is the size of her house on her homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 16 x 20 $ 100.00
12. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 27 acres fenced $ 30.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, hen house, well & chicken $ 75.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on her homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Ist Farming
15. Has she had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has she mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer her homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining her entry, and in making her application for patent? — Yes

Prov District of Alberta at Beaver Lake

To wit:

I Arthur Ralph Moody of N E 1/4 Section 16 Tp 52 Rg 17. W. 4. meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particulars.

Sworn before me at Section 16 in 52 17. W. 4. ms this 14 day of May 1898. — Arthur Ralph Moody.

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Fauet Range
Edmonton District.

Fil. to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

OK.
Cultiv^n somewhat limited, but Mrs Hunter is a bonâ fide settler.

—

Not entitled to 2nd entry

24. 6. 98

PAT. BCH.
JUN 29 1898
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa, 28/6/98

File No. 33372

Date of Certificate 10 6 98

Application and Certificate approved 28.6.98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mr A Hewlett - Beaver Lake.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton 28/6/98 28-6-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

RF-1 400

PAT. 2

489388

SEP 10 19

4333372

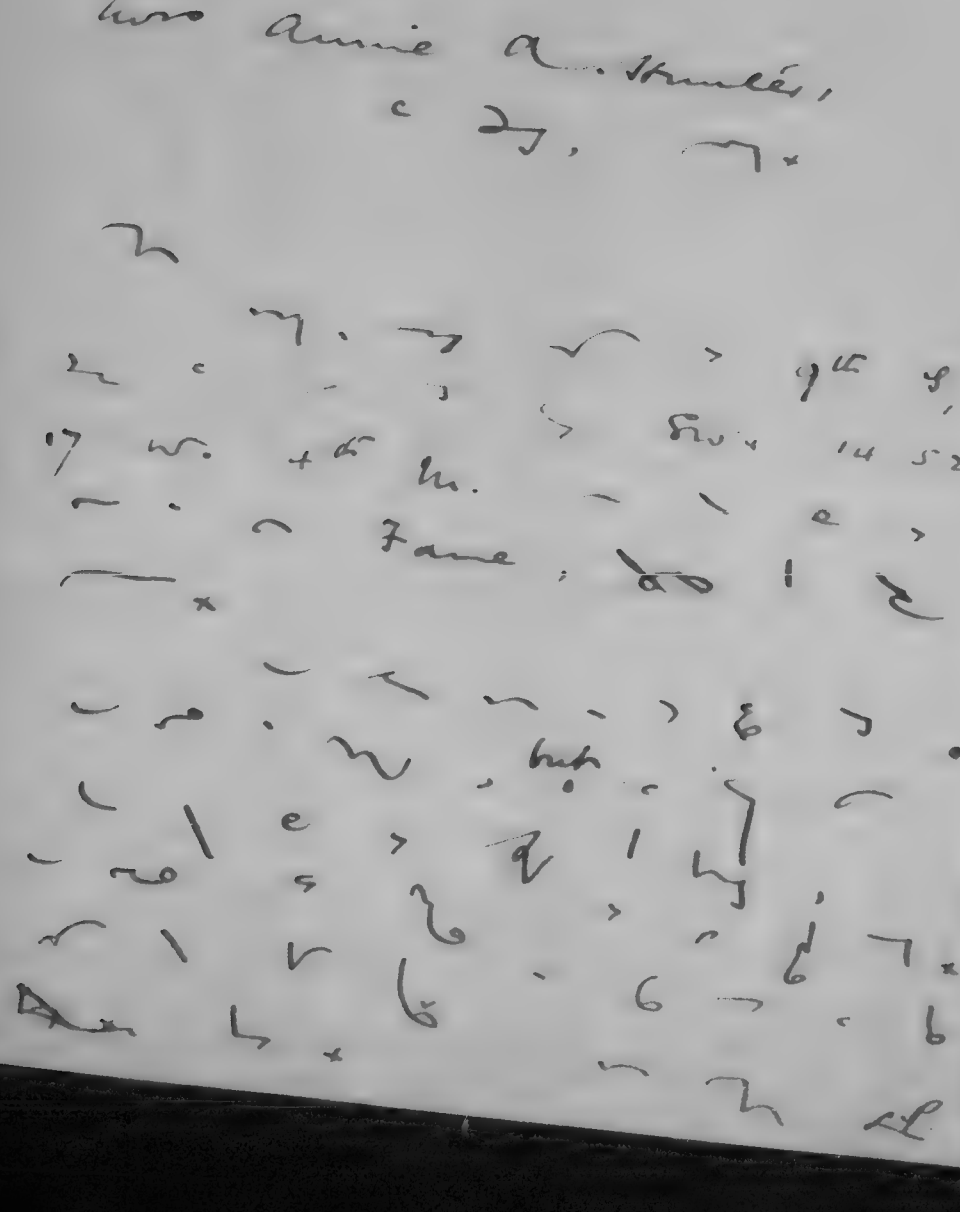
ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21. 9. 189 8

MEMO.

Mrs. Bell



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write plainly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.....

FILE.....

WMD

433372.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st September, 1906.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 9th instant, asking that your patent for the S.W. ¼ 14. 52. 17 W. 4th M., may be sent to the care of Mr. Fane, Postmaster at Beaver Lake.

In reply I am to say that this patent is in course of preparation, but when completed will be sent to the Registrar at Edmonton, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Titles Act. You will be duly advised of this action when it is taken.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Annie A. Hunter,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 43337 e

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir, Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 52 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Annie A. Hunter
Beaver Lake
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

43372

Dubuc & Dubuc

RICHARD DUBUC — ORMA A. R. DUBUC

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries,
Conveyancers, Etc.

SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, UNION BANK OF CANADA

Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 17, 1913.

260

The Honorable Deputy Minister of Interior,
Parliament Buildings, Ottawa.

Sir:-

Would you kindly send us Government report on the South West Quarter of Section 24 Township 82 range 17 west of the 4th Meredian, Alberta with as little delay as possible.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CARD/WC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.C.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

433372

Ottawa 24th February, 1912.

Gentlemen,

Re SW¼ Section 14, Tp. 52, Rge. 17 W. 4th M.,

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that patent for the above land in favour of Miss Annie A. Hunter was sent to the Registrar, Edmonton, on the 10th January, 1899.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Dulmage & Dulmage,
Barristers,
Arnprior, Ontario.

Bulmage & Bulmage

RICHARD BULMAGE — CHAS. A. E. BULMAGE

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Conveyancers, Etc.

SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, UNION BANK OF CANADA

Box [illegible] Telephone [illegible]

Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 27 1912.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
FEB 28 1912

2614[illegible]

The Secretary Department of Interior

Parliament Buildings, Ottawa.

Sir:-

433372 S.W.¼ Sect. 14, Township 52 range 17, W. 4th M.

We have your letter of the 24th inst. herein in reply to ours of the 17th inst. The information that we required was a copy of the original field notes of the Surveyor referring to this quarter section. We will be obliged to you if you will let us have this information by return of mail if there is a plan in with reference to this quarter section omitting the information.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Bulmage & Bulmage

CARD/VC

Winnipeg

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2/3/12 191

MEMO.

File 433372

To Mr Stone,

Herewith is a reference plan of sec 14 Tp 52 R 17 West of the 4th meridian as asked for by Mr 26/4/12.

Raymond Jodoin

Rec'd 4/3/12

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
CAN.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 437,372

Ottawa 4th March, 1913.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am sending you herewith a sectional sketch showing all the information in the original field notes for the S.W.¼ Section 14, Township 52, Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

Please remit 7[illegible] upon receipt.

draft approved
4-3-12

Your obedient servant,

J. FERREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs Lalonde & Delorme,
Barristers
Renfrew, Ont.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433418

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
" (when rec'd) 19

Subject Comr file 433509 re cancel 1st entry
Jamieson Crawford & 2nd entry

Action

No. 432509

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897.

From Jamieson Crawford
Duhaimel.

Date 26 June '97

" (when rec'd.) 13 July '97

Subject. Decl'n of abandonment.

NW¼ 16. 45. 19 W 4.

1325334 LAND. BCH.

JUL 14 1897

RECEIVED

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 1897
OTTAWA

In the Matter of the NW of Section 16
46 Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

I Jamieson Crawford Sr

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Mackinaw on the 11th day of May 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

No water

There are no improvements on the land except the following

8 Acres broken Value $8 00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,
at Mackinaw
this 11th day of June
A.D. 1893.
Robt McMillan
a Commissioner

Signature Jamieson Crawford

Address Dunkamel P O Ont

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 218a.

433418

M.

Letter

432509.
File

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th July, 1897.

Copy for the information of the Agent at Edmonton.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 22 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of abandonment of the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 46, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you that the Local Agent of Dominion Lands is being instructed to cancel your entry.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the necessary authority for granting you another entry for any available lands on payment of the required fees.

The value of the improvements upon the above mentioned homestead, which you place at $24., will be collected for the benefit of the Crown when re-entry is granted for the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jamieson Crawford, Esq.,
Dunvegan P.O.,
Alberta.

7; 60 16 H/45 1 19-4

433418

868776

INTERIOR.
MAR 3 1904
Commissioner

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

W.W. Refer to No. 433418

Ottawa, March 8th, 1904.

Copy for the A. I. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st ultimo, and in reply am to say that, your request to make application for patent for your homestead, the W.½ of Section 16, Township 45, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian will have attention if you will carefully fill in and return here the enclosed form.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Rutherford,
Secretary.

William H. Peggy, Esq.,
Hawthorn Farm,
Alta.

8687 6
4 33418

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm Dick 880324

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 16 Tp 41 Rge 17 M.

Alberta, D. W.T.

COMMISSIONER.

INTERIOR.
APR 12 1904
Commissioner of DOMINION LANDS.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Wm Dick Age 41 Beaver River Alta D.W.T.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 4 children and wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 10th April 1901.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1st March 1902.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Since 1st March 1902

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Not absent

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife and children always with me, and as they have homes of their own,

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Nothing.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Two residences one of which was burned Value $1000
Stable, hay granary and outbuildings value $100.
40 acres fenced.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Eight horses cattle sheep & poultry
and all necessary implements.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. First house, Oct 1901. Second, July 1903.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1902 broke 25 acres, cropped 11 acres, 1903 broke 0 acres, cropped 25 acres

19.... " ..... " " ..... " 19.... " ..... " " ..... "

19.... " ..... " " ..... " 19.... " ..... " " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 75 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nonee acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Owing to my illness I was granted
four months leave of absence for
Medicine and change. I was absent
from homestead during the first
residence.

I have purchased stock with which
to work land.

Dated at Hartney, Man.

4th A. 1904

Signature Wm. Harvey.

Witness to Signature Edward S Rice

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.H. Ottawa 433418

Ottawa, April 16th, 1904.

Copy for the A. P. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sent 16-4-04

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the first instant, and in reply am to say that it appears that you will be in a position to make application for patent, for the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 45, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian in July next, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been asked to instruct the Homestead Inspector to call upon you at that date and receive your application.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

William H. Peggy, Esq.,
Heather Home,
Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 19 1904
No

M.M. W.F. & H. 433418

INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Edmonton April 16th, 1904.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the first instant, and in reply am to say that it appears that you will be in a position to make application for patent, for the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 45, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian in July next, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been asked to instruct the Homestead Inspector to call upon you at that date and receive your application.

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Hayes
Secretary.

William H. Facey, Esq.,
Heather Byas,
Alta.

May 12th 1904.

Dear Sir:

My husband Mr. W. H. Facey died of "congestion of the lungs" on the 1st inst. He bequeathed the homestead to me. Will you kindly inform me if his death in the process of proving the claim and if it does how shall I proceed.

Yours truly,
Elizabeth Facey.

C. J. Hayes
Edmonton
Alta.

ANSWER YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.P.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 437418

Ottawa, May 21st, 1904.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply to say that, as it appears that you have been living continuously on the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 45, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian since the 1st March 1902, you are, under the present practice of the Department, entitled to make application for patent for the land. This may be done before the local Agent or sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or the Mounted Inspector, and it will be necessary when applying to have two disinterested witnesses cognizant of the facts, to corroborate your statements. The certificate of recommendation will issue to the legal representative, and before the patent will issue you must file here probate of will of your late husband, William Henry Feeny.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Feeny,
Heather Home,
Alta.

Sworn

Statement of Mrs Elizabeth Facey

Administrator of William Henry Facey deceased in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW¼

of Section 16 Twp. 45 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? — Elizabeth Facey, 72 years, Heather Brae

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 10 April 1901

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin to reside thereon? — February 1902 March 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months and days. — Continuously

6. When (every time you left it) where have you resided and what occupation?

7. If you have cultivated land owned by yourself, the property, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) How much of your land is under cultivation at the present time?

(f.) When did you have your last crop off it?

8. Information as to any conveyance, mortgage or other encumbrance affecting your homestead entry, and for what purpose.

9. How much breaking have you done each year since your homestead entry, and what portion of each year's breaking was backset?

		Section	Tp.	Rge.	M.

Year 1901 Broke — acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1902 " 20 " 10 "
Year 1903 " 5 " 25 "
Year 1904 " — " 25 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

10. How much breaking have you done each year since your homestead entry, and what portion of each year's breaking was backset?

3 horses 4 Hd cattle 6 pigs 1902
2 " 5 " " 1 " 1903
1 " 2 " " 1 " 1904

11. What is the value of your present improvements, stating kind of material and number of each building?

Frame House 12x22 $200.00
40 acres fenced $75.00
Barn 23x30 — granary 20x20 chicken house $50.00

12. What area of your land is under cultivation each year, and what crop?

13. What is the value of your implements, stock, and other property?

14. Are there any indebtedness against your homestead? If so, state amount and to whom due, and for what consideration.

No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

16. Have you sold, rented, mortgaged or agreed to dispose of your property or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Form No. 168 (New).

NW¼

Canada N.W.T. }

To wit:

I, Mrs Elizabeth Facey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 30 day of August 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs Elizabeth Facey

D A Ward
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 17th A.D. 1904

A E Hannon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Dec. 3rd 1904.

Accepted as sufficient,

J S Dennis
Commissioner.

9466

Sworn Statement of N.E. Rees of Sec N.E. 34

Twp 45 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Henry Facey deceased for N.W. of Sec. 16 Twp 45 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Where did you live previous to settling on this land?
4. When did you first begin to reside upon and make improvements on this land?
5. Where is your family residing?
6. Where are your children attending school?
7. Where have you been employed since you began residing on this land?

Farming
9 years living on my Hd as above
February 1902
March 1902
Continuously
with him

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	He has now 25		
Year 1	acres broken &		
Year 1	25 acres in crop		
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

1 horses 2 Hd cattle 1 pig
Frame House 12x22 $250.00
40 acres fenced $100.00
$25.00 $75.00 $15.00
Barn granary chicken house well
no
yes

Canada N.W.T. }
To Wit:

I N.E. Rees of Heather Brae make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat W E Rees
this 30 day of August 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D A Allard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 2 1904
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of A Rees of Sec. 16 28

Twp. 45 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. Henry Facey deceased for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 16 Twp 45 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Where did you live previous to settling on this land?
4. When did you first begin to reside upon and make improvements on this land?
5. Where is your family residing?
6. Where are your children attending school?
7. Where have you been employed since you began residing on this land?

Farming
over 8 years living on my Hd. as above
February 1902
March 1902
Continuous
~~1~~

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	He has now		
Year 1	25 acres broken		
Year 1	25 acres cropped		
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

He has now 1 horse
2 Hd cattle 1 pig
Frame House 12x22 $250.00
40 acres fenced $100.00
25 cts $75.00 $15.00
Barn granary chicken House
Well $5.00
no
yes

Canada N.W.T. }
To Wit:

I A. Rees of Heather Brae make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Anson Rees
this 30 day of August 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D Allard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

20122

80 S 2410

In your reply refer
to No 20122

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton Oct 13 1904

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of The L Hbn. J W. Facey who holds entry for the N W 1/4 Section 16 Township 45 Range 19 W 4 M.

16 acres

COMMISSIONER.

Endorsed
1
Pay

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A R Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

NO SERIAL NUMBER ON MOTOR

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG, ... 189 ....

433418

OK.

THE T... DEC 9 1904 ...

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Mrs Elizabeth Facey
Heather Brae, Alta

Estate of

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

Wm Ny Facey

Edmonton

Dept A. G. L.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DEPT OF ... PATENTS ... FEB 14 1905 ... OTTAWA

HENWOOD & WILKINS
ADVOCATES, &c
GEO. B. HENWOOD T. H. A. WILKINS

SOLICITORS FOR { THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF METASKIMIN

467068

Metaskimin. N.W.T. Dec. 5th 1911 4

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 15 1911
OTTAWA

A. G. Harrison Esq.,

Dominion Lands Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

RE N. W. 16-45-19—and Estate of William Henry Facey, Deceased.

Your Department wrote on the 21st. of May last to Mrs. Facey, the widow of the above named deceased, notifying her that she was entitled to make application for patent for the above land. Mrs. Facey has done so but the recommendation for the patent has not yet reached her. The son, Thomas Walter Facey who has been appointed executor under the Will, is applying for probate and is anxious to obtain transmission of the title. Kindly have your Department forward recommendation as soon as possible and advise us, and much oblige.

Yours truly,

Henwood & Wilkins

W. (M)

16/12/00

PAT. OFF'H.
OCT 1901
RECEIVED

46876
1133 4/18 4/19

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 15 1904
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

967068

Form No. 27.

No. 80703

File No. 20122

INTERIOR
DEC 17 19
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Dec. 7th, 1904 190

Copy for H.O. and I

Re W.H.Massey Estate.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to inform you that the application for patent for the W.½-16-45-19-w-4-m was forwarded to Ottawa on the 13th of Oct. last. Your letter is being sent to Ottawa to-day.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. Hamilton

A.D.L.

COMMISSIONER.

Messrs Norwood & Wilkins.
Barristers etc.
Wetaskiwin.

THE ASST SECRETARY

967068
433418

Please advise Messrs. Henwood & Wilkins that Cert. Recon. was sent to Mrs. Facey 7th instant & that upon filing the letters probate patent will issue in accordance therewith. It will be necessary to file the original letters probate or a copy thereof duly certified by proper Officer of Court from which they were issued by Agent. Edmonton.

19/12/04

30 days.

973350

JAN 5 10

I, William Henry Facey, of Heather Brae, in the District of Alberta, Rancher, hereby revoke all former Wills and testamentary dispositions of me at any time heretofore made, and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

I hereby give devise and bequeath all my estate real and personal of every nature and whersoever situate unto my wife Elizabeth Facey to and for her use for and during the term of her natural life and ~~immediately after~~ from and after her decease or in the event of her predeceasing me unto my son Thomas Walter Facey to and for his own use absolutely and in the event of the death of my said son before the benefits hereunder accrue to him then such benefits shall accrue to and devolve absolutely upon his son Gordon Thomas Facey.

And I hereby nominate and appoint my said son Thomas Walter Facey sole executor of this my Will.

As witness my hand this 16th day of March A. D. Nineteen hundred and three.

Signed, published and declared by the said Testator William Henry Facey as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who both present at the same in his presence and in the presence of each other have at his request hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

(Sgd) W. H. Facey.

(Sgd) Wenzel Joseph Kadlec.

(Sgd) James Henry Wallace.

S.C. N.W.T. N.A.J.D.

Re W.H. Facey Estate

Letters of Probate

Henwood & Wilkins,
Advocates, &c.
Wetaskiwin, - Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.H.

433418.

December 21st, 1904.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen,

Referring to the letter of the 7th instant, addressed to you by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, respecting the S.W.¼ of section 16, township 45, range 19 west fourth meridian, I am directed to say that certificate of recommendation for patent for this land was sent to Mrs. Facey on the 7th instant, and upon filing the letters probate a patent will issue in accordance therewith. It will be necessary to file the original letters probate or a copy thereof duly certified by the proper officer of the Court from which such letters were issued.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Henwood & Wilkins,
Barristers,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

973950

JAN 5

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT

JAN 7 1905

BE IT KNOWN that on the 23rd day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, the last Will and Testament of William Henry Facey, late of the Settlement of Heather Brae, in the District of Alberta, and the North West Territories of Canada, deceased, who died on or about the eighteenth (18th) day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, at Heather Brae aforesaid, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at HeatherBrae aforesaid, was proved and read in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is here underwritten, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court, to Thomas Walter Facey, the sole executor, he having been first sworn well and truly to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and legacies mentioned in his Will so far as he is thereunto bound by law, and distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his executorship.

The Deputy Clerk of the Court.

S. C. N. W. T. N. A. J. D.

RE W. H. Pasey Estate.

LETTERS OF PROBATE.

Henwood & Wilkins,
Advocates, &c.
Wetaskiwin, - Alta.

973950

HENWOOD & WILKINS,
ADVOCATES &c
GEO. S. HENWOOD A. D. H. WILKINS

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA, THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA, THE TOWN OF WI...

Wetaskiwin, N.W.T. Dec. 30th 1904

JAN 7 1905

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

NE N. T. 18-45-19-W-4, and
William Henry Pacey, deceased.

Referring to your letter of the 21st inst. fyle No. 427418, we now enclose herewith Letters Probate issued to Thomas Walter Pacey the sole executor named in the Will, a copy of which is attached to the Letters Probate.

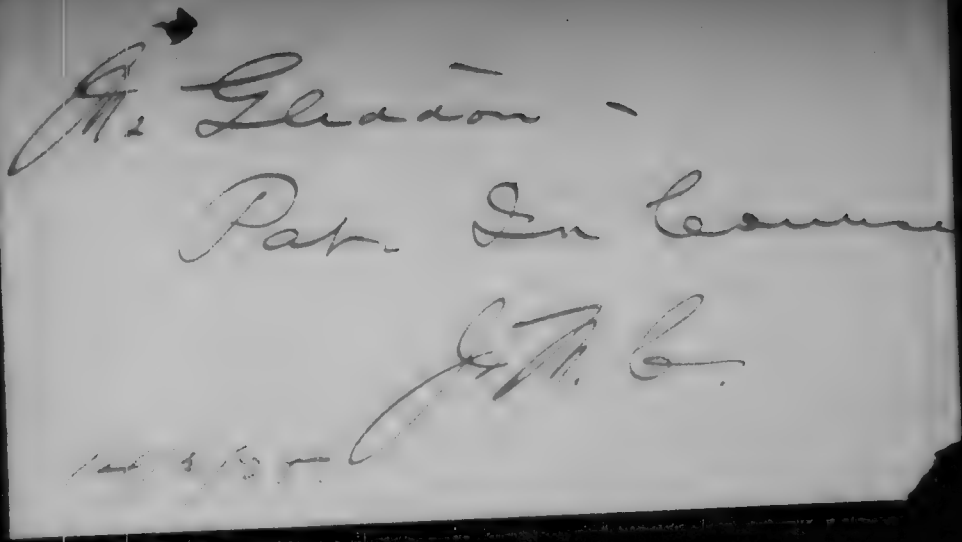
Please have patent issue to Thomas Walter Pacey and advise us that we can obtain the duplicate certificate of title.

Yours truly,

Henwood & Wilkins

W. (M)
Encl.1.

FEB 14 1905



973950
433418

Miss Haldane,

Please advise that patent herein is now in name of Thomas Walter Facey as personal representative of late Wm. H. Facey & when same is forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, they will be advised.

Copy for Agent, Ed.

15/7/05

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

H.H. Ottawa 433418.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1905.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sent A. J. P.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 30th December last, respecting the N.W.¼ of section 16, township 45, range 19 west fourth meridian and William Henry Facey, deceased, I am directed to say that a patent for this land is now in course in the name of Thomas Walter Facey, as personal representative of the late William H. Facey, and when the same is forwarded to the Land Titles Office at Edmonton you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Henwood & Wilkins,
Barristers,
Wetaskiwin, N.W.T.

HENWOOD & WILKINS,
ADVOCATES, &c.
GEO. B. HENWOOD. E. H. A. WILKINS.

SOLICITORS FOR { THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF WETASKIWIN.

Wetaskiwin, Alta. February 11th 1911

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re N--W--16--45--19--W--4
and W. H. Facey, Deceased.

Referring to your letter of the 21st of December last, your fyle No. 433418 and to our letter to you of the 30th of December last, we are informed by the executor appointed under the Will of the Deceased that the Patent has issued and the duplicate certificate of title has been forwarded to Mrs. Facey, the widow. Although you stated in your letter that a certificate of Recommendation had been sent to Mrs. Facey, we certainly understood that upon our fyling in your office a certified copy of the Letters Probate you would cause the patent itself to issue to the executor. Mrs. Facey, we understand refuses to convey the title to the executor; we should like to hear from you what steps you are prepared to take in order to vest the title in the executor.

Yours truly,

W. (M)

Henwood & Wilkins

HENWOOD & WILKINS,
ADVOCATES, &c
Geo. S. Henwood. F. D. H. Wilkins

992455

THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF WETASKIWIN

Wetaskiwin, N. W. T. February 11th 1905

A. G. Harrison Esq.,
Dominion Lands Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

OF THE
FEB
23
1905
OTTA

Dear Sir:-

Re N--W--16--45--19--W--4--
and W. H. Facey, Deceased.

We are just now informed by Mr. Thomas W. Facey, the executor appointed under the Will of the deceased, which Will has been proved and a certified copy of the Probate forwarded to your Department at Ottawa, that the patent and duplicate certificate of title have been issued to Mrs. Facey and that she refuses to convey to the executor. Under the Will Mrs. Facey has only a life interest in the estate, and it will be necessary to have the homestead vested in Mr. Thomas W. Facey as executor.

We enclose herewith a copy of a letter which we have written to your Department at Ottawa and we should be greatly obliged if you will use your best efforts with your Department to have this matter adjusted before any trouble arises. Our position is a peculiar one, and we feel sure that if your Department will take this matter up in order that the executor can become the registered owner of the property the matter will be settled. Please do your very best for us in this matter and advise us.

Yours truly,

Henwood & Wilkins

W. (M)

Encl.

811881

Form No 27.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 28 1905
REGISTRATION No.
OTTAWA

File No. 20122

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 992455

Edmonton, Feb. 16th, 1905. 190

FEB 24 1905

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Messrs Henwood & Wilkins, Barristers, Wetaskiwin regarding the application for patent for the N.W.¼-16-45-19-W-4-M.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

HENWOOD & WILKINS,
ADVOCATES, &c.
GEO B HENWOOD. E D H WILKINS.

SOLICITORS FOR { THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF WETASKIWIN

Wetaskiwin, Alta. Feb. 23rd, 1911 5

997127

868796

MAR 7 1911

Thomas W. Facey Esq.,
Heather Brae, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

RE ESTATE OF W. H. FACEY, DECEASED

We have now received a letter from the Department of the Interior which throws some light on the matter of the patent which you stated recently had been issued to your father. We beg to say that directions have been given by the Department for the issue of a patent for the North West of 13--45--19 W--4, to you, as executor appointed under the will of the late W. H. Facey.

As soon as the patent has been forwarded to the Land Titles office at Edmonton, we shall advise you.

Yours truly,

W. (M) Henwood & Wilkins

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 9 1905
997127
INTERIOR.
MAR 9 1905
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 11 1905
RECEIVED

Mr. Mrs. Dr.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

O.H.

Refer to No 433418.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1905.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 27th ultimo respecting the N.½ section 10, township 45, range 19 West Fourth Meridian, and to say that a patent for this land is to be issued in accordance with the letters of administration granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories in the name of Thomas [illegible]. Facey, as administrator of the estate of the late [illegible]. [illegible] Facey, and when completed will be sent to the Registrar at Edmonton.

I am further to say that no person can dispose of the land in question except the said Thomas [illegible]. Facey in his capacity of sole executor of the deceased's last will, a copy of which is attached to the letters of administration.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Facey,

Heather Brae,

Alberta.

Copy sent: Messrs Hemwood & Wilkins
Wetaskiwin, Alta

16
17

Ly. No.
Ref. No. 433418

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 2 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 16
in Township 45 Range 19
of the 4th Meridian, West
bearing date the 24th March 1905
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas H. Jones, Esq
Heatherdale
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433511

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From John B Garvin
Edmonton

Date 5 July
(when rec'd) 1897

Subject: For me regarding leave of absence from SW¼ 18.56.26 W 4

43511

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
JUL 12 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Edmonton Alberta
July 5/97

Dear Sir

I have a claim on section 18 Township 56 range 21 South west quarter West of forth meridian. I would like to get a permit for one year to go and work for I cant stay any longer I have no horses or cattle but I have 8 acres of broken land, 160 acre ✱ fence 1 well, 1 log house 1 stable big enough for 20 head cattle I would like to have the protection to go and work on the crows nest

form

railroad for one year
the way I am fixed
now I cannot stay any
longer. I stuck 2½ year
on it without leaving
it. I would like to
go out one year and
come back without
trouble. So I will close
my letter. as I remain
your truly

John B Garson

John B. Garson

Address

Edmonton Alberta

A M B

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

A. C.

LETTER

FILE 433611

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your request for leave of absence from your homestead, part of Section 18--56--21, West of the 4th Meridian, will be considered if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement, and return it to this Office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John B. Garon, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta, N. W. T.

Form A.

12437.
No. 3036.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Baptiste Garon

of 7e Fabrique Mercier

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW. Quarter Section of Section Number 18.

of the 5e. Township, in the 21 Range 5

of the W. Meridian

John Baptis Garon

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 27 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

District,

189

No.	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1.	Canadian	Quebec	Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, John Baptiste Garon

Garon do solemnly that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 27th day of Aug 1894 before me.

G. U. B. Clifton
Local Agent.

John Baptis Garon

12857.

No. of Application 3036

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name J. B. Garon

Date 27 August 98.

44063

Statement Made by John Bluto Gyron

concerning the

of

Section 18 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 west of fort Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Post office Fort Saskatchewan Alta.
John Baltis Gyron age 53

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth not naturalization

2. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Aug 27 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1895 second year

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

My own possession

133511

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

First year 3 months
second year 12 "
third year 11 "

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

For two months in first year 1 mile off
first year 2 miles for the
second " 1 " " "
third " 11 months

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

first year 2 and second 4 third
year 6 and 8 of third year

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

first year 1
second " 2
third 3 acres 1 third crop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1 X 2 ft " " $80.00 each
2 mules first worth $125.00 now
1 cow worth $30.00 1 yearling $20.00
2 Stable $120.00 grain house $50.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

not in Canada

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Aug 10

Signature : John Baltis Gyron

1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

If you require Address
at Edmonton Alta
A Watt

[illegible].

[illegible].

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

T2D
2 9 4

Referring to your statement dated the 10th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that before it can be decided whether you are in a position to successfully make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W. ¼ of 1, 36, 21, W. 4th [illegible]., it is necessary that you should state exactly what months in each year you resided on your land. Upon receipt of this information your case will be further considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. John F. Aaron,
(of Mt. Saskatchewan),
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

446607

H 33511

Edmonton Alberta
N.W.T Oct 10 /97

Dear Sir

I receive your letter of the 1st ult which you ask me for to make application for my patent on my ¼ section 18 56 21 w 4th you ask me how long I resided on it I resided on it from the 1st of June 1896 till 10th of July 97 and I ask for leaf for a while and then I will go back and stay on it that is the only home I have.

So if you think I can have my patent I would be very glad.

Your truly

J. B. Garon.

Adress

Edmonton Alta
N W T

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

ral.

Letter

File. 436511.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th October, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that under the circumstances the local agent is being authorised to protect your entry for the South West quarter of section 18, Township 56, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, until the 1st May next.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.
Sent 20/x/97
JH

J. B. Caron, Esq.,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

514005

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by John B. Garon

on S.W. *Sec.* 18 *Tp.* 56 *R* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	18	18	18	18	18
January	0	1	1	1	1					
February	0	1		0	1					
March	0	1	1	0	1					
April	0	1	1	0						
May	0	1	1	1						
June	0	1	1	1						
July	1	1	0	1						
August	1	1	0	0						
September	1	1	0	1						
October	1	1	1	1						
November	1	1	1	1						
December	1	1	0	1						

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1895	4		
18	0		
1897	3	10	
1899	3		40
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking clearing and breaking $80.00

Value of buildings house 4th bld $400 stable 2nd hand $250.00

Value of fencing 600 rods $125.00

Value of other implements 1 wagon $25.00

REMARKS.

Dated Sept 13th

1899

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

511005

Lamoureux P.O. Alta
N.W.T. Mar 13th 1899

Dear Sir

I declare the
attention of proving
on my homestead
on S W quarter of Sec 18
township 56 range 21 west
of 4 meradian.

Your Truly

John B. Garon

Address

Lamoureux Post Office
Alberta N.W.T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 23511

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 24th 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.W. quarter of

Enc. Section 18, Township, 56

Range 21 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John B. Saron Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No. 19.

514119

Statement

Made by John Baptiste Garon

concerning his Application for Patent

of the said Homestead South west 1/4

Portion 18 Twp. 52 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Baptiste Garon
57 years
Lamoureux P.O. Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized at Fort Saskatchewan Alta

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Calling

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Aug 27th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In my own possession in 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From June to Jan in 1895
" Jan to Jan in 1896
" Jan to July 1897
1898 March to Jan 1898
first on the river
3 months on cross nest road 5 months in one log shanty on homestead

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I am a widdower
residence same as I died

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1895 4 acre 1896 4 acre 77-2 acre
96 4 acre 98 & 98 10 acre

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

896 1 horse 1897 1 horse 1 head round cattle
1898 2 horse and 4 head cattle (1 pig 1 pig

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 X 16 good log shanty $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

600 rods worth $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 granary 2 stables 1 cattle shed $100.00
1 water well $25.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

there is none that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

never had any

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

nothing of the kind

Dated at April 5th

year 1899

Signature:

John Baptiste Garon

Witness to Signature:

Frank Labelle

"Form 20."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

B. S. .....

FILE 435611

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 18th, 1899.

Copy for ~~the~~ John Coleman, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that it would appear from the information you have furnished that you have completed the duties in connection with your homestead, the S. W. ¼ of 18, 56, 21, West 4th, to entitle you to patent, and the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to call upon you on the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John B. Garon, Esq.,
Lamoureux, Alta.

5140 05
43511

523690

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE & REGISTRATION BRANCH
JUN 26 1899

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 1899

No. of Report 3390

Name of Homesteader Jean Baptiste Lavoie

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 18 Tp. 56 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 27th August 1894 conditions 2. 3. 1

Post Office nearest to land Lamarche

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not I am residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1895 & was in continuous residence upon date excepting 3 months in 97 & 4 months in 98

House Logs Size 14 × 18 Value $60.00

(particulars) dirt roof

Stable Logs Size 14 × 32 Value $20.00

Granary Size 12 × 14 Value $30.00

Fencing—Nature Rails Value $100.00

Well—Value $25.00 other buildings

Log House & Shed Value $25.00

Stock 4 horses 2 Cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $96.00

Nature of soil sandy loam Subsoil Clay & sand

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake — "

Timber 20 acres scrub " 40 "

Hay land — "

General remarks there were 9 acres in crop in 98 there is 12 acres in crop at present & there is one mile & ½ of fencing he is a bona fide settler

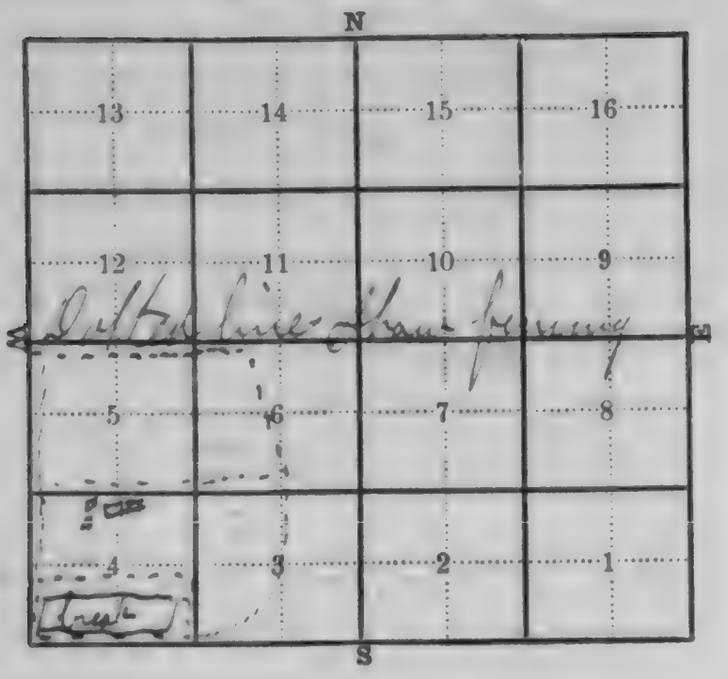
Inspected 14th June 1899

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



PAT. BCH.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon.

re seed Grain.

T.R.B.

RECEIVED

SEP

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

Statement Made and Sworn to by 30372

Jean Baptiste Garon in support

of his application for 4th Patent for S.W. of

Section 18 Twp. 56 Rge. 21W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

Registered Nov 5 1895

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Jean Baptiste Garon, 55 years of age. Amourens P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yes; by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 27th August, 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July - 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July - 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous, Excepting one year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — same residence as myself until 1898

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — one boy - same residence as myself until 1898

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895 broke 4 acres cropped none
1896 " 3 " " 4 altres
1897 " 2 " " 7 "
1898 " — " " 9 "
1899 " 2½ " and 9 in crop -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — I have 3 horned cattle, 2 horses - 2 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 value $ 75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 600 rods valued $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables " 75.00
1 shed " 15.00
1 well " 25.00
1 granary " 30.00
1 hen house " 15.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. — no -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I, Jean Baptiste Garon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act &c &c

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 2 day of July 18 99
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jean Baptiste Garon, 100

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, Dec. 10th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Frank Labelle of Sec. 538479

Tph. 56 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John B Garon for Hd Patent for S.½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 56 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ½ W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Known 6 years resided on 18-56-21 W 4th	Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1895	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July 1895	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence	
7. Where absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Related	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	statements of the applicant in these several matters are	
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	true and correct	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	in every particular	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	not to my knowledge.	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	not to my knowledge.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

DOMINION LANDS AUG 17 1899 COMMISSIONER

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Frank Labelle of Lamoureux make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 28th day of June 1899.

Frank Labelle

A. E. Royal 264

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Emile Moreau of Sec. 24

Tph. 56 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John B. Garon for Hd. Patent for SW ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp. 56 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	John Baptiste Garon here over three years	over 3 years Sec 24-56-22 W 4th since I knew him
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		I believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon?		House built when I came
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	came to Alberta	here over three years ago I was living on land when I came to Alberta over 3 years ago
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously since I knew him
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		One child
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Same as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		The answers to these several questions given by applicant are correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No I believe not
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		I believe not
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

To wit:

I Emile Moreau of Lamoureux P. O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 10th day of August 1899.

Emile Moreau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

B. S.

LETTER.

FILE. 455511

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 16th, 1899.

Cop. for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the S. W. ¼ of 18, 56, 21, West 4th has now been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jean Baptiste Carron, Esq.,
Lamoureux, Alta.

SW¼ – 18 – 5 – W 4

540303

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Jean Baptiste Gervais

formerly of Crookston in the State of Minnesota

but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Jean Baptiste Gervais

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Jean Baptiste Gervais

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 25th day of June A. D. 189[illegible].

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Jean Baptiste Gervais

the above named alien this 30th day of June A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of June 189[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

No. [illegible].

File No. 21177.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, A/ta. Nov., 3rd. 1899.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 9 1899
OTTAWA

Sir-,

Referring to your letter of thde 16th. Sept. File No/ 43351 I beg to enclose you herewith the Naturalization certificate of John Baptiste Baron. whose application for a Patent for the S.W. of 18- 56- 18. W4. M. is in your possess

Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands?

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref 433.611 Winnipeg, 189

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

10 11. 99

PATENT BRANCH

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 29 11 99

File No. 133511

Date of Certificate 1 - 8 - 99

Application and Certificate approved 1 - 11 - 99

Certificate of Recommendation sent to J B Lamoureux

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Brandon

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

Home 62208
3036
44
App

Land No.
Ref. No. 433571

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 3 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
L.S. 4 of Section 18
in Township 56 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th March. 1900
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

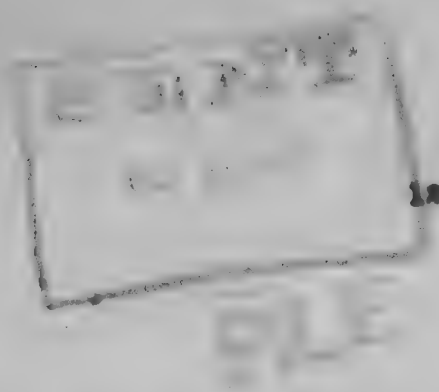
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Jean Baptiste Garon,
Lamoureux,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

FMD/GB

2055880
453811
922068



12th October, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 28th, your file 2007/3455, I may say that I have record of a homestead entry having been obtained on the S.W.¼ 8-57-22-W 4th Meridian, by a man named Louis Caron, on July 26, 1906. When applying for entry, he informed the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alberta, that he was a Canadian, that his family consisted of 4 members and that he was a tinsmith by trade.

His entry for the land was cancelled on April 20th, 1911.

Jean Baptiste Caron, whose homestead was the S.W.¼ 18-56-21-W 4th Meridian, in support of his application for patent for the land, furnished a certificate of naturalization dated October 25th, 1899.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

R. J. Morens, Esq.,
Officer in Charge,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Portland, Oregon,

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433515

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From Levi Ament
Melita

Date
(when rec'd) July 19

Subject. Declr abandonment NE 16-47-24 W4

43351

Declaration of Abandonment

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 2 1895 BRANDON, MAN.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 16 Township 11
Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead N E Pre-emption

I, Levi Armentt
solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 28th day of December 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

Not suitable for farming purposes

There are no improvements on the land except the following 1 Stable Value $15-00 8 Acres Breaking Value $40.

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me,
at Wetaskiwin
this 24 day of June
A.D. 1895.
H. Sherwood
Dominion Lands Agent

Signature Levi Armentt
Address Wetaskiwin.

The Sig. Witness to sign here. H Sherwood

Form No. 0118.

H. 433515.

CERTIFICATE

26th July, 1897.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton, N.W.T.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your entry for the W.½ of 16, 47, 24, W. 4th M., will now be cancelled as requested, and the land made available for re-entry.

The value of the improvements, which you state to be a stable valued at $5, will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

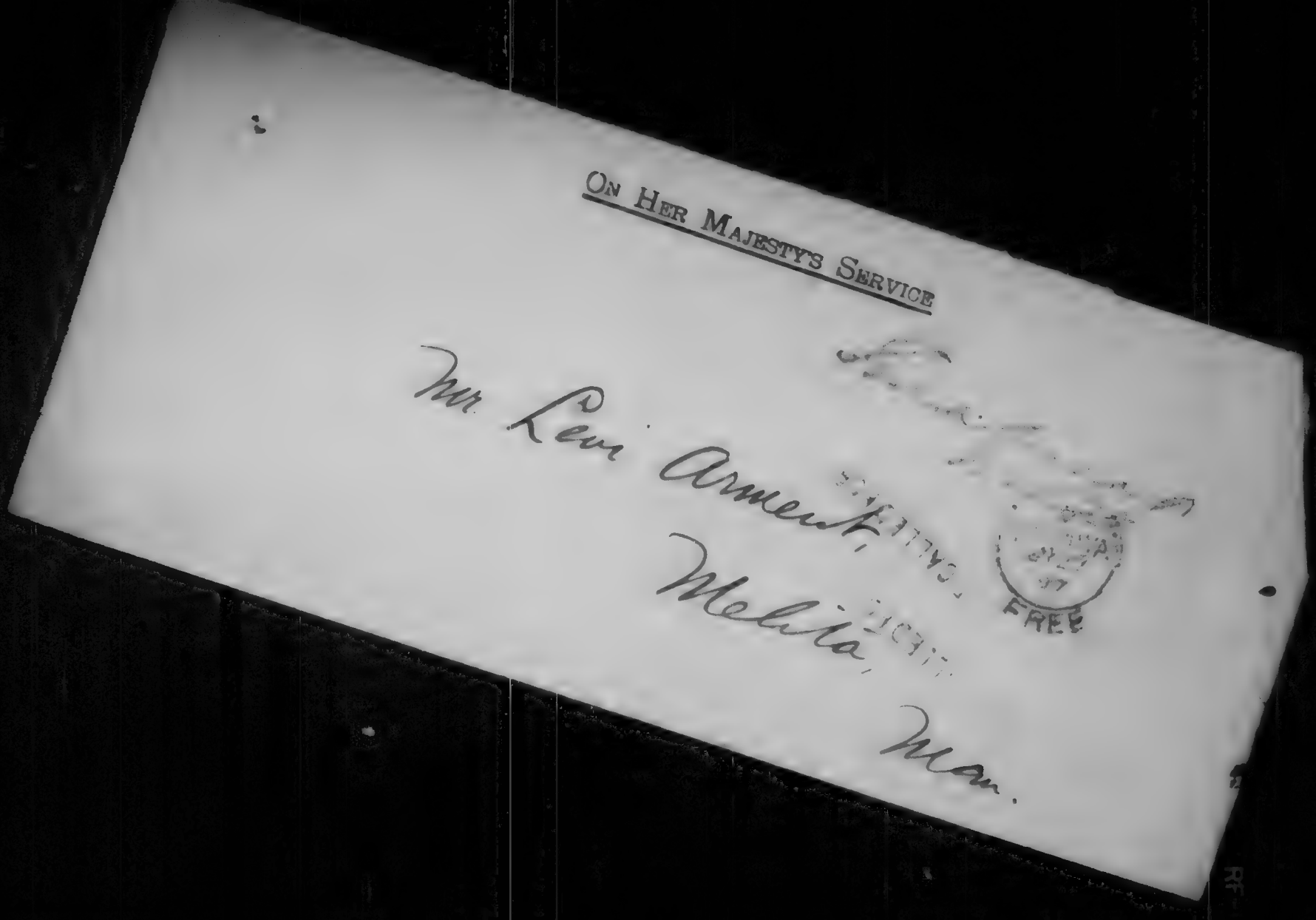
Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Levi Arment,

Delita,

Alta.

Redirected to Millet Alta


ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Mr Lew Armentt,

Melita,

Man.

FREE

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 433515.

Department of the Interior,

RECEIVED

Ottawa. 11th Sept., 1897.

Sir,

ALL 16-47-24 W 4

TD 1399

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to enclose herewith a letter dated the 26th July which by mistake was addressed to you at Calita, Man., and which has just been returned here through the Dead Letter office.

1 enc.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. Levi Arnaut,
Millet,
Alta., N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

433515 X

718761

Millet Alberta
August 9th. 902

Commissioner, Dominion Lands,
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir-

Please take notice that six months after Date I will make application for a patent to the N.E. quarter of section Sixteen (16) Township Forty-seven (47) Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian.

Yours truly

N1

A. E. Snyder
Millet P.O.
Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

F.W.J.

LETTER .....

FILE 43315-1.

Department of the Interior,

Apy for A.D.L.

Ottawa, 20th Aug. 1902.

Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the N.E. quarter of

Enc.

Section 16, Township 47,

Range 24 W., 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

T. A. Fowler. Esq.
Millet
Alta.

Form 37 A.

433/12

122205 X

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 4 1902
OTTAWA

STATUTORY DECLARATION of F. A. Dowler

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. E. ¼ Sec. 16 Tp 47 Rge 24 West 4th M.
Millet - Alberta.

COMMISSIONER

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?
   Ans. Frederick A. Dowler Millet P.O. Age 21
2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?
   Ans. September 7th 1899
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?
   Ans. May 1st 1900
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. May 1st 1900 to June 17th 1901 and Dec 16th 1901 to present date.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?
   Ans. At Calgary employed in C.P.R. Freight Office
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?
   Ans. Log house 14x16 ft. Value $25.00 130 Rods Barbed Wire fence Value $60.00 150 Rods Rail fence Value $50.00 ½ Mile Railway fence (Wire)
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?
    Ans. We have 2 Horses 1 Cow and calf and 3 Hogs which are owned by the family (as a whole,) and are on the N.W. quarter of Section 16.
11. In what month and year was your house erected ?
    Ans. March 1902

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1900 broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

1901 " 0 " " 5 " 19 " ... " " ... "

1902 " 10½ " " 7½ " 19 " ... " " ... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 0 acres, hay land 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 45 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Breaking was not done in 1901 on account of having no horses until last winter.

Dated at Millet

August 28th 1902.

Signature F. A. Dowler.

Witness to Signature Jr. H. Wood.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

mc

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

N.S. 4 W. 433515

Ottawa, 21st September, 1911

Copy for Homestead Inspector McPairmaid, Edmonton.

Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton.

D

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statement you have made in support of the notice given of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 16--[illegible], West 4th M., and, although the cultivation duties were limited, the Inspector is being asked to visit you on the first opportunity for the purpose of receiving your application.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

F.A. Dowler, Esq.,
Millet,
Alta.

FILED 74572

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND OFFICE
DEC 3 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No. of Report 8

Name of Homesteader Joel Bertel

Land :—Hd. E½ of Sec. 16 Tp. 47 Rg. 24 4 M.

Pn. ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered 21st Sept. 1899 conditions Homestead

Post Office nearest to land Millet

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not no

What residence has been performed None Entered with his Parents in June last

House Log Size 16x18 Value $150

(particulars) One Extra Board Roof

Stable " Size " Value

Granary " Size " Value

Fencing—Nature ½ mile hip Wire Value $100

Well—Value other buildings

5 acres cleared & Stables Value $20

Stock no Stock

Breaking No. of acres 15 Value $45

Nature of soil Sandy Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 40

Marsh or Lake 20

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Well ripened

a Good Farm Location

Inspected 15th Nov 1902

Jno McDermaid
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

59219

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 20245

Edmonton. Dec 27th 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, ~~duly~~ not recommended, of F. A. Doule who holds entry for the N.E 1/4 Section 16 Township 47 Range 24 W-4-M.

Requires more breaking or stock.

COMMISSIONER.

Enclose Affidavit of qualification

Reg

"Not recommended"

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

H.S. Hamer

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

V.U.Q..

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No 433515..

Copy.

Ottawa January 22nd. 1903.

A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Ref. 20245. Returning application for patent.

Sir,

21.1.03

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the N. E. ¼ 16. 47. 24 W 4 cannot be accepted as you have not complied with the regulations affecting settlers who reside with their parents instead of upon their homesteads.

1 Enc.

I enclose herewith a printed memorandum and would direct your attention to Sec. 16., and the footnotes, which set forth the conditions under which the duties may be performed.

When you are in a position to submit evidence that these requirements have been fully met you should appear with your witnesses before the local agent or homestead inspector and execute a supplementary statement, after which your case will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Dowler Esq.,
Millet, Alta.,

Secretary.

758831

MEMO.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
REGISTRATION
FEB 16 1905
VOL 1

A settler who has been granted an entry for a homestead is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans :—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each year during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming land owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

758831

and timber and we could not afford to get the cattle. We are permanent settlers in this country and would like to have this matter settled as soon as possible. Kindly let us hear from you by return

Yours Truly.

J. H. Dowler
Hobart H. Dowler

H33515 Millet Feby 9th 03

58831

Town

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
REGISTRATION BRANCH
FEB 16 1903
No 1.

Files { No 42 C 7/1
No 74834.

INTERIOR.
FEB 17 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

To The Secretary.
Dept. of The Interior.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of Jany 22nd The foot-note on the Memo you asked, is something new to us. According to the one enclosed we are only required to break 15 acres. In performing our homestead duties we followed this memo. as nearly as possible, and up to the time we received your letters, we supposed that everything was O.K. Then we made application to you and that the homestead duties had been fulfilled. When the homestead inspector called on us he said that everything was all right and that we would receive our patents in due time. Under the circumstances I hope you will see fit to issue our patents at an early date

We believe that you should grant this concession, in our case as it is almost impossible to break 15 acres more, on one of the quarters, owing to the heavy brush

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

E. L. S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No. 433515-718951

Ottawa February 21st. 1903.

Copy to A. D. L., Edmonton.

S.

Sirs-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. and in reply am to say that the law requires a settler who is performing his residence duties on his homestead by living with his parents to cultivate 30 acres on his own homestead, or, if the land is not suitable for grain-growing, to substitute 20 head of stock with buildings for their accommodation, and must have 80 acres of the homestead substantially fenced.

You will have to comply with one of the above conditions before you can be in a position to apply for your patents for your homesteads, the N. E. and the S. W. quarters, 16, 47, 21, W. 4.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. F. A. & H. A. Bowlor,
Millet,
Alta.

Form No 128.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 13 1903
REGISTRATION BR.
No 3

MEMO. 799489

A settler who has been granted an entry for a homestead is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans :—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each year during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead, if the second homestead is in the vicinity of the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming land owned

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

V.G.Q.,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE JUL 13 1903 REGISTRATION BR. No 3.

Refer to No 433515,

799489

January 22nd. 1903.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the N. E. ¼ 16. 47. 24 W 4 cannot be accepted as you have not complied with the regulations affecting settlers who reside with their parents instead of upon their homesteads.

1 Enc.

I enclose herewith a printed memorandum and would direct your attention to Sec. 2 ß., and the footnotes, which set forth the conditions under which the duties may be performed.

When you are in a position to submit evidence that these requirements have been fully met you should appear with your witnessess before the local agent or homestead inspector and execute a supplementary statement, after which your case will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F. A. Dowler Esq.,
Millet, Alta.,

Ref. to J.A. Dowler
Wetaskiwin
Alb

O.H.B.

X799489

WETASKIWIN
JY 9
ALTA.

Secretary, Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa
Ont.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

L. P.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 43351.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1903.

Copy to F. A. Dowler, Esq.,
Millet, Alberta.

Sent.
C. P.

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental communication of the 22nd January last to Mr. F. A. Dowler, a copy of which was sent to you with his application for patent for the N. E. ¼ 16--47--24 W. 4th M., I am now to hand you for consideration in connection therewith a supplementary statement which Mr. Dowler has made in support of such application.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 6482

File No. 26245

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 30th, 1903. 190

Copy for H.O. File No. 433515.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th instant, enclosing the supplementary statement made by you in support of your application for patent for the N.E.¼ 16-47-24-W-4-M., which was returned to you from Head Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. L.

W. A. Fowler, Esq.,

Millet, Alta.

805771

No. 44585

File No. 20245

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 29th., 1903. 190

COMMISSIONER

Sir:-

With reference to H. O. letter of the 20th instant, File No. 433515, relative to the application of Mr. F. A. Dowler for patent for the N.E.¼-16-47-24-W-4-M., I beg to report that no enclosure accompanyed this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

L.M. Reference to No. 438515

Ottawa 13th August, 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, File 20245, and to say that according to your letter to Mr. F. A. Bowler, of the 30th ultimo, a copy of which you enclose, it is assumed you have now received the supplementary statement filed in support of his application for patent for the N.E.1/4 of 16 - 47 - 24, West 4.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dominion Lands
No. 6877

File No. 20245

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 25th., 19[illegible]

RECEIVED AUG 1931 REGISTRY OTTAWA

M.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Re H. O. letter of the 20th ultimo, File No. 433515, I beg to enclose herewith, for the consideration of the Commissioner, the application of F.A.Dowler, for patent for the N.E.¼-16-47-24-W-4-M., (not recommended) together with supplementary statement in support of same.

It would appear to require either 4 stock or more cultivation breaking and the residence as set forth in Question 5 and 3 in application and 3 in Supplementary statement is not clear.

Not recommended

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc2 and REG

The Secretary,
Department Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H. 433515

Ottawa Oct. 6th., 1903.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton, returning Application for Patent and supplementary statement 20245.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that after considering the evidence submitted in the supplementary statemnnt executed by you on the 6th. of July last in support of your application for Patent for the N. E. ¼ 16, 47, 24, W. 4, it is found that you do not establish the performance of the full six months' residence in each of three years on your homestead or with your parents in the vicinity, and, as you have been employed as freight clerk in the railway office, there is some reason for doubting that the regulations have been complied with in this respect. The defect in the application may be merely due to oversight, but it would be well for you to communicate with this Department and explain exactly how this may be.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F. A. Dowler, Esq.,
Millet,
Alta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

FORM 106

SUBJECT 118761 / 4335 5

Wetaskiwin STATION.

1903

OCT 21 1903

028414

I. J. Keyes Esq.
Secy. Dept of Interior, Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

In reply to your letter of Oct. 6th I beg to state that I have performed the full six months residence in each of the three years since making entry for my homestead. If there is any statement in my supplementary declaration that does not confirm this, it must be due to some error or oversight on my part. I lived on my homestead from May 1st 1900 until June 15th 1901 without being away at all. I then went to Calgary and stayed until the first part of December 1901 when I returned. I stayed at home all the time until I came down to work in the C. P. R office at Wetaskiwin which was about Nov 12th 1902. From this you will see that I have fully complied with the homestead regulations as far as residence is concerned. I have as close

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

FORM 106
20 7 08.

SUBJECT

STATION.

(2 — 190

as we can figure, 32 acres broken, nearly half the quarter fenced, and a habitable house built. I fully believe that I have complied with all the homestead regulations and therefore think that I am entitled to a patent for this quarter. Every statement that I have made, is as nearly correct as I could get it. I have no intention, whatever, of disposing of the land after I have the deed for it. When I made entry, it was not with any idea of speculation, but to help make a home for our family, who are now occupying and using the land. Since coming to Wakaw, which is only seven miles from my homestead, I have been at home almost every week, from Saturday night until Monday morning. It was absolutely necessary for some of us to get out and earn some money as we were short of funds for some time after coming out here. We now have two good horses, two cows, and all the necessary

Form 108
3/7 08.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

STATION.

190

SUBJECT

(3)

implements, besides a good house, stables, two granaries, implement house and two other buildings.

I hope that I have now made the matter plain to you, and that you will arrange to have the necessary papers made out as soon as possible.

When I say that I have lived on my homestead I mean that I have lived at home on my father's land which joins mine.

I would be greatly obliged to you if you would let me know by return just how the matter now stands.

Yours truly,

J. A. Bowler.

Waskiowin

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

L.V.

Ref'd to 413513

Ottawa 26th October, 1903

Copy to the A.I.L., Edmonton, with copy of letter.
Agent's Ref. 20245

Sir,

27-10-03

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and to say that a copy of it is being forwarded to the Agent at Edmonton, for consideration in connection with your application for patent for the N.E.1/4 of 16 - 47 - 24, West 4.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

P. A. Dowler, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Form No. 40.

81 0188

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Frederick A. Dowler in support of application for patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 16, Township 47, Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address — Wetaskiwin

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — None

(2a) What residence have you maintained on the same section with your parent since making entry? — 1899 - 0
1900 - 1st May to 31st Dec
1901 - 1st Jany to 12th June 31st Dec.
1902 - 1st Jany to 11th Nov
1903 - 0

X

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — 15 acres & crop none since I made abdication There was 17 acres crop when I made formal entry

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — At Calgary & Wetaskiwin in C.P.R. freight office

5. How many horned cattle, horses sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — none

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) — Put in new floor

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 1½ miles $100

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. — 2

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No 2024.

RECEIVED
DEC 10 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No, except that I am a homesteader and have had to earn money to get a start with and to aid my parents.

Town of Edmonton
Canada

I, Frederick A. Dowler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 190

having been read over and explained to the said

A. R. Harvie
A.D.L.

F. A. Dowler

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" H. O.)

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Canada
N.W.T.

We Frank Lucas
Elmer E. Campbell and

of Fred. A. Dowler

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 19 1908
WESTERN CANADA

Sworn before me at
Province of Alberta
this 19th day of Nov A. D. 1908

J. A. Linguelon
Sub. A. D. L.

Frank Lucas
E. Campbell

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Fred A. Dowler in support of application for patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 16 Township 47 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Wetaskiwin Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Ten residence performed since

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — June & July 1903 Broke 15 acres 1903. Cropped 17 acres

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Wetaskiwin. Alta Freight Clerk C.P.R. office

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — 2 horses 2 cattle

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) — New floors, paint on since application for patent

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? —

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. — None since application for patent

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

418461

COMMISSIONER.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE AUG 31 1903 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE JUL 13 1903 REGISTRATION BRANCH No 3

INTERIOR (P. 16)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 30 1903 EDMONTON, ALTA

16. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? No

Canada
N. W. T.
To Wit:

I, Fred A Dowler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
District of Alberta
this 6th day of July A.D. 1903
having been read over and explained to the said
Fred A. Dowler
by P. R. Brazeau
Interpreter

F. A. Fowler

Ref. No. (O. C.) ..... (H. O.) .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re ... of ... R ... W ... M

JUL 2 1903

Form No. ...

Canada
N. W. T.
To Wit:

I, Fred A Dowler and Chas B. A Dowler do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Fred A. Dowler, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
District of Alberta
this 6th day of July A.D. 1903

Fred Dowler
Chas B. A Dowler.

P. R. Brazeau
Interpreter

In your reply refer to No. 20245

72757

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Nov 24th 1903

Sir,

8:0183

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of F. A. Dawson

who holds entry for the N.E ¼

Section 16 Township 47 Range 24 - W - 4 M.

158.84 acres

8 14671

4 33 5-15-

COMMISSIONER.

INTERIOR.

Enclose 2

Reg

Memo Mr Dawson

Abbreviation by Scott

Yours Truly Cuthbert

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

E.L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No. 443515

Ottawa December 7th., 1903.

7/12/03

Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to return the application for Patent for the N. ½ 16, 47, 24, W. 4, which you have omitted to recommend. This is probably an oversight, as the Certificate of Recommendation, which is retained here, has been properly completed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Albert Dowler

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Section 16 Twp. 44 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Frederick Albert Dowler
21 years Millet
By birth
21st Sep 1899
April 1902

Living with my parents on Home Steads

Letter My parents on Home Steads

Section Tp. Rge. M.

See supplementary statement

1 Wife

2 Children

3 Wife

4 Children

5 Wife

6 Children

7 Wife

8 Children

9 Wife

10 Children

11 Wife

12 Children

13 Wife

14 Children

15 Wife

16 Children

Year 1902 Broke	6	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1903	9	"	6	"
Year 1904	0	"	15	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

No Stock

16x18 Logs $75-
1 wire & Rails $100
5 acres Cleared under Cultivation 15-
No Improvements
No
No

Form No. 156 (New).

Land Dist Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Frederick Albert Dowler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Millet
this 15 day of Nov 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Albert Dowler

Gaelic O'Diarmuid
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Nov 21st A.D. 1902

A S Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 16th January 1904.

Do Said Land Office ~~Inspector~~ as sufficient, with supplementary Statement

[illegible]
Commissioner

Required:-

Stock on cultivation ~~breaking~~

Residence not clear as set forth in Question 5 above & in Supplementary Statement.
AFH 25-9-03

See new Supplementary Statement
AFH 14-10-03

Area
158.84 acres
1.16 Roads
160.00

840183

Sworn Statement of Fred Blades of Sec. 24 nw Twp 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Gibbs for nw 6 of Sec. 16 Twp 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

OTTAWA AUG 31 1902

OTTAWA JAN 6

846996

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 5 1902 EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in the matter, and where have you lived since he began to reside on the land in question? — April 1902 Not yet

3. When did he build his present house thereon? — Not yet

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? — Living with His parents on Same Sect

5. What portion of that year has he resided upon and cultivated the same? State exactly what has been done each year. — With His parents

6. Where is his family residing? — No Family

7. How much land has he broken each year? — Year 1900 Broke 6 acres, cropped 0 acres; Year 1901 " 4 " " 6 "; Year 1902 " 0 " " 15 "; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " "

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 28 1903 EDMONTON, ALTA.

8. How many acres of the land are fit for cultivation? — No Wood

9. How many acres of the land are timbered? — 16X18 Logs

10. What is the character of the timber? — The Miles Wire & Rails

11. What extent of the land is stony, rocky, or unfit for cultivation? — Stones Clearing and Grubbing

12. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? — In Crop

13. Have you any partner? — No

14. Do you prefer to receive your patent in English or French? — English

Fred Blades
Claimant

To Wit:

I Fred Blades of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 15th day of Nov 1902

Fred Blades

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas McDiarmid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Victor Thompson of Sec. 16 ne Twp 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Gibbs for ne 6 of Sec. 16 Twp 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in the matter, and where have you lived since he began to reside on the land in question? — Two years on my Homestead 4 miles East

3. When did he build his present house thereon? — April 1902

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? — not yet

5. What portion of that year has he resided upon and cultivated the same? State exactly what has been done each year. — Living with His parents on Same Sect

6. Where is his family residing? — With His parents

7. How much land has he broken each year? — Year 1900 Broke 6 acres, cropped 0 acres; Year 1901 " 4 " " 6 "; Year 1902 " 0 " " 15 "; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " " ; Year 1 " " "

8. How many acres of the land are fit for cultivation? — No Crop

9. How many acres of the land are timbered? — 16X18 Logs

10. What is the character of the timber? — The Miles Wire & Rails 100

11. What extent of the land is stony, rocky, or unfit for cultivation? — Stones Clearing and Grubbing 120

12. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? — In Crop 100

13. Have you any partner? —

14. Do you prefer to receive your patent in English or French? — English

Victor Thompson
Claimant

To Wit:

I Victor Thompson of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 15th day of November 1902

Victor Thompson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas McDiarmid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

No. of Application 5334

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name Fr. A. Fowler

Date 21/7/99

Form F.

No. 5334

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Joseph Dowler do hereby apply on behalf of Frederick A. Dowler of the Chicago of Ill. in the ~~County of~~ U.S.A. for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause one of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section Number 16 of the 47 Township, in the 24 Range West of the 1st. Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 2[illegible] EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Joseph Dowler

...District.

...189 .

Single Canadian Chicago U.S.A.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the land.

I, Joseph Dowler, do solemnly swear that Frederick A. Dowler of Chicago, U.S.A. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Frederick A. Dowler with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of Sept. 1897 before me

Joseph Dowler

Local Agent.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 21 1899
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2, Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1897, permission is hereby granted to

Mr. Joseph Dowler
of Edmonton

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. Frederick A. Dowler
of Chicago - Ill. U.S.A.

for any vacant Dominion lands open for entry.

Mr. Frederick A. Dowler

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

J. A. Lougheed
Agent.

Form No. 19.

INTERIOR.
DEC 22 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

File No. 13440
20845

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

M

Edmonton, Decc,ber 15th.,1903. 190

846886

Sir:-

Re H. O. letter of the 7th instant, File No. 433515, I beg to enclose herewith the application for patent for the N.E.¼-16-47-24-W-4-M. duly recommended.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enr. and Reg?

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

TO SEED GRAIN BRANCH

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

O.K.

JAN 7 1904

INTERIOR.
JAN 14 1904

O.K.

D.J.

15-1-by

L.P. /

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. Jan'y 21. '04.

File No. 133515.

Date of Certificate Nov. 21, '03.

Application and Certificate approved Jan'y 16. '04.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Frederick Albert Crowler, M. Col. Cuba.

noted 3/6

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

PATENT BRANCH.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Encl. 27-1-04

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

861628

Form 100
1904

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Wetaskiwin STATION.
Alta.

SUBJECT

Feb. 2nd 1904

SEC'D 18

COMMISSIONER.

INTERIOR.
FEB 15 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

Secy Dept of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re my application for patent for the N.E. ¼ Sec 16 T 47 R 24. I received a letter from Mr Harrison, Dist Land Agent, at Edmonton, advising me, that my application had been sent to your office on Dec 15. Will you please advise me if this matter is having your attention, as it is now nearly four years since we started actual residence on the land. And nearly five years since making application. My brothers application was also forwarded to you at the same time, for the S.W. quarter Sec 16, T 47 R 24.

Kindly let me hear from you by return, in regard to both patents.

Yours Truly,
F. R. Dawley
Wetaskiwin P.O.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.M. Ref. to H. 433515

Ottawa, January 19th, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and to inform you that your application for [illegible] for sale of the N.E.¼ of section 12, township 47, range 24, west fourth meridian was received last month, also your brother's application for the S.E.¼ of the same section, and we have such, no doubt, received the certificates of naturalization countersigned by the Actg. Sec. to Comm., Land Titles.

Your obedient servant,

E. [illegible]
Secretary.

W. A. Bowlan, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Dominion Lands Branch
DEC 3 1904
REGISTERED

5

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 435618

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 21 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for NE 1/4 of Section 16, Less a Roadway & Ry Rt of Way in Township 47 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th March 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick A. Fowler Esq
Innisfail
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 433619

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1884

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July

Subject. Comr file 29367 re cancel entry
Ludwig Klatt SW¼ 4.49.24 W4

FORM No. 7.

No. 29655

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From Mr Marquette
LeDue

John Holland

Date
" (when rec'd.) 12/23 Feb 94

Subject Decl of abandonment
SW 4. 49. 24 W 4

ACTION.

Inv 28806 2-3-4-26-2-94 authorized to make another entry Copies D.A.O. & Regt -

22 24.1.94 318777 Ludwig Klatt want to abandon

310988 2.11.94 Klatt Enc. blank form.

15 19.11.94 320350 Ludwig Klatt wants to abandon

312061. 23/11/94 to Klatt enc a blank form of declaration -

19 23.11.94 320611 Ludwig Klatt Declaration of abandt

Inv 313247.8.9.-1.12.94 to Klatt authorized to make another entry - Copies D.A.O & Regt -

3/13.8.94 312063 Klatt State why he wants to abandon

ACTION.—Continued.

OTTAWA
JUL 19 1897
RECEIVED

No. 12690

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

This entry is granted subject to the Provisions of order in Council bearing date 31st October 1887 reserving all Mines and Minerals which may be found to exist within, Situate West of the Third Meridian, all Lands in The North-West Territories, Situate West of the Third Meridian.

No.

Agency,

Dominion Lands Office, OCT 5 1893 Battleford, N.W.T.

I Certify that I have received from Johan Holland

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry for S½

Quarter Section 4 Township 49 Range 24

West of the 4 Meridian and that the said Johan Holland

has in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

The holder of this receipt is required to give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg before making application for patent.

Granted under Sub-Clause Clause 38, of the Regulations.

NOTE.—All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under lands hereinafter described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

Local Agent.

NOTE.—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

FEB 1894

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S W of section 4 Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

I, John Holland, solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 5 fifth day of October 1893, and I now ask to have said entry to be cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: [illegible]

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

No improvement. What ever

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at LeLoue

this 12 day of February

A.D. 1894.

* J. P.

Signature Henry Marquardt

Address John Holland.

LeLoue

Alberta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

2962

318777

Leduc. Oct 23rd 1894

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

I wish to abandon my homestead viz: S W 1/4 Sec 4 Tp 49 Range 24 West 4th for the reason that it is too much broken with sloughs and heavy timber on it

I wish to homestead again

Ludwig Klatt

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31/10 1894

Reference No. 29625

Draft approved.

Ludwig Klatt Esq
Leduc
Alberta

Form No. 17.

320350

Leduc, Nov 15th 1894

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
I wish to abandon my
pre-emt homestead S W 1/4
Section 4 Township 49 Range
24
Hoping you will do it
I remain your respectfully
Remain
Respectfully Yours

Ludwig Klatt
Leduc
Alta
N.W.T.

206/25

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 23rd November, 1894.

189

Reference No.—

Sir,

Your request dated the 15th instant for permission to abandon your homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 41, Range 24, W.4.M., will be considered if you will execute a declaration of abandonment on the enclosed form and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encls: Draft approved

3122 b1

Ludwig Klatt Esq.,
Ledue, Alta.

D.

rm No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. 1/4 of section 4 Township 49 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, Ludwig Klatt

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 4th day of April 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

because it is all wooded and low. impossible to make a living on it

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

house

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at Leduc

this 19th day of November

A.D. 1894

William Ingram J.P.

Signature Ludwig Klatt

Address Leduc Alta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 214a.

Le Duc NWT

August 7th 1894

Comisioners of Dominion Lands

Gentelmen Dear Sir The quarter Section of Land that I Entryed for last Spring is all heavy Timber & swamps and not a acre of Land on the same wich I can plow or Cutivate The way I come to take up the Land I was led astray by a nother man who showed me a different quarter next to it a C.P.R. Section and as I come to find the right lines leaves this quarter all Timber and swamps & my quarter is the S.W. of Section four - S.W. x - 29 - 24 I would ask if you will be kind enough and Abandon the same land for me as I can never in Ten years Clear 2 acres on it as I am a old man and have no growen up help If I can Abandon the land I have a nother quarter picked out I will Entry your Self

Yours Respectfully

Ludwig Klatt

Le Duc

Alberta

Canada NWT

433619

23677

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th August, 1894. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to say in reply to your letter dated the 7th instant, that your application for permission to abandon the land which you now hold, the S.W.¼ of Section 5, Township 49, Range 24, W.4th., will be considered if you will fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of declaration.

Enclos:

Draft approved.

In the event of your entry being cancelled, you will be given permission to take up another homestead.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

305296

Secretary.

Ludwig Klatt Esq.,

Leduc, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

36997

5
43619

No. 3/8348
Ref. 24/6225

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 12th December 1894

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1894 OTTAWA

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the SW¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 49 Range 24 W 4th M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

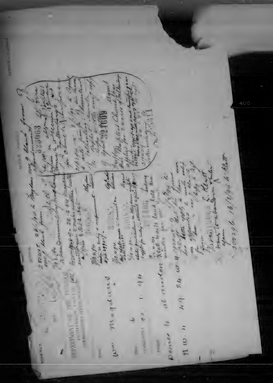
Your obedient servant,

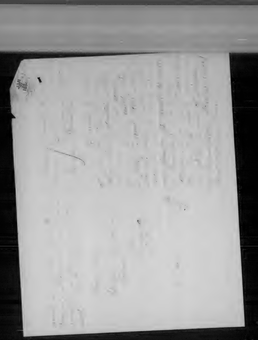
T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary.

Ludwig Klatt Esq
Leduc
Alt

Form No. 53.





2100

2100 November, 1894.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of declaration you will be advised whether your application is to proceed to entry on your present homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 49, Range 26 West of the 4th meridian, or make a fresh entry on payment of the proper fees for an unsurveyed

Please

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wilson-Hopkins-Hay,
Leduc, Alberta.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N W ¼ of section 4 Township 49 Range 24 of the W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

I, William Douglas solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 8th day of September 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: had not seen the land before homesteading. It is all hay land, and not land to take up for crops —

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

None

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Leduc
this 15th day of February
A.D. 1894.
William Douglas
J. P.

Signature William Douglas

Address Leduc Alta. N.W.T.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Douglas & Casault

GENERAL MERCHANTS

302405

Leduc, Alta., April 18th 1894

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir,

Enclosed find N 1/4 Section 4
Township 49 Range 24 W 4 for 3 months
for William Finke. Please let me know

Respectfully Yours
Ludwig Klatt
Leduc
Alta
N.W.T.

Department of the Interior, 203677

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2nd May. *189* 94

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
the Agent, Wetaskiwin.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th ultimo. I beg to say that it is contrary to the regulations to hold land for so long a time as you desire in order that your friend Wm. Wink may obtain entry for the N.W.1/4 of Section 4-49-24, W.4th.

Draft approved.

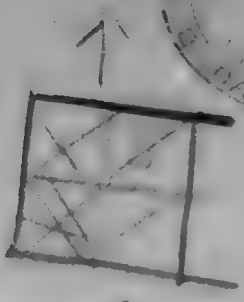
Your best plan is to have him make application on the enclosed form and to have some one authorized to make the entry for him and I will ask the Local Agent to hold the quarter Section until the first of June next for this purpose.

I am, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Ludwig Klatt Esq..
Leduc, Alba.
N.W.T.

B.



Leduc June 21st 97

Dominion
Land Commissioner
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I Christian Pilson
complain to
secure the N ½ Sec
24 Tp 47 R 24 West of
the 4th

My quarter is the two
I hold in his own
I want Pilson who
to get it away but
will be in this county
inside of 6 months
the 6th he wants

to order for Kimball but
now on hearing from Illinois
that he is not to hold the
S 1/4 of said section 36
for Kimball until Oct 1st
I number and the S 1/4
said section as
months by his own.
Let me know if it can
be done. Said
will influence him to
come in
An early response will
much oblige
Yours truly
William Douglas
Dec 1st 27

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

rel. 433618

LETTER.

FILE C.O. 290220 & 293667.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and to say that it is contrary to our practice to hold land for so long a period as is desired by Mr. Christian Peterson. Under the circumstances, however, the Commissioner is disposed to meet his wishes as far as possible, and the Agent will be instructed to hold the West half of Section 4, Township 49, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, for 60 days, by which time Mr. Peterson should be in a position to make entry for one quarter section for himself, and obtain the authority of his son, Frank Peterson, to take the other quarter section on his behalf. I enclose herewith a form of requisition which the son should fill up and return to the Commissioner, when the necessary authority will be issued to enable his father to act for him.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.
sent 19/7/97 LC

William Fowler, Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.,
N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

V.G.Q.,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No. 433619.,

Ottawa January 31st. 1903.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your lett[er] 28ru. inst. file 41540 and am to say that the homestead entry of Emil Kummert for the S. W. ¼ 4. 49. 24 W 4 may be protected untill 1st. of May next.

Be good enough to inform the person interested and inform the Homesteader that taking into consideration the fact that this land has been standing in his name since Feb. 6th. 1898 no further leniency will be shown him should he fail to complete his improvements on this present protection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agent,
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.,

13368

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Re Mr. Burpee

Form 7 reg^n

does not

appear to

have been

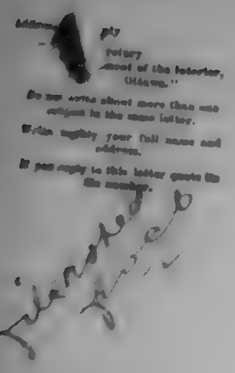
enclosed.

D C

Ottawa 23 7 189

Write to be returned

to Pat. Beh.



...ply
...etary
...ment of the Interior,
...Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your full name and address.
In replying to this letter quote the file number.

...rel.

LETTER.....

FILE 4...61.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2...July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 28 1897
RECEIVED

...Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a form of requisition which was by inadvertence omitted from my letter [illegible] of the 17th instant. Please send it to Mr. Christian Peterson for the necessary action.

I am, Sir,
...dient servant,

...Assistant Secretary.

William Douglas, Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.,
W.W.J.

43-611
43610

COMMISSIONER.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 2 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Saron, Alberta.
Dec. 27, 1910

The Minister of Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, I am in receipt of your advice regarding the following matter.

I made a homestead in 1907 on the S.W. ¼ of Sec 4 Tp 14 R 24 W 4th Alberta dist. the usual three years and building etc. all but the house. I secured patent & will pay for same when required, please advise me what steps I must follow to cancel the land, as I am not entitled to the land because he has never lived on it and is now in the city in any capacity

Can the land be reserved in case
his application for patent is not
considered favorably. I would
have cancelled the sale here but
wished to hear from the authorities
in Ottawa. Hoping to hear early
reply I remain

Respectfully
Gustave Padis
Saron Alta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

B. 9.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 433619

7th January, 1903.

Copy for the A. D. I. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am to say that if you are aware the required duties are not being performed on the S. W. ¼ of 4, 49, 24, West 4th application may be made to the Local Agent at Edmonton, who will institute the usual cancellation proceedings if he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gustav Radis, Esq.,
Saron,
Alta.

75423

In your reply
Please refer to No. 61084

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton Jan 19th 1903

A. A. Harrison
Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sir
Enclosed Ind Commission application
for Lot 4 - 44 - 24 - 4
of Emil Stein has abandoned the
Quarter and notify me to the effect
and I will have Gustav Kahmert his Brother
make
he certifys that the Improvements are 3 acres
of Breaking and a log Shack 12 x 10 value $

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 19 1903
EDMONTON

55423

Edmonton, Alta.,
January 17th 1903.

The Dominion Land Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir;

I made Entry on homestead on Feb 8th 1898 on South west quarter of Section 4, 49, 24, which will be five years on Feb. 8th next. I was not able to do much improvements during that time, on account of the brush and also had bad luck of loosing horses.

44540

During the next Summer
I intend to brake about thirty
Acres; & be entitled to patend
on farm stated above.
Therefor I ask for grace not
to have my farm Cancled
Yours respectfully

Emil Nelson

433619
433618
15423

No. 2 0465
1903
File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, January 23rd.,1903. 190

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
JAN 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that on the 19th instant, I received the enclosed letter from the entrant of the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M stating that he has had hard luck and that he intended to complete the duties required of him in connection with this homestead in the comming summer. He also requested that his entry be protected until that time.

On the 20th instant I received the enclosed form from my Sub-Agent at Leduc, enclosing an application for inspection of this quarter from Gustave Kuhnert. He states that the improvements upon this land consist of 3 acres of breaking and a log shack 12x10 valued at $5.00.

Kindly instruct what action shall be taken under the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.2.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

V.C.Q..

Refer to File 46619..

Ottawa Feb. 2nd. 1903..

INTERIOR
FEB 27 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

2.2.03

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 23rd. inst. file 44540, and am to say that the homestead entry of Emil Kuhnert for the S. W. ¼ 4. 49. 24 W 4 may be protected until the 1st. of May next.

Be good enough to notify the persons interested, and inform the homesteader that taking into consideration the fact that this land has been standing in his name since Feb. 6th. 1898, no further leniency will be shown him should he fail to perform the duties required of him.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Agent,
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta..

433619
433618

781355

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 4 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

PATENT BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
MAY 14 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

In the Matter of the South West 1/4 of Section 4
Township 49 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead yes Pre-emption

I, Ernest Kuhnert of Leduc in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the day of July 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) I am unable to live on my Hd. at present, and there are weeds show up my Right on this 1/4 so I can take another Hd

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, as (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) 3 acres broken

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me J B Hadden
Saskatch at Leduc
this 1 day of May
A.D. 1903
J B Hadden
Saskatch

Signature Ernest Kuhnert
Address Leduc

Form No. 315 a.

44540

Pat 237

E.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE 433019

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th June, 1903.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 4, Township 49, Range 24 W 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:—

3 acres cleaning

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES,
Secretary.

Form No. 38 A.

759086 No. 64714

File No. 44540

INTERIOR. JUN 11 Comm'r DOMINION L...

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, June 3rd., 1903. 190

Copy for the information of H.O. Kindly see File No. 433619.

I beg to inform you that your application for entry for the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., cannot be entertained for the reason that the notice sent to you on the 20th ultimo, was a clerical error and should not have been sent.

On the 11th January last a letter was received here from Head Office stating that if aware of no reason to the contrary, I would institute cancellation proceedings against the then, existing entry for this quarter, on the receipt of an application, executed by you.

No action was taken by you on this letter, and on the 20th of January last, application was made by Mr. Gustav Kuhnert, a brother of the entrant.

On the 20th ultimo the entry of Mr. E. Kuhnert for the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., was cancelled in the books of this office and notice inadvertently, sent to you to make entry.

As you can readily see, notice should have been forwarded to Mr. G. Kuhnert, who was the first applicant. The letter addressed to you was informing you that cancellation proceedings might be instituted, but as you took no action, you could not be considered as first applicant.

I return herewith, in this registered letter your $19.00 in notes by three $5 bills and one $4.

Enc. and REG

Your obedient servant,

Gustav Radis, Esq.,

Saron, Alta.

A. D. L.

790527

No. 14174

File No 44540

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, June 3rd., 1903. 190

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that your application for entry for the S W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., cannot be entertained for the reason that the notice sent to you on the 20th ultimo, was a clerical error and should not have been sent.

On the 14th January last a letter was received here from Head Office stating that if aware of no reason to the contrary, I would institute cancellation proceedings against the then, existing entry for this quarter, on the receipt of an application, executed by you.

No action was taken by you on this letter, and on the 20th of January last, application was made by Mr. Gustav Kuhnert, a brother of the entrant.

On the 20th ultimo the entry of Mr. E. Kuhnert for the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., was cancelled in the books of this office and notice inadvertently sent to you to make entry.

As you can readily see, notice should have been forwarded to Mr. G. Kuhnert, who was the first applicant. The letter addressed to you was informing you that cancellation proceedin gs might be instituted, but as you took no action, you could not be considered as first applicant.

I return herewith, in this registered letter your $19.00 ~~in this~~ by three $5 bills and one $4.

Enc. and REG

Your obedient servant,

Gustav Radis, Esq.,

Saron, Alta.

A. H.

Fr 6-1260

79527

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 15 1905
REGISTRATION No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

19

Reference No. 44540

Sir, —

I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you, that you are permitted to make Homestead entry for the S. 25 Sec. 4 Tp. 49 Range 24 24 M., within 20 days from this date.

The entry fees amount to $ 10.00 in addition to which you are required to pay $ ——— towards defraying the cost of cancellation proceedings, in all $ 10.00.

The improvements now upon the lands above mentioned are valued at $ 9.00 which sum you are also required to pay when effecting entry.

Should you fail to secure your entry within the 20 days allowed, the land may thereafter be entered for by anyone who may make application therefor.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gustav Ross, Esq.,
Saron
Alta

A. C. Harris
Agent Dominion Lands.

Form No 154.

433619
433618

79527

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 15 1903
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Land Office No 1 Alberta
June 9, 1903

The Secretary,
Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

On the 21st May I received enclosed letter from the Dom. Land Agent in Edmonton. Thereupon I forwarded application for entry, payment for the S.E. ¼ 4-47-24 W 4 Not hearing from him for over a week I went personally to Edmonton and was told that the land had been given to Emil Kuhnert, a brother to the former holder of the land. The reason given was that this letter was sent out in a clerical error.

Now I am suspicious that this is not just dealing and that the matter should be investigated. Mr. Emil Kuhnert the former holder of the land cancelled same about May 20 and I think am right under law. Furthermore I believe that there is a collusive agreement between the brothers made in accordance with law. However I could not prove this by sufficient evidence.

I remain

I have made inquiry from the road foreman regarding the land and find that I can write to them direct, but you will have the matter investigated. Should there be any steps you may take and report to me duly apply there.

Yours truly,

Chief [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to M. [illegible]

Ottawa, 15th June, 1903

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref.44540, with copy of Mr. Radis's letter.

Sir,-

C.P. Dept.

20.6.03

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and to say that a copy of it is being forwarded to the Agent at Prince Albert for his information and report in the matter of your application for a [illegible] in lieu of [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Gustav Radis, Esq.,
Saron,
Alta.

797779 J

No. 65548

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, June 30th 1903. 190

Sir:-

Re H.O. letter of the 19th instant, File No. 433619, I beg to say that the circumstances concerning the complaint of Mr. C. R adis, re the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., was reported to H.O. on the 3rd instant in a copy of a letter, the original of which was address to Mr. Radis informing thim that the notice which had been sent to him, advising him that he might make homestead entry for this quarter was a clerical error and should not have been forwarded to him. The Clerk erroneously sent a notice on H.O. letter of the 7th January last, File No. 433619. As it would appear from this letter that Mr. Radis did not actually make application for entry and, as he did not communicate with his office in the matter, I instructed that the first applicant, who was Mr. C. Kuhnert, should be notified that the quarter was open. Under these circumstances the notice was recinded in my letter of the 19th instant and Mr. Kuhnert was notified to make entry.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG.

27. 12. 02. Radis wants SW. 4 - 14 - 2 W4 cancelled
7 1 03 H.O. to Radis: to apply to A.O.L.
2. 2 03. Entry of G Kuhnert prot? till ..May 03
1. 5 - Kuhnert abandons: entry cancelled
3. 6. 03. Agt to Radis - that Gustav Kuhnert has 1st right

—

Who shd get entry?

1029.47

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

I.L.M. Refer to No. 433619

Ottawa 27th July, 1903

Sir,

B.O.6

29.4.03

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, File 44540, and to say that although Mr. G. Radis did not make a formal application for the cancellation of the entry of E. Kuhnert for the S.W.1/4 of 4 - 49 - 24, West 4, nevertheless, his letter of the 27th of December last, is really the first application for the land, and entitles him to the right of re-entry, Gustav Kuhnert coming next. Be good enough to notify Mr. Radis accordingly, allowing him the usual time to make entry.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Edmonton

Alta.

809142

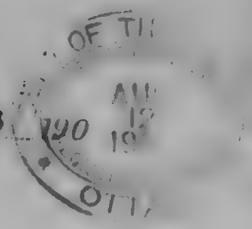
644834

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 5th, 1903



Enclose file #44540 and REG.

Sir;-

Re H.O. letter of the 27th ultimo, file 433619. I beg to enclose herewith our file #44540 showing the correspondence on file regarding the S.W.¼-4-49-24-w-4-m.

It would appear to me that a hardship will occur to Gustave Kuhnert in this matter and that taking the letter of Gustav Radis Esq. of June the 9th 1903 into consideration, the whole matter should be sub-mitted for consideration.

From my point of view Gustav Radis was given on the 7th of Januaty 1903 an opportunity to make application to cancel the entry of Emil Kuhnert for this ¼. He took no action in the matter and the entry stood in the name of Emil Kuhnert until the 20th of May 1903, when it was cancelled. On the 19th of jany Gustav Kunert a brother makes application to cancel the entry and it is the only application on file, Gustav Radis although advised to do so by the Department did not from the 7th of January until the xxxxx 20th of May 1903 make any further effort to get this land.

He complains that there was an understanding between the two brothers, this would appear to be quite naturalx if true, as there does not appear to be any objection that the improvements done by one member ofxxxxxx a family should be retained in the family. On the contrary in preventing such it works a hardship and does not seem in accordance with the policy of the Department in such cases.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

A. D.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

R.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Rapids of the Assiniboine 433619.

Radis Yellow Quill Ottawa August 14th 1903.

No. Memorandum:-

This is a question of the right of re-entry.

The S.W. ¼ of 4-49-24 W4. M. was homesteaded by Emil Kuhnert and on the 27th Decemberlast, one G. Radis wrote to this Department representing that the duties were in default and asking what he should do in order to have the entry cancellaed. He was told in reply to make application to the local Agent.

On the 2nd February last, Kuhnert's entry was protected until 1st May, 1903, and on the latter date, he made a formal abandonment of the land.

It seems that on the 20th January, Gustave Kuhnert, brother of the homesteader, had filed a formal application for cancellation and in consequence of this, the Agent refused Radis entry, telling him that the brother was really the first applicant and entitled to the prior right to the land. The case was submitted to you and you decided in favour of Radis.

The Agent contends that on the ground that Radis did not make the formal application as he was instructed to do, he should not be recognised as an applicant, and that Gustave Kuhnert is suffering injustice in not being given his brother's land. He has sent his Office file and asks your re-consideration of the case.

Respectfully submitted.

F. FitzRoy Dixon

J. G. Turrif, Esq.
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Dept of Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to No. 433619

Ottawa 19th August, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, File 44540, I am to inform you that the question of the right of re-entry for the S.W.1/4 of 4 - 49 - 24, West 4, has again been submitted to the Commissioner, and he has decided that no change can be made in the decision already given to the effect that Mr. Gustav Radis is entitled to be considered the first applicant for the land.

Enc. The File of your office No. 44540, is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

SEP 16

61,455

COMMISSIONER.

Lethbridge, Alta.
Sept. 9th 1903.

Dominion Land Commission
Ottawa, Can.

INTERIOR
SEP 16
PATENT BRANCH.

Dear Sir, Kindly allow me to suppress ing re
Gustav Kuhnert's entry for S. W. ¼ 4-49-24 W2nd
I have personally brought out and settled in
Alberta and Manitoba some two hundred
families, mostly very poor.
I have personaly known Mr. Emil
Kuhnert since he settled in Alberta. His son
Emil Kuhnert was not strong enough for farm
work, and had to do other work away from
the farm to support his parents who are old
and sick. His father has been sick nine seven
years, and most of the time cannot walk
without a cane. Therefore as Mr. Emil Kuhnert saw
he could not make his improvements in the prescribed
time, he allowed his brother Gustav Kuhnert to
cancel his homestead and make entry for the
same as it was adjoining his father's farm
As Mr. Gustav Kuhnert made several

misstatements in his letter as I was informed in the Land Office in Edmonton, and as Mr. Carl Kuhnert and his wife have to depend on their son Gustav for support, because they cannot do any work at all now; I hope you will not refuse Mr. Gustav Kuhnert's entry, and thereby make the immigration work so much harder for me, I remain,

Yours very truly.

Rev. F. Mueller

Pastor

L.K.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th September, 1903

To

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Do not disturb entry Gustav Kuhnert South West Four, Forty-nine, Twenty-four, Writing.

J.G.Turriff.

Chargo Interior.

18/9/03

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

I.M.

Ref. to M. 435619

Ottawa, 13th September, 1905

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton. File 44540

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply am to say that in view of the representations you have made in the matter of the S.W. 1/4 of 4 - 49 - 24, West 4, the Commissioner has decided to confirm the entry of Mr. Gustav Kuhnert for this quarter-section if the Agent has not already disposed of the land in accordance with the former decision. The following is a copy of a telegram sent the Agent today, and he is being asked to communicate with you in the matter:-

"Do not disturb Gustav Kuhnert South West Four, "Forty-nine, Twenty-four. Writing."

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Rev. F. A. Mueller,
Leduc,
Alta.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
SEP 16 1909
REGISTRATION BR.
No. 3

In the matter of Homestead entry of Gudar Kuhnert for SE 5 11 W 4

I Gudar Kuhnert
of the village
of Edmonton in the
County of Alberta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have since the date of my entry for the above Homestead lived continuously upon the land entered by me for the period required by the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and have not alienated any part of the said land, and that I am the sole owner and in actual occupation of the said land. That I have cleared and cultivated 40 acres thereof. I have built a house 16 x 24 feet, one storey high, and have resided in the said house for the last 3 months. I have also built a stable 20 x 30 feet, and have fenced with a rail fence 4 rails high about 80 acres. I have also built a granary 12 x 24 feet, and have dug a well 30 feet deep. I have also built a chicken house 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a pig pen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a cow shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a horse shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a hay shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a wood shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a tool shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a coal shed 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a garage 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a workshop 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a greenhouse 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a summer kitchen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a bunkhouse 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a guest house 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a servant's quarters 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a laundry 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a dairy 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a creamery 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a cheese factory 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a butter factory 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a milk house 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a cream separator house 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a churning house 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a milking parlor 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a calf pen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a pig sty 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a chicken coop 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a duck pen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a goose pen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a turkey pen 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a rabbit hutch 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a bee hive 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a fish pond 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a swimming pool 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a tennis court 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a golf course 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a polo field 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a racetrack 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a stadium 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a grandstand 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a clubhouse 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a pavilion 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a gazebo 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a summerhouse 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a boathouse 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a bridge 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a tunnel 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a viaduct 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a railway 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a canal 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a dam 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a reservoir 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a water tower 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a windmill 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a power station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a transformer station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a substation 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a switching station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a rectifier station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a inverter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a frequency changer station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a phase converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a rotary converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a motor generator station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a synchronous converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a static converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a mercury arc converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a gate turn-off thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a insulated gate bipolar transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a junction gate field effect transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a static induction transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a static induction thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a MOS controlled thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a emitter turn-off thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate commutated thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate bipolar transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate field effect transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate junction field effect transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate static induction transistor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate static induction thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate MOS controlled thyristor converter station 10 x 12 feet. I have also built a integrated gate

In the matter of Homestead Entry of Gustave Kuhnert for Sec 7 Twp 21 Rge 11 W 4th Mer

I Ferdinand Lessing

of the Village

of Ladue in the

County of Clarke

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Gustave Kuhnert of Ladue did post the following Improvements on the Sec 7 Twp 21 Rge 11 W 4th Mer.

Cleared and grubbed ten acres - valued same at $20 per acre $200.00 Broke four acres - valued same at $10 per acre $40.00 Built half mile of rail fence valued at $40.00 Placed sixty hundred logs on place valued at $75.00 Placed three hundred (300) shingles on roof valued at $3.00 Total improvements $318.00 Said Entry, for said Sec 7 Twp 21 Rge 11 W 4th Mer was made on the 2nd day of May 1903 and the 2nd day of August 1903 by said Gustave Kuhnert claiming that he had taken up said land of the Crown but Gustave Kuhnert has failed to the Government fees of ten dollars $10.00 Entry fee and $10.00 for improvements as required by law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Village of Ladue in the County of Clarke this third day of August A.D. 1903

F. Lessing

A Commissioner, &c.

J.S. Ripley
Clerk Village

Form No. 59.

519295

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 16 1903
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
No 3

In the matter of Indemnity Claim of Gustave Kehrer for Sec 7 & 18 Lea 21 24 3 W 6th

I Ludwig Hark
of the Dawson Trading Co
of Selkirk in the
County of Victoria,
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I did for the following Gustave Kehrer [illegible] Superintendent [illegible] Reward and [illegible] valued work at $2 per day for each man labd, amount to $20 Broke [illegible] valued same at $30 per acre $30.00 Built half mile of rail fence valued at $40 placed [illegible] feet of lumber on place valued at $40 placed logs on place valued at $100 four cords of wood [illegible] oat in on land valued grain at $380 (Said in work for said lade $325 The above work was done between the 23rd day of May 1903 and the 5th day of August 1903 by Gustave Kehrer following [illegible] was in employ of the above mentioned parties and [illegible] Gustave Kehrer had [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] improvements on [illegible] at time of [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Selkirk
of Selkirk in the County of Selkirk
this 22nd
day of Sept A.D. 1903.

A Commissioner, &c.
Jas Taylor
Clerk Dist Court

Form No. 58.

married and has a hard
time to get along himself so
I have to work to my son
Gustav for support.
Mr. Gustav Radis has two
farms in the district and
publicly said that he does not
care for the land but merely
takes it upon speculation
I learned that the principle
objection to my son Gustav
Kuhnert's entry was the
fact that he was supposed
to have received a sum of
money from my son Emil
Kuhnert for said homestead
and I wish to say that this is
not true.

Hoping that you will
investigate this matter
I remain

Yours truly
his
Karl + Kuhnert
mark

witness as to
Karl Kuhnert's
signature
O. Claassen

RF-1 400

fulfil his duties [illegible] the
[illegible] time he came
[illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] out to
[illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] the family, [illegible] assured
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

not do his duties on his
homestead which was mostly
covered with brush and timber.
after much clearing and grubbing
he was able to break three acres.
Then as I saw that my son
[illegible]

P/y Ledue, Alta.
C 3619 Sep 3, 1903.
43 44

Dominion Land Commissioner
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- 13295
It is with
much sorrow that I hear
that the entry of my son
Gustav Kuhnert for
S. W. 1/4, 4, 49, 24, W, 4, m. has
been refused.

I wish to tell you that I
came to alberta with my
family about ten years
ago with 25 cents in my
pocket. The last seven
years I have been sick
and not able to work
on my farm very much
so my sons had to earn
the living for the family by
working out and therefor my
son Ernst Kuhnert owned

COMMISSIONER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ref. to H. 43619

F.H.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1903.

Copy for the A. I. T. at Edmonton, Alta. Ref. 44540.

C. P.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply am to say that on the 18th of this month the Agent at Edmonton was instructed by telegraph not to disturb the entry of Gustav Kuhnert, for the S.W.¼ of 4. 49, 24, west 4th M., but was subsequently advised of the decision of the Commissioner to confirm Mr. Kuhnert's entry for this quarter section if the land had not been otherwise disposed of. The Agent will now be required to advise you as to the position of the case.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Karl Kuhnert, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alta.

823121

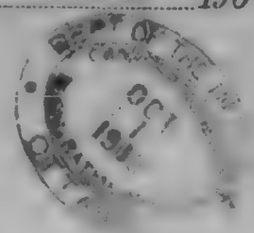
No. 70314

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Sept 25th, 1903 190



Sir;-

Re H.O. letter of the 18th instant, file 433619- S.W.¼- 4-49-24-w-4-m, I beg to say that on the 1st instant Gustav Radis Esq. was granted entry for this ¼ as per instructions previously received. He paid $9.00 for the improvements ~~thereon~~ thereon, if his entry is cancelled I presume a refund should be made of this amount and his $10 entry fee.

If The Commissioner is satisfied from the represetations made by the Rev. P.A.Mueller that it is desirable to allow Mr. Gustav Kuhnert his entry, I think this would give the best satisfaction to the locality in which the land is located. Mr Kuhnert seems to want the ¼ very much but I presume Mr. Radis does also but do not know what he may have to say in the matter

Kindly instruct.

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reference No. 453019.

E.M.W.

Ottawa Oct. 2nd, 1903.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, file 44540, and in reply to say that no doubt by this time acted on the instructions contained in the telegram and letter sent to you from this office, on the 18th September last, and confirmed the entry of Gustav Kuhnert for the S.W.¼, 4, 49, 24, W.4.

You may make application for a refund of the amount paid by Mr. Gustav Radis in connection with this land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 7120

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 19th., 1903 190

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr. G. Radis of Saron, Alta., Has made application for a refund of the $20 paid by him in connection with his cancelled entry for the S.W. ¼-4-49-24-W-4-M.

Kindly instruct.

Your obedient servant,

for A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

No. 71762

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 20th., 1903 190

433619
433618

Sir:-

With reference to my letter of yesterday in connection with the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., I beg to say that through typographical error the $19.00 for which application was made for a refund cheque to Mr. Radis, was made to read $20.00. Kindly correct, and issue cheque for $19.00

Your obedient servant,

for A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department Interior,
Otawa.

No. .....

$ 19 .....

FOR FYLE.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 29th October 1903

To the Accountant.

No. .....

Fyle No. U33619

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

REQUIRED a Cheque in favour of

Guglielmo Radio -

- Sarnia -

for the sum of Nineteen

Dollars,

being Refund of fishing fee and amount paid for the improvements in connection with the S.W. ¼ 4-49-21 W. 2nd Mer. Radio's entry therefor having been cancelled.

Approved,

Deputy Minister.

Cheque No. 387 for $ 19.00

ed 28 Oct or Nov 1903

E. K. P.

Accountant.

Return to
the accountant.
S.
OCT 30 1968

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

E.H. Reference No. 433619

Ottawa November 5th, 1903.

Send Mr.

Copy for the Auditor General, Ottawa.

Sir,

Enol. Referring to your letters of the 19 and 20th ultimo, File 44540, I am to hand you the enclosed cheque in favour of Mr. C. Rudia, for the sum of $19.00 being a refund of the amount paid by him in connection with his cancelled entry, for the S.W.¼ of 4, 49, 24, west 4th M. Please have him sign the attached receipt and return it here.

Your obedient servant,

LINDWORE ST. LAURENT

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 21215

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 19th.,1903 190

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th I beg to state that your entry for the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M., was cancelled in accordance with Departmental instructions and that if you wish to obtain further information you might write to the Secretary, Department Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

for A. D. L.

G. Radis,Esq.,

Saron,

Alta.

No. 7 0 9 1 F

File No. 44540

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

M/

Edmonton, October 10th., 1903. 190

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Commissioner has decided to confirm the entry of G. Kuhnert for the S.W.¼-4-49-24-W-4-M. and that in accordance with instructions received your entry for the land has been cancelled in my records. You will therefore be good enough to make application for a refund of the amount paid by you in connection with this land and then forward to me. I will transmit to Head Office from where refund will issue.

Your obedient servant,

for A. D. L.

G. Radis, Esq.,
Saron,
Alta.

find out the reason why my place was canceled within 2 months of my entry for it. Now I do not know what to do about as I dont want to work on the place if I am not sure that it is mine. Hoping to hear from you soon about this matter

I remain

Yours Truly
Gustav Kathe

P.O. Swonella
N.W.T.

COMMISSIONER.

Saon, Alta.
Oct, 26, '03.

To the Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed you will find two letters from the Edmonton Dom Land Office In the first, the Dom. Lands Agent wants me to apply for the return of my entry fee money and upon sending to him for the reason of cancelation he sent the second.

Now I would like to

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H. 43719.

R.T.V.

Ottawa Nov. 10th, 1903.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton. Ref. 44540.

C.P.R.
MAR 5 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am to inform you that in view of the circumstances reported to the Department, the [illegible] decided to [illegible] the entry of Mr. C. Kuhnert for the S.½, 4, 40, 21, W.4 would have to be allowed to stand, and consequently it became necessary to cancel your entry for the quarter-section as the land was not available. A refund cheque for the sum of $10. which was paid by you in connection with this land was mailed to the Local Agent at Edmonton a few days ago and you will probably have heard from him before this. If you wish the Agent will assist you as far as he can in finding a suitable homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gustav Radis, Esq.,
Seron,
Anna.

Sworn

Statement of Gustave Kuhnert

of Edna Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ ¼

of Section 4 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Gustave Kuhnert (age) 23 yrs
Edna Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of naturalization witness. By Birth by making Declaration for Naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? May 23 06

4. When did you begin actual residence on your homestead? March 1906. Apl 1906

5. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon? 1906 4/12 May June July

6. Where have you lived during the intervening time, and what has been your occupation? I have resided with my father On ½ E ¼ 4 49 24 W

7. If you have not resided upon your homestead continuously, answer the following questions:

(a) Where have you resided during the intervening time?

(b) When did you become a householder?

(c) Have you resided upon any other land?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

8. What buildings have you erected? Plot Surveyed 1/3/07

9. How many acres have you broken each year, and how many crops have you raised?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	9	—	—
Year 1904	10	"	5 "
Year 1905	10	"	17 "
Year 1906	10	"	29 "
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now, and how many of each have you had each year since you began residence upon your homestead? 1903 - 3 Horses 1 Colt
1904 - 6 " 3 " 1 "
1905 - 8 " 4 " "
1906 - 8 " 4 " "

11. What is the size of your present house? What material and what is it worth? 16 x 24 x 10 Shack 10 x 12 Log

12. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of same? One mile Road ½ Wire Fence Value $150 00

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Have no other buildings Have $100 Worth Logs for building

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No More Valuable for Agriculture

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 188 (New).

Province of Alberta
Village of Edna
To wit:

I, Gustave Kuhnert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edna Alta
this 10 day of Nov 1906,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gustave Kuhnert

A Commissioner

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Nov 16
A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, June 19 07.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1308750

Sworn Statement of John Borchert of Sec. 30

Twp. 48 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gustave Hubert for E ½ of Sec. 4 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided in the district in which here have you lived prior to application? — 90 days N E 30/48/23 W 4

3. When did he first arrive there? — March 1906

4. When did he begin permanent residence thereon, and make it his permanent home? — 1906 / 1906 / May June July

5. What portion of your time since that date have you been absent therefrom? State exact periods and reasons. — 1906 May June July

6. When absent from your homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — With his father on E 4 49 24 W 4

7. Where have your family resided during the period mentioned? — No family Not Married

8. How many acres have been broken each year? — Year 1903 Broke 9 acres, cropped — acres; Year 1904 " 10 " " 9 "; Year 1905 " 10 " " 10 "; Year 1906 " 10 " " 20 "; Year — " " " "; Year — " " " "; Year — " " " "

9. How many cattle, horses, colts and pigs have you? — 1903 – 3 Cattle 3 Horses 1 Colt; 1904 – 6 " 3 " 1 "; 1905 – 8 " 3 " 1 "; 1906 – 8 " 4 "

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? — 18X24 ft Kitchen 10X17 ft Log Value $200.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its value? — One mile ½ fencing Val $150.00

12. What other improvements have you made? — None

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? — No

14. Do you intend to apply for any other land? — Yes

Province of Alberta
Village of Edmonton
To Wit:

I John Borchert of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of Nov 190 6

John + Borchert
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. McCauley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Witness to signed mark of John Borchert
L. McLean

Sworn Statement of Edward Kruger of Sec. 30

Twp. 48 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gustave Hubert for E ½ of Sec. 4 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided in the district in which here have you lived prior to application? — over 7 years with my father On the 9 49 24 W 4th

3. When did he first arrive there? — March 1906

4. When did he begin permanent residence thereon, and make it his permanent home? — 1906 / 1906 / May June July

5. What portion of your time since that date have you been absent therefrom? State exact periods and reasons. — 1906 May June July

6. When absent from your homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — With his father on E 4 49 24 W 4

7. Where have your family resided during the period mentioned? — No family not married

8. How many acres have been broken each year? — Year 1903 Broke — acres, cropped — acres; Year 1904 " 10 " " 1 "; Year 1905 " 10 " " 19 "; Year 1906 " 10 " " 24 "; Year — " " " "; Year — " " " "; Year — " " " "

9. How many cattle, horses, colts and pigs have you? — 1903 3 Cattle 3 Horses 1 Colt; 1904 6 " 3 " 1 "; 1905 8 " 4 "; 1906 8 " 4 "

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? — 18X24 ft Kitchen 10X17 ft Log Value $200.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its value? — One mile ½ fencing Wire Val $150.00

12. What other improvements have you made? — One Hectare Eight rods broken

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? — No

14. Do you intend to apply for any other land? — Yes

Province of Alberta
Village of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Edward Kruger of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of Nov 190 6

Edward Kruger.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. McCauley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

No. Application 13530

[redacted]

DISTRICT.

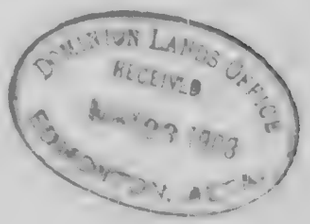
APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name J. Kuhnert

Date 33503.



Form A

No 13530

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Gustave Kuhnert

of Leduc Alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause One of clause 36 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter-Section of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range

of the [illegible] Meridian.

Gustav Kuhnert

DOMINION LANDS
SUB AGENCY
MAY 22 1903
LEDUC, ALBERTA.

District.

19

Witness: [illegible]

	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	OCCUPATION OF PERSON.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Gustave Kuhnert, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, ~~nor are~~ there ~~any~~ as improvements thereon, Actual [illegible] and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this 22nd day of [illegible] 19 [illegible], before me

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Gustav Kuhnert

Form No. 215.

SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the SW ¼ quarter of section 4 in Township 49 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

I, Gustave Kohnert

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to former of Pleasant the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid former of Pleasant or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me me Kelvo

at Kelvo this 27 day of May A.D. 1903

Gustav Kohnert

Entered

1308750

Form No. 189.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 14445 40

Edmonton, Nov 16th 1906.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Gustav Kuhnert who holds entry for the SW Section 11 Township 49 Range 21 W 4 M.

TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

Enclose 1

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

C. J. Harrison
Perms
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 13 A.

Address your reply "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

HCLL

LETTER .....

FILE 433619

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. Dec. 3rd, 1906.

Edmonton.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.W. 1/4 S. 4 — 49 — 24 W4.

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

Gustav Richmark, Esq.
Leduc.
Alta.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 8 1907
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Le Duc alberta
jan the 2th 1907

File No 433619

1331704

Dear Sir

I have received your letter saying that I should foward my Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject. here by will let you know that I was nine years old as I came to this country and now I am 23 years of age my Parents were also here this length of time and he also is a Citizen here acorden to this I ought to be a British subject without any papers as I have already voted at the lection was last year

Yours Respectfully
Gustav Kuhnert

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 433619.

M.T.K.

Ottawa, 19th January, 1907.

ACTION TAKEN JAN 23 1907 C.C.P.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am to inform you that the information contained therein is not sufficient to establish your status as a British subject through the naturalization of your parents, and it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with either a description of your father's homestead in connection with which you became naturalized or else forward a certified copy of his certificate of naturalization.

Your obedient servant,

P.G. Keyes

Secretary.

Gustav Kuhnert, Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 14 1907
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA.

M.T.K.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 433619.

1349028

Ottawa 19th January, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am to inform you that the information contained therein is not sufficient to establish your status as a British subject through the naturalization of your parents, and it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with either a description of your father's homestead in connection with which he became naturalized or else forward a certified copy of his certificate of naturalization.

Your obedient servant,

R. Rogers

Secretary.

Gustav Kuhnert, Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

42453

Dominion Lands Office 1349028

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 14 1907
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Indian Head Sask Feby 7 1907

COMMISSIONER.

Sir I
beg to write you, Gustaw Fahnerito Fortier filed on N.E. 4-49 24 W 4 on June 3rd 1893 and got no Patent about three years later. His Certificate of Naturalization was forwarded with his application for Patent and was not returned—

Your obedient servant
T. McCrea
Inspector

(Ky Kaps Esq
Deputy Commissioner
Ottawa
Ont

43K 30

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by G. Kuhnert

on SW Sec. 4 Tp. 49 R. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January									
February									
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

3 4 5 6

With parents

Continuously

X in 5 6

23 May 6 6 4 6

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle.	Horses.
1903					
1904	9				
1905	10			3	3
1906	10		9	6	3
	10	39	19	8	4
			29	8	4

Value of breaking.....

Value of buildings: House. Stable. Granary. Well.

Value of fencing 1½ mi 150

Value of other improvements.....

S.E. 4, 49, 24 W 4

REMARKS

Dated.....

19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, explain.

FILE TO Mr. CLIDDON

RE

NO SEED GRAIN REGULATION

SEED GRAIN

PAT. B'CH.

FEB 22 1917

RECEIVED.

To .....

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

W 43:6:9

C.L

4-3-07

C.L

49-1-9

PAT. BCH.
MAR [illegible] 1907
RECEIVED.

Form No. 145.
5,000 11-06.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 3/07.

File No. 433619.

Date of Certificate 16/11/06.

Application and Certificate approved 6/3/07.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Gustav Kuhnert, Lacus, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH. Sent A. J. P.

Fiat dated

FIAT.
[illegible] 1907
ISSUED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 433619

Ottawa, APR 20 1907

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 4 in Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, Province of Alberta, bearing date the 4th April 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Land Registry Office, Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K C. [illegible]

Secretary

To. Gustav Kuhnert, Esq
Leduc
Alta

PHONES: OFFICE 28138
RESIDENCE 33097

433619

A. LEROY WILLIAMS, B.A.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY

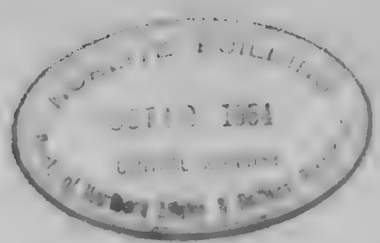
10424 WHYTE AVENUE
EDMONTON · ALBERTA

BRANCH OFFICE: CALMAR

568605

October 8th, 1954.

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Department of Resources and Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Re: Gustav Kuhnert

Mr. V.A. Wood, Director of Lands, Edmonton referred you to me in connection with information regarding the establishing of age of the above Party in order that he may obtain the Old Age Pension.

Would you kindly check on your records with regard to a homestead entry on the SW¼ of Section 4, Township 49, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian dated May 23rd, 1903 and patent to this land which was issued on April 4th, 1907, in the name of G. Kuhnert.

Any information you can give me with regard to establishing Mr. Kuhnert's age will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

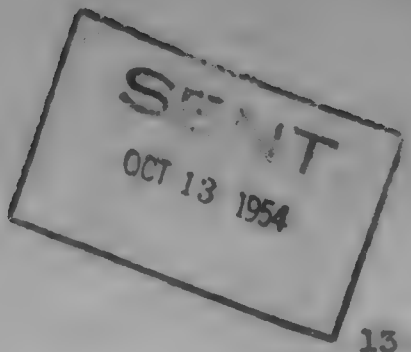
WILLIAMS & MACDONALD,

Per:

/s

AP

433619



13 October, 1954.

S.W.4-42-24 W.4th Meridian

8 October, 1954

10 November, 1906

Gustav Kuhnert

25

Messrs. Williams and MacDonald,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
10424 Whyte Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 433691

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1899

From D L A
Calgary

Date 15 Jan 99

" (when rec'd) 30

Subject. Re Michael Herman's 411 & 412 & 413 & 415.

Action

ALBERTA

433691

Re-wrote Fees for 7-97

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 15 July 1897

To the Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that Mr. Caleb Rodman Rancher Lincham on behalf of Michael Herman rancher of the same place called at this office this day and applied for an entry would be granted him for the S½ of Section 16 Township 20 Range 2 W 5th M., which could not be granted because the same is being used for the Quorn Ranche Co's. See this office letter of 14th instant, No 27072 re the N½ of same section.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

FORM No. 61.

copy for H-3

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE/

Calgary, 24th Nov, 1897.

Lr. No. 27797
File 26290

Sir;

On the 14th of July last, Mr. Enoch Caleb Rodman called at this office on your behalf and stated that you desired to make homestead entry for the S. W. ¼ of 16 - 20 - 2, west of the 5th but the same could not be granted at that time as negotiations were still pending between the Government and the Queen Ranche Co. Should you now be permitted to make entry for the land in question would you be prepared to do so at once ? Kindly send enough to reply to that is by return of mail.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servants.

Agent.

Mr. Michael Herman,
Lineham.

451966

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 24th Nov. 1897.

Lr. No. 27798

File 26290.

Sir;

I herewith enclose you a copy of a letter that has this day been addressed to Mr. M. Herman of Lineham, regarding the S. W. ¼ of 16 - 20 - 2, west of the 5th, the same having been referred to the Head Office on the 15th July last. I also beg to state that a Mr. W. Anderson has abandoned his Homestead, (Declaration of abandonment enclosed in another letter dated hhis date), the N. W. ¼ of 14 - 20 - 1, west of the 5th and he is desirous of taking up another homestead. He is prepared, as soon as he is granted that permission to homestead this particular quarter section, the S. W. ¼ of 16 - 20 - 2, west of the 5th, if Mr. Herman does not wish to enter for it. It will be observed that Shepp Creek cuts off a corner of the quarter section but I cannot see any objection to an entry being granted to whichever one of these parties it would appear has the best right.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE 433.061.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th December, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, [illegible] No. 20,350. I am directed by the Minister to request [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

1141.

File to Patent Branch.

PAT. BCH.
DEC 9 1907
RECEIVED

La ho 25712
Pat 26290
file noted
Wood
5/5/98

472296

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED MAY 2 1898 OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 25th April 1898

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PAT. BCH:
MAY 3 1898
RECEIVED

DOMINION LANDS MAY 11 1898 OTTAWA.

433691

DOMINION LANDS MAY 7 1898 OTTAWA

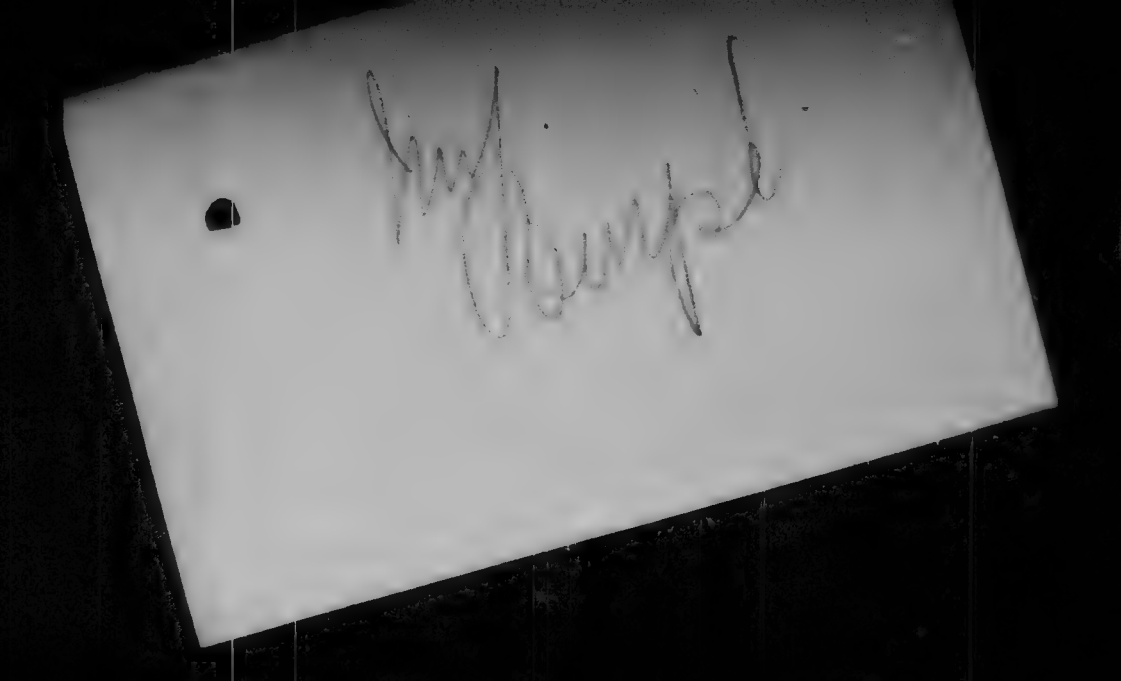
SIR,

I have the honour to report that Mr. Wm Anderson of Okotoks Alta, has again made application to Homestead the SW of Section 16 Township 20 Range 2 W 5th M., which could not be granted because ap 16th Dec 97 file 433.681.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Sutherland
Agent.

FORM No. 61.



425 211

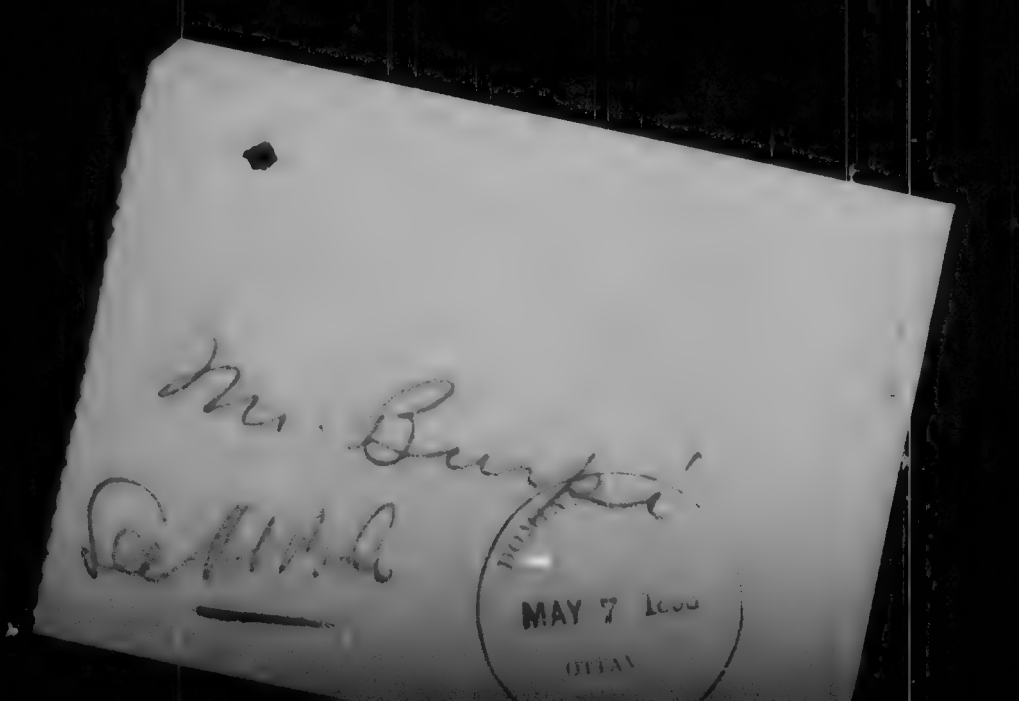
Henry

Please [illegible]

this with papers

re: Owen Ranch

MAY 1938


MAY 7

Letter 43691.

File

H.

Address your reply as to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th May, 1898.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th ult., file 20290, regarding the application of Wm. Anderson to obtain homestead entry for the S.W. ¼ of 10, 20, 2, W. 5th M., I am directed to say that you are being advised in the matter of this and other lands in that neighbourhood under separate cover.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary;

N.W.T.

4

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 23 June 1898

MEMO. Mr Burke

Will you please

give the pedigree

& order as in this case (Andrew)

Thank you

FEB 21 1900

JUN

Statement

Made and Sworn to by William Anderson

in support

of his application for Pat Patent for said portion of SW

Section 16 Twp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead spring 1897 & branch Jumpingpound Creek Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William Anderson 34 Cochrane

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? June 4th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? In November 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? November 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Evidence continuous

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? have not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Married

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 5 acres 1st year + 12 additional acres crop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 2 cattle: 1 horse 1st year
4 " 2nd
17 " 3rd

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 20. 2 storey & addition 12 x 12 not completed $ 1000

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Whole quarter fenced $ 75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $ 50.00 - 2 sheds $ 40.00 Corrals $ 150.00 Granary $ 25.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Land more valuable as grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Yes NW 9-22-1 W 5

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Calgary
Alberta

To wit:

I, William Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of July 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Southerland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Office, 73 Aug-5-1901 78

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Fee 7 1/8/01

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 12 1901 CALGARY

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR AUG 1901 REGINA

Statement of Charles Knight of Sec. 25

Tph. 21 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Anderson for Pre-emption Patent for the portion of SW of Sec. 10 Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, lying south & east of south branch of creek

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known William Anderson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 6 years. In or about 21-1-95. Previous to that was Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — November, 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — November, 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence continuous
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Has not been absent to my knowledge
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Unmarried
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one child 1st year & 2 since
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 14 cattle & 5 horses 1st year. Has now 17 cattle & 2 horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 14x24, 8 in & building another 20x26
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Three quarters fenced $ 12.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable $ 50.00 & sheds $ 20.00 & corrals $ 20.00, granary $ 20.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Extra valuable for grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes. Same was cancelled.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to your knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Calgary
Alberta

To wit:

I Charles Knight of De Winton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } Charles Knight
this 12th day of July 1901.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of Joseph Whitbread of Sec. 24

Tph. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Anderson for Pre-emption Patent for the portion of SW of Sec. 10 Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, lying south east of south branch of creek

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known William Anderson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 5 years. In Jan 19-20-1895. Previous to that was Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — November 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — November, 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence has been continuous
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Has not been absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Unmarried
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one child 1st year & 12 since
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 10 cattle & 5 horses 1st year. Has now 17 cattle & 5 horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 14 x 24 $ 42.00 & building a house 20x26 3/4 whole quarter fenced $ 12.00 stable $ 50.00 & sheds $ 20.00 & corrals $ 20.00 granary $ 25.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Yes.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — The land is more valuable for grazing
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes. 20 x 26 ft. Verandah same
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Calgary
Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Whitbread of Okotoks

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } J Whitbread
this 12th day of July 1901.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

DEPT OF TH... AUG 14 1901 OTTAWA

045668

Leinhaus P.O.
Alta
9 July 1901

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 14 1901 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Dear Sir
In reply to yours of the 22.
To the best of my recollection the first 5 cows were taken in May 1899. And bulled in 1900. And some of the other 10 cows taken in 1900 and some in 1901. And still under bull at the present.

COMMISSIONER Yours
43369

Yours truly
H. C. Andersen

...this inst.
...spector.
...7.1901)

(w)

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 16 1901
RECEIVED.

File 433671

PATENT BRANCH.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 4 9 01

File No. 43391

Date of Certificate 9. 8. 01

Application and Certificate approved 23. 8. 01.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mr Audison.

Audison

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary 9 8 01

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

20-9-07

Mr Goodeve

What course to adopt

M.H.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1902.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. N. O. Cote.

In submitting this memorandum I do not specify the exact quarter sections of land which are immediately affected by the rivers, &c., as I think it would be hardly probable that the Surveyor-General would issue instructions to a Surveyor to jump one quarter section and traverse the next, &c. It would take too much time on the Surveyor's part to establish an initial point for each section. I therefore only refer to the townships through which the streams run and in which the land is now being held for patent pending traverse.

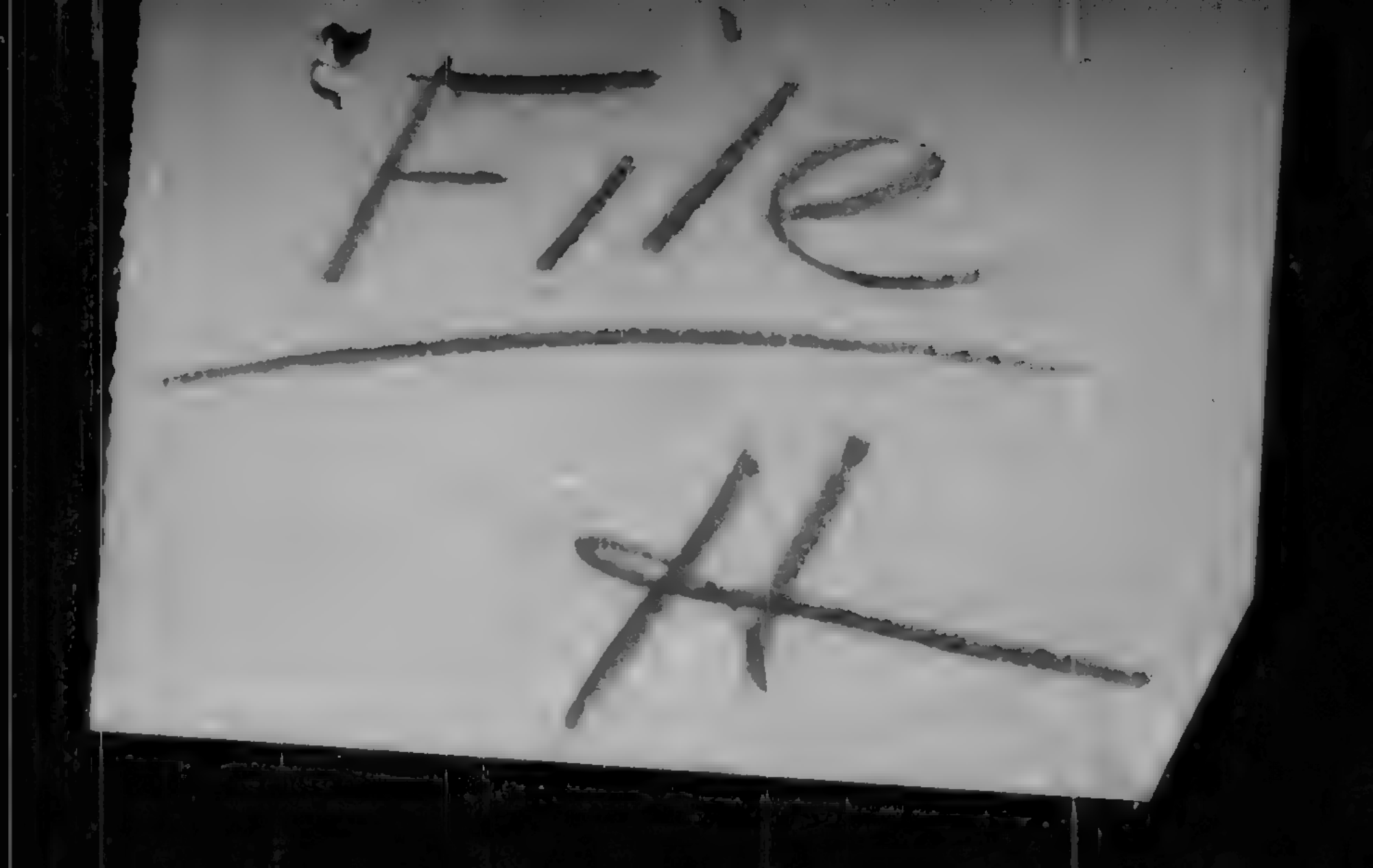
The following are parts of rivers and creeks which require immediate traverse before patents can issue for the lands affected by the same:-

Sheep Creek across Tp. 20, Rge. 20 W. 5th M.
" " " " 20 " 2 " except Sec. 33
Little Bow River " " 18 " 28 W. 4th M.
" " " " " 16 and 17, Rge. 26, W. 4th M.
" " " " " 17 Rges. 27 and 28, W. 4th M.
Little Bow River and Mosquito Creek across Tp. 15, Ranges 25 and 26, W. 4th M.
Little Bow River and Mosquito Creek across Tp. 14, Rge. 25 W.4thM

The above streams are subject to the Order in Council of the 8th day of June, 1901, of which a copy is herewith attached. There are many other rivers and creeks affected by the above Order in Council and which are referred

to

to in Mr. Pearce's letter of the 12th March, 1900, on file 275601, and which should, in my opinion, be dealt with by the Department as soon as possible. In fact, a surveyor could be employed an entire season doing this very much required work alone.


File

PAT. B[illegible]
JUL 26 1905
RECEIVED
PRESIDENT BRANCH.

54236

File No. 433691

Calgary Alberta

July 18. 1905

To The Department of the Interior

Dear Sir

I should like to have the patent of my homestead. I have called on the Registrar & Agent and it is not there. Homestead S.W. quarter Section 16 Township 20 Range 2 W. 5th Mer. which received the Commissioner's approval on the 25 ~~ultimo~~ 1901.

I am

Yours truly

[illegible] Anderson

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To Assistant Secretary

Ottawa, 29th July 1905.

Please reply to Mr Anderson's letter of the 18th July ~~inst.~~ and say that the delay in the issue of ~~this patent was because~~ an entry had been granted for that portion of the quarter section lying South and East of the Creek. At the time of the granting of this entry, entries were only allowed on one side of these streams, and as the stream had not been traversed patent could not be issued until such time as the necessary traverse survey had been made. Since then the embargo against granting entries on one side of the stream has been withdrawn and the Agent is now being asked to exclude the portion North of the Stream in the S.E. ¼ of Section 16 Tp 20 - 2 - 5 in your homestead, if he has not already disposed of it, and if a favourable reply is received from him patent will then issue immediately for the full quarter Section. He is being requested on account of the long delay to reply immediately.

Copy for A. G. of Calgary

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

54236 A.
on
473691.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1905.

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary, Reference 26290.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I am directed to say that the delay in the issue of your patent for the S. W. ¼ Section 16, Township 20, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian is due to the fact that the entry had been granted for that portion of the quarter-section lying south and east of the creek. At the time of the granting of this entry, entries were only allowed on one side of these streams, and as the stream had not been traversed the patent could not be issued until such time as the necessary traverse survey had been made. Since then the embargo against granting entries on one side of the stream has been withdrawn, and the Agent is now being asked to include the portion north of the stream in the above quarter-section in your homestead, if he has not already disposed of it. If a favourable reply is received from the Agent the patent will then be issued immediately for the full quarter-section. The Agent is being requested, on account of the long delay, to reply immediately.

Your obedient servant, G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William Anderson, Esq.,
Lineham,
Alberta.

63511

E.A.W.

F.E. Lr.No. 85827

File No. 26290

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Aug. 7th, 1905.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 31st ult., file No. 54236A-433691, I beg leave to say the portion North of the stream of the South West quarter of Section 16, Township 20, Range 2, West of the 5th, has now been included in Mr. Wm.Anderson's homestead.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

7609.

Form No. 81 A.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No 33L/1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 11 1905 190__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for _____ of Section 1 _____ in Township 21 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, _____ bearing date the 5th August 1905 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____ SOUTH ALBERTA _____ who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is _____

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Anderson
Edmonton
Alta.

V

No. 433602

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 20

Subject. Comr's file 36884 re S.W. Lehman
S.E. 42.45.20 W4

Action

ALBERTA

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 36884

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Samuel O. Lehman

S.E. 2. 42. 20 W 4

Seed Grain Advances 1897.

Samuel O. Lehman

4 Bushels ... $ 2.60

22 " ... $ 5.72

... $ 4.44

16 Sacks @ ... $ 1.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Home

Samuel Lehman

P.O. 2. 45. 20 C.H.

Foreman for Samuel Lehman

4 Bushels of wheat at 60c., $ 2.. 60

20 " " oats " 60c., $ 2.. 20

" " barley " 40c., $.....

Sacks at 9c., $.....

Total $ 4. 80

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Advances to J. C. Lehman

N.E. 2. 45. 20 W. 4

6 [illegible] $ 3.90

4 [illegible] 1.60

$ 5.50

3682 42 Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Samuel W. Lehman

SE. 2. 45. 20 W 4th

Surety for

Stephen B. Talbot.

10	6 40
20	5 20
20	8 00
.....	
	19 70

DEC 10
DEC 17 1896
CANADA

Winnipeg
December 15th 1896

380883

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I propose applying for patent for my homestead the S½ of Section 2 Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4th Mer, on or about the 4th April 1897

Farm
375832
21/12/96

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obt Servant
J H Lemman

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

No. 375-832

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., Dec. 21st 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary.

H. Lehman Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

Form 37.

Statement Made by Samuel Wales Lehman

3688042

concerning the

of

Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Samuel Wales Lehman

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person [illegible] the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom have your family consisted while [illegible] and they dwelt during [illegible] since that date how long have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] of perfecting entry? Give number each year?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What amount of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] same, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Entitled April 1897.

5 | 9 | 24 | 6

Jan 4th 1894.

Apr 11th 1894.

Apr 17th 1894

Have resided Constantly on said. premises up to date.

My Wife & Daughter.

Apr. 17th 1894. — And have resided on said pre-emption to date.

1894. Sown acres. — 1895. Three Acres on which made hay acres.

1896. Six acres more — 16 acres in all.

1894. 2 Horses & 2 Cows.

1895 2 Horses & 5 Cattle, 5 pigs

1896 3 " 7 Cattle "

Also 4 " Sheep.

16 × 26 Cellar underneath $ 4.00

Horses fenced & Canal $ 30.00

1 Stable 12 × 20 & building material on ground for House & Barn $ 100.00

also a well. Boring well — $ 20.00

No Minerals. Good agricultural land.

No. Stone.

No

Dated at Jan 2nd 1897

Jan 1st 1897

Signature: Samuel Wales Lehman

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Robert Crawford

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1530

Name of Homesteader Samuel W Lehman

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 2 Tp. 46 Rg. 20 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 4th April 1894 conditions 1 2 C 1

Post Office nearest to land Duhamel

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not On residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round log Size 15 X 24 Value $70 00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 15 X 22 Value $25 00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $25 00

Well—Value $30 00 other buildings Lighten shed Value $3 00

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 9

Breaking No. of acres 16 Value $40 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Plain—105 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 55 "

Hay land " 5 "

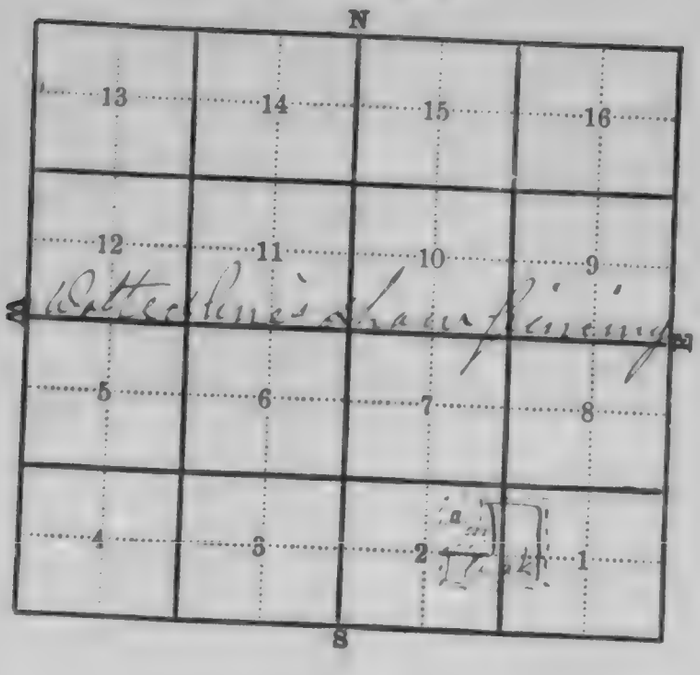
General remarks There were 16 acres in crop last year and there is 16 acres in crop at present Also 16 acres fenced

Inspected 17th May 1897 Jon Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



1663 I.

Ref. 6394.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref. JUN 10 1897 WINNIPEG CANADA

1893

189 7

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose herewith for your information the Dominion Land Inspector's report in connection with the S.E. 1/4 2. Tp. 45 - Rg. 20. W. 4th Mer.

File

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Strange
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 66.
10,000.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Samuel W Lehman in support of his application for Hd Patent for SE of Section 7 Twp. 43 Rge. 20 of 2nd Meridian. Homestead S E/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Samuel Wales Lehman 60 years, Onanole
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Yes By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — April 4th 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 4th 1894 Commenced to break
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and since what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 1 child April 4th 1894
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1894 5 Acres 1895 5 " " 1896 10 " " 1897 Cropped about 21 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 1894 2 Cows 1895 About 5 " 1896 7 " 1897 10 " 2 6 " " 16 Chickens + 4 Hogs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 + 20 value $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 21 acres value $140.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable House value $50.00
15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Registered 17 7 97

Manitoba
Alberta

To wit:

I Samuel W Lehman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec 41 Cl 6 38 Chap 54;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelson Brooke this 19 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S W Lehman

H J Maxwell
Immigration Agent & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H J Maxwell
Immigration Agent & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 19 July, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of George Gibbs of Sec. 30 Tph. 44 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel D Lehman for HE Patent for NE of Sec. 12 Tph. 46 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer, Since May 1894
2. How long have you known Samuel D Lehman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	On my homestead & known to me
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	4th April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Child Residence May 1894 Some Every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	and has now about 25 acres under crop Some Every year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Quelas now 10 Cattle 6 Horses 6 Sheep & 4 Pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 + 20 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres value $400.00 Stable & Well value $60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Wetaskiwin Alberta

To wit:

I George Gibbs of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

George Gibbs

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 7th day of June 1897.

H C Hamilton

Dominion Land Agent

Wetaskiwin Alberta

Statement of Stephen B Jaber of Sec. 12 Tph. 45 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel D Lehman for HE Patent for NE of Sec. 2 Tph. 45 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer about 4 Years on my homestead
2. How long have you known Samuel D Lehman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	April 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?	4th April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife and Child May 1894 Some Every year
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Under now about 25 acres under Crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Some Every Year and has now 10 Cattle 6 Horses 6 Sheep & 4 Pigs
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	16 + 20 value $100.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	25 acres value $400.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable & Well value $60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Wetaskiwin Alberta

To wit:

I Stephen B Jaber of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Stephen B Jaber

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 7th day of June 1897.

H C Hamilton

Dominion Land Agent

Wetaskiwin Alberta

1344

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 9 1896
WINNIPEG CANADA

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 6783

Regina Jan 30 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 7 Township 113 Range 20 [illegible] M.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Samuel W. Lehman of the S.E. quarter of Section 2 Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, and Jesse Lehman of the S.W. quarter of Section 20 Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, and Jacob Lehman of the S.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Eleven Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Wetaskiwin, Alberta in duplicate, this Eleventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Samuel W. Lehman Duplicate one of the above bounden Obligors Six bushels of seed wheat, bushels of seed oats, and Four bushels of Barley and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

S.E 1/4 Sec 2 Tp 45 Rg 20 W of 4
S.W 1/4 " 20 " 45 " 20 " " "
S.E 1/4 " 20 " 45 " 20 " " "

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. H. Lehman
Jacob Lehman
Jacob J. Lehman

A. Sherwood

Alberta N.W.T. } I, Henry Samuel Sherwood
To Wit: } of the Village of Wetaskiwin in the N.W.T.
of Canada make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw J. H. Lehman, Jacob Lehman, Jacob J. Lehman named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Village of Wetaskiwin aforesaid

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

A. Sherwood

Sworn before me at the Village of Wetaskiwin in the N.W.T. this 21st day of June A.D. 1897.

N. H. Howard J.P.

433692

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH
JUL 23 18[illegible]
RECEIVED

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 133692.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 10 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 2
Township 45 Range 20 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th Oct. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Samuel Wales Lehmann,
Duhamel,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

A° 834. (Copy)

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

I, James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of ..... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Samuel W. Lehman

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the ..... day of ..... A.D. 1896, for Five hundred dollars with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 272, concerning the S.E. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 45, and Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by me as ..... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of April A.D. 1896, to the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this Second day of November A.D. 1902.

Witness:

J. Bark.
(Illegible)

Jas. A. Smart
Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior of Canada.

(Illegible)

FORM NO. 234.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT:

I,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
make oath and say :—

(1) That I was personally present and saw of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said , and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this
day of A.D. 19

Copy sent Registrar, Edmonton.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE 433692

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10 November 1902

SIR,—

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 534 of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under certificate No. 292 against the

Encl.

S.E. quarter of Section 2 Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office Edmonton in which it is registered, you must forward such Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $1.50 which it is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter. (499798.)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Samuel W. Lehman, Esq.,
Lukanel,
N.W.T.

Form No. 30 A.

V

No. 433702

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 29

Subject Comr file 263257 re L W Layfield
& SW¼ 34.32.3 W5

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 263252

1893.

ACTION. L.W. Fifield

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent of Dom Lands Calgary

Date 14 Mar.
" (when rec'd.)

Subject Ltr Lewis W. Fifield re-application to cancel entry of David Clark S.W.¼ 34-32-

CANCELLED

Letter No.

Reference No. 14501

2633?2

re 11971

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 1st March 89.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 28th Feb
I received an application from Lorenzo H. Fifield
for inspection of the S.W. ¼ Section 34 Township
22 Range 3 W. 5th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to David Clark
to show cause mailed on the 1st March

This entry was made the 6th day of
May 1889 under Sub-Section 7 of
Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 62.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 15 1897

APR 17 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4090

Name of Homesteader A Wm Fifield

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 34 Tp. 32 Rg. 3 W 5 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 9 May 93 conditions —

Post Office nearest to land Olds

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes resident

What residence has been performed From 30th July 1893 Continuous to date

House Log Size 18 × 23 Value $200

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 18 × 26 Value $40

Granary Log Size 16 × 20 Value $40

Fencing—Nature 80 rods wire $ Value

Well Value — other buildings 2 stable 16 × 24 $12 1 Granary 14 × 16 $25 1 shed 21 × 30 $25 1 Pen corral 10 × 15 $10

Stock 21 Cattle 9 horses 7 pigs

Breaking No. of acres 35 Value $100

Nature of soil clay loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation 80 acres

Marsh or Lake none

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks 160 A $ 57 Reserve

Inspected 27th March 97 Calgary 14th April 97

Wm Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Form 24. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Lorenzo William Fifield of Olds in support of his application for Hd Patent for S W 1/4 of Section 34 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S W 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Lorenzo William Fifield age 50. P.O. Olds

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — By Naturalization 1894. at Olds.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 9th June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 11th July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — not absent

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Children Continuously same as myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	broke 5 acres	Crop in	5
1894	" 1/2 "	" "	1/2
1896	" 14 "	" "	19
1897		" "	20

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893	5	Horses	6	Cattle
1894	5	"	12	"
1895	10	"	17	"
1897	11	"	17	"

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 18. Kitchen 12 x 14 $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile Rail. $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 18 x 26. Cow Stable. Milk House & Granary. Garden. Horse stable 12 x 16. New House. Corrals rough. $300.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no. Better for grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — S W 1/4 12-34-2 W 5th abandoned.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Cancelled

Re-applied for 1911

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 21 1897 CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Lorenzo William Fifield do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

L W Fifield

H. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19 July, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. McBryce
Commissioner.

433702

Statement of Gavin Hamelton of Sec. 28

Tph. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Lorenzo Wm Pipiel for Hsd Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S W ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer Rancher
2. How long have you known L W Pipiel the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Six years on my own ranch
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1st July 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	11th July 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife & 2 children residence same as his
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I know that his statements is correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	I know that his statement is Correct
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18x24 Log & Kitchen 16x20 value 300
12. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile Rail $100
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Cow stable Horse stable Milk House & granary Hen House 3 Corrals, 1 Shed value $300
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no. Good for grazing & Sod not Known.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and what became of it?	Not that I Know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Canada first

To wit:

I Gavin Hamelton of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } Gavin Hamilton

this 23rd day of June 1897 }

J. R. Brice

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement of William Pierce Stanton of Sec. 32

Tph. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Lorenzo Wm Pipiel for Hsd Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known L W Pipiel the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since Spring of 1893 on my farm Hsd
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1st July 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	11th July 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.	not been absent resided Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife & 2 children Residence same as my own
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statement is quite correct I have visited this place frequently during last [illegible]
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	His statement is Correct
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18x24. Log, Kitchen 16x20 value 300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile, Rails. $100
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Cow & Horse stables. Milk House & granary, 3 Corrals. 1 Shed Hen House. $300
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. not that I know of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and what became of it?	no.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	yes.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Canada first

To wit:

I William Pierce Stanton of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } W P Stanton

this 21st day of June 1897 }

J. R. Brice

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

433702

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 23 1897
CANADA

Whereas

Lorenzo William Fifield

formerly of Lapeire County U.S.A. but now of Dog Pond Settlement in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Lorenzo William Fifield

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said

Lorenzo William Fifield

[illegible] is a British subject and is entitled to [illegible] other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within the Dominion of Canada, except that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State [illegible] he was a citizen, ~~then~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~thereof~~ of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

(L.S.) Hon. Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Lorenzo William Fifield

the above named alien this 31st day of October A.D., 1894, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 23rd day of June A.D., 1897.

Edmund R. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Judicial District.

435702

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO. for Commissioner

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.T.

T.T.97

433702

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 23 1897

RECEIVED

Seat for patent dated

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 14332

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 14 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼ of Section 34 in Township 32 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 29th Oct. 1897. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Rev. Lorenzo W^m Isfeld,
Olds,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 433704

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July 20
" (when rec'd)

Subject Comr's file 373/42 w James Rembhan ½ 28/49. 24 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 373172

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From a. fagnani

Date
(when read)

Subject
N.W. 28. 49. 24 W 4

Action.
1 Leo. Kenyokan

Action continued.

Action continued.

1.30
2
3.30

6
5

.....
.....
.....

Total $ .....

Leduc Alta N.W.T.

January 18th 1897

To the Commissioner of
Dominion Lands Winnipeg
Manitoba

383371

Dear Sir

I wish to prove
upon my Claim being
North half of Section 28
twenty Eight Township 49
forty Nine Range 24 Twenty
four West 4th 320 acres Military Bounty
Scrip

I am Sir Your
Most Obedient Servt

Thomas Kernohan
Leduc alta N.W.T.

37 E 863
29/1/97

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM RECEIPT.

Office of the Edmonton Saskatchewan Colonization Company.

No. [redacted]

Edmonton

9th July 188 2

Received from James Kennahan

the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the fee required by the "Act respecting the Public Lands of the Dominion," to be paid on filing an application to be entered for a Homestead and Pre-emption Right which he has done for the North of Section 14

Township 53 Range 24 West of 4th Meridian.

N. W. qr. Homestead.

N. E. qr. Pre-emption

Geo. A. Simpson

Agent.

[redacted]

This is the date of the Entry to Pre-emption but it was the same day after transferred to the Homestead Entry

18325 5731772

Statement Made by James Finnerman

29th Day of February 1892

concerning the Improvements and Values

of Buildings Erected on North ½

Section 28 Twp. 44 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~East~~ West ½ Section Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Finnerman age 61 years
Leduc Alta
N W T

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

A British subject By Birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

December 30 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Stable June 1894. House March 1895
Finished 1896

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Lived on same in June in July 10 days August 8 days also the months of October November December 1894 January February March April of 1895 June July October 1st 1896 have not been off this place since Oct 1st 1895 residing & cultivating on my Homestead

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

at Present have my family here don resided here from October 1st 1894 until February 11th 1896 since which time I have been absent in 1895 about 17 days & here in 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

1894 2 months 13 days - 5 months 5 months and 10 days 1896 14 months until 10 days and 5 months

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

18 x 24 ~~west~~ West ½ Sec 14 Twp 44 Rge 24 W 4th Value $300 -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

80 acres under cultivation

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

Stable 3 stalls Corral 100 feet

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

All horses have for stock & farming purposes

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

North ½ Sec 14 Twp 44 Rge 24 W 4th Mer is the land I own it at present I have not mortgaged or agreed to

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Leduc

February 4th 1892

Signature: James Finnerman

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by James Kennedy

on N ½ *Sec.* 28 *Tp.* 29 *R.* 24 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1893	189	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18
January			X							
February			X							
March			X							
April			X							
May										
June		9	X							
July		10	X							
August		6								
September										
October		X								
November		X								
December		X								

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1893			
1894	8		
1895	4		4
1896	1		1
1897			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

Note/ I misread the statut underneath. He writes "Have not been of (sic) the since since 1st Oct 95" I took it for "on" the place. Hence the mistake.

Dated 189

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 50.

No. .....
Ref. 377172

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 4th March, 1907.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in order to become entitled to patent for your homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 14, Township 49, Range 24, W.4th M., it is necessary that you shall reside upon and cultivate the land for six months in each of three years. The statement that you enclose only shews that your duties have been completed for one year in respect to residence, and it is advisable that you should go into bona fide occupation of the land without further delay.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Kernohan Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

T

381707

Devils Lake N. D. March 6. 1897

MAR 16 1897

381927

I would beg to call to your attention in Regards my application If you will please look over it you will find that I Resided four Months in 1894 five Months in 1895 and Twelve months in 1896 two and a half Months in 1897 and am at present in my own home on North ½ of 28 Town 149 Range 62 Section 4 and have Resided continuously as above stated the time has been taken Benefit of by Leight for Eighteen Months and will also state that My Claim is North ½ Section 28. by Military Bounty Land if this will be satisfactory as I do not wish to give any more trouble if they have made some Blunders in my application

I am
Sirs

Your most Obedient Servant

Jas. Iversohan

My Residence Commenced on 12th 1894 — I gave the number of days in Each Month and Each Month after the above Date that I Resided on Homestead in application

Office of the
Commissioner of
Common Lands
Bismarck Dakota

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by James Kennahan

on W½ *Sec.* 28 *Tp.* 49 *R.* 24 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry 30 Nov. 93

	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18
January			X	X	X					
February			X	X	X					
March			X	X						
April			X	X						
May				X						
June		9	X	X						
July		10	X	X						
August		11		X						
September				X						
October		X	X	X						
November		X	X	X						
December		X	X	X						

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1893			
1894	8		
1895	40		8
1896	1		12
1897			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

Dated 189

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark ⊖ in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 50.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 23rd March, 1889

*Reference No.*_____

373172

Hand File to Mr. Graburn

Copy for the information of
The Homestead Inspector

Draft approved.

Sir,

I have to inform you that according to the statement contained in your letter of the 16th instant, you will be in a position to apply for patent for your homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 26, Township 49, Range 24, W.4 on or after 10th June next. The Homestead Inspector is being instructed to visit and report upon your land before that date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Kernshaw Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

Form No. 17

Military Bounty Homestead.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Kernahan in support

of his application for a Patent for S½ of

Section 28 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? James Kernahan 52 Years Post Office Lethbridge

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you record entry for this homestead? 30th November 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? In June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Began residence the 12th June 1894 and was in continuous residence up to the present date & intending. May and September in 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? In section 28 twp 49.24 Farming

9. Of whom (if any) family consists who (if any) have formed part of your household since commencement of residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? My self

10. How much breaking have you done each year since entry was granted (or if pre-emption entry, and in what year) and how have you cultivated each year?

94	broke	8	acres	cropped	8	acres
95	"	4	"	"	12	"
96	"	1	"	"	1	"
97	"	4	"	"		

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry (or pre-emption entry)? Give number in each year.

94	horses	5	cattle	4	pigs	7
95	"	5	"	7	"	7
96	"	5	"	14	"	10
97	"	4	"	1	"	4

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18x24 Value $300 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? 100 acres fenced value $40 00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of same? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 Stables 1 granary pigpen and well Value $70 00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. Not that I am aware of. Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Yes NW¼ 4 in 53. 24. W. 4 Meridian I have it yet

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 550.

Prov. District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Leduc

To wit:

I, James Kernahan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. A. 1 Cl. 38. D. L. A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 28 in 49.24 W. 4th this 10 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Kernahan

John Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 13 Augt., 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Fee paid $

NO SEED GRAIN HOMESTEAD

No S. 9.
2

Residence began 12 Th June. The 3 years had not expired therefore when this application was made. Recommend; consequently, subject to cancellation. [illegible]

37317 — 1983

JUL 12 1897 CANADA

Statement of Adam Simonton of Sec. 28 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Kernahan for a Patent for N ½ of Sec. 28 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North ½ — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known James Kernahan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since the spring of 1894 / On my homestead the S W ¼ 28 in 49. 24
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In June 1894 / Continuous residence excepting May and September in 1895—
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — In the Vicinity of Edmonton. Farming
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Himself
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and in what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

94	broke	4	acres	cropped	4 acres
95	"	4	"	"	12 "
96	"	1	"	"	12 "
97	"	4	"	"	1 acre

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since first perfecting his entry? — Average 4 horses 5 cattle 6 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Value $ 300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 acres fenced Value $ 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 Stables Granary. Piggen. Shed. Well Value $ 100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I know of. Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Leduc

To wit:

I Adam Simonton of the S W ¼ section 28. Tp 49. Rg 24. W. 4. m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Adam Simonton

Sworn before me at Section 28 in 49 24 W 4 this 10th day of June 1897.

John Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for Forest-Ranger
Edmonton District.

Statement of John W Irwin of Sec. 30 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James Kernahan for a Patent for N ½ of Sec. 28 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North ½ — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known James Kernahan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since the 1st June 1894 / on My homestead N E ¼ 30. 49. 24
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In June 1894 / Began residence in June 1894 and has been in continuous residence up to the present date excepting May & September 1895— I dont know where he was
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Himself
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and in what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

94	broke	8	acres	cropped	8 acres
95	"	4	"	"	12 "
96	"	1	"	"	1 "
97	"	4	"	"	

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since first perfecting his entry? — Average 4 horses 5 cattle 6 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Value $ 300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 acres fenced Value $ 60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 Stables. Granary. Piggen. Shed. Well Value $ 70.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I know of Farming I dont know
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Leduc

To wit:

I John W Irwin of the N E ¼ Section 30 Tp 49 Rg 24. W. 4. m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

John W Irwin

Sworn before me at Section 30. 49. 24 W. 4. m this 10th day of June 1897.

John Coleman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for Forest-Ranger
Edmonton District.

433704

Application Homestead Patent

fee remitted by

$5.

433704 C.O. 373172.

H.

DUPLICATE.

19th July, 1897.

Copy a.b.l. Edmonton 20/7/97 C.C.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that as your application for homestead patent for the N. ½ of Sec. 20, Tp. 49, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, was made before the expiration of three years from the date of the perfection of your entry by the commencement of actual residence, it will be necessary for you to file here a supplementary declaration to be executed before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands. Upon receipt of this document properly completed your application will be submitted for the Commissioner's consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

r. James Kernoghan,

Leduc,

Alta., N.W.T.

43709

433985

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 14 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

No. of Report 1595

Name of Homesteader James Linnahan

Military Bounty Warrant

Land :—Hd. N½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 49 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 22 November 1893 conditions H. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Leduc

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Been in residence since June 1894 and has been in continuous residence excepting 2 months in 1895

House Hewed logs Size 18 x 24 Value $250.00

(particulars) shingled roof

3 Stables Log Logs Size 8x24, 16x20, 16x20 Value $60.00

Granary " " Size 14 x 17 Value $20.00

Fencing—Nature Cedar rails Value $50.00

Well—Value $50.00 other buildings Shed

pigpen Value $10.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 1

Breaking No. of acres 17 Value $51.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay & sand

Area fit for cultivation about 80 about

Marsh or Lake " 60 "

Timber 25 acres scrub " 130 "

Hay land " 25 "

General remarks There were 12 acres in crop last year and there is one acre in crop at present time. 17 acres fenced on 3 sides. Linnahan in a bonafide settler. He intends to summerfallow his breaking this summer all improvements is on the NW¼

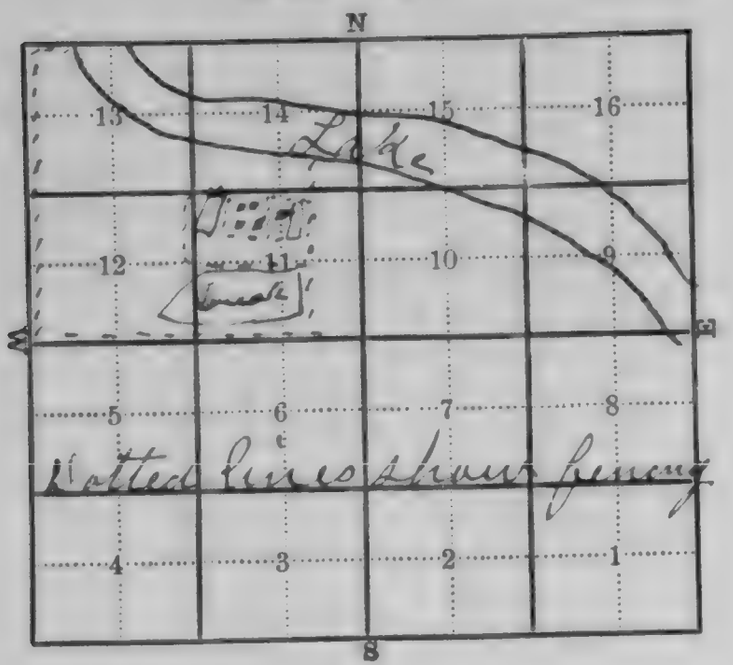
Inspected 11 June 1897

E. Tims Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 46. CO Ref: 373172. 43735

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of James Kernohan in support of application for patent for the North half of Section 28. Township 49. Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Leduc P.O.

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) No absence.

JUL 33704

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Broke 5 acres and summerfollowed 12 acres

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Nil

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? I have at present 1 horned cattle, 4 horses - 4 pigs.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) Papered and shingled one end, am still improving it - value $300.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 100 acres value $50.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and cash value —

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or entered into agreement to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No —

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit: } I James Kernohan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30th day of July A. D., 189 } James Kernohan
having been read over and explained to the said
} a Stellan
a N. L.

Ref. No. (O. C.) .....
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re of Sec. Tp. R. M.

Form No.

To Wit: } We, ... and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ....., and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....
this ..... day of ..... A. D. 189 .
.....
.....

W. Guddam

re

Seed Grain

11.8.97

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

for Commissioner

O.K.

/ His 2nd homestead.

F.D.

12.8.97

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

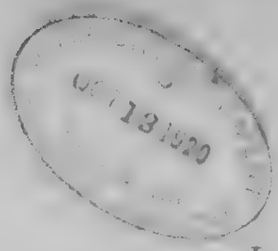
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

AUG 16

RECEIVED



Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 1133/04

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 3 1906 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Lt 2 of Section 28

in Township 9 Range 28 West

of the 2nd Meridian,

bearing date the 30th December, 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. James Kernaghan,
Leduc,
N. Alt. T.

Form No. 194.

BOND.

4446 14

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Aurie Caymin of the S.W. quarter of Section 21 Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian, and Ludwig Krump of the S.W. quarter of Section 24 Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian, and Gustav Lackstus of the S.E. quarter of Section 28 Township 49 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian,

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Six and 00/100 Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at 4, Alw in duplicate, this 27th day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Aurie Caymin, one of the above bounden Obligors 5 bushels of seed wheat, 5 bushels of seed oats, and bushels of Barley and it has been agreed that these presentss shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

Checked 19-10-96

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

N. W. 1/4 28 - 49 - 24 W4 Leduc P.O.

S. W. 1/4 24 - 49 - 24 W4 Leduc P.O.

S. W. 1/4 28 - 49 - 23 W4 Leduc P.O.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered Say Louis Jasmin's

IN THE PRESENCE OF Ludwig Krump

H. Smith Esq's George Carbery's

I, H. Smith Esq's Corpl

of the N. W. M. Police in the Town of Leduc make oath and say :—

TO WIT :

1. That I was personally present and saw Louis Jasmin Ludwig Krump & George Carbery named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein ;

2. That the same was so executed at the Town of Leduc

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto ;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at Leduc

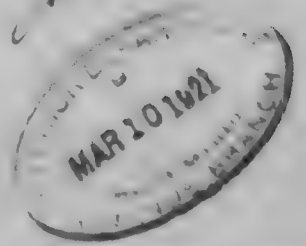
of Alberta in the N.W.T.

this 27th day of April A.D. 1896.

Say William Douglas J.P.

Deed Rec'd

No entry ausk is Jagmin for any Lands.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

JKP/MG

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433704

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

Copy sent A.D.L. Edmonton

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

19th April, 1921.

Re Auskis Jagmins
N.W.28-49-24-4

Sir:

I have on record outstanding against the above described name and land Seed Grain Bond incurred in 1896 for $3.30 with interest from 1st April, 1897.

I have no record of Mr. Jagmins having made entry for any land. The land in question was patented under the name of James Kernohan in 1897. Under the circumstances kindly endeavour to locate Mr. Jagmins, if possible, and make a collection.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. POPE.

Controller of Revenue.

H. C. Cuttle, Esq.,
Superintendent, Eastern Land Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

4535562
T/T

Interior Department
1
MAY 1911
Revenue Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF WESTERN LAND AGENCIES

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

ATTACH TO FILE

RETURN to
Grain Div.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAY 25
SECRETARY'S BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 13
REGISTRATION BRANCH

May 9/21

Sir,-

Re - Auskis Jagmins
N.W.28-49-24-W.4th Mer.

Adverting to your communication of the 19th April, last, File 433704, I wish to advise that Appraiser Hagen reports that Mr. Jagmins left the country in 1912 for California, U.S.A. and he has been unable to obtain his present address.

Yours respectfully,

D. C. Scott

Superintendent.

Geo.D.Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PGD/DS.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
20,000—24-1-21.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

M.F. Aunkie Jasmine.

Land N.W. 28-49-24-4.

Post Office Lodue.

Province Alberta.

To the

File No 433704.

Ledger Folio 13.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE BRANCH
SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Seed Grain and Relief due. Dr.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921.

YEAR ADVANCED.	PRINCIPAL.	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921.	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1897	3.30	4.18	7.48	7.48

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton, or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PGD/DS.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
20,000—24 1-21.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. Auskis Jagmins,

Land N.W. 28-49-24-4.

Post Office Leduc,

Province Alberta.

File No. 433704.

Ledger Folio 13.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 25 1921
OTTAWA, CAN.

To the

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921.

YEAR ADVANCED.	PRINCIPAL.	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921.	AMOUNT.	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921.
1897	3.30	4.18	7.48	7.48

Secured security
May 9/14 1921
27-8-21

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RF-1

full

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 30 DAYS RETURN TO
THE CONTROLLER OF REVENUE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

RETURNED

ATTACH TO FILE

O.H.M.S.

OTTAWA

NOT CALLED FOR

Dominion Lands Office,
E D M O N T O N, Alta.

1921

Re. Seed Grain Account of

M Y Chubis Jagmins

Land NW 27-47-24-4

H.O. Ref. 433704

Ledger Folio 13

Sir:

I beg to advise you that the above account agrees with your Rev. Form No. 155 of July 2, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

As Norquay,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

G. D. Pope, Esq.
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Received for Department
1
AUG 22 1921

Checked with Ledgers
DATE 23-8-21
SIGNATURE

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

FP/LO

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433704

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

26th May, 1924.

Re A. Jagmins
N.W.26-49-24-4
Your file 19763.

Sir:

The name of A. Jagmins was included in the list forwarded by you to this office on the 14th instant; and in this connection I would advise you that the Bond for $3.30 given by him in 1896 on the security of the above quoted land was marked as of "Impaired Security" consequent to the fact that in 1921 Mr. Cuttle advised this office that Mr. Jagmins had left the country for California and his present address was unknown.

Kindly mark your records accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

P. Maronand,

Financial Controller.

Per H. B. HILL

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

REV. FORM 150
10-08—2-31

Department of the Interior

Austin Saginaw

Post Office

Re. Sec. 24 Tp. 49 R. 2 M.

Ledger Folio 7

State. by

Date

File No.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
1897	Cash	3 30		
	Int 1 yr 6 mo		65	8 95
	28 days		08	08
		3 30	63	9 93
3-3-98	Register's Fee 1/2 of 1%	3 30	63	9 93

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 433704

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

M.L.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

FILE

SENT
DEC 7 1937

OTTAWA 6th December, 1937.

Re N.W.¼ 28-49-24 W.4th M.,
Auskis Jagmins.

Dear Sir:-

In 1896 Auskis Jagmins received a seed grain advance as per the following statement:-

Seed Grain	~~$3.20~~ 3.30
Interest to 31-8-37, ...	6.65
Total	~~9.85~~ 9.95

He gave as security a bond quoting the above described land, which was then under entry to James Kernohan. A search of our records showed that Auskis Jagmins never held entry for this or any other land.

In 1921 our inspector reported that Mr. Jagmins left the country in 1912 for California, U.S.A., and his address was unknown. As there is no security, the account is referred to the Board for Adjustment.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Howlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BOARD ORDER
No. 7252

REFER TO FILE NO.
D.J.70

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

5616816

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

December 14th, 1937

Wm. Loree, Esq.,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: NW of 28-49-24-W4th
Auskis Jagmins - Dominion Seed Grain Liens

In the year 1896 this party obtained an advance from the Dominion Government and no repayments having been made, the account stands as follows:

Principal	$ 3.20	
Interest	6.65	$ 9.85

The Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa reports that Mr. Jagmins gave as security a lien against the above described property but upon searching the records it is disclosed that this party never held entry for this or any other land. In 1921 a report was made by an Inspector of that Department who stated that Mr. Jagmins had left the country in 1912 and his address was unknown.

There is, therefore, no security for this account, which I would recommend be written off in it's entirety.

Yours very truly,

W. McHenry

SUPERVISOR COLLECTION BRANCH

CH

5616816

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD

FILE NO. D.J.70

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
EDMONTON

December 16th
1937

BOARD ORDER NO. 7252

Re: Auskis Jagmins,
NW 28-49-24-4,
Dominion Seed Grain.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C.2200 dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7252, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. That the indebtedness of Auskis Jagmins, in respect of the seed grain advances, more particularly described in the attached report, be unconditionally cancelled.

2. That the balance outstanding in respect of this account be written off.

Chairman
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

Dominion Member
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

1

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR **Auskis Jagmins,**

LAND **N.W.¼ 28-49-24 W.4th M.**

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal **1897 - Seed Grain - $3.20**

Joint Provincial
and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$3.20	$6.73	$9.93
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID	Nil.		
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$9.93
LOSS TO DOMINION			$9.93

RECOMMENDED **by the Debt Adjustment Committee.**

REMARKS **Indebtedness be written off.**

Can 1161 11-733 dated 3-3-36.

When replying address
J. LORNE TURNER
Director Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

M.L.

CANADA

FORM NO. 445
Req. 6967

Please quote
File 433704

FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
~~Department of the Interior~~

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1938
LANDS

OTTAWA, 11th March, 1938.

Sir,

Land **N.W.¼ 28-49-24 W.4th M., a/c of Auskis Jagmins,**

Report of Adjustment Board dated **16th Dec., 1938, BO. 7252.**
Order in Council dated **3rd March, 1938. P.C. 11/430.**

In this case the following indebtedness is outstanding:

FEDERAL

Principal	Interest	Total	Security
$3.00	**$6.63**	**$9.93**	Patented **N.W.¼ 28-49-24 W.4th M.** Unpatented

PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL

Principal	Interest	Total	Security
			Patented
			Unpatented

The Adjustment Board's report, above-mentioned, which has been ratified by Order in Council, as indicated above, recommended:

	Federal	Provincial-Federal
That the	**indebtedness be written off.**	
That the	be charged with	
That the	be charged with	**Account closed.**
That the	be charged with	
That the personal covenant of the lienee be		**released.**

Your obedient servant,

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1938

J. LORNE TURNER,
Director
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Howlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

V
✓

No. 433706

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
" (when rec'd) 20

Subject Lease file 269290 re Auguste Kuhn + SE¼ 12.50.26 W4

Action
C.O. file 269290 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 26230

1893

ACTION.

25 00249. 25 93 b - Agent -
not 2 reasons any objn. to
issue this land.

ACTION.— *Continued.*

ACTION.— *Continued.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Inc E Fraslund
x Dkf.

Date
(when rec'd) 28 / May 93

Subject On behalf of Aymd
Kuhry who wants - lease
1 x Fabrince for S.E. 12. 55. 26 W4

OTTAWA

Land Department 269291

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

D. A. Hamilton
Land Commissioner

Winnipeg, Man. April 28 1893

Dep. Mr Burpe

Sir 12 50. 26 W 4
5 Mile Section

The bearer Mr August Kuhn comes to me this morning asking my help in the matter of his homestead. The entry shows the date of Aug 8. 1892 and it was his intention to move out this spring to perfect his land but some unexpected things have turned to prevent his going just now. His family is very sick and he has loaned money to some parties in Edmonton and Yorkton, which he cannot just now collect. His intentions are to have 5 acres broke this spring by some living in that Settlement where the land is situated and to go out in the fall.

If it be necessary to take some steps to protect his land I would feel greatly obliged if you could assist him. I am too busy to run up with him myself and as he is anxious on account of having been told that the land should be forfeited I take the liberty to write you thus.

Yours very truly John C Horsford

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2nd [illegible]. 1[illegible]. *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

I [illegible] directed to inform you that Mr. Fawcett Kuhn, [illegible] states that he obtained homestead entry for the S.E.¼ [illegible]-20-[illegible] . . . [illegible] five years ago, [illegible] illness in his family [illegible] at the present time, [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] stay [illegible] and [illegible] to request that you will not receive [illegible] application with view to cancellation of his entry without first communicating with this office.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

25 out
2/3/93

The Asst
Comr of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alt.

T.

CANADA

11

Letter July 27th 1896

370516

Dominion Land Commission
Winnipeg

Sir,

Reports Kichin Indians for SE 1/4
12-50-26 August 8th 1892 by Mr. Nicholson
April 1894 - taken on 5 year system and
wishes to apply for patent under 3 year system

Reports Kichin
Indians also

36 5492
5.8.96

26929c

Statement Made by Augusta Kuhn

Leduc Alta 4 W 5

concerning the improvements

of his homestead SE 1/4

Section 12 Tp 50 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]718[illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Leduc Alta 4 W 5
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	August 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	All the time since April 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and four children April 1894
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	5 acres 1893 - 10 acres 1894 15 acres 1895 Now Cultivated 5 - 1894 & 1895 - 47 1896
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	6 Cows each year 2 Horses 1894 4 Horses 1896
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 = 25.00 Walls of one 20 x 40 = 50.00 Roof
12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 1 mile = 50.00 Stable 16 x 24. = 15.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes Assiniboia Camrose 1891-1892
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no August Kuhn

Dated at Leduc

August 10th 1896

Signature: August Kuhn

Witness to Signature William Douglas J.P.

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No. [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that according to your [illegible] of the [illegible], you will be in a position to apply for patent for your homestead, the N.E. ¼ Section 12, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of [illegible] in April 1897, when three years will have elapsed from the date of [illegible] of your entry by the commencement of permanent residence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

366941

Draft approved.

August Kuhn Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

T

Form No. 19.

41

Indian Office 4th
Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg
Manitoba

APR 12 1897

97

Sir I have the honor to request that you will cause to be issued to me Scrip for the S½ of N.E. ¼ of Section 32 Township 22 Range 1 West of the 2nd Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba containing eighty acres more or less to which I am entitled under the provisions of the Act 43 Victoria Chapter 28 and Amendments thereto.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Augustus Kuhn

Witness
P. C. [illegible]

Postage 5 cents

585-340-5

20/4/97

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Auguste Kuhn in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. of

Section 12 Tp. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Augusta Kuhn 36 years of age - Leduc p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 8th August - 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May - 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1894 by living in my old shack -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — No absences

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Nil. wife & 4 children same residence as myself -

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 broke 5 acres cropped one
1894 " 11 " " 7 acres
1895 " 14 " " 16 "
1896 " none " 30 "
1897 I have 30 acres in crop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — I have at present 4 cows, 3 horses 4 sheep - 10 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 value $ 25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile " 50.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 house 20 x 40 value $ 60.
1 stable " 50.
1 well " 10.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes - 1 year but abandoned it

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom? — No -

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

DOM. LAND'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 14 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

4260

Registered A. 17-7-97.

19701

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Auguste Kuhn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 14th day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Kuhn

A. A. Bulkan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. A. Bulkan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON District.

Winnipeg Ottawa, 19th July, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Bowman
Commissioner.

Statement of Edward Stelter of Sec. 32

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Auguste Kuhn for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12 Tp 50 Rge. 26 w. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant Over 5 years on 32-50-25 w 4 th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1894 by living in a small shack.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 acres & crop[illegible] none 1894 " 11 " " 7 acres 1895 " 14 " " 16 " 1896 " none " 30 " 1897 he has 30 acres in crop -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he and what has been the increase of each kind since the date of his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 value $25.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile " 50.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 house (not finished) $60. 1 stable $50. 1 well 10.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	I do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do.

Province of Alberta }
To wit: }

I Edward Stelter of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Affirmed before me at }
this 14th day of June 1897. } E. Stelter

R. A. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Henry Hein of Sec. 14

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Auguste Kuhn for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12 Tp 50 Rge. 26 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant Over 3 years on 14-51-25 w 4 th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1894 by living in a small shack.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 acres & crop[illegible] none 1894 " 11 " " 7 acres 1895 " 14 " " 16 " 1896 " none " 30 " 1897 he has 30 acres in crop -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he and what has been the increase of each kind since the date of his entry?	as stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 value $25.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile " 50.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 house (not finished) 60. 1 stable 50. 1 well 10.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	none
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do

Province of Alberta }
To wit: }

I Henry Hein of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. }
this 14th day of June 1897. } Henry Hein

R. A. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
EDMONTON, Alberta District.

433706

1901.

IN COUNTY COURT OF THE COUNTY OF SELKIRK.

CANADA.
Province of Manitoba.
EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 18 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

The Naturalization Act.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Whereas [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba

has complied with the several requirements of THE NATURALIZATION ACT, and has duly resided in Canada for a period of [illegible] years. **And whereas** the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly read in open Court and thereupon by order of the said Court has been fyled of record in the same pursuant to the said Act. **This is therefore** to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act, [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject, and is, within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject to within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen), previous to the date thereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the said Court this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

By the Court.

[illegible]
Clerk.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

In the matter of

August [illegible]

Certificate under Section 10.

433706

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

433706

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
1897
RECEIVED

U 3706

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 3 1897

437577

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1640

Name of Homesteader August Kuhn

Land :—Hd. S E of Sec. 12 Tp. 50 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 8th August 1892 conditions H. C. 7

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1891 continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16×24 Value $45 00

(particulars) Sod roof

2 Stable Hewed logs Size 24×28. 16×24 Value $80 00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $100 00

Well—Value $25 00 other buildings Walls of dwelling house

Kitchen Value $80 00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 7

Breaking No. of acres 30 Valr. $90 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 70 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks In 1892 broke 5 acres 94 broke 14 acres cropped 7 acres fenced ½ mile built house stable and dug well 95 broke 11 acres cropped 18 acres fenced ½ mile and built stable 96 cropped 30 acres fenced ½ mile and built walls of dwelling house 97 cropped 30 acres Mr Kuhn is a bona fide settler

Inspected 9th July 1897

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 24.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

RF-1 400

453206

Ottawa July 2nd 1895

Commissioner Land Patents

Sir

I received my application dated June 17th for patent for 461685 N.W. but not yet received my scrip. When may I expect it

Yours truly

Signed Frederick Ledieu

Address

D.L. 14-12-50-26 W4

DEPT. INT. BCH.
FEB 14 1895
RECEIVED

All letters should be addressed "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 461685.

File 438706.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th February, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 2nd instant, and to say in reply that the patent for your homestead, the South East quarter of Section 12, Township 50, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, under the terms of the Land Titles Act, 1894, due notice of which will be sent to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

August Kunr, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alberta.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 33706

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 50 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 18th February, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Auguste Ruin
Ledue
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

C.O. file 268999 attached

No. 433749

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

in 1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject W½ - 17 - 21 - 29 - 60 - E

Form No. 7.

433749

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

20283

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 9th 1907
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Calgary *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the Lot 4 *of Section* 12 *, Township* 21 *, Range* 29 W 4th *with a view of entry by* John Andrew Shields *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* myself *shall lapse.*

Signature John A Shields

P. O. Address Olds

TO WIT: I, John Andrew Shields
of Township 29, Range 28 W 4, farmer, make oath and say:
That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth: that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or _____, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 9th
day of July 1907
at Calgary
J. R. Sutherland
Agt Dom Lands

John A Shields

Form No. 105

Ent. in D. R. of L. F.

E. W. E 12-21-29-W.4th Ex Ne (Rec Can. Pac. R'y Co.

433749

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, July 12th 1897.

Letter No, 27054.

Ref; 26,283.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an application for inspection of the S. W.¼ of Section 12, - Township 24, Range 29, - West of the 4th Mn. this is the pre-emption entry of Mr. George Richard Shields, dated 25th of May, 1886; this is sent for your decision in the matter.

I am Sir,

Your obecient Servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Commissioner,

of Dominion Lands.

Ottawa.

H.

433749.

26th July, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, File 21283, in the matter of the application to cancel the S.W. ¼ of 12, 21, 29, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to request that you will obtain from the Homestead Inspector a report upon the land to enable him to decide the case.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

41145

In your reply please refer to No. 4176

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 27th August 1897.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the 25th inst. in accordance with your instructions contained in your letter of the 3rd inst. No 27150 Rph 56258 I proceeded to S.E. 12-21-29 W4th the pre emption of Mrs Shields, on the 26th inst. and found about 10 acres of old breaking and one mile of post & wire fence this farm is only valuable for the land which it contains, viz #40.00 This land is high rolling prairie with considerable willow scrub, and is more valuable for grazing purposes than for cultivation.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J.R. Thompson
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~.

J.R. Sutherland Esq
Asst. Supt. Dom. Lands
Calgary

Form 20.
15,000.

441445

No. 27314

File No. 26288

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Aug 30th, 1897.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR 1897

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 26th ult File 433749, regarding the S. W. of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th I herewith enclose Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson's report as requested by you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Ask Inspector Walker Sheilds is residing upon & cultivating his H.E. and his present address

433749.

H.

7th Sept., 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 4176, I am directed to enquire whether [illegible] Shields is residing upon his homestead, part of 12, 21, 19, W. ~~4th~~ M., and if not, what his present address is.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. W. Thompson, Esq.,
Ad. Inspector,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

In your reply please refer to No. 4280

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 27th September 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th inst. No. 433749. and in reply thereto state that Pte G. Shield has been dead for over two years. There was no one in residence upon his homestead when I made my inspection on the 25th ultimo I believe a son of the late G. Shields is residing upon the S½ of 12-21-29 W5th. but can give this land as being in Range 19. in my letter. I think it should be in Range 29.

W. H. [illegible]

The Secretary
of the Dept of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. Thompson

~~Agent of Dominion Lands.~~
H.D.L.

Form 56.
15,000.

FORM No. 7.

No. 268999

189

ACTION.

£58808 - 22.4.98 Ltr to Agent

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE WINNIPEG

From

Agent Prince Albert

Date 29

(when rec'd.)

Subject Coal application

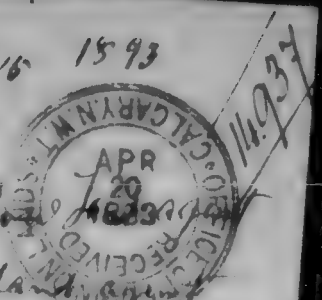
Made by [illegible]

on behalf of [illegible]

N.W. 21st
Mc 12 4
29

General Hospital
Toronto

April 16 1893



Mr Amyo Ross [illegible]
Dominion Land [illegible]

I came here on the 23 of January and on the 28 I underwent an operation on my face and I am confined in the hospital But my face is healing But slow I cant know when I will get Dismissed from the hospital so I want Leave of absence until I can get back to my homestead and much obliged

Yours
Truly
George R Shields

445438

In your reply please refer to No. 1497

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary, April 20th 1885.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ 26829

Inclose a letter I have received from Mr. George R. Wells who is asking for leave of absence from his Homestead which is the North West ¼ of Sec. 12-21-29 W. 4th M. This is sent for your consideration.

Encl.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Dom. Lands Office Winnipeg.

445438

2nd April, 26

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, Ref.14437, I beg to say that if satisfied that Mr. John R.Shields is through illness unable to occupy his homestead, the E./W.1/4 12-21-28 W.4.M., you may accord him the necessary protection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

Letter

—ral.— File 435749.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 5th October, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
OCT 7 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th July last, Ref. 21283, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that as application for patent has not been made for the North West quarter of section 12, Township 21, Range 29, West of the 4th Meridian, the homestead of the late George Richard Shields, the application which was filed to cancel his pre-emption entry for the South West quarter of the same section cannot be dealt with. It would be necessary to take cancellation proceedings in connection with the half section, and if you are aware of no reason to the contrary you may issue the notices.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary. Oct 12th. 1897.

Lr. No. 27577
File 11937 & 26262

Sir ;

Referring to your application to cancel the S. W. ¼ of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th. M., pre-emption of Mr. George F. Shields, I beg to inform you that as Mr. George F. Shields has not obtained his patent for his homestead the N. W. ¼ of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th. the pre-emption can not be dealt with, without cancelling the homestead first. It will be necessary to take cancellation proceedings in connection with the half section and if you make application, notices may be issued. I am under the impression that Mr. George F. Shields was your father and that he is now deceased. I notice by the file that he made a Statutory declaration in September 1895, stating that he had lived from [illegible] 1893 and that he had a considerable amount of improvements upon the land. I should think that his legal representatives ought to be able to fulfil up of the conditions [illegible] I am willing to this matter at [illegible]

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

J R Sutherland
Agent.

John Andrew Shields Esq.
Okotoks.

447334

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED OCT 25 1907 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct 19th, 1907.

Lr. No. 27610
File 26283.

Sir;

Replying to yours of the 14th instant, it would appear that you have misunderstood to a cert. in extent, this office letter of the 12th inst. but you state regarding the matter is I think so far as I can see true enough but it was only discovered a short time ago that your Father's place had not been patented to any one and that before the pre-emption could be dealt with, action would require to be taken against the homestead. Now if your brother whom you say is the legal representative, is residing upon your Father's place and has only three months more time to put in to earn the patent, I have no doubt but the matter may work out to your satisfaction. I will communicate with the Head Office regarding it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Xhm X
John Andrew Shields Esq,
Okotoks.

447334

Oct 14th, '97.

Yours of the 12th to hand. I would say that I wrote to the land Commissioner and asked permission to take the premption of my father now deceased and to cancle the entry of 34. 20. 28 and the Commissioner replied and said I would cancle 34. 20. 28 and make entry for S. W. ¼ of 12. 21.29. I was in the office speaking to you about it and wanted you to take the $ 10 for the entry and you said it was all right I did not need to pay the money till I heard from you again and I gave you the letter which I received from the Commissioner and you kept it. You see yourself I got permission from Head quarters for to do so or I would not have cancelled the claim I had. My brother as the legal representative of my father has three months to put in on the homested and we do not want to buy no more land so the reason for asking the change by referring to the Commissioners letter it will likely clean the way for you.

Truly yours,

J. A. Shields

Okotoks.

47334

OCT 25 1897

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct 19th, 1897.

Lr No. 27611
File 26283

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 5th instant File 433749, relating to the homestead of t e late George Richard Shields, the N. W. ¼ of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th and to a copy of this office letter dated the 12th inst nt to John A Shields of Okotoks which was sent you on that date, I beg to enclose you a copy of a letter from Mr. John A. Shields in reply and a copy of this office letter in reply to same. Be good enough to advise me in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Smithurst
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

H. File 46749.

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file the number.

Department of the Interior,

20th Oct., 1897.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 19th. instant, File 20266, that under the circumstances as they now appear it will not be possible to take any action at once in connection with the application of Mr. John A. Mathias to obtain entry for the S.W. ¼ of 12, 21, 29, W. 4th. .., which was entered as a preemption by his deceased father. When, however, the legal representative is in a position to make application for patent for the aforesaid quarter-section he can, upon establishing his rights as legal representative, abandon the preemption and it can be made available for entry by Mr. Mathias. I might add that if it would be of any convenience to the parties interested to have the matter settled earlier, there would seem to be no reason why what is necessary should not be done at once by the legal representative establishing his position and then abandoning the entry. Please communicate with the parties in this sense.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

G.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

the said George R. Shields have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this eleventh day of October A.D., 1893.

Signed sealed and declared by the said George R. Shields to be his last Will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in his presence, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto, in the presence of each other.

(Signed)

Hermas Labrosse of Vankleek Hill,

B. Smith, George Constantineau,

Hotel Keeper, Vankleek Hill.

482478
on
File No. 433749

- Copy -

al.v.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

****

In the goods of George R. Shields,

Deceased.

Be it known, that on the Second Day of May, A.D. 1894, the last Will and Testement of George R. Shields, late of Dewdney, in the District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories, Farmer, who died on or about the Sixth day of November, A.D., 1893, at the Village of Vankleek Hill, in the County of Prescott, in the Province of Ontario, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Dewdney aforesaid, and had at such time Real and per - sonal property at Dewdney in the said District, was proved and registered in the Supreme Court of the North-West Ter - ritories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, a true copy of which, said last Will and Testament is hereunto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the Real and Personal Estate and Effects, rights and credits of the said deceased, and any way concerning his will, was granted by the aforesaid Court to Robert James Shields and John Andrew Shields, of Dewdney, in the said District of Alberta, the Executors named in the said Will, they having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, and the legacies contained in his Will, so far as they are thereunto bound by law,

- and -

~~and law~~, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits, and to render a just and true account of their executorship whenever required so to do.

'Sd.' Edwin R. Rogers.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

482478

File No. 433749. - Copy -

Copy.

THIS INSTRUMENT Witnesseth that I George R. Shields of Section 12, Township 21, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, Dewdney Post-Office, Alberta, N.W.T., now of the Village of Vankleek Hill, in the County of Prescott, and Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, Farmer and Blacksmith, Being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, do make, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking and making null and void all former last wills and testaments, and writings in the nature of last Wills and Testaments, by me heretofore made.

1. My Will is, first that my funeral charges and just debts shall be paid by my executors hereinafter named.

2. The residue of my estate and property which shall not be required for the payment of my just debts, funeral charges and the expenses attending the execution of this my Will and the administration of my estate, I give, devise and dispose thereof as follows, to wit :- I give and devise to my sons, Robert James Shields and John Andrew Shields, all my real estate lying and being in Section 12, Township 21, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, N.W.T., and being the N.W.¼ and S.W.¼ of said Section 12, as my title thereto will show, together with all my personal property of every name and nature now being therein, or in any place found within the N.W. Territory, to which I ~~shall~~ shall or may be entitled to or possessed of at the time of my decease, to have and to hold the same to them and their

- heirs -

heirs, executors, administrators and assigns for ever, share and share alike, but subject to the payment of the following bequests, and for which said bequests, said lands and tenements shall be held bound.

3. I give and bequeath to Matilda Shields relict of my late deceased brother Sam'l E. Shields, the sum of Fifty dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to her or her legal representatives, by my executors, within the space of twelve months after my decease.

4. I give and bequeath to Mary Philemon Shields, wife of my brother John (who is now attending and nursing me during this, as I now feel, my last illness) the sum of One Hundred and Fifty dollars, of like lawful money of Canada, as a slight token of my gratitude towards her, for her great kindness, manifested towards me in my great af - fliction, I being to all intents and purposes, to her - I may say - a perfect stranger, yet like a Christian woman she has performed her duties, and waited on me supplying my various wants, to the best of her ability, - an arduous task which I can well understand and fully appreciate.

5. I give and bequeath to my friend William Henry Down of Lakefield P.O., who is now owner of the stoning machine that I used to work with - all the wheels and wood-work for manufacturing machines, together with all chains and hooks that relate to the same, left by me in the charge and care of my friend David Smith of the Village of Lakefield, Black-smith, to hold the same to his own use and benefit forever.

6. And I also give and bequeath to my friend

David Smith, aforesaid, all tools belonging to me, together with the cutting and bending tyre machine left in his care by me to sell, to hold the same, to his own use forever - in memory of me.

7. In respect to my daughter Sarah Jane - now the wife of William Graham, my will is, that she retain and inherit, for her own use and benefit whatever personal property that may be in her possession belonging to me, or to which I might be entitled at the time of my decease - I make this provision, on account of a former settlement, in which I consider that she my said daughter Sarah Jane, has already received her full share of all my worldly possessions

8. I give and bequeath to Agnes Shields, wife of my son Robert James, the sum of Fifty dollars, as a gift of remembrance of her kindness to me in my affliction, to be paid to her by my executors within a reasonable time after my decease.

9. And whereas ; - some years ago, my brother John Shields purchased from one William Jamieson, the Patantee, for me, a certain stoning machine, for the sum of One Hundred and forty dollars, and paid for it with his own money- and as I have never paid the money back to him, - my will is, that the money, One hundred and forty dollars, be paid to him by my executors, within, say, the term of three years after my decease. And I do nominate and appoint my sons, Robert James and John Andrew Shields, to be joint and sole executors of this my last will and testament, with full power to carry out my wishes expressed herein according to law and justice. In testimony whereof I

- the -

49178

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 12 1898
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 18 1898
OTTAWA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW of section 12 Township 31 Range 29 of the W 4 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

I, John Andrew Shields one of the Legal Representatives of the late George Richard Shields

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 25 day of May 1886, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: that I dont want to pay for it

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Facies of breaking 1/6 value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
E W Burley
at Calgary
this 12 day of July
A.D. 1898
E W Burley
Commissioner, &c.
Deputy Assistant of the Interior for D. L. purposes.

Signature John A. Shields

Address Calgary

Form No. 215a.

48248

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 11 1898
OTTAWA

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 17 Township 21 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

Pre emption ~~Homestead~~ of the ~~Heirs~~ Legal Representatives of the late James Shields deceased

I Robert James Shields of the

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 25 day of May 1886, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to have another entry granted~~, for the following reasons, viz.:— that I do not want to pay for it

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

8 acres of breaking no. value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Robert James Shields
Signature

Declared before me,
Eric Bulley
at Calgary
this 11 day of June
A.D. 1898
Eric Bulley
Commissioner, &c.

Address

* J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

482478

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 30052
File 26283

Calgary, 12th July, 1898.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUL 18 1898 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS JUL 18 1898 OTTAWA

Sir;

See Commissioner's file 433749, re W. ½ of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th, N. W. ¼ being the Homestead of the late George Richard Shields and the S. W. ¼ being his pre-emption.

Enclosed please find a document signed by the Clerk of the Supreme Courtof the North west Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, to the effect that Mr. Robert James Shields and John A. Shields of Dewdney in the District of Alberta are the executors of the last will and testament of the said George Richard Shields. According to the Will, a copy of which I also enclose, they would appear to be the legal representatives so far as this land is concerned. Both J. A. Shields and R. J. Shields have made separate Declarations of Abandonment as to the pre-emption, the S. W. ¼ of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th and Mr. J. Shields desires to make homestead entry for the same. Accordingly to Head Office letter of the 26th October, last, same file

• a postate • that whenever the legal representative is in section make application for patent for the homestead quarter • abandoon establishing his rights as legal representative by Mr. Shields pre-emption and it can be made available for entry

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr.

482479

DEPT OF THE INT
RECEIVED
JAN
18
1888
OTTAWA

Mr. R. J. Shields, I understand, went into residence upon his deceased father's homestead on the 16th ult., and at that rate will have about two months more residence to put in before he is in a position to make application for patent. This being the case I declined to grant entry to J. A. Shields for the present until his brother is in a positinn to make application for patent for the homestead.

I herewith enclose the declarations of Abandonment.

I presume that the Messrs Shields will require the copy of the will and Letters Probate returned to them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Johnstone

Agent.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter H.

File 453749.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 1898.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th inst., file 20285, I am directed to say that you are now authorized to cancel the preemption entry of the late Geo. R. Shields for the S.W. ¼ of 12, 21, 29, W. 4th M., and to open the land for settlement by whoever may be entitled. The probate of will which accompanied your letter will be sent to you to be returned to Mrs. Shields so soon as copies have been made for retention in the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

Mrs. Lee,

Please have four copies made of the papers transmitted by the Agent at Calgary, relating to the will of G.R.Shields.

19/7/98

Mr Lee

Please make the
documents required
to be copied.

Abdulhalim

21 July '76

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189.

MEMO.

Mrs. Bell

Letter

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In any reply to this letter quote the number.

YEB

No. 433749

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th July, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, in reply to yours of the 16th idem, Ref. 26688, I am directed to return you herewith the original probate and will of the late George R. Shields to be returned to the Messrs. Shields.

Encs.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

484340

DEPT OF THE INT
RECD
AUG 2
1898
OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.
Calgary, 29th July, 1898.

Lr. No. 30192
File 26283

RECEIVED

Sir;

Referring to ... 25th instant.
File 433749. I have the honor to inform you that the pre-emption entry of the late Mr. Geo. R. Shields for the S. W. ¼ of 12 - 21 - 29. west of the 4th has this day been cancelled in the books of this office and Mr. John A. Shields is being notifed that he will be given 20 days to come forward and make entry for the same.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by George P. Shields —

Concerning Lot Claim

to — Section N. W. 1/4 12, Township 21 Range 29 West of 4th Meridian —

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. George P. Shields, farmer and Blacksmith, Aberdeen P.O. Alta
2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. age 66. married 3 in a family —
3. When did you make entry for the above land? May 24th or 25th 1886 —
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? Lot.
5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? Lot.
6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? N. W. 1/4 12, 21, 29, West of 4 Lot.
7. What portion as a pre-emption? S. W. 1/4 12 " " " "
8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? In the month of June 1886 —
9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent).
Have not been absent from the property except in the January 1893 through sickness —
10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Lived on the Section all the time in the capacity of a farmer and blacksmith —
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer and Blacksmith
12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Have followed it constantly on this Section
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
House 20 x 24 clapboard. on W. 1/4, Erected in 1889. Value $1000 00

Form No. 11.

16094

14. When was your home erected? Jan 1889 —

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 50 acres —

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken? None —

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? Every year since 1886. 2nd year 11 acres, 3rd year 15 acres, 4th year 22 acres, 5th year 32 acres, 6th year 42 acres, 7th year 50 acres —

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability).

About $1000 00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Clay and hard pan bottom with dark sandy loam on top.

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? Nearly all —

21. How much is hay land? Nearly half —

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? About 20 acres of marsh and pond requiring drainage —

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. None —

24. How much land have you under fence? All cultivated, [redacted] other lines all fenced with wire fence —

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? Letting that I know of — Except that I have a good Well of Water which I dwell on the premises —

PROVINCE OF ~~MANITOBA~~ Ontario.

County of Prescott

TO WIT:

I, George R. Shields of Dewdney, Alberta —

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Voluntarily declared before me at Dewdney, Alberta in the Province of Ontario this Twenty-sixth day of September 1895.

George R Shields

Fred W. Hutchinson
A Notary Public —

499795

We, Hannibal B Clarke and John A. Shields

of Dunmore do solemnly declare that the

answers to all the within questions, numbers

made by George R Shields are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the third year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of ~~extrajudicial~~ and false statements."

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Voluntarily declared before me at Cayuga this 7th day of Nov 1899

John A. Shields
H B Clarke

Date of Inspection

Section for Legal Subs Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Note.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of building and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

499795

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 15th Dec., 1898.

Lr. No. 31041
File 14937

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application for patent from Mr. Robert James Shields, one of the legal representatives of the late George Richard Shields, for N.W.1/4 of 12 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th; also a statement made and confirmed by said George Richard Shields, deceased, in September 1893, but which was evidently never forwarded to Head Office, as to residence, improvements, etc, upon the place. Another son, John Andrew Shields is a witness as to the ~~residence~~ Father's residence and as to the three months residence of Robert James Shields. Mr. J. G. Vanwart is a witness as to the residence of the father and a Mr. Albert Herr is a witness as to the three months residence put in by Robert James Shields recently. There is nothing to show in the books of this office as to whether this land was taken up under the two mile radius clause, which they claim it was. The stub of the homestead entry receipt book does not show it, neither does the Township Register. Mr. John Andrew Shields states that ~~ka~~ the receipt they have at home has written across the face of it " Under sub clause 6 ", which I have requested them to produce. It is possible that Head Office may have evudence on this point, and if it is thought that I should recommend the application I will do so.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

File to Patent Branch,
Mr. Cliddon,
re Seed Grain,
T. R. B.

JAN 8 1899
OTTAWA

lan work and says
nothing about deed.
by legal representative.

John A Shields evidence
says nothing as to area
of cultivation.

—

Form No. 33.
5,000-1-6-'98.

PLAN OF

SECTION 12 TOWNSHIP 21

RANGE 29 W 4

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

From the Official Records of the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

LETTER 433749

FILE

D.

Address reply "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th January, 1899

Enclosure.

TD

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith the application for patent of the legal representatives of the late Georg Richard Shields, for the N.W.¼ 12--21--29 W. 4th M., and to say that it is the practice of the Dep rtment to accept as satisfactory the performance of duties under sub-clause 6 of clause 38 of the Act provided entry was made before the 1st of January, 1 94. This information will no doubt enable you to deal with the present application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Robert James George Richard Johnson Shields of Bircl P.O. Legal Representative in support of his application for Hstd Patent for NW. of Section 17 Twp. 21 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 2 mile radius Claus. Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Robt James Shields 40 yrs Bircl P.O. Cattlebute

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
May 25. 1886

5. When did you build your house thereon?
about July 1889.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 1886.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
His residence was continuous from June 1886 to January 1892 on the ½ of Sec 17 Twp 21 R 29 W 4th as per Homestead Entry & Law as legal Report of Inspector Linden on the plan from 10th Jan to 16th Jan 1892. He was at Vankleek Hill Ontario on an illness that resulted in his death on 4th Nov 93 - Family Grown Children - Wife & Family not with him up. - Wife was not with him

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking has you done upon your homestead in each year since obtained entry, and how many acres has you cultivated each year?
1886 Broke 4 - cultivated 11 acres
1890 Broke 17 acres " 15 acres
1891 " 10 " 32
1892 " 10 " 42
In June 93 at death his land had been cultivated each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
at the time of his death he had
5 Cattle 7 horses

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 24. 1 room. $400

13. What extent of fencing has you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1¼ mile wire. $60

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
no other.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
no
Mortgage
no

16. Has you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Reregistered 12-4-94

DEC 14 1898

Canada
NW T
To wit:

I, Robt James Shields do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of December 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R J Shields

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J D Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Ottawa 2 January 1899

3/1/99 Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

4 503473 + 499295

Statement of John Geroe Vaumont of Sec. 18

Tph. 27 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert James Shield legal representative of George Richard Shield for Hstd Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tp 27 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 2 miles radius clause Pre-emption

JAN 23 1899 DOMINION LANDS OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Geo Richd Shields
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Groen. since 1881 on my Quarter Section 1881 to 1898 and since then in Calgary I know Geo as far as I know. Knew him best when I first knew him he was living with his son John Andrew Shields Knew him on Sec 12.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? as above
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Was built when I first knew him
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence with his son until he went east in June 1893. when he died shortly afterward.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Was not absent except as stated above
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself wife and grown up family. his wife was not with him
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? I cannot say how much each year but I know Judge there is about 40 acres Broken altogether I know Judge he had about
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 35 head of Cattle and 7 Horses at the time of his death
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? about 20 x 24 Frame $700
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? about 1¼ mile wire $50
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value if the same? no other buildings or improvements
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no. Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province

To wit:

I John Geroe Vaumont of Calgary Dist Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14 day of December 1898. J. G. Vaumont

Ewer Burgess
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Assistant

Statement of John Andrew Shields of Sec. 12

Tph. 27 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert James Shield Legal representative of George Richard Shields for Hstd Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tp 27 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead under 2 miles radius clause Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? He is my brother. on my Quarter Section.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? about July 1883
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? under 2 miles radius clause. on section with my SE¼
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence until the time of his last sickness Jan 1893 & the legal representative has lived on the place from 16 June 98 to Sept 98 with sickness that resulted in his death Nov. 6. 1893
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Himself & wife & Grand Son.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife - wife was not with him
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? The statement of legal representatives is correct. I as legal representative have cultivated a portion of the section & this corroborate it at the time of his death he had 35 Cattle & 7 Horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 20 x 24 Frame $400
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1¼ mile wire $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? no other
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value if the same? no
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes I am one of the legal representatives
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province

To wit:

I John Andrew Shields of Okotoks Dist Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of December 1898.

Ewer Burgess
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Assistant

Statement of Albert Herr of N½ Sec. 14 Tph. 21 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert James Shields legal representative of George Richard Shields for Hd to Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tp 21 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 2 mile radius Claim Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Robt. J. Shield about two years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. I can only make affadavit as to residence of R. J. Shield which is from 16 June 1894 to 16th Sept 1895.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, or for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state the nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or the timber right on any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements of the law?

Canada,
North West Territories,
To wit:

I Alb. A. Herr of Gleichen P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Albert Herr

Sworn before me at Calgary N.W.T. this 9 day of December, 1895.

E. C. Barley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Remarks

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

re seed grain.

T. R. B.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN LANDS
JAN 27 1899
OTTAWA

Form No. 28.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, ... 189

OK

Legal Representatives.

TD

Returned to Patent B. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No. 43374

TD
15.2.99

Date of Certificate 17 1 99

Application and Certificate approved 1 1 99

Certificate of Recommendation sent to R. J. Sheldon
Bruce | agt of Lds & Ins

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Brandon

Sum-can
15-2-99

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT DATED

FEB 19 1899
RECEIVED

Patent Book

19.2.99

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give also
the number.

LETTER.....

.....t. P.....

FILE 4 4 8 7 4 9 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th March, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the Assistant Secretary's letter of the 26th July, 1898, which returned, in accordance with your request contained in your letter of the 12th idem, Ref. 28283, the original probate and Will of the late George R. Shields; and to ask you to be good enough to again file such document here in order that the patent may be issued for the North West quarter of Section 12, Township 21, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, held by the deceased in his lifetime as a homestead, in the name of Robert James and John Andrew Shields, in their capacities of personal representatives.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

124

Probate
of
Will of
George R. Shields

482478

513145

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

. . . . . .

In the Goods of George R. Shields,

Deceased.

Be it known, that on the Second Day of May, A.D. 1894, the last Will and Testament of George R. Shields, late of Dawdney, in the District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories, Farmer, who died on or about the Sixth day of November A.D. 1893, at the Village of Vankleek Hill, in the County of Prescott, in the Province of Ontario, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Dawdney aforesaid, and had at such time Real and Personal property at Dawdney in the said District, was proved and registered in the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the Real and Personal Estate and Effects, rights and credits of the said Deceased, and any way concerning his will, was granted by the aforesaid Court to Robert James Shields and John Andrew Shields of Dawdney in the said District of Alberta, the Executors named in the said Will, they having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, and the legacies contained in his Will, so far as they are thereunto bound by law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits, and to render a just and true account of their executorship whenever required so to do

Edwin [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court
West Territories, No
Judicial District

482478
513145

THIS INSTRUMENT Witnesseth that I George R. Shields of Section 12,Township 21,Range 29,West of 4th Meridian,Dewdney Post-Office,Alberta,N.W.T., now of the Village of Vankleek Hill in the County of Prescott and Province of Ontario,in the Dominion of Canada,Farmer and Blacksmith,Being of sound and disposing mind,memory and understanding,do make publish and declare this to be my last will and testament,hereby revoking and making null and void all former last wills and testaments, and writings in the nature of last wills and testaments,by me heretofore made,.

I . My will is,first that my funeral ~~expenses~~ charges and just debts shall be paid by my executors hereinafter named ?.

2 . The residue of my estate and property which shall not be required for the payment of my just debts,funeral charges and the expenses attending the execution of this my will,and the administration of my estate,I give,devise and dispose thereof as follows,to wit; I give and devise to my sons,Robert James Shields and John Andrew Shields,all my real estate lying and being in section 12,Township 21,Range 29,West of 4th Meridian,N.W.T.,and being the N.W.1/4 and S.W. 1/4 of said Section 12,as my title thereto will show,together with all my personal property of every name and nature now being therein, or in any place found within the N.W. Territory,to which I shall or may be entitled to or possessed of at the time of my decease,to have and to hold the same to them and their heirs, executors,administrators and assigns for ever,share and share alike,but subject to the payment of the following bequests,and for which said bequests,said lands and tenements shall be held bound .

3 . I give and bequeath to Matilda Shields relict of my late deceased brother Sam'l E . Shields,the sum of Fifty Dollars of lawful money of Canada,to be paid to her or her legal

representative,by my executors,withinthe space of twelve months after my decease.

4 . I give and bequeath to Mary Philemon Shields,wife of my brother John(who is now attending and nursing me during this,as I now feel,my last illness)the sum of one Hundred and Fifty dollars,of like lawful money of Canada,as a slight token of my gratitude towards her,for her great kindness,manifested towards me in my great affliction,I being to all intents and purposes,to her-I may say-a perfect stranger,yet like a Christian woman she has performed her duties,and waited on me supplying my various wants,to the best of her ability,-an arduous task which I can well understand and fully appreciate.

5 . I give and bequeath to my friend William Henry Down of Lakefield P.O.,who is now owner of the stoning machine that I used to work with- all the wheels and wood-work for manufacturing machines,together with all chains and hooks that relate to the same,left by me in the charge and care of my friend David Smith of the Village of Lakefield,Black-smith,to hold the same to his own use and benefit forever .

6 . And I also give and bequeath to my friend David Smith, aforesaid,all tools belonging to me,together with the cutting and bending tyre machine left in his care by me to sell,to hold the same,to his own use forever-in memory of me .

7 . In respect to my daughter Sarah Jane-now the wife of William Graham,my will is,that she retain and inherit,for her own use and benefit whatever personal property that may be in her possession belonging to me,or to which I might be entitled at the time of my decease- I make this provision,on account of a former settlement,in which I consider that she my said daughter Sarah Jane,has already received her full share of all my worldly possessions .

8 . I give and bequeath to Agnes Shields,wife of my son Robert James,the sum of Fifty Dollars,as a gift of remembrance

of her kindness to me in my sad affliction,to be paid to her by my executors within a reasonable time after my decease .

9 . And whereas;-some years ago,my brother John Shields purchased from one William Jamieson,the Patantee,for me ,a certain stoning machine,for the sum of One Hundred and forty Dollars,and paid for it with his own money-and as I have never paid the money back to him,-my will is,that the money,One Hundred and forty Dollars,be paid to him by my executors,within, say,the term of three years after my decease. And I do nominate and appoint my sons,Robert James and John Andrew Shields, to be joint and sole executors of this my last will and testament,with full power to carry out my wishes expressed herein according to law and justice. In testimony whereof I the said George R. Shields have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this Eleventh day of October A.D. 1893 .

Signed sealed and declared by the said George R. Shields to be his last Will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in his presence,have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto,in the presence of each other .

(Signed)

Norman Labrosse of Vankleek Hill B.Smith

George Constantineau , Hotel Keeper ,

Vankleek Hill .

(Signed)

George R. Shields

(S)

513145

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 4th April, 1899.

APR 10 1899 OTTAWA

Lr. No. 31755
File 26283.

PAT. BCH.
APR 10 1899
RECEIVED

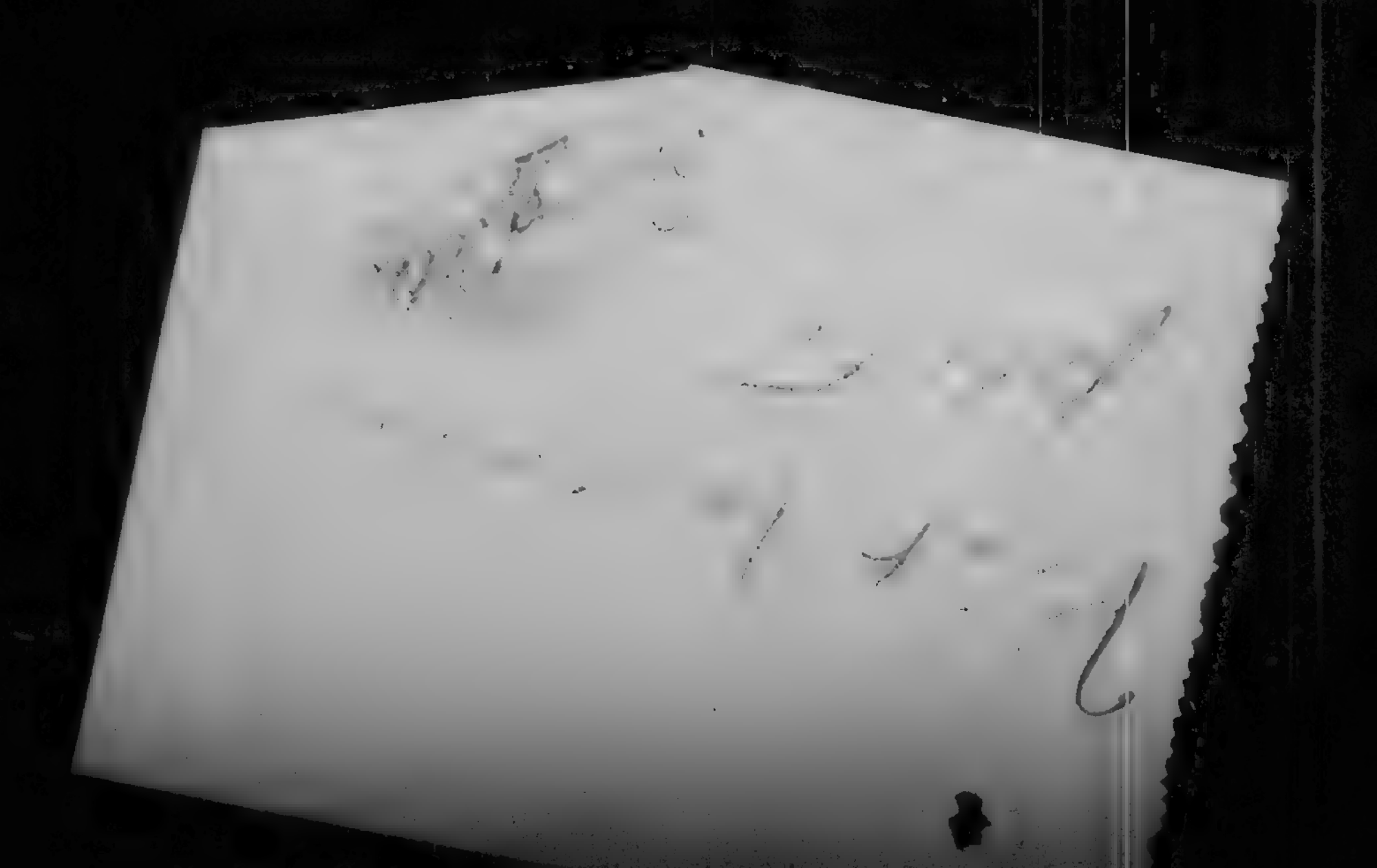
Sir:

Replying to your communication of the 25th ult., File 433749, I have the honour to enclose herewith the original probate and will of the late George R. Shields as requested.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER 513145.

GP.

FILE 433749.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th April, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 4th instant, No. 31755, File 28283, enclosing Letters Probate, issued in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, relative to the case of the late George B. Shields, who in his lifetime entered as a homestead the North West quarter of Section 18, Township 21, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I may say that the patent for this land is now being prepared in the names of Robert James and John Andrew Shields, both of Pembroke, in their capacity, respectively, of personal representative of the deceased. The patent when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, for advice of which will be sent to the Messrs. Shields.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta., N.W.T.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 113714-9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 10.
in Township 21 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th September, 1919.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Messrs Robert James Sheldon John Andrew Shields
Price
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1901
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 20 1901

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Andrew Shields

in support of his application for 2nd Patent for SW of Section 12 Tp. 21 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Andrew Shields 36 – Shields Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 28 Nov 1896
5. When did you build your house thereon? Ist house built on this land
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? I first began to live on this land by my self, my family joined me on this land 1st May 1897 and have lived continuously on it since
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. My self & family lived on this land from 1st May 1897 to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and 2 children Mr. Shields brother has been living with me since 1897
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 8? I have broke about 40 acres of land this year. and have cultivated it every year since
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. I have now 20 head of cattle 6 horses & 2 pigs. The stock range between the two homesteads
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? The house is 16 x 24 & is worth $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 rods of fence is now around my land which is worth $ 160.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? I have also built a stable 20 x 24 & a granary 12 x 16 which is worth $ 100.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? I have S/E 1/4 Section 1 Township 21 Range 29 W 4th
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I John Andrew Shields do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of March 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Andrew Shields

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Office, 16 March 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

J A Smart
Commissioner

Statement of C. A Wallace of Sec.

Tp. 24 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Mc Shiells for 2nd Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tp. 21 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

59644

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John Mc Shiells the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Calgary
Yes

To wit:

I Charles A Wallace of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16th day of March 1904

C. A Wallace

E. Stocken
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

COMMISSIONER.

Statement of John G Vankirk of Sec. Calgary

Tp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of John Mc Shiells for 2nd Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tp. 21 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Merchant
2. How long have you known John Mc Shiells the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Yorkshire 10 years Brandon 2 years Calgary
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Has erected a house 24 x 16 and is living in it
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? He is living on the S.E. ¼ of the adjoining section and claims entry for the same
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. His brother who is not interested in the land has been living on it since he entered. He resides there continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Has been in Calgary
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 2 children - Yorkshire
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He has forty acres in cultivation
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry; Has 2 head of cattle, 2 horses and 2 pigs. Has had same number since entry
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Size 24 x 16 - Value $1500
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Has a stable and 2 chicken houses. Has had a garden cultivated. Has a well on the property. Has a post and rail fence around the property. Value $100
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Has a stable and 2 chicken houses. Has had a garden cultivated. Has a well on the property. Has a post and rail fence around the property. Value $100
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary
Yes

To wit:

I John G Vankirk of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16th day of March 1904

John G Vankirk

E. Stocken
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA." DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 433749

M.C.

Ottawa 15th May, 1902

15. 5 02

Sir,

I beg to return the certificate of recommendation for the patent for the S.W.¼ of Section 12--21--29 West 4th M., which you have omitted to sign. The application itself, being completed, is to be retained here.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

701360

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 23rd May, 1902.

Lr. 47043.
File 26283.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Referring to our communication of the 15th instant, File 433749, I have the honour to enclose herewith the certificate of recommendation for patent for the S. W. 1/4 of 12 - 21 - 29, West of the 4th, duly signed.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Cumberland

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain

T. R. B.

433.749
Entitled
to

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG 433.749 189

OK

this 2nd ht

6 6 02

-9-

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1902.

File No. 43749

Date of Certificate 26th April 1902.

Application and Certificate approved 16th June, 1902.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Wm A. Smith

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433749

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 14 of Section 12

in Township 21 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th June, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

CALGARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Andrew Shields, Esq.,
Okotoks
N. W. T.

Form No. 21 A.

141974

K. of C. Council

Calgary

Alta

612 - 23rd West

Calgary

Alberta

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg

Dear Sir

We have just traded city property for this farm that's the reason we are late in applying for seed grain

Yours truly

W.H. & J.H. Jenkins

Per W.H.J.

3055700

March 14 5.

Sir:-

Regarding your application for an advance of seed grain. I regret to have to inform you that same has been received too late to be given consideration.

I regret my inability to assist you in this matter at this late date.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Commissioner.

J.H. & W.H. Jenkins,

CHIPLEY, Alta

433749 ✓ 433749 **3837930** 141974

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name W.H. and J.H. Jenkins P.O. Address Calgary Province of Alberta

Married Yes Single ..... How many in family? Seven 370413

Location of Unpatented Land ..... Quarter of Sec. ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

Is this your Homestead? No

Give date entered for .....

Have you applied for or been recommended for Patent? .....

If on Patented Land, give Location S ½ qr. Sec. 12 Tp. 21 Rge. 29 M. West 4
and S ½ of NW ¼

Number of acres under cultivation Two Hundred & Fifty

Seed Required: Wheat ..... Oats 350 Bus Barley 100 Bush

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? No

If so, state amount of Lien .....

How much has been paid of said Lien? .....

What area of land under crop in 1914? ~~Poor Crop~~

State total receipts from your crop in 191 .....

On what land have you improvements? S.E. ¼ 12

Improvements consist of:

House worth $1800.00 Stable worth $200.00

Fencing ½ mile & Cross fence Other improvements Granaries

Number of Horses six Cattle .....

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? .....

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered?

Okotoks

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of .....

I, W.H. and J.H. Jenkins of Calgary P.O.
S ½ Qr. Sec. 12 Tp. 21 R. 29 W. of 4 M. in
+ S ½ of NW qr of
the Province of Alberta do solemnly

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alta. this 18
day of March, 191 4.

W.H. Jenkins ✓
J.H. Jenkins ✓
(Signature of Applicant.)

[illegible] for Oaths, Justice of the Peace. [illegible] Calgary

IN YOUR REPLY ADDRESS "CONTROLLER REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

4X749
15666.9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

31st May, 1922.

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

re John A. Shields
S.½-12-21-29-4
Your file 3249

Sir:

With reference to the bond for $25.40 given in 1895 by John A. Shields on the security of the S.½-12-21-29-4, I beg to inform you that a copy of our rev. form 155 in connection with this account issued under date of July 2nd, 1921, and addressed to the Lienor at Daysburg, Alberta, has been returned to this office marked, "Not called for."

Patent to the land quoted as security issued in the Lienor's name in 1897 and to the S. ½-12-21-29-4 in 1902, and as there is no record in the Department of any other entry in his name, I would request you to kindly make a final investigation in the vicinity of these lands and endeavour to obtain some information which might lead to his present location, advising this office as to results as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

R. MARCHAND

Financial Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

7th [illegible]

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle
" " A.D.L. Calgary
Ref. 3249.

[illegible]

Sir:

I hold on file in this office a Bond for $23.40 given by you in favour of the Crown as security for 10 bushels of wheat and 10 bushels of oats obtained by you on the necessity of the above described land.

This bond is still outstanding with interest at 6% per annum from April 1st, 1920, to July 7th, 1920, and at 5% from that date to the date of payment; and as the Department is desirous of closing out these old accounts on our ledgers, I would request that you kindly forward at your earliest convenience an amount sufficient to liquidate the same with accrued interest.

Payment may be made direct to this office or through the local Dominion Lands Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS
Secretary.

per [illegible]

John [illegible] Shields, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

JHP/MO

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 433749
466639

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent to Auditor
" " Asst. Deputy Minister
Legal Adviser.

OTTAWA 22nd October, 1923.

Re S.E.12-21-29-4

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith for your easy reference a copy of my communication to you dated 7th May last, to which as yet no acknowledgment has been received, although you are evidently in receipt of the same as it has not been returned to this office.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Encl.

Your obedient servant.

J M [illegible]

Secretary.

per H. B. M[illegible]

John A. Shields, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alta.

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

JMT/MG

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433749 466539

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent A.D.L. Calgary
Ref. 3249

OTTAWA 10th January, 1924.

Re S.½-12-21-29-4

Sir:

Kindly obtain and forward to this office Abstracts of Titles for the S.½-12-21-29-4.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per

H. G. Cuttle, Esq.,
Superintendent, Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alta.

3

4857098

T... Office ...Of

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF WESTERN LAND AGENCIES.

Edmonton, Alberta.,
January 18th, 1924.

FILE

JAN 21 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE

JAN 22 1924

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir:

Re - S. ½. 12-21-29-W.4th.Mer.

As per your request of the 10th of January, File No. 4[illegible], and 4565539, you will now find attached an Abstract of Title covering the land above described.

Yours respectfully,

D. C. Cuttle

Superintendent.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS

FILE NO. 466639
433749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle
" " A.D.L. Calgary
Ref. 3249

OTTAWA 16th May, 1924.

Re S.½-12-21-29-4

Sir:

I am informed that you may be in possession of the present address of one John A. Shields, who formerly held title to the S.½-12-21-29-4.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would furnish this information by return mail, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

per [illegible]

Wm. Henry Jenkins, Esq.,
Regotoka, Alta.

ADDRESS "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 43749
46661-39

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle
" " A.D.L. Calgary
Ref. 3249.

OTTAWA 6th June, 1924.

Re S.E.¼-12-21-27-4

Sir:

On referring to Abstract of Title for the above quoted land dated 17th January, 1924, the following remark is noted: "Search re Seed Grain indebtedness only."

Would you kindly advise me as to the name of the debtor, and the amount which clouds the title.

This information will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alta.

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA

June 19th, 1924.

ATTACH TO FILE

JUN 23 1924

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir;-

Re Sec 12-21-29-W 4th
Your file No's 433749
and 4565539

Replying to your letter of the 6th inst., I beg to advise that Abstract covering the above land was mailed you in error.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 24 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Yours truly,

Wilfrid Forbes

Registrar.

M.
P. Mayhew, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

JWK/AC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

433749
4565539

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

COPY SENT H.A. CUTTLE
" " A.P.L. CALGARY OTTAWA
REF.

5th July, 1924.

Sir:-

Re S.½ 12-21-29-4.

I am in receipt of your communication of the 19th ultimo in reply to mine of the 6th idem and beg to return herewith the copy of the Abstract of Title which you stated was mailed in error.

Will you be good enough to furnish this office with an up-to-date copy of an Abstract of Title covering the land above described. Your early attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per ...

The Registrar,
South Alberta Land Registration District,
LAND TITLES OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 103742

Date wanted 5th. Aug. 1921

Signature J. E. Plouffe.

4900626

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Certificate of Title 11 N 199 10 a.m. (17 January 1924)
Date

I BEG TO ADVISE YOU THAT S 1/2

SEC. 12 TWP. 21 RANGE 29 W. 4 TH — MER. 320 ACRES.

EXCEPTING THEREOUT Reserving out of S W 1/4 to the Crown all mines and minerals and out of S E 1/4 to George T Wasson all mines minerals natural gas & petroleum rights —

STANDS IN THE NAME OF William Henry Jenkins — 1/2
and James Herbert Jenkins — 1/2

ADDRESS. Okotoks Alberta —

~~AND IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING ENCUMBRANCES.~~

Caveat re Seed Grain Indebtedness only.

J. H. Lord
Registrar.

AND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Sec. 12 - 1 - 3 - W 4 - 320 acres more
Reserving out of the S½ Sec. 29 - 21 - 3 - W 4 unto the Crown all mines and minerals
as the Petroleum rights of the S½ Sec. 29 - 21 - 3 - W 4 unto George T. Hasson all mines and minerals including
Petroleum rights

I Hereby Certify that on this 11 day of July A.D. 1924, at 10 o'clock a. m., Certificate of Title, Number 11 N. 199
in the name of William Henry Jenkins, and Mary Hebert Jenkins both of Okotoks, Alberta

The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, Executions as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form F. F.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
4343-A.A.	Mtge	15 June 1911	28 June 1911	Walter L. Parker Assignee's Order Lodged by	Katherine Edington all		$5000 Int @ 8%
3737-B.A.	Caveat	1 Feb. 1914.	4 Feb 1914.		Canada Crude Oil Co. Ltd as to surface Petroleum & Natural Gas in E½		
7480-B.S.	Mtge	25 Mar. 1915	31 Dec. 1915	Owners	George T. Hasson all	1350	$ Int @ 7%

LAND TITLES ACT Sec. 87. ... contrary is expressly declared by a caveat for:

(a) Any subsisting reservations contained in the original grant thereof from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes. For information write the Secretary-Treasurer, The Municipal ... Department of Municipal Affairs, Provincial Building, Edmonton;
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, however created, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years where there is actual occupation of the land by the person entitled thereto;
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of another person which may be registered against the owner;
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or otherwise be vested in any person, body, company or His Majesty;
(g) Any right of way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of ... Act or any ... Act.

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District.

3290064

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

ATTACH TO P.T.

JUL 16 1924

July 12th 1924.

4900626

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR OF LAND TITLES OFFICE CALGARY ALBERTA

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 5th.inst., I enclose herewith Abstract covering S.½-12-21-29-4th.

No fee.

Yours truly,

Wilfrid Parker

Registrar.

INTERIOR, DEPT OTTAWA
JUL 16 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

JNM.
Enc.
P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Ottawa. Ontario.

...R REPLY "FINANCIAL ...PARTMENT OF THE ...WA."

JFP/MC

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS

FILE NO. 456539
433749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent re. Bonds.

OTTAWA 6th September, 1924.

Re John A. Shields
S.½-12-21-29-W.4
Your file 3249.

Sir:

Having been informed that this man's address was Okotoks, Alta., several communications were forwarded to him in regard to his Seed Grain account amounting to $23.40 with interest from April 1st, 1926, which he incurred on the security of the S.E.12-21-29-W.4. To date no acknowledgment has been received to these communications.

I would, therefore, suggest that one of your roadmen, when in that vicinity, make enquiries as to his present location so that collection may be made if possible.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per H. B. HILL

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

ER REPLY "FINANCIAL
LLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE
, OTTAWA."

J 1 '25

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 433749
466536

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

FYLE

OTTAWA 27th November, 1924.

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

Re John A. Shields
S.½-12-21-24-4
Your File 3949.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated the 5th instant, and the accompanying Homestead Inspector's report made in connection with the grain indebtedness incurred by John A. Shields on the security of the above quoted land; and would advise you that consequent to the information conveyed therein, and as the indebtedness was never registered, the account has been marked as of "impaired security", and it will be in order for you to take a similar action, advising this office.

Your obedient servant,

F. Moreland,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

E/V

Please quote
File 3249

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, December 12, 1924.

DEC 16 1924
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
DEC 19 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH
DEC 16 1924
ATTACH TO FILE

Re. S½ 12-21-29-4

As authorised in your letter of the 27th ultimo, File Nos. 433749-4565539, I have marked as of impaired security an account covering a seed grain advance of $23.40 to John A. Shiels in 1896, on the security of the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Ottawa.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From Fred H Finsen
Wetaskiwin

Date 3 July
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. That he wishes to complete his entry on SE¼ 2.44.22 W4 also for statement of amount due for seed grain

1

Paid

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Fred Finsen of the S. E. quarter of Section 2 Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, and Martin Emberson of the S. W. quarter of Section 10 Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, and Hans Finsen of the N. E. quarter of Section 10 Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Twenty 68 100 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Battleford in the district of Alberta in duplicate, this second day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Fred Henry Finsen, one of the bounden Obligors ten bushels of seed wheat, twelve bushels of seed oats, and Seed Potatoes 9 bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 10 34 100 on or before the 1st April 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

S. E. ¼ sec. 2 in 44 Range 23 W 4 M.
S. W. ¼ - 10 - 44 - 23 - - -
N. E. ¼ - 10 - 44 - 23 - - -

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Hugo Carstens

Fred H. Finsen
Martin Emberson
Hans H. Finsen

To Wit:

I Hugo Carstens, Immigration Officer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw Fred H. Finsen, Martin Emberson and Hans H. Finsen named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N. W. T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at the Village of Wetaskiwin in the N. W. T. this 22 day of Oct. A.D. 1896.

Hugo Carstens

A. M. Sproat

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1897
P. - DOCH.

433751

July 3rd 1897

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Sir.

PAT. D.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

I beg leave to notify you that I wish to complete my entry on the S.E. ¼ sec 2 T. 44 R 23 W of 4th M.

Also kindly give me a statement of amount against me for seed grain received from the Government in the spring 1896, which I think I shall be able to pay some time in August. I remain sir

Very respectfully yours.

Fred T. Finn

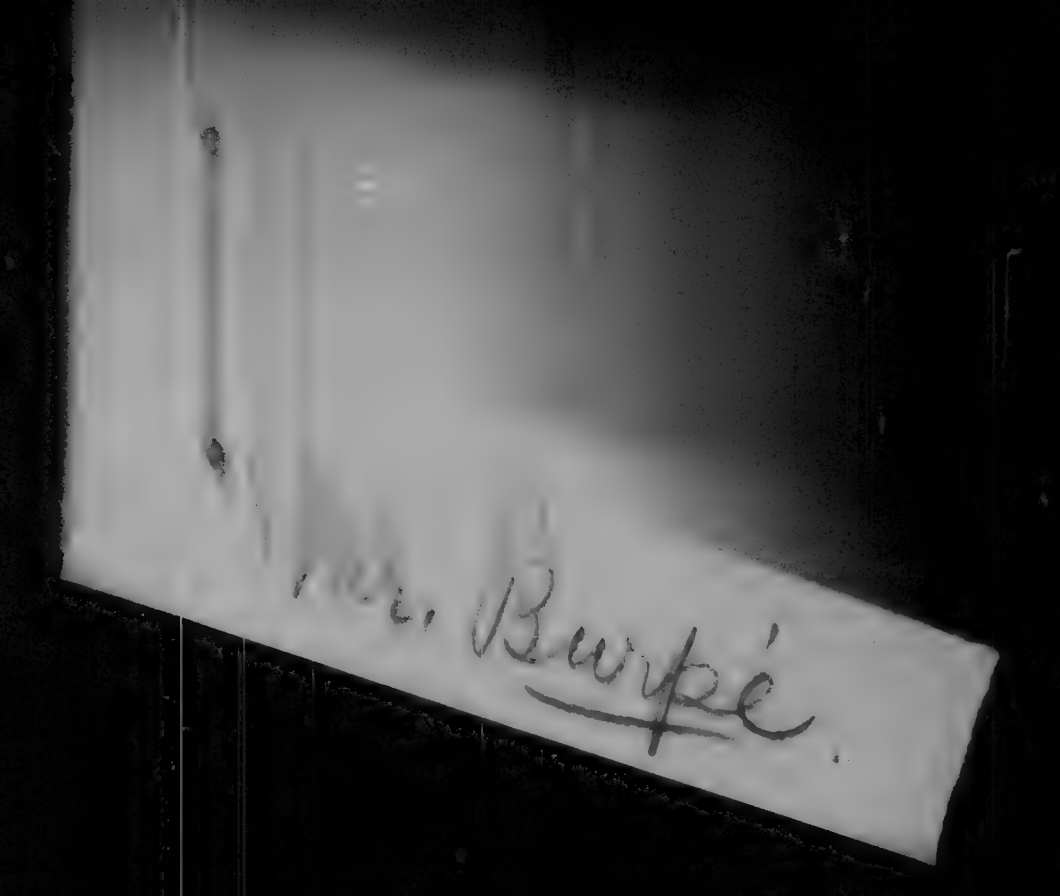
Adress

Wetaskiwin

Alta

N. W. T.

Reg. 430751


Europe.

W. 433761.

26th. July, 1[illegible].

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill in the enclosed form of [illegible] and return it to this office you will be advised whether or not you are in a position to have application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of 2, 44, 25, W. 4th. I am [illegible] that according to the books of this Department your seed grain indebtedness is as follows, --

As principal on seed of 1[illegible], $10.34

As surety on seed of 1[illegible] of Edgerton Wilson, 18.36.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Fred W. Finsen,

Wetaskiwin,

Alta., N.W.T.

H.

43875?

Statement made by Frederick Henry Finsen

concerning the South East quarter

of

Section Two Twp. 44 Rge. 23. W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Frederick Henry Finsen
46 years. Wetaskiwin Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
I am not.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
September 3rd 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
January and February 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
19th Feb 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1895 March, Apr, May, June, Sep, Oct, Nov.
1896 March, Apr, May, June, July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov Dec, Jan Feb,
1897. March, Apr, May, July 15 Aug

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
I have been doing work for People in this Neighborhood

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and six children
19th Feb 1895 Their residence has been continuous on the land since

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1895. 18 acres 1896. 20 acres
1897 30 acres in crop. Total Number of acres broke now 37.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1895	2 Horses	5 Cattle	2 pigs
1896.	2 "	10 "	7 "
1897	4 "	15 "	6 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 ft Two rooms, Value $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
about 90 acres Value $150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable, Storehouse, Granary, Shed Value about 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
yes. 1892 N.W. ¼ 10. 44. 23 W. 4th M.
It was cancelled

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
I have not

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature:
Fred H. Finsen

August 30th 1897

James McLaughlin
Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

44252

When absent from home I have been working at any thing That I could get to do and when off to work I usually came home every Saturday night and went away again Sunday evening or Monday Morning - This Summer I was away the month of June and part of July.

It has been necessary for me to earn every dollar that I could for I came here a very poor man, I had no means, and a big Family to support. I am about out of debt and what I have is my own; so I have been fairly successful since I came here.

Very respectfully yours

Ford H. Finsen

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

MEMO. Ottawa, ... 18

Commissioner.

The Homesteader in this case desires to apply for pat. His wife & family have been in continuous residence since 19. Feb. 1895 but he has himself been working out returning home from Sat. to Monday. His imps are good, and he has 4 horses & 15 cattle & 6 pigs.

He might apply for patent after Feb. next and on doing so the case could be submitted to the Minister.

[illegible]

[illegible] 99

LETTER

FILE 455751.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st September, 1897.

77
2

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, in reference to your homestead, the South East quarter of Section 2, Township 44, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, and to say that although you have not performed the residence upon this land strictly in accordance with the requirements of the Act, nevertheless, as your wife and family have been living upon it steadily since the 19th February, 1895, the Commissioner of Dominion Lands is willing to submit the case for the Minister's consideration. This action will be taken when your application for patent is received.

I am now instructing the Homestead Inspector to visit and report upon the land when next in the neighborhood, and you may take advantage of his presence and make application before him.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Copy to Hd. Insp. Coleman, Edmonton.

Sent 21/9/97

Assistant Secretary.

Fred. H. Finson, Esq.,

Fortaskiwin, Alta.,

N.W.T.

Form No 7. 303310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

308988 Duplicate
Application for homestead entry for the
S.E. ¼ of Section 12 Township
30 Range 2 West of the 1st Meridian
that he now has title
to cultivation & Land
Copy
312781 application
21-8-94 cancelled under

Letter No 1595
Reference No. 95½

APR 25 1894 CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
25 April 189 4

Sir/

I beg to inform you that on the 10th inst
I received an application from A H. Jensen
for inspection of the SE Section 2 Township
44 Range 23 W 4 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Ernest G. Evans
to show cause mailed on the 25th inst

This entry was made on the 4 day of
December 1892 under Sub-Section 4 of
Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B Ferguson.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

JUL 1 1907

Edmonton, Alta. July 1st 1907

Commissioner Dominion
Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:

I have a son that will be 18 years old on the 25th day of November 1907. Application was forwarded there is a fraction of 95 acres subject to entry. Can my son now be granted to make entry for said fraction before he becomes 18 years old? Homestead is the S.E. 4 sec 2. 44. 23 W. 4th Meridian.

Yours respectfully
F. H. Friend

Edmonton
Alberta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

302310

Winnipeg, 12th July, 1[illegible]. *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of:-
The Agent, Wetaskiwin

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that if the fractional section adjoining your homestead, to which you refer, is vacant Dominion Land open for homestead entry, your son might go into immediate occupation of the land, and provided he does so and remains in possession until November next, when you say he will be of an age to entitle him to make entry, the Local Agent will be instructed not to accept any application for the land from any one else. In the meantime [illegible] should call at the Agent's office immediately and give him a description of the land to which you refer, your own homestead being the S.E.¼ 28-44-23 W.4th M.

Draft approved

30194-1-2

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T.H.Firsen, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

T.

Form No. 37.

Letter No. 2255

Reference No. 95 1/2

AUG 20 1894 CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

312781

WETASKIWIN ALBERTA 16 August 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25th day of July 1893, the entry of E. L. Evans for the S.E. Sec. 2 Tp. 44 Rge. 29 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 16 day of August 1894

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

302310

Fred H. Finch

E. ½ 2. 44. 23 Lot 4

Bondman for Henrik Finch

11 .....Bushels of wheat at 65c. $ 7. 15

12 ..... " " oats " 20c. $ 3. 90

6 ..... " " barley " 40c. $ 2. 40

..... Sacks at 9c. ..... $ .....

Total 13. 45

RF-1 40

8
12
10

12 10 34

63 3 12

1 3 12

2 44 44

3 12 44

302910

4.57717

Form No. 77.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 22nd aug. 1896.

To agent D. L.
Wetaskiwin

QUERY.

In lieu Grain Bonds F. H. Grain and Forage
Thirsk Sask - state land as
S. E. 2. 44. 23 W4.
Please describe land
held by each.

ANSWER

F H Grain ~~Thirsk~~ 44 23
S E 2.
Johnson Thirsk S E 2, 45, 23

F H G

DEPARTMENT
AUG 27 1896
WINNIPEG

457717

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2nd September, 1890. *189*

Reference No. ....

Sir,

In the answer to the memorandum which was sent to you from this office on the 23rd ultimo, respecting the seed grain bonds of T. A. Tinson and Johnson Pirsk, you state that T. A. Tinson holds the S.W.¼ 10--..--26, W.4th. Our records show that while he held this land at one time the entry was cancelled, and he now holds the S.E.¼ ...-24 26 W.4th. Will you please examine your records and have the correction made, if necessary.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

4 33751 4577172

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 12 1898
OTTAWA

No. of Report 1852

Name of Homesteader Frederick Henry Fensch

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 2 Tp. 44 Rg. 23, W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do —

Entered do do do

Post Office nearest to land conditions Lamoille

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in February 1895 and has been in continuous residence excepting three months in 1895 and one month in 1897

House Round logs Size 16 × 24 Value $ 50 00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 15 × 20 Value $ 30 00

Granary " " Size 14 × 16 Value $ 30 00

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $ 120 00

Well—Value — other buildings Shed

Stock 4 cows & 2 cattle Value $ 40 00

Breaking No. of acres 35

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay Value $ 315 00

Area fit for cultivation about 120 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

Timber Scrub " "

Hay land " 35 "

General remarks: There were 30 acres in crop this year there is also one mile and half of fencing Mr Fensch is working in the railway shops at the present time he is a bonafide homesteader his wife and family is in residence

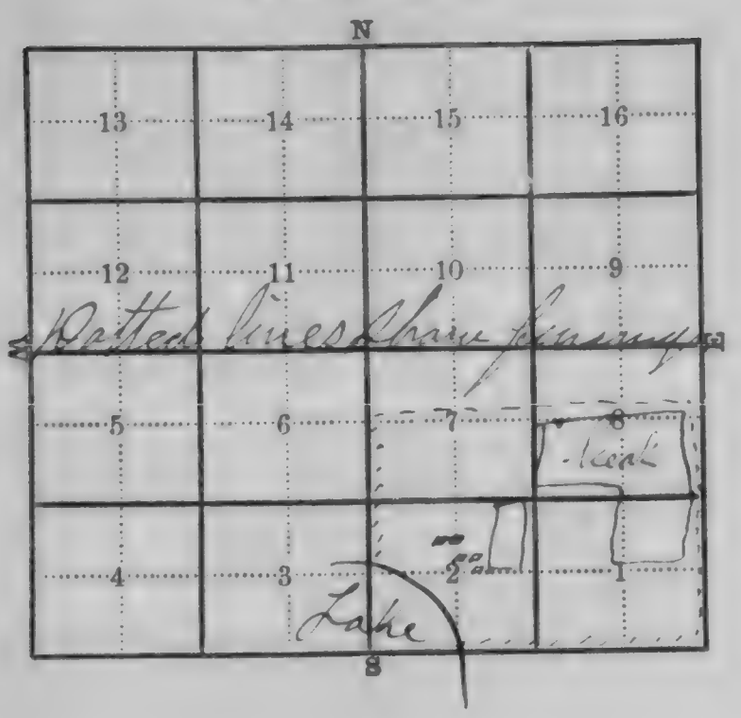
Inspected 22nd December 1897

John Edman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



55

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frederick H. Finsen

of his application for his Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 2 Tp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

in support

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Frederick Henry Finsen age 47 years
Wetaskiwin Alberta
Wetaskiwin 14th February 1898.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Denmark

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own [illegible] and residing continuously upon same and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1895 = March April May June ½ ½ ½ ½
1896 = " " " " July Aug Sept
Oct Nov Dec. Jan ½. 1897. March
April May July Aug Sept Oct Nov. Jan

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Wetaskiwin Lot 2 Block 15
Lot 5 Block 15
Lot 6 Block 15
Lot 7 Block 15
Lot 8 Block 15

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wetaskiwin

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 5 Children
Left Nov. 1895
Arrived Wetaskiwin May 1897

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

1895 Broke 3 acres
1896 " 20 " Cropped 18 acres
1897 " 6 " " 20 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.

1895 = 2 horses = 5 in each 2 Dy.
1896 = " 10 " 9 "
1897 = 4 " 15 " 6 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Value $ 70 =

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

90 acres fenced 150 =

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Table, store house granary shed
Carpenter Shop $ 50 =

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes 1892 Fort Dunvegan Alberta Cancelled
Do

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

95½ ac.

Registered

Canada.
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Frederick Henry Finsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 27th day of February 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick H. Finsen

Lieut P.E. Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 7th March 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

17 [illegible] $10.34

Statement of John Ansberg of Sec. 2
Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick H Swisen for his Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		9 years. Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Jan 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Feb. 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	1895 1896	march, april, may, June, sept-oct. " " " " July, aug. sept. oct. nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. 1897 march, april, may. July, aug. sept. oct. nov. Jan.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Wetaskiwin Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife and 7 children Feb. 1896 resided constantly
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895 1896 1897	Broke 18 acres " 20 " cropped 18 acres " 66 " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	1895 1896 1897	6 head cattle 2 pigs " 10 " 7 " " 15 " " "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 X 24 value $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 40 acres. $100.00 Stable Store room, granary and corrals. Value $150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		yes 1892 Red Deer under Dominion
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?		Yes

4 3375 1

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I John Ansberg of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 20th day of February 1898.

John Ansberg

J. C. Clarkson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Statement of Hans H. Swisen of Sec. 10
Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick H. Swisen for his Patent for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Fred H. Swisen	2-8 years on my homestead, 4 Yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Jan. 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Feb. 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	1895 1896	march, April, may, June, sept-oct. " " " " July, augusti, sept. Oct. nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. 1897 march, April, may. July, aug. sept. oct. nov. Jan.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Wetaskiwin Labouring
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 7 Children Feb. 1897
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895 1896 1897	10 broke 18 acres " 20 " " 18 acres " 66½ " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	1895 1896 1897	2 cows, 2 head cattle, a pigs " 10 " 7 " " 15 " " 6 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 X 24 Value $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 40 acres. 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable Store room, granary and corrals. Value $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		yes 1892 Red Deer under Dominion
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?		Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Hans H. Swisen of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 28th day of February 1898.

H. N. Swisen

J. C. Clarkson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Frederick Henry Finsen

formerly of Idaho U.S.A.

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial Distric

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements uralization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Frederick Henry Finsen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the signed, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern under and by virtue of the said Act

Frederick Henry Finsen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political an other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 14th day of February A. D. 1898.

Chas B. Rouleau.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Frederick Henry Finsen

the above named alien this 14th day of February

A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 14th day of February A. D. 1898

Edwards

Clerk

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1908
PATENT OFFICE.

Re Seed Separating Machine.

Mr. T. Glidden,

Patent Branch,

Filed to patent Branch of

Form No. 66.

Memorandum.

To.....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 16/4/98

FILE NO. 033751

Application approved:- 7/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- J. H Finnen
Wetaskiwin

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton
16/4/98
18-4-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

482588 File No 433751

Wetaskiwin Alta
N.W.T.
10th July 1898

Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Sir!

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED.
JUL 12 1898

Will you kindly forward patent for the S.E. ¼ 2. 44. 23. W. 4. for which I hold certificate & recommendation, countersigned by acting commissioner at Ottawa 7th day of April 1898.

I am Sir,
Very respectfully yours
Fred K. Finsen

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 33 751.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1898

Sir, 180

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. 4 of Section 2
in Township 74 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th July, 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible].

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible], [illegible].

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Frederick Henry Finsen,
Athaskewin,
Sask. T.

Form No. 194.

File No. 4337/81

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, JAN 25 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$ 10.34
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say ~~1st January~~ 15 Feby, 1899	1.14
Total	$ 11.48

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Fred. H. Finsen,
Metaskuoin
Alta.

Form No. 39.

Copy

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

I, James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of ——— Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Fred. H. Finsen

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 2nd day of April A.D. 1896, for Ten dollars and thirty-four cents ($10.34) with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 693, concerning the S.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 44, and Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by me as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 21st day of July A.D. 1898, to the Registrar of the N. Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this Fourteenth day of January A.D. 1901.

Witness:

(Sd) B. Barber

(Sd) Jas A. Smart
Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior of Canada.

FORM NO. 234.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT:

I, Beatrice Barber of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and say :—

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this Twelfth day of January A.D. 1901.

J. G. Rothwell
A Notary Public in and for
the Province of Ontario.

Bd. B. Barber.

Copy sent to Agent Edmonton

Address your reply
to "The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to this letter give
the number

Letter

File 43375-1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th Jany 1901

Sir,—

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 564 of the above grain mortgage which is registered under certificate No. 693 against the East S E quarter of Section 2 Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office Edmonton in which it is registered you must forward said Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land and the fee which it is authorized here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter (£0.10.0.)

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Mr Fred H Hinsen,
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 39 A.

Tupper, Phippen & Tupper
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS &c
J. Stewart Tupper K.C. Frank H. Phippen
William J. Tupper George D. Minty
Gordon C. McTavish

623017

Registered Cable Address "Tupper"

G.C.McT. PATENT BRANCH Winnipeg, Canada March 23rd, 1901 190

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re Albert Geer

Will you kindly advise us by return mail if possible if the Patent for the S.E.1/4 of 2-44-23 West of the 4th Meridian has issued and if it is subject to the seed grain Bond given by Fred H. Frison to the Government. We understand that the claim underthis Bondhas ~~fax~~ been paid in full, but we do not know whether a discharge will be required. Geer who is the person entitled to the Patent for this land has mortgaged it to our client The Excelsior Life Insurance Company and we wish to have the title clear of any ercumbrances prior to our client's Mortgage.

Yours truly,

Tupper Phippen & Tupper

628017

433751

Patent Renewal issued in
name of the Barnum Co.
July 1898 & was sent Repdm
Depot Edmonton, 9 Aug.
1898 subject to patentee's
O.G. indebtedness under
bond of 1896 for 10.34 Vict
She can't due under this
bond has since been paid
& a discharge of this
mortgage was sent
Mr. Duncan at Wetaskiwin
16 Jan. last. It was in
necessary to register it &
Duplicate pending it &
Duplicate Certificate of Title issued
which is now in Regina
(Patent Branch)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,"
and refer to the above letter.
Write legibly; name full names and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

M.H.

FILE 483751.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 4th, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, respecting Albert Geer, I am directed to say that a patent for the S.E.¼ 2—44—23 W. 4th M., was issued on the 20th July, 1898, in the name of F. H. Finsen and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 9th August following, subject to the patentee's seed grain indebtedness under a bond of 1898 for $10.34 and interest from the 1st April, 1897. The amount due under this bond has since been paid, and a discharge of the mortgage was sent to Mr. Finsen, at Wetaskiwin, on the 16th January last. It will be necessary to register a discharge sending it to the Registrar with the duplicate certificate of title and $1.50 which it is understood here is the Registrar's fee for his services in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Tupper, Phippen & Tupper,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

No. 433770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd.) July 20

Subject. Com'r file 381774 re Basil Jerome
NW¼ 30. 46. 23 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

381777

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Geo Whitford

Date 31 dec 96

" (when rec'd.) 2 Jan 1897

Subject Sw 30. 46. 20 W4

Timber Settlement 1896

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1897
OTTAWA

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg 2 Dec 1896.

To.

15-3021

ANSWER 1777

QUERY.

Entered Letter Book 1896.

Geo Whilford SW 30 46. 23 W4

Surety on bond of Thos Harper

N½ of SW S½ NW¼ 34 46. 23 W4

for $14.85

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

28/171

Powell Perreau

T.C. 30. 45. 23 W 4

20 ... of Wheat at 10c., $ 13.
..... " " oats " 20c., $.....
..... " " barley " 40c., $.....
.....Sacks at 4c..... $.....
Total $ 13.00

274 132

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bonus Perreaux

S.E. 30. 46. 23 W. 4

Bondman for Agnes Perreaux

N.E. 12. 47. 24 W. 4

..... Bushels of Wheat at 64c.. $.....

20 " " oats " 25c.. $ 5. 20

20 " " [illegible] " [illegible] $ 8

..... Sacks of [illegible] ..... $.....

Total $ 13. 20

288/17

Bosuell Perreau

S.W. 30. 45. 23 W. 4

William Carruthers

16		
25	5	10. 40
10		6. 32
		4
	Total	20. 90

Bought Persons
of W. 30. 4 5. 23 W. 4
William Carruthers
10.
6 5 6. 3 D
..
..
6. 3 0

Scale

1 inch = 20 chains

Reynolds Surname

Parish of Bandon

1841

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

2747

Bondman for

Powell Ferreau

S.E. 30. 46. 23 W. 4

Jos. D. Smith

N.E. 30. 46. 23 W. 4

20 Bushels of wheat at 64c., $ 12.80

22 " " oats " 26c., $ 5.72

20 " " barley " 40c., $ 8.00

Sacks at 9c. $

Total $ 26.52

JUL 9 1897

Watrous July 1st 1897

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Sir

I desire to give you notice that I intend making application Six months from this date for my patent for Homestead being the SW¼ Section 32. Town. 21 Range 23 W of 11

[illegible]
[illegible]
Time Service

witness to the mark . J. Walker. druggist Watrous

43370

A. C.

LETTER

381777 C. O.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 1st instant, that your wish to make application for patent for the S. W. ¼ of Section 30--46--23, West of the 4th Meridian, will receive attention if you will carefully fill in and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Basil Teroux, Esq.,
C/o J. H. Walker, Esq.,
Druggist,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta, N. W. T.

581777 C.C.

442076 20

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED SEP 15 1897 OTTAWA

Statement Made by Basil Farmer

concerning the application for Patent

for South West Quarter

of Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

133770

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Basil Farmer, Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 8th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — August 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1st 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self, Wife & four children Entered 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1892 - 10 acres 1893 10 acres 1894-15 acres 1895 & 96. 25 acres Total 60 acres all under cultivation -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
1893	2	3	2	7
1895	10	3	15:6	2
1896	7	3	4	6

Entered

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 30 1½ Stone $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced value $200

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $25 Corn shed & Stable $100 Granary $25 Pigpen $25 3 wells $60

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Stone

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — no

Dated at Wetaskiwin

September 14th 1897

Signature: Basil X Farmer
Mark

Witness to Signature F. Walker Druggist Wetaskiwin

"Form 36."

U

DUPLICATE.

COPY.

For the information of
John Coleman
Edmonton

Department of the Interior,

Letter No. .....

Ottawa, 17 Sept. 1897

File No. 433770.

Sir,

In reference ~~with~~ to your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the S.W. ¼ Section 30, Township 46. Range 23 W. 4 M. I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of September, 1897.

noted

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Basil Jerome,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form 16.

137668

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 12 1898
OTTAWA

No. of Report 1668

Name of Homesteader Basil Thrasher

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 3 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 6th May 1898 conditions S. E. 1

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in april 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 16 x 20 Value $350 00

(particulars) Shingled & Lined

2 Stable Round logs Size 18x20. 20x25 Value $60 00

Granary " " Size 18 x 22 Value $40 00

Fencing—Nature Wire Value $160 00

3 Well Value $25 00 other buildings Shed

Hen house Kitchen Value $65 00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 5

Breaking—No. of acres 50 Value $150 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 150 acres

Marsh or Lake " —

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 10 "

Hay land " — "

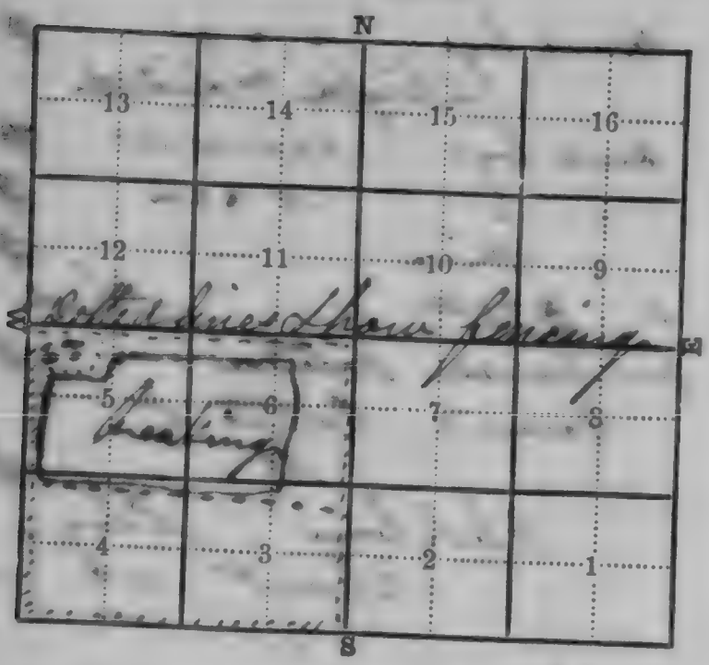
General remarks There were 50 acres in crop this year and there were 10 acres summerfallowed this year Mr Thrasher is a bona fide homesteader there is 2 miles and half of fencing

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 16 December 1897

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



54

22885

Statement Made and Sworn to by Basil Teroux

in support of his application for Sec Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 30 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 = 30-46-23 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Basil Teroux Age 39 years. Athabaska Landing
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 8th May 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon? — August 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — resided continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Wife & four children
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Resided continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke	1893	10 acres			
"	1894	6 "	cropped	16 acres	
"	1895	20 "	"	35	"
"	1896	10 "	"	45	"
"	1897	15 "	"	60	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 1893 = 2 horses. 1894 = 2 horses 3 h cattle 1895 = 2 horses 2 h cattle 5 pigs 1896 = 3 horses 2 h cattle 5 pigs 1897 = 6 h cattle 3 horses. 6 pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 32 = Value $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles Value $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables frame, corrals $ Value $150.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Yes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY MAR 8 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Registered

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Basil Teroux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing this 26th day of February 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Basil X Teroux
mark

J.H. Higginbotham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Athabaska Landing

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A.N. Bolton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 7th April 1898

I am a British subject by birth. Section 1 of 53 Chap. 27 of 53 Vic. D.L.

Accepted as sufficient,

F. White
Acting Commissioner.

1896 Letter

Statement of Laurent Granger of Sec. 28.
Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Basil Deroux for his Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Basil Deroux	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4½ years in my house 3 miles off
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		August 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		resided continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Wife & 4 children resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1893 Broke 10 acres 1894 " 20 " " 30 " 1895 " 10 " " 40 " 1896 " 10 " " 60 " 1897 " 10 " " 70 " 1898 2 horses 1894 2 cows 3 cattle 1 pig 1899 2 " 2 cattle 5 pigs 1896, 3 horses 2 cattle 2 pigs 1897 3 " 6 " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18 X 32 Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 2 miles $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		2 Stables granary corrals. 3 wells. Value $160.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

Canada
North West Territory
To wit:

I Laurent Granger of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 26th day of February 1898.

Laurent X Granger mark

J.B. Hagerman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District

Statement of Azarie Venne of Sec. 12
Tph. 47 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Basil Deroux for his Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Basil Deroux	3 years living between 4 & 5 miles off
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 4 children resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1893 Broke 10 acres 1894 " 20 " " cropped 15 acres 1895 " 10 " " 35 " 1896 " 15 " " 40 " 1897 2 horses 1894 2 cows 3 cattle 1 pig 1898 2 " 2 h. cattle 5 pigs 1896, 3 horses 2 cattle 2 pigs 1899 3 " 6 " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18 X 32 Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 2 miles $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		2 Stables granary corrals. 3 wells Value $160.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
North West Territory
To wit:

I Azarie Venne of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 26th day of February 1898.

Azarie Venne

J.B. Hagerman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon.

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1908
OTTAWA

Form No. 56.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

W 3 yt

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 18/4/98.

FILE NO. 433770

Application approved:- 7/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- B Jerome -

Wetaskiwin -

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton

18/4/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

File No. 433770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887		
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899		
Advance of 1890		
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899		
Advance of 1894		
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899		
Advance of 1895		
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899		
Advance of 1896	2 bonds	$ 40.50
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899		4.28
Total		44.78

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jos. Basile Sherouk

Metaskiwin

Alta

Form No. 29.

McCallum & Wallace.

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware.
Household Furniture.

510067

March 10 1899

Moosomin, Man.

Mr J P Hall

Sir I intend
to pay what I owe
on seed grain
about June 1st.
but can not pay
before

Yours truly
Basile Thibeault

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1899

5700 67

433770

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Besides the indebtedness as set forth in notice of 27th Dec. last, Theroux is liable as surety on Lond. D. 8/1476 of Wm. Carruthers for $6.50 & $20.90 respectively.

Patent will be sent to Regina as shortly with Certs. of S.G. indebtedness as above, & such indebtedness will remain a charge against the land until paid off, unless discharged in manner

When making payment int. is to be added to date of payment & he might be told that he should make such payment to A.D.L., Edmonton.

Ottawa ..... 189.

From your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

G.P.

Letter 5 1 0 0 6 7 .
File 4 3 3 7 7 0 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th March, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 10th instant, and to say that in addition to the amount owed by you on account of seed grain advances, as set forth in the Departmental letter of the 27th December last, you are also liable, as surety, on two bonds of 1898 given by William Carruthers for $8.50 and $20.90 respectively. The patent for your homestead, the South West quarter of Section 30, Township 48, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, will be sent shortly to the Registrar at Edmonton, and attached to the same will be certificates of the seed grain indebtedness, as above mentioned, and such indebtedness will become and remain a charge against the land until paid off according to law. Of course if you should pay the amounts due in the meantime, then the certificates will not accompany the patent. Any payment made by you should be handed in to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Wetaskiwin.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Basile Theroux, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta, N.W.T.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

MAR 10 1899

RECEIVED

Lr. No.....

Ref. No. 433770.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 27 1900 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd June. 1898. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

E[illegible]

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Basile Théroux, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

TELEGRAM

530408

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

MR. CAERRIN

STANDARD TIME

RAA319 22 NL VIA EDMONTON ALTA

1928 NOV 17 PM 9 45

LACLABICHE ALTA 17

COMMR DOM LANDS

OTTAWA ONT

PATENTED SOUTH WEST THIRTY TOWNSHIP FORTY FIVE RANGE TWENTY THREE WEST FOURTH OVER THIRTY YEARS AGO KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY GRANTING SECOND HOMESTEED

BASIL THEROUX

INTERIOR
NOV 19 1928
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, 19th November, 1928.

Copy by mail
Copy to Financial Controller

File by

DEC 15 1928

Basile Thereux,
Lac La Biche, Alta.

J. C. Cowan,
Branch.

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for South West thirty forty twenty three West fourth Any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

C.P.R.
COLLECT

J.W.Martin.

NOV 24 1928

DEC 18 1928

SECURED ENTRY ON

Tp 64 Rge 12 Mer 4

Date

DEC 15 1928

C

No. 433844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L S
Edmonton

Date 14 July
" (when rec'd) 21

Subject. Resurjection NW¼ 2.53.7 W4
H J Fraser

Action

ALBERTA

433844

Letter No. 19453
Ref. No. 19863

JUL 2
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 9th Instant
I received an application from Angus Matheson
for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 2 Tp. 53
Rge. 22 west M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Hugh J. Fraser to show cause mailed on
the to-day

This entry was made on the 21st
day of December 1896, under sub-section Civil
of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

U 33 844

43440

Letter No. 19452
Reference No. 19863

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 9th instant I received an application from Augus Matheson for inspection of the N.W. Section 2 Township 53 Range 22 west M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Henry J. Fraser to show cause—mailed on ~~the~~ to-day

This entry was made on the 21st day of December 1895 under Sub-section And of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 49.

444283 ✓

1986

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 9 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Sir,— *District.*

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N ½ N ½ ¼
of Section 2 *. Township* 53
Range 22 *West* W *with the view of entry by* myself
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of *shall lapse.*

Signature angus matheson

P. O. Address Clover Bar

TO WIT. } I, Angus Matheson
of Township —, Range — farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 9th
day of July, 189 7 } angus matheson
at cabbaged R.

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $20 as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Henry James Fraser
S. C. 1

21.12.95

no cultivation, house needed

444259

PAT. BCH.

OCT 1 1897

RECEIVED

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 19863

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 18 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 19863 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Mrs James Fraser for the N½ 24 Section 2 Township 53 Range 22 W. 4 M.

H 3 8 4 4

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Rattan

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

693651

693651

693651

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

R.

LETTER.....

FILE 433844

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 22nd 1902

Sir,

D

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S. W. quarter of

Enc. Section 2, Township 53

Range 22 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Angus Matheson, Esq.
Clover Bar.
Alta

Form 87 A.

433844

699121

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Isaac Mahon

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp 53 Rge 22 W 5 M

COMMISSIONER.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION BRANCH MAY 16 1902 OTTAWA

DEPT INTERIOR MAY 17 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Isaac Mahon 34 Wetaskiwin Alta.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. 18th December 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. May 1898

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. June July November 1898 Isaac at home
March June November 1899
February 1900 May part time mine & September

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Living with brother [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. ———

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. 1 Log House 18 x 24 $50 1 Stable 12 x 24 $30
12 rods of fencing wire & Rails $25.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 4 horses 2 [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. May 1899

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1908 broke 12 acres, cropped — acres, 1901 broke — acres, cropped 15 acres.

1909 " 3 " " 12 " 19.. " ..... " " ..... "

1920 " — " " 15 " 19.. " ..... " " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. .....

Dated at Cluculz

5th March 1902.

Signature Arvid Mattison

Witness to Signature Wm. B. Johnson

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A. Matheson

on NW *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 53 *R.* 22 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	18 97	18 98	18 99	19 00	19 01	18—	18—	18—	18—	18—
January			X							
February			X	X						
March										
April				X						
May			X	X						
June		X	X	OC						
July		X	X							
August				X						
Sept				X						
October										
Nov.		X	X							
Dec.										

Entry 15 Sept 99

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock.
1897				
1898	12			
1899	3		12	
1900			15	
1901			15	
18—				
18—				
18—				
18—				
18—				

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House 50; Stable 20; Granary; Well

Value of fencing 45

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated ..... 19....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 88.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.Z.C.

Refer to No. 433844.

Ottawa 19th May, 1902.

T.D. 20.5.02

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that according to the particulars contained in your statement dated the 5th inst., you are not yet in a position to apply for patent for the North West ¼-2-53-22-W. 4th M. I enclose herewith a memorandum showing how you stand in regard to the land, and when you are in a position to submit evidence that you have lived upon and cultivated it for six months in each of three years, you should appear before the Homestead Inspector or local Agent for this purpose.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Angus Matheson, Esq.,
Clover Bar,
Alta.

Sworn

Statement of Angus MaTheson

East Clover Bar, Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼

of Section 2 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Angus MaTheson. Age 42
East Clover Bar P.O., Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes by birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

18th September 1897.

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

May 1898. May 1898.

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

May to September 1898.
July to Dec 1900 excepting February
1st April to 1st Oct 1904
1st March to 1st Nov. 02 - 1st Jan 03 to 1st Jan 04
Working out in neighbourhood.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have sold land owned by yourself (or the wife), answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. .....

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

8. What buildings have you on it?

I am single.

9. Do you own the said land at the present time?

Year 1898 Broke 8 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1899 " 10 " 8 "
Year 1900 " — " 18 "
Year 1901 " — " 18 "
Year 1902 " — " 18 "
Year 1903 " — " 18 "
Year " " "

10. (a.) What residence have you performed since last entry?

(b.) How much break and have you under crop each year since last entry, and how much each year?

11. If you own land, is it all fenced? If not, state how much is fenced.

I now have 7 cattle 4 horses and 2 Pigs
I have had Cow Horses & cattle in previous years
Log House 16x16 $200
½ Mile Wire Fence $50
Stable 16x14 $50 Granary 16x16 $3
Well $

12. Is there any waste land on your homestead? If so, state what proportion.

No.

13. Is there any timber suitable for building or fencing purposes thereon? If so, state for what purposes it is suitable.

Yes

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what progress you have made thereon.

No.

15. Have you mortgaged, encumbered or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration?

No.

Form No. 158 (New).

Provisional District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton :
To wit:

I, Angus MaTheson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 18th day of January 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Angus MaTheson

A Mortimer
Agent of the Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Senior Clerk

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Jany 26th A.D. 1904

A G Harvie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

059334

Sworn Statement of Sidney Seymour of Sec. 32

Twp 52 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Angus Matheson for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp 53 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?
3. When did you first settle upon it?
4. When did you commence to break and cultivate it?
5. What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation?
6. What other land have you under cultivation, and where situated?
7. Where is your present residence situated?
8. Have you any, and what, live stock of your own?
9. Have you any implements of husbandry? What?
10. Where is your post office?
11. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where?
12. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you?
13. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Farming
Six years
On 32. 52. 22. W 4
May 1898.
May 1898.
May to September 1898 - from January to Dec. 1899 with exception of July & March 1st April to 1st Oct 1900
15th March to 1st Nov. 1902
1st Jany 1903 to 1st Jany 04
Working in neighbourhood
He is single

Year 1898	Broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	18	"
Year 1900	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1901	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1903	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1	"		"		"

He now has 4 Horses 7 Cattle & 2 Pigs & has had same in former years.
Log 13 x 20 $60.00
½ Mile W.F. $90.00
Stable $50.00 January $35.00
Well $12.00

Yes

Provisional District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Sidney Seymour of Clover Bar, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 18th day of January 1904

S Seymour

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. McCauley
Local Agent at Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

19469.

Sworn Statement of John Williams of Sec. 11

Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Angus Matheson for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Twp 53 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?
3. When did you first settle upon it?
4. When did you commence to break and cultivate it?
5. What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation?
6. What other land have you under cultivation, and where situated?
7. Where is your present residence situated?
8. Have you any, and what, live stock of your own?
9. Have you any implements of husbandry? What?
10. Where is your post office?
11. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where?
12. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you?
13. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Farming
Nine years
On 4. 53. 22. W 4.
May 1898.
May 1898
May to Septr. 98 - Jany to Dec 1900 with exception of July & March
1st April to 1st Oct 1900
15th March to Nov 1902.
1st Jany 1903 to 1st Jany 1904.
Working in neighbourhood.

Year 1898	Broke	8	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	18	"
Year 1900	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1901	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1903	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1	"		"		"

He now has 4 Horses, 7 Cattle & 2 Pigs & has had same in former years.
Log 18 x 16 $50.00
½ Mile W.F. $90.00
Stable $50.00 January 35.00
Well $12.00

Yes

Provisional District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I John Williams of Clover Bar, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 18th day of January 1904

John Williams

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. McCauley
Local Agent at Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

64351

In your reply refer to No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Jany 1st 1904

859394

43344

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Angus Matheson who holds entry for the N.W.¼

Section 2 Township 53 Range 22 W. 4 M.

160 acres

INTERIOR
FEB 4 [illegible]

Enclose
1
Reg

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. Hanna

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

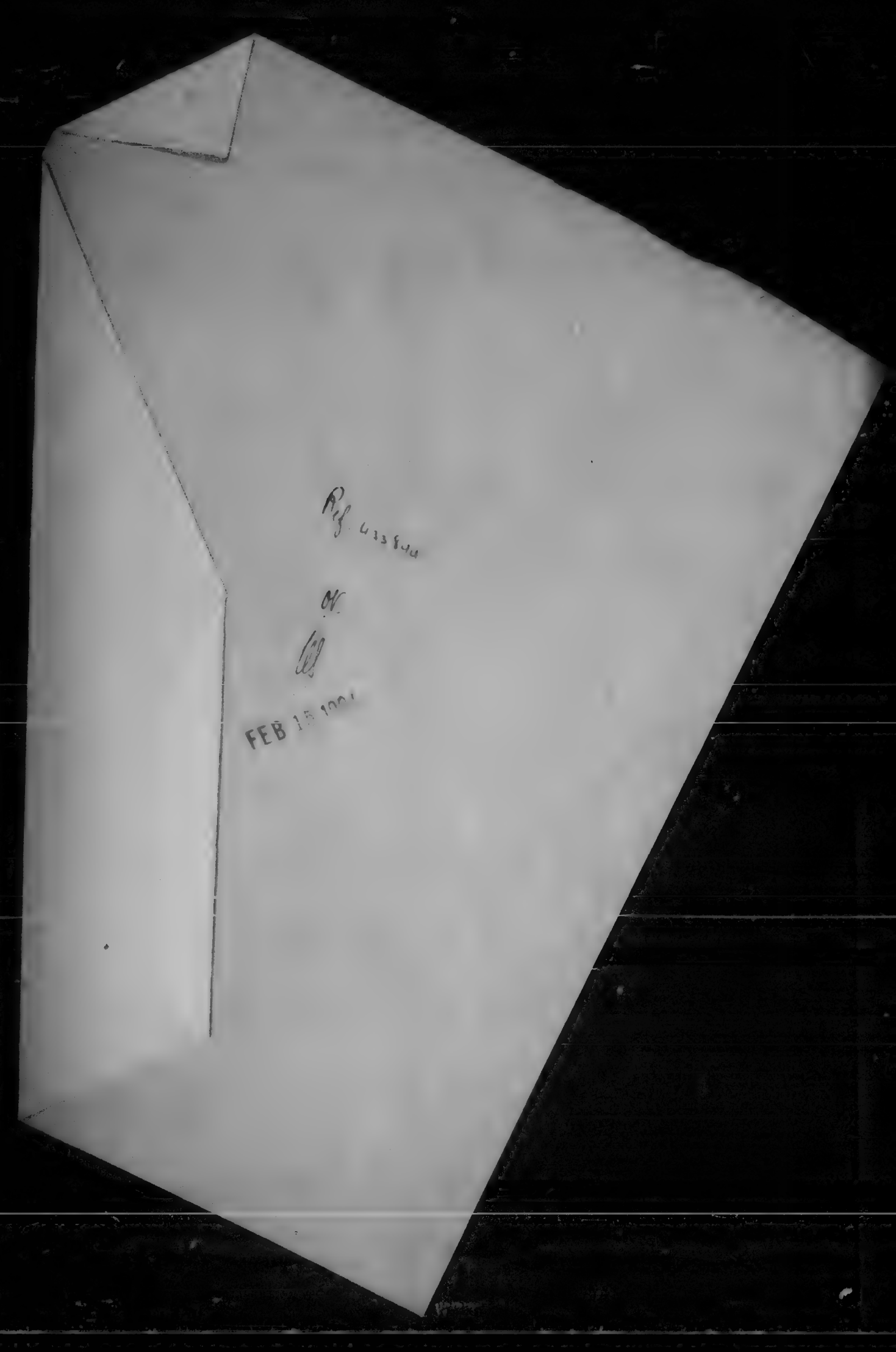
Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

NO SEED GRAIN LETTERS TAKEN

FEB 13 1904

DOMINION LANDS


Rig. 433844
FEB 15 1901

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 1st March, 04.

File No. 433544

Date of Certificate 26th Jan. 04.

Application and Certificate approved 1st March, 04.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Angus Matheson, Esq. East Clover Bar. Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton Alta

Sent 2-3-04 P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 433844

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 3 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st May 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Angus Matheson, Esq.
East Clover Bar
Alta. N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

T.

42344

Dominion Lands Office, 2701039

W4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 1912
ARMSTRONG, ALTA.

19

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 22 1912
RECORDS BRANCH
OTTAWA.

The Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Please send me authority to file again in lieu of NW 2. 55. 22. 4. which I homesteaded 21st December 1895. & was cancelled by Angus Matheson in September 1897.

Thy oblige
Yours truly
Henry J. Fraser
Redwater P.O.
Alberta.

INTERIOR

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EB

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
433844

J. B. D. Ottawa, 2nd July, 1912.

Copy to A. D. L. Edmonton. Ref. 19863.

Sir,

NW¼ - 2 - 53 - 22 - W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18th ultimo, and in reply to say that as your entry for the above land was cancelled on the 18th September, 1897, for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make another entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to your new entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Henry J. Fraser, Esq.,
Redwater, Alta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433845

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 9

From D L et
Edmonton

Date 14/July
(when rec'd) 21

Subject. Re inspection NE¼ 28-54-22W4
Lucien Bellat

FORM No. 1

224932

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Agent Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 2 Dec

Subject Jas McLellan has applied to purchase N½ LS. 9 T. 10 & E.S. 15 & 16 & N½ 2 & S½ 22 & W 4

Action

21102-1. 10/12/01 to Dpt
that he was entitled to purchase
Section
of FTO.

8242 229506 O Copy
Dpty to Agt. McLellan
may purchase the land

Action Continued

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 7
1891
CANADA

In your reply please refer to No.

P.1136
Sept 1891

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Brandon 5th 189 1.

22493

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~*acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the*~~

Au sujet de la lettre
de Mons. J. Tupper, datée de Ste Agathe,
réclamant de moi, Agent des Terres
Fédérales, le nombre d'arpents
de terre qui a été arpenté
pour lui, et pour
lesquels il a payé
Piastres
Cents
Piastres
Cents
Piastres
Cents

[illegible]

10th December 1[illegible]

Copy to H.O.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the second instant R.[illegible] on [illegible] stating that one Jens [illegible] from Saskatchewan has filed [illegible] application to purchase [illegible] and legal subdivisions 9 and 10 and legal subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section [illegible]-12 W 4 containing 146 acres in all I am directed to say that unless there is a file in this office relative to these lands but if they are vacant and you are aware of no objection you may sell them to Mr McLelland at three dollars per acre on the usual terms of payment, that is to say ¼ cash and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest, or all cash whichever may be preferred by the purchaser, provided the Head Office sees no objection. A copy of this letter is being sent there in order that the matter may be considered and you will please take no action in the meantime.

2110 20-1
10 12 9

Dom Lands Agent
Edmonton.

Copy for the Commissioner's information.

F. [illegible]

Letter No. .....

Reference No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1914.

22[illegible]

Sir,

Referring to the letter to you from the Secretary of the Dominion Lands Board of the 10th December last, No. 211021, Ref. 22[illegible]1, respecting the application of Mr James McLelland to purchase the balance of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 10 and the whole of Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of the North West quarter of Section 18, Township 34, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to permit Mr McLelland to purchase the land in question.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

Edmonton

January 10th 1895.

Dominion
Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir

I have made entri on february 21st 1893 for the N. E. 1/4 section 23 tonp 54 Range 22 on the 5 years system since that I have most of the time worked and resided within 2 miles of the place I have also made the following improvements on the land. a log house hewed on 2 side 16 X 18 one story high 1 log stable 16 X 18 5 acres broken and backsetted and 10 acres broken land

last summer

As it is hard at this time of the year to move on a new land and thinking that I have so far proved myself a bona fide settler I respectfully ask to have my time to take permanent residence extended until June next

Hoping that you will kindly take my request in consideration

I remain sir
your obedient servant

Lucien Joseph Villat
Edmonton
Alberta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th. January, 1889

224961

Reference No. 12

Copy for the information of the
Agent Edmonton,
With copy of Vellat's letter.

11

Sir,

As requested in your letter of the 10th. instant, I am directed to say that in view of your representations, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, will be instructed to protect your entry for the W.½ of Section 28., Township 53., Range 25., W. 4th., until the 1st. of June next, by which time it is expected that you will come into permanent residence upon the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved

3169 5 9

Secretary.

Lucien Joseph Vellat,

Edmonton, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

50180

2

JUL 21 1897

Letter No. 19456
Reference No. 6305

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 13th instant I received an application from W. L. Peacock for inspection of the N. E. Section 28 Township 54 Range 22 W. 4 M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Lucien J. Vellat to show cause—mailed on ~~this~~ to-day

X

This entry was made on the 21st day of February 1893 under Sub-section 7 of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. A. Rutan

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 42.

J 43385

Letter No. 19457
Ref. No. 6305

JUL 2[illegible]
RECEIVED

JUL 2[illegible] 18[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 13th Instant
I received an application from W. L. Peacock
for an inspection of the N. E. Sec. 28 Tp. 54
Rge. 22 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Lucien J. Vallat to show cause mailed on
~~the~~ to-day

This entry was made on the 21st
day of February 1893, under sub-section 7
of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

45377!

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 13 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS, District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NE ¼
of Section 28 *, Township* 51
Range 22 *w* 4 *m with the view of entry by myself*
should cancellation ensue from this
application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the
terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on
shall lapse.
part of

Signature W L Peacock

P. O. Address Fort Saskatchewan

I, William Peacock

To wit:) of ~~Township~~ Fort Saskatchewan ~~Range~~ farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 13th
day of July 1897
at Edmonton

I further agree to forfeit the $20 deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance; and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may retain the said $20 as he may see fit.

Signature W L Peacock

Witness, Lucien Joseph Vellat

Form No. 108.

S. C. 7 - 21.2.93 -

A18a)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 16 1897
EDMONTON

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration.*

by Lucien Joseph Villet Esq

Concerning Homestead Claim

to N E ¼ Section 28 Township 57 Range 22 West 4th

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. single age 36

3. When did you make entry for the above land? Feby 21st 1893

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? no

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? no

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? N E ¼ Sec 28 Tow 57 R 22 W 4 M

7. What portion as a pre-emption? None

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? in the spring of 1894 having first obtained an extension of time from the Land Commissioner at Winnipeg (Manitoba)

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

was absent from May 1896 to november of same year making my home there but being occasionally absent for a not being there since january 1897

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? at Edmonton generally teaming. Been in Klondike

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? have no trade or profession

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? have not worked on any farm except on my homestead

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

one log house 16 X 20 one stable 14 X 16 erected in the spring of 1894 cash value 75 dollars have also a well 45 feet deep curbed inside with lumber worth $50. and 80 acres fenced worth 80 dollars

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? in the spring of 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 15 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? none

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 5 acres in 1894) 10 acres in 189
15 acres 1896 15 acres in 1897

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

two hundred and twenty dollars
$220 dollars

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? black loam and clay

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 75 acres

21. How much is hay land. about 15 to 20 tons of hay on it

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? about 15 acres of marsh

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. none but brush

24. How much land have you under fence. 80 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

I have made my improvements since 1894 and have cropped the land every year since and keeping it in good condition

North West Territories
District of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Lucien Joseph Villet of South Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at South Edmonton
this fifteenth day
of September A.D. 1897

L. J. Villet

Alex. Rutherford
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North West Territories

We, James W. Whiting, Edmonton, Alberta
of the North West Territories, do solemnly declare that the
answers to the within questions, number one to twenty five inclusive
made by Lucien Joseph Villat are respectively true in substance
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
at Edmonton
this Sixteenth day
of September A.D. 1897

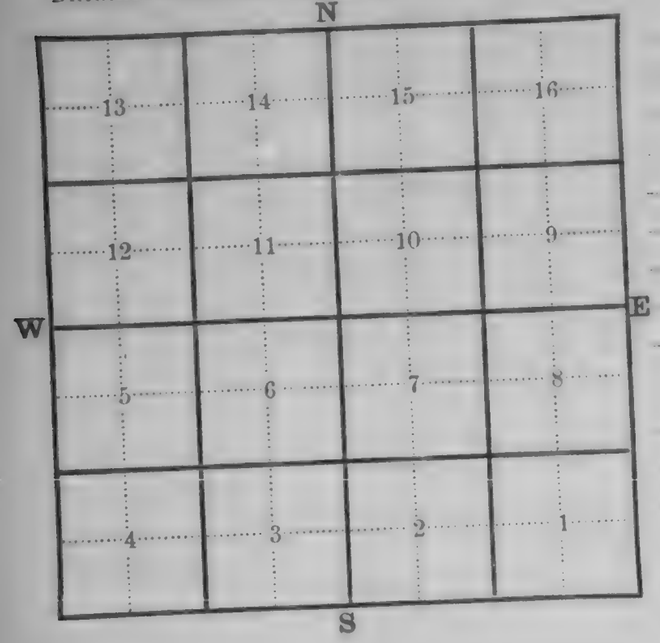
J. W. Whiting
L. Villat

Alex Rutherford
A Commissioner &c &c &c

Date of Inspection .....

.....Section .....Township .....Range .....Mer. .....

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre $.....

General Remarks .....

.....*Homestead Inspector.*

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. ..... Tp. ..... R. .....

of .....

.....

.....

Declaration of .....

.....

.....

Inspected and reported upon by

.....

Homestead Inspector.

day of .....

189—

45377

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1842

Name of Homesteader Lucien Joseph Vallet

N½ of S½ Leg. S.E. & N.E. & N.W. ¼ and S.W. ¼ of Sec. 28 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 27th February 1893 conditions D. C. L.

Post Office nearest to land Fort Saskatchewan

Present Post Office address South Edmonton

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1894 and resided 6 months 1895 6 months 96 3 months

House Round logs Size 16 x 18 Value $30 cc

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 15 x 20 Value $20 cc

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $30 cc

Well—Value $30 cc other buildings

— — Value

Stock — —

Breaking—No. of acres 15 Value $45 cc

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Most 40 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " 95 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remark- there were 15 acres in crop for the last two years Mr Vallet is living in South Edmonton and keeps hotel, the above mentioned residence was done by driving from the Village of Fort Saskatchewan where he kept hotel to his homestead and sleeping on it and returning in the morning to his hotel. I do not consider Vallet a bona fide homesteader

Inspected 23rd November 1897 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

6305

433845

Letter No. 21429
Ref. No. 6305

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 4th December 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No. 6305 of this office relating to the application of W L. Pearson

for the cancellation of the entry of Lucien Joseph Pellat

for the N.E. Sec. 28 Tp. 54 Range 22 W 4 M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 99.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

File 455845.

DUPLICATE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th Dec., 1897.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT. Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that the papers in connection with the application to cancel your entry for the N.E. ¼ of 28, 54, 22, W. 4th M., have been under consideration, and it appears to be quite clear that what you have done in the way of residence and improvements upon the land has not been at all satisfactory nor in accordance with the requirements of the homestead law, and unless you are prepared to fulfil the required duties cancellation must be carried out. In view of what you have done upon the place it has been decided that if you will satisfy the Local Agent in Edmonton that you will go into occupation of your homestead on or before the 1st May next and thereafter fulfil the duties, cancellation will be refused, otherwise it must take effect.

Mr. Lucien J. Vellet,
South Edmonton,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No 17.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

45745 ✓

6305

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 6th January, 1898 189

433845 R 14/12

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application of Mr Lucien Joseph Vellat to purchase his homestead the N E 1/4 28 54 22 W 4 M at $3. per acre, 1/4 cash, for the consideration and decision of the Commissioner.

Your Ref:433845.

Mr Vellat informs me that he thinks it to be in his interest to purchase rather than perform further residence at the present time. He states that it is his intention to eventually make his permanent home on the land but he wishesto consult his own convenience in doing so.

I see no objection to the application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 27.

DUPLICATE

433845.

RECEIVED File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th Jan., 1898.

REFER TO PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 6th inst., file 6505, that he is of opinion Mr. Veliat is entitled to the privilege of purchasing his homestead, the N.E. ¼ of 28, 54, 22, W. 4th M., at the current price of $3 per acre and on the usual terms. Please notify him to this effect, and also the applicant for cancellation. You should require Mr. Veliat to make the first payment on account of the purchase on or before the 1st April next.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pinsia.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

473332

Letter No. 145

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 30 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

MAY 9 189 OTTAWA

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Edmonton

Re your Return of the

ANSWER.

PAT.

All, excepting the South half of the South half of L.S. nine and Ten.

a.a. Sutherland
a.D.L.

Edmn
30.4.98

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 28th April 1898.

4338 45

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Feby 28 1899

MEMO.

Mr Sherwood

Time Sale 4948

How does this stand in regard to next payment?

Principal = $105.00
Int: 1 yr on $315 = 18.90
$123.90

S. 1 Mar 99
28

Ref. 4.3.3 $2/1 —

Time Sale No. 4948

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Feb 21 1894.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the Second instalment of the purchase money for the S.E. quarter of section 28, Township 57, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian will become due on the 21st day of Feb 1895.

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal 2nd instalment	$108.00
Interest for 1 year on $ 315.00	18.90
Total	$126.90

This amount may be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express Order, or bankdrafts or cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To McLucas J Vellah
Swift Edmonton
N. W. T.

4338 45

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Feby 27 1900

MEMO.

Mr Sherwood

Time Lak 4948

How does Ans stand in regard
to Ins Payments

Copy and subscribed
Bal: due fr. 2-12-99

27-2-1900

27-2

PAT. B'CH.
JAN 24 1901
RECEIVED.

610850

Strathcona Jan 16 1901

PATENT BRANCH.

Hon. Sir

in march 1898 I bought from the Government the N E 1/4 sect 28 township 54 Range 22. West of 4th Meridian I have since that time. or rather since 7 months ago paid the all amounts principal and interest in full for which I have receipts. I fully expected to receive my patent before this at the Land Office at Edmonton they advised me to write to you about it. I respectfully beg that

over

that you will take my case in consideration

I am Hon Sir
your obedient servant
L J Feliat
Strathcona P O
Alberta

Department of the Interior. 61088 1433545

Ottawa, 24 May 1900

Mr. Gordeve

Ph 18 28-54-22 W of 4th
140 acres

According to account
here, there is a balance
of $7.35 which bears int
from 2 Dec 1899 —
Kindly forward
account & oblige
2 April 1900 —
Ask had better be
written to. NL

Sale
140

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

L.C.

LETTER

FILE 133845

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th January, 1901.

COPY FOR A.D.L. EDMONTON.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, making enquiry in regard to the patent for your homestead the NE¼ of 28-54-22 W. 4th M., and in reply to say that according to the books here there is a balance of $7.35 , bearing interest from 2nd December, 1899, standing against your land , which balance must be discharged before patent can issue.

The last payment made on account was on the 2nd April last, the amount being $51.00. The Agent is being written to in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary .

L. J. Vellat, Esq.,
Strathcona P.O.,
Alberta,
N.W.T.

639745 X 43,354

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH. &c

MEMO.

43248

TO THE Agency and Immigration

AT Edmonton

Re your Return of the

28 Dec 1900

Ph No 1 54 2 Hd

Letter

Above acknowledged

Receipt for money

from McLeod

paying trade fee and

forwarding receipt

therefor and

receipt for $10 01

and stating that

all payments made and

explain

Above are particulars

respecting occupation

of land by McLeod

26 January 1892

Please see return

28th February last

Receipt 033674

closing the matter.

Mr. V's occupation

is "Gentleman"

his residence is

Edmonton.

A. Dutton

A.D.P.

Edmn

18.6.01

Sale

4948

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 12 June 1901

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 28 June 1901

MEMO

Address your reply
to "The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give
the number.

L.C.

LETTER

File 433845

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th July, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 25th January last; I am directed to say that your patent for part of the [illegible] of 28-54-22 W. 4th M., is now going through the balance due having been reported.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible]

Secretary.

L.J. Vellat, Esq.,
Strathcona P.O.,
Alta., N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 3 8 4 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 27 ...

Sir, ...190..

I have to inform you that a patent for L.S. 13416 (-11, L.S. 9810 of Section 28
in Township 51 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th day of July, 1911.
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Lucien Joseph Vallot,
Edmonton
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

No. 433880

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L & T
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 15 July 21

Subject. Enclosing letter from Wm Short consenting to H.E. entry being granted to Mrs Elizabeth Bayer for SW¼ 4. 52. 24 W 4th land in a timber belt

William Short,
Barrister, Advocate,
Notary Public &c

433880
Offices Cameron Block,

Edmonton, Alta. Canada

July 13th. 1897

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 21 1897
OTTAWA

R. A. Ruttan, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Agent,

Edmonton, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 22 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Dear Sir:

Elizabeth Bayer has applied to me for permission to make a homestead entry upon the S.W. 1/4 - 4 - 52- 27- 4 ~~W~~ Alberta She having first entered into an undertaking not in any way to prejudice the rights of myself or assigns under the Timber license and I am quite willing that she should make this entry.

Yours truly,

William Short

Mrs Elizabeth Baier - Stony Plain P.O.
2 Children boy 2 years & 1/2
Girl 8 mos.

Husband died 4 yrs. ago

Lizzi Baizer

433880

No. 19480

File No. ——

Returned Post 27-7-97.

Department of the Interior, 19898

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 15th July 1897. 189

JUL 21 1897

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 21 97
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewit letter dated 13th instant from Mr Wm Short consenting to a homestead entry being granted Mrs Elizabeth Baiyer, a widow with two minor children dependent upon her for support, for the S W ¼ 4 52 27 W 4 M..

This land is in Timber Berth 645, Your ref: 23752 T & M..

The widow informs me that she has paid Mr Short $4. for the 'undertaking' mentioned in the latter's letter.

38473.

In this connexion will you please refer to my communication of the 31st May last (to which I am, as yet without a reply)xxxdxin relating to the N W ¼ of the section now in question, and instruct me as early as possible, what to don in both cases.

In my opinion the lease should be cancelled at least as regards these two quarter sections.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary

Dept of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 189

MEMO. 4 33880

S W ¼ 4 – 52 – 27 W 4.

No Entry in Dp Regr.

In Timber berth – Book 23752.

Dr Agents report,

Jno
27.7.97

437023 No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

19898

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 2nd August , 1897. 189

Sir ,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo , I beg to say that I should be glad to learn as soon as possible whether Mrs Elizabeth Baiyer may have the entry for which she has made application - in timber berth No 645 , the South West ¼ 4 52 27 W 4 M .

Your ref: 433259 .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa , Ont .

43388

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

To Mr. Ogilvy

QUERY.

Do you see any objection to issue Patent being issued for S.W. ¼ 4-52-27 W4. in Twp. B. No. 645. See memo. thereto & D.L.A. of 13th ult. & oblige W.S. 97

DEPT. INTERIOR
AUG 13 FRI
1897
T. & M. BRANCH

ANSWER.

I see no objection to entry being granted as the Inspector mentions.

18th Aug/97

PAT. BCH.

1907

In Re

Patent Board

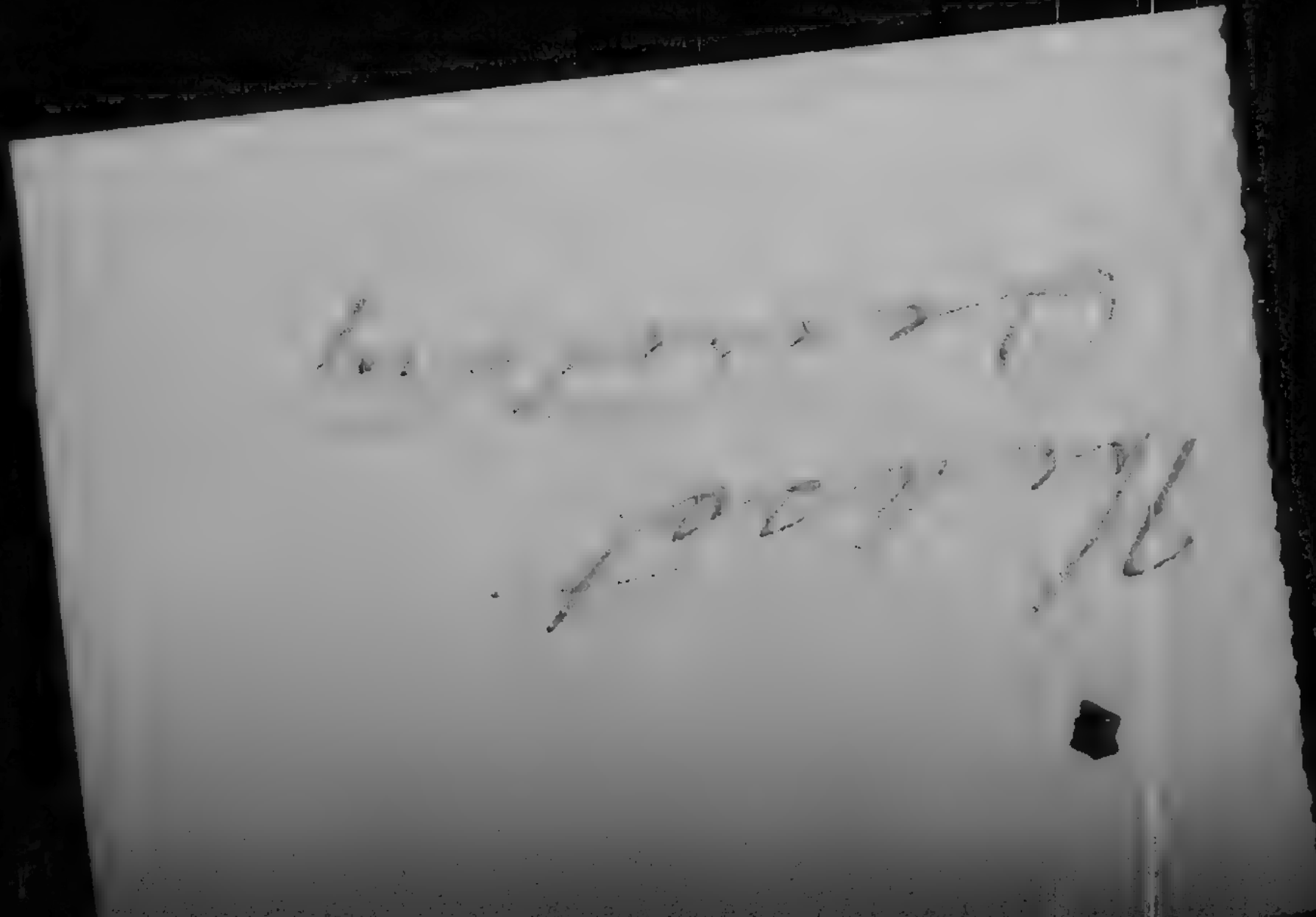
MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.
Entry may be granted Thos. Baiyer as was done in the case of Mrs. Innskeep - File 38473 Comm'r's [illegible]	



MEMORANDUM.

To Mrs. Bell

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

QUERY.	ANSWER.

LETTER

FILE 122330

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, Ref. 10800, I am directed to say that in view of Mr. Short's letter, there is no objection to granting entry to Mrs. Elizabeth Paiyer for the S.W.1/4 4. 52. 27 W. 4th M., on the understanding arrival at between them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Elizabetha Bauer in support

of his application for ~~A~~ Patent for Ell of

Section 4 Thp. 52 Rge. 27 ~~er~~ of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Ell Pre-emption ~~1~~ Bauer

Elizabetha Bauer

25 years of age, Otony Island P.O.

I will be naturalized

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you record entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give answer in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Rejected

1897 11

Sworn to

1898 " 3 " 1½ acres.
1899 " 5 " " 3 "

Have 9 horses - 2 cattle -
4 pigs -

20 × 30 value $100 00
12/4 " 25 00
1 stable, " 50 00
1 root house " 15 00
1 well " 30 00

No -

No -

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 120.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Elizabetha Bauer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 9th day of April 1900, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elizabetha Bauer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa. June 22nd 1900

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of John Schultz of Sec. 5 Tph. 51 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Elizabetha Baiyer for Pat. for E½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E½ Pre-emption

1	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant for 4 years - 28-52-27 w 4 M.
3	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4	When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1897 -
5	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1897 -
6	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously -
7	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Located -
8	Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct.
9	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	
10	How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry.	
11	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

To wit:

I John Schultz of Alsask Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 9th day of April 1900.

John Schultz

A. McKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
SENIOR ASSISTANT.
District.

Statement of Fredrich Schultz of Sec. 28 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Elizabetha Baiyer for Pat. for W½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4th Meridian.

Homestead W½ ¼ Pre-emption

1	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant 2 years - 28-52-27 w 4 M.
3	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4	When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1897 -
5	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1897 -
6	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously -
7	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Located
8	Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct.
9	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	
10	How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry.	
11	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
15	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.
17	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

To wit:

I Fredrich Schultz of Stony Plain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 9th day of April 1900.

Fredrich Schultz

A. McKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
SENIOR ASSISTANT.
District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

PAT'S OFFICE

SEP 24 1900

RECEIVED.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

APR 23 1900

LETTER

FILE 4 32 58

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st April 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S W ¼ 14 52 27 W 4th M

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

RETURN TO
MR. DIXON

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Edmonton

Mrs Elizabetha Bayer
Stony Plain
Alta

Form No. 12 A.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

D.

LETTER

FILE 433880

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd May, 1900.

Enclosure.

22. 5. 00

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the certificate of recommendation of Elizabeth Mohr and to point out that the reference number, 433880, which you quote in connection therewith, relates to the S.W ¼ 4--52--27, W. 4th M., the homestead of Elisabetha Baiyer. If these two names are borne by the same person it will be necessary to submit evidence to account for the difference to which your attention is now drawn.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

5033547

No. 33764

File No. 19898.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 29th May, 1900. 189

ENCLOSED.

Copy for H.O. Ref: 433880.

Madam,

Will you be good enough to fill up and subscribe, before a Justice of the Peace, the enclosed declaration shewing that you obtained your homestead entry for the S W ¼ 4.52. 27 W 4 M in the name of Elizabetha Baiyer, and giving the name, place of residence, and occupation, of your present husband. The preparation of your patent for the land above mentioned cannot be proceeded with until you send me the declaration.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

Mrs Elizabeth Mohr

Stony Plain /

Alta.

571417

In the matter of

Sw/44. 52. 27 w 4 m.

I, Elizabetha ~~Bunga~~ Mohr

of the

District of Alberta of Stony Plain

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have obtained my homestead for the S.W.¼ 4. 52. 27 w 4 M on My first Husband name Jacob Mohr I wish to get my patent in my present Husband name that is Elizabetha Mohr My present Husband name is Stony Plain. occupation Farmer

I obtained my homestead entry in the name of Elizabeth Baiger and afterwards married my present husband Valentine Mohr

43350

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this Fourteenth day of June A.D. 1900

Elizabetha Mohr

~~A Commissioner~~

Form No. 59.

571417

No. 3370

File No. 19698.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 29th May, 1900. 189

ENCLOSE.

Madam,

Will you be good enough to fill up and subscribe, before a Justice of the Peace, the enclosed declaration shewing that you obtained your homestead entry for the S W ¼ 4.52. 27 W 4 M in the name of Elizabetha Baiyer, and giving the name, place of residence, and occupation, of your present husband. The preparation of your patent for the land above mentioned cannot be proceeded with until you send me the declaration.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

Mrs Elizabeth Mohr

Stony Plain /

Alta.

A.G. Ref. 483881

566566

571417

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

MAY 12 1900 EDMONTON, N.W.T.
DOMINION
MAY 21 1900 OTTAWA
JUN 10 1900
DOMINION 921 JUN 21 OTTAWA.

Whereas Elisabetha Moker

formerly of Stri, Galicia, Austria

but now of Shoy Place in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Elisabetha Moker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Elisabetha Moker

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 14th day of April A.D. 1900

Chas. B. Boulton

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Elesabetha Moker

the above named alien this 14th day of April A.D. 1900, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 17th day of June 1900

J. D. Clinton

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Naturalisation of
Elisabetha Mohr

Certificate

C. de W. Mathison Q.C.
of Edmonton, N.W.T.
Advocate.

Ref: 433880

OK.

Not entitled to area entry

Note

Authorisation in Card of Rec
to be withheld by Company

21.6.01

PATENT BRANCH

PAT. BCH

JUL

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LA.

OTTAWA, JUL 2 1900

File No. 433880.

Date of Certificate 9th April 1900

Application and Certificate approved 30th June 1900.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mrs E Baiger, near Mrs Lhoff's
Stony Plain. Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton } Sent:
3-7-1900
G.J.D.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 11 33350

Department of the Interior.

OCT 16 1901

Ottawa, 190

Sir, Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 11 in Township 52 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd [illegible] 1901, has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Elisabetha Nutt,
Stony Plain,
[illegible]

Form No. 88 A.

J

No. 433883

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Supt Pearce
Calgary

Date 16/July/94

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re application W. & Pearce & Co
part 2-7-29-W4

Action

ALBERTA

524594 Ref. 6 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

MEDICINE HAT, June 23rd 1899

LETHBRIDGE.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS — JUN 26 1899 — 17 560 — LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR — CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION BRANCH — JUL 3 1899 — OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th inst. 16397 12.283. relative to the application of Mrs. Emmett to purchase that part of the S.W. ¼ Sec 2-7-29 W4th M in my District which includes and asking for a return of the value thereof. I estimate this piece of land to be worth $75.00 there being:—

10 acres in bench capable of cultivation @ $3.00 30.00

15 " in bottom " " " @ $2.00 30.00

15 " " " bog " " " @ $1.00 15.00

$75.00

None of the land is really productive cultivated land, nor meadow, or pasture land.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. Constantine

Agent of Dominion Lands.

W. H. Cottingham Esq.
Agent Dom: Lands.
Lethbridge

Form 26.

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1899
OTTAWA

Copy for the Head Office, with enclosure.

Lethbridge 28th. June 99

Sir,

PAT-BCH.
JUL 5 1899
RECEIVED

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd. inst. No. 158 reporting as to the value of that portion of the S. W.¼. Sec. 2.- 7.- 29. W. 4th. M. which Mr. Horace Dunwell has applied to purchase, and to say that I am forwarding your report, and a copy of this letter, to the Head Office and asking if the land may be sold Mr. Dunwell at the valuation placed thereon by you, and when a reply is received you will be further advised.

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servt

W.H.Cott

A. D

Arthur Edgar Cox Esqr.

Sub-Agent, Dom. Lands,

Pincher Creek,

Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Henry

Please return

to Pat. Bch.

with files 47816

& 5.20 of 1.10

PAT. BCH.

Ottawa

478162
174

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.
14424
June 6th 1898

Sir

With reference to the application for Homestead entry and purchase of Mr F. H. Austin, —

The application for purchase is for the 40.40 acres of the S½ W¼ 2-7-29 W of 4th M. lying North of the Creek. As Mr Austin will probably not be allowed to include in his homestead, the N½ W¼ of same section, the piece of land lying South of the Creek, amounting to 7 acres, he asks that that amount be deducted and allowed when making payment for the 40.40 acres

I am Sir.
Your obedient Servant
Arthur Lajeunesse
Sub Agent Dom Lands

W. H. Cottingham Esq.
Agent Dom Lands.
Lethbridge
N.W.T.

478162

13,040.

12,333.

for Pens Office with enclosure.

Washington, 10th. June. 1898.

Sir:-

With reference to the application of Mr. Frederick St.Croix for permission to enter upon homestead for the S.½ Sec: 2 - 7 - 23. W.M. i.e. one to purchase the remainder of the S.½ of the same Section, lying North of Rocky Creek. I am, to say that Mr. Austin's request is hereby refused because, that either the whole or the greater part of the land is timber. I am therefore returning the homestead entry and I am also filing the application to enter on the same.

With regard to Mr. Austin's request that it may be left open, pending the price of 7s per acre being paid, for the S.½ of the S.½ of the same Section, on account of the timber on the land lying North of Rocky Creek. I am to state that it rests with Mr. Austin to make entry for the portion of the S.½ of the Section in question lying South of Rocky Creek, and pay 7s per acre for the timber, and apply for the remainder of the land, cut off from the timber as desired by him, and pay 1s per acre for the land as desired to purchase.

I am also to state that if the said Mr. Austin does not make such application within one month from the date hereof, the land will revert to the Crown.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Arthur L. Tod Esq.

Sol-Agent for Lands.

Rocky Pool.

Ulverston.

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible] Ryley

Dept.

Please report
on Land application
for Ry
478.62 Qu'Appelle
256 [illegible] 2 C

WED. 29 JUN [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

ANSWER. 189

[illegible]

PLAN
— of —
the North West ¼ of Section 2
TOWNSHIP 7 RANGE 29 W 4th
— MERIDIAN —

Mr. Frederick St. Clair Austin's
Homestead, Shown in red
Application to Purchase in yellow

(G.P.)

Ref. 478162.

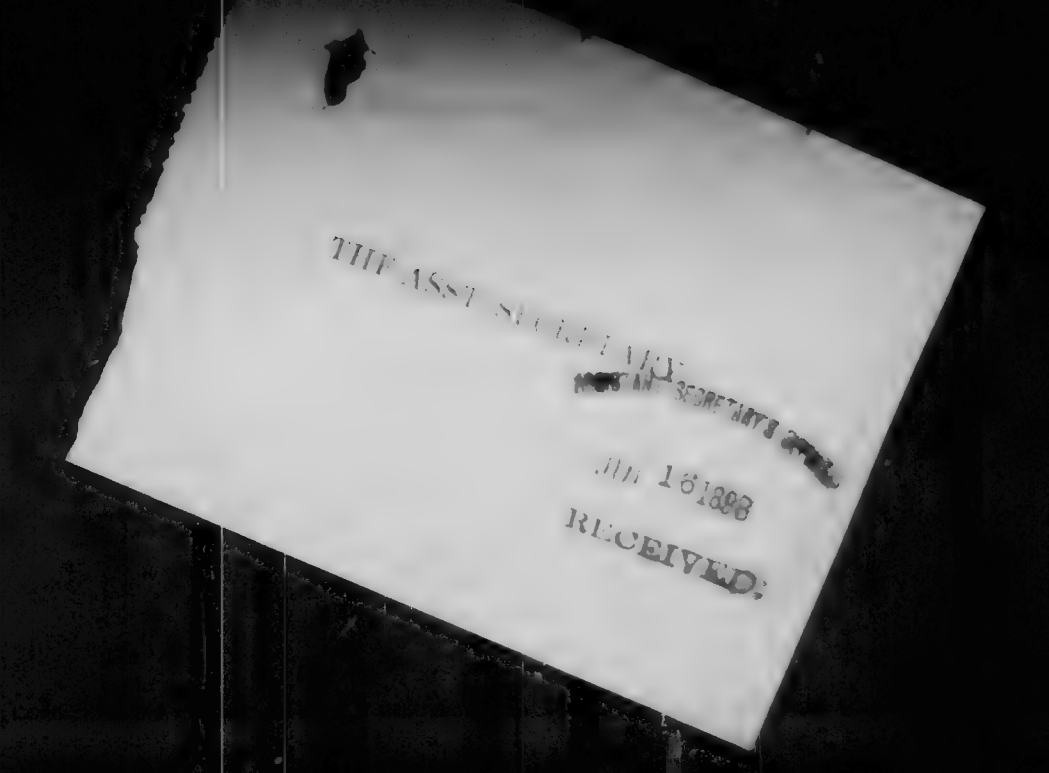
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 14th July, 1898.

Memorandum:-

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has reported here the application of Fred. St. Clair Austin, who is about to enter as a homestead the North West quarter of Section 2, Township 7, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, to be allowed to purchase that portion of the South West quarter of the same section lying north of Pincher Creek.

The portion he has asked permission to purchase is vacant in the books here, and in those of Mr. Ryley's Branch, and I know of no reason why it should not be sold to Mr. Austin at the current rate per acre and on the usual conditions of sale. I append hereto a sketch showing the part applied for.'

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.


THE ASST SECRETARY
JUL 16 1898
RECEIVED

Address your reply A C

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter 478162

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to the application of Mr. Frederick St. Clair Austin for permission to make homestead entry for the S. W. ¼ of Section 2. T.2[illegible], W.4th M., and to purchase that portion of the S. W. ¼ of the same section lying north of Pincher Creek (see your letter to Sub-Agent Arthur E. Cox, Pincher Creek, of the 10th ultimo) I am directed to state that the land which Mr. Austin desires to purchase can be sold to him at the current rate of $3 per acre, and on the usual conditions of sale.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta, N. W. T.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 18

INT. BCH.

RECEIVED

523535
521765

Letter No. JUN 26 1899 OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MEMO.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS JUN 7 1899 LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA N.W.T.

PAT. JUN 1899 RECEIVED

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Lethbridge, N.W.T.

Re your Return of the

Re N.½ 7-12-29 W4th

Be good enough to refer to my return of Entries for the period ended the 8th of October 1898 and your letter of the 25th. idem file No. 433362.

W.T. Cottingham
a D.L.

Lethbridge 7th June 99.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS JUN 21 1899 LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA N.W.T.

Last paragraph of Report to Dept. dated 25-5-99. (17371-24 5 99) & Dept. Memo. of 19 Oct 98 — begs to refer to your 13940 / 12283 re Sec. 7 Twp 12 Rge 29 W4th Claim Austin (Catholic) (name added)

Your 17371 (24 5 99) reads in part:- "I am not aware that Mr. Austin has any claim to the quarter section in question" Whereupon your 13940 / 12283

Answer.

Mr. Claim Austin having made Homestead Entry for other lands (See Return 8th October) the N.½ Sec. 7-12-29 W4th could no longer be reserved for him, nor could Homestead be refused Entry for the land, he being eligible, and the land available at the time of his application.

W.T. Cottingham
a D.L.

Lethbridge 22 June 99

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 24th June, 1899

520450

2015,350

File 2012,288

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH

Lethbridge 27th, May 96 189

DOMINION LANDS JUN 3 1896 OTTAWA

OF THE INTERIOR JUN 2 189 OTTAWA

Sir,

I am in receipt of a letter from the Sub-Agent of Dom, Lands at Pincher Creek, in which he states that Mr, Horace Dun--well who obtained entry for that portion of the N, W,¼, Sec, 2.- 7.- 29, W, 4th, M, lying North and West of Pincher Creek, wishes to purchase that part of the S, W,¼, of the same Section adjoining his homestead, containing some 40,40 acres of land, provided he may be allowed to place his buildings thereon, his residence on this land to be accepted as applying to his home--stead, which will be fenced, broken and otherwise improved. Mr, Dunwell states that the land applied for is fit only for building on, and asks that it be sold him at a less rate than $,3,00 per acre.

Kindly inform me, at your earliest convenience of your decision in the matter, as Mr, Dunwell awaits the same before commencing to build.

If a report is required as to the value of the land, I would suggest that the Sub-Agent at Pincher Creek be asked to furnish the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Re Whitcroft

Re 433863
478162

LETTER.....

D.....

FILE 520420

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th June, 1899.

PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. [redacted]

JUN 9 1899

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, [illegible]. 12283, I am directed to say that there is no provision in the law by which Mr Horace Dunwell can be permitted to purchase the S.W.¼ 2--7--20, W. 4th M. and perform the conditions of settlement required in connection with his homestead, the S.W.¼ of this section. Notwithstanding this Mr Dunwell still desires to purchase the fractional S.W.¼ you are directed to ask the Sub-Agent at Pincher Creek to make a report upon the valuation of the land.

Your obedient servant,

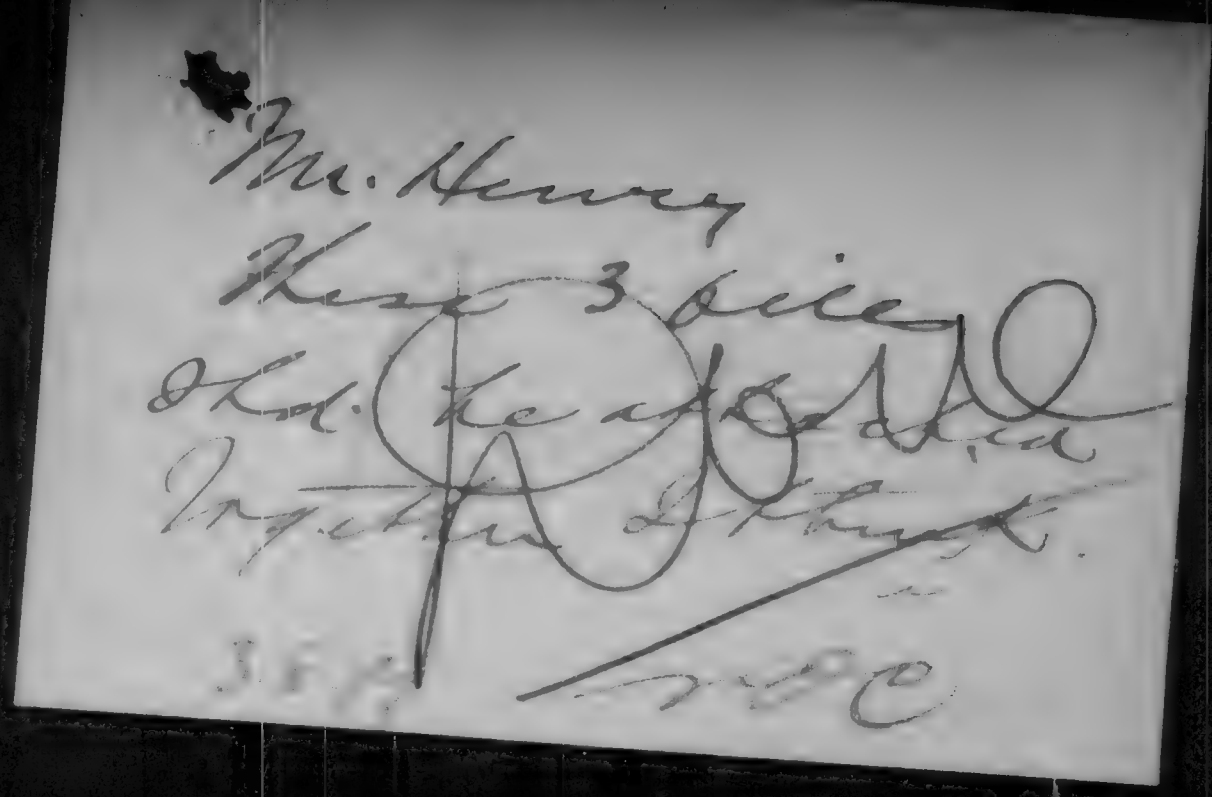
Assistant Secretary

PATENT BRANCH.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.



Sworn Statement of Horace Dunwell

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North west ¼ of Section 2 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Horace Dunwell
Pinchers Creek Alta
Born
April 27th 1879
Attested March 1911, Residence April 16th 1899

continuously excepting occasional absences of two or three days a week during the summer months.
Pinchers Creek Farming

Section - Twp. Rge. M.

left wife and five children
April 16th 1899
continuously

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1899	5	-	5
Year 1900	5	-	10
Year 1901	5	"	12
Year 1902	-	"	15
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year		"	

	1899	1900	1901	1902
Cattle	14.	14.	21.	35.
Horses	6.	6.	6.	6.
Pigs	2.	2.	4.	2

16x24 ft. House, Verandah $40.00
Two Stables $100.00
Stable $20.00 Implement Shed $15.00 Granary $15.00

Not to my knowledge.
No.
No.
No.

Form No. 156 New).

Pinchers Creek Alberta Dist

To wit

I, Horace Dunwell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pinchers Creek this 30th day of April 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Horace Dunwell

Arthur Edwards
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
28th June A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa. 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of George W Gill of Sec. 18 709070

Tph 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Horace Dunwell for North west 1/4

of Sec. 2 Tlip 7 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Merchant.
2. Twelve years Pincher Creek. NWT
3. April 1899
4. April 1899

5. About some month out of every twelve.

6. Pincher Creek, Tailor

7. On the homestead NW 1/4 2-7-29 W 4th M

8. Year 1 Broke acres cropped acres
Year has now 15 acres broken and under
Year cultivation
Year
Year
Year
Year

9. Has some cattle & horses but number unknown exactly to me
10. About 16 x 24 ft Concrete $500.00
11. About 2 miles $200.00
12. Stable $100.00 Hen house $50.00

13. No
14. Yes.

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I George William Gill of Pincher Creek, Alberta, NWT

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

G.W. Gill

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek

this tenth day of June 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Arthur Edgar ...

Int Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

12283

Sworn Statement of Edgar McRae of Sec. 24

Tph 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Horace Dunwell for NW 1/4

of Sec. 2 Tlip 7 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Four years
S.E. 1/4 34-6-30 W 4th M
About April 1899

April 15th 1899

Continuously excepting absences of 2 or 3 days at a time.

Pincher Creek Tailoring

Continuously on the homestead

Year 1899	Broke	5	acres cropped	5	acres
Year 1900		5	"	10	"
Year 1901	"	5	"	15	"
Year 1902	"	-	"	15	"
Year	"				
Year	"				
Year					

Cattle an average of about 2 head each year
Horses " 5 " "
18 x 24 of stone & concrete $300.00

About two miles $200.00
Sheds $100.00 Stable $50.00 Corrals $75.00

None
Yes

Pincher Creek
Alberta NWT
To Wit:

I Edgar McRae of Pincher Creek Alberta NWT

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Edgar McRae

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek

this 26th day of May 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Arthur Edgar ...

Int Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the PINCHER CREEK District.

709070

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer
to No. 12273
L. 35647

47816

LETHBRIDGE, 21 June, 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Hedley Dunwell
who holds entry for the N. W¼ 8
Section 2 Township 7 Range 29 West 4th M.

COMMISSIONER.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 190.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

L33 813

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

15.7.07

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 16th July, 1902.

File No. 433883

Date of Certificate 28th June 1902.

Application and Certificate approved 15th July 1902.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Horace Dunwell, Esq.
Pincher Creek
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FORM No. 15

FEB 19 1903

Mr Fraser

sir i am anxious to hear about a piece of land the government asked me to buy when i homesteaded 3 years ago they sent mr Case to value the land which he did he said it was worth 1 dollar a quarter an acre i was to have an answer after is rep[illegible] i have not heard any thing since it is a pi[illegible] of poor land with slight cut banks along sec 3 t 7 r 29 please let me know something [illegible] i am yours

respectfully

Horace Dunwell

Pincher Creek

PATENT OFFICE
MAR 6 1903
RECEIVED

12283

620066

No. 40512
File No. 12283

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 24th February, 1903. 190

PATENT H
MAR 6 1903
RECEIVED.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 5th June, 1899, file 520450, I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Horace Dunwell in reference to his application to purchase the S.W.1/4 of 2 - 7 - 29 - West of the 4th Meridian. Please see the report of Mr. A.E. Cox dated the 23rd June, 1899.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

U.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Regina N.W. 433883.

Ottawa March 19th, 1903.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, Ref. 12283, I am directed to say that Mr. Horace Dunwell may purchase the S.W.1/4 2--7--29 W. 4th M., at the current rate of $3.00 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

"

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No 433883

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1908 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Lot 3 & W ¼ of Section 2,

in Township 7 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th July, 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Horace Russell Esq

Pincher Creek

Alta

N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

4 3 5 / 3 1
7 1 0 7 5 1

Lr. No.

Ref. No ~~4 3 3 5 4 3~~

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Pts of S.W. ¼ of Section 2

in Township 7 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st August, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Horace Kinsell Esq.
Pincher Creek
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

From

H. Dunwell.

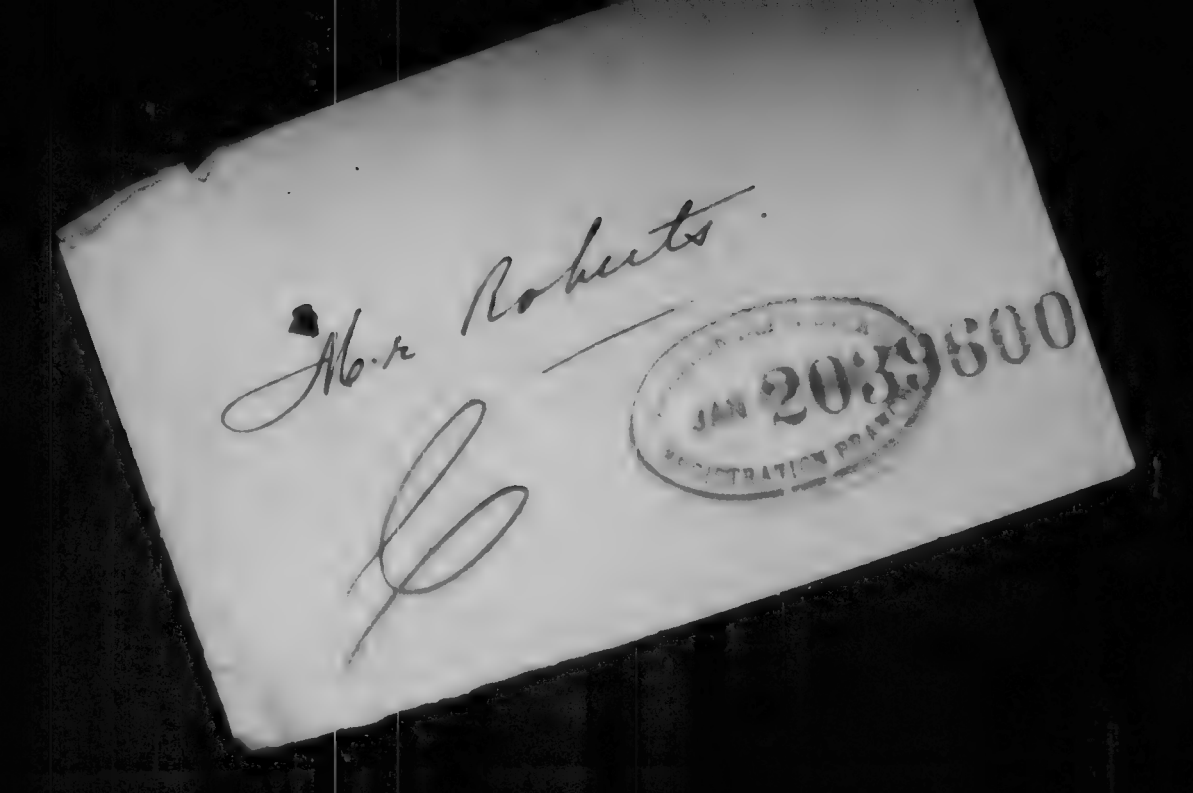
Pincher station

IMMIGRATION
JAN

To Mr Scott

Sir i wish to ask you if i can take up a second homestead outside of this township. I took up this homestead in 1899 got my patent in 1902 i am told that i can take out of this township if it is only a fact i heard i cant take it in it is if they allows you a pre emption it merely means where there is land to take as there is none in this township. Those who have surrendered some out of this township i have been in alberta 25 years i am in good standing with the government if you will kindly give me this information i will be obliged Horace Dunwell

2039 Pincher station


Mr. Roberts
JAN 2039
600

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIB / YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]600

P.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 4th January, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, and in reply I am to say that if you will send here a proper description, by part, sector, township, range and meridian, of the land intended, you will be advised whether you are eligible to make a homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Horace Burrill, Esq.,
Pincher Station,
Alta.

File no 2039600

433883 X
47862 X

2050900

Feb 10th 1910

FEB 14 1910

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 455283

I.L.

~~Copy to Advt.~~

7th March 1910

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, in which you state you obtained patent for the N.½ of Section 2 Township 7 Range 29 west of the 4th. Meridian in September 1908 and now desire to make entry for another quarter section, and in reply to say that the privilege of making a second homestead entry is restricted by the Dominion Lands Act to those persons who had completed their duties on their first homestead to entitle them to patent before 2nd June 1889. Therefore, your request cannot be granted. However, should you desire to make entry for a purchased homestead, you are at liberty to do so, providing you are eligible.

For further information in this connection, kindly communicate with the Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which you may care to locate and he will advise you fully in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY

Secretary.

Horace Dunwell Esq.,
Pincher Station,
Alta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43389

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1914

From Hugh Spence
Lindbergh

Date (when rec'd.) 14 July 14

Subject. Re NW 15-41-8 w 4th & NW 16-41-8 w 4th 5:29 1914
without being obliged to reside
on land

43889

JUL 2 18

Pagosa Springs Colo July 19th
1889

To the Hon. Register & Receiver
Lands &c

I have two homestead
this section for a location
to homestead either S.E. ¼
of 16 in the ½ for irrigating
½ ... of the Ute Indian Meridian
would not but there is no
water and also for the reason
in that case they could not
get any the location I would
like to make is this ... runs through section 21 in
Township 35 which is a
K.K. section and would
like to know if this ... would
be open to homestead
on 16 7/8 and do ... the settlement

duties on them if we put ourselves
then I could buy a Kentucky
1/4 section and have my building
where I could get water
on early. Let me hear from you

Yours

Hugh Jones
Linden
Texas

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa 23 2 1877.

MEMO.

Re Bell.

LB.

Address the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sworn

Statement of Anthony Geberdt

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. ½ and 14 of Section 16 Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Anthony Geberdt 48 years
Emerald Creek Man
Birth
May 18th 1900
October 1900, April 1901
Continuously
Not been absent

Section — Tp. Rge. M.

Wife & four children
April 1901
Continuously

Year 1899	Broke	5	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1900	"	10	"	15	"
Year 1901	"	15	"	20	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	20	"
Year 1903	"	10	"	40	"
Year 1904	"	—	"	40	"
Year	"		"		"

	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904
Cattle	3	7	7	7	22
Horses	3	3	3	4	4
Pigs		1	2	8	3

16 x 22 ft. house $500=
Three Mile $200=
Stable $150= Stable $50=
Chicken $50= Corral $15=
Hotel $5=
Hotel.
No.
No

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta

I, Anthony Geberdt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Emerald Creek
this 22nd day of December 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Anthony Geberdt

1st Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, March 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Form No. 158 (New).

000055

Sworn Statement of James B Taylor of Sec. 20

Twp. 5 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anthony Gerard for South east ¼ of Sec. 16 Twp 5 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Rancher.

2. How long have you resided in Canada previous to your entry?
Five years.

3. When did you enter?
NE 20-5-25 W 4th M. Entered 1899.

4. When did he begin cultivation?
About 1st 1900.

5. What portion has been cultivated by applicant or by others for his benefit? State each year separately.
Continuously.
—
—

6. When absent, how often and for what length of time?
Not been absent.

7. Where have the improvements been made upon which you base your claim?
On the Homestead.

8. How many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year	1899	Broke	5	Acres cropped — Acres
Year	900	"	10	" 15 "
Year	901	"	15	" 20 "
Year	902	"	—	" 30 "
Year	903	"	10	" 40 "
Year	904	"	—	" 40 "
Year		"		" "

9. How many acres of crop have been harvested each year?

	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Cattle.	3.	7.	7	18	22	22
Horses.	3.	3.	3	3	4	4

10. What is the character and value of your buildings?
18×22 ft. Shack. $200.00
2 Stable $200.00
Granary $100.00 Henhouse $10.00
Stable $100.00 Small pig pen $2.00

11. What is the character and value of your fencing?
10 acres.

12. What is the character and value of your wells, water supply, etc.?
Well.

13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?
No.

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I James B Taylor of Smeaton Sask, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smeaton Sask. this 8th day of February 1905.

James B Taylor

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of J J Smith of Sec. 10

Twp. 5 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Gerard for South east ¼ of Sec. 16 Twp 5 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Rancher

2. How long have you resided in Canada previous to your entry?
Over three years

3. When did you enter?
SE ¼ 10-5-29 W 4th M.

4. When did he begin cultivation?
None was cracked on my arrival in May 1902
Was broke time on my arrival in May 1902
—

5. What portion has been cultivated by applicant or by others for his benefit? State each year separately.
Continuously

6. When absent, how often and for what length of time?
Not been absent to my knowledge

7. Where have the improvements been made upon which you base your claim?
On the homestead

8. How many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year	1902	Broke	How 40 acres	Acres cropped — Acres
Year		"	"	" "
Year		"	"	" "
Year		"	"	" "
Year		"	"	" "
Year		"	"	" "
Year		"	"	" "

9. How many acres of crop have been harvested each year?
Cattle has 22 head now
Horses. 4
18×23 ft 4/4 $250.00
About 2½ Mile $250.00
Granary $20.00 Stable $100.00
Henhouse $150 2 Bell $5.00

10. What is the character and value of your buildings?
No.

11. What is the character and value of your fencing?
No.

12. What is the character and value of your wells, water supply, etc.?
Well.

13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?
No.

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas J Smith of Foltham Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smeaton Sask. this 14th day of January 1905.

Thomas J Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1

Form A.

No. 1735

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Antony Geberatt

of Pincher Creek, Alberta, D.M.S.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the South east Quarter Section of Section Number Sixteen of the Fifth Township in the Twenty Smith Range West of the Smith Meridian.

Antony Geberatt

PINCHER CREEK LETHBRIDGE District.

Mar 8th 1909

Witness: [illegible]

Address: [illegible]

Five British Ontario laborer Farmer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Antony Geberatt do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, [illegible] and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and for the purpose of residence and cultivation of the said land, and not, directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of May 1909.

Antony Geberatt

[illegible]
Local Agent.

No. of Application 1735

LETHBRIDGE
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name A Gibbs

Date May 8 1908

Book A

In your reply refer to No. 17183

600055

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 9th March, 1905. 190

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Arthur Gerrard, who holds entry for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 16 Township 5 Range 29 W. 4th M.

There appears to be nothing outstanding against this gentleman in the records of this office.

REG.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

NO SEED GRAIN

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____ Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa. _____ 190 _

Ref- 433889

S.K.

30/3/15

E&L

Form No. [illegible]

APR

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, April. 3rd / 05

File No. 193889

Date of Certificate [illegible]

Application and Certificate approved [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
PATENT BRANCH
MAY 9
1905
OTTAWA

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 33837

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 14 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ of Section 16

in Township 5 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th June 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

South Alberta

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Anthony Howell, Esq.
Pincher Creek
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 433928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1893

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
.. (when rec^d) July 20

Subject. Com^r file 384446 re Henry Bauer
W 4 18 45 21 17 2

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

38446

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Hy Bauer
Dunkannel

Date 20 Dec 1897

Subject Notice re ...

Feby 1st 97

H A Smith Esq

This is evidently
intended for you

L A Hamilton

3844446

Statement Made by

Henry Bauer

concerning the North West Quarter

of

Section 18 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henry Bauer 42 yrs
Dalhousie Alb.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Not yet naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 2nd 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1st 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May 1st 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously since May 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & one child
Feby 13. 1895

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year and each crop, and how many acres have you cultivated?

1893. 5 acres '94. 15 acres
'95. 15 acres '96 10 acres
all cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1893. 3 Cattle 1894 3 Cattle 1 pig.
1895 7 Cattle 11 pigs
1896 9 - 4 horses 6 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

17 X 22 - $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile $90.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 17 X 22. Well $115.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Metaskiwin

Mar 20 1897

Signature:

Henry Bauer

Witness to Signature E. S. Chandler

"Form 36."

Entitled May 1897

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry J Bauer

in support

of his application for NA Patent for NE of

Section 12 Thp. 115 Rge. 21 of W1 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Henry J Bauer
42 Years, Athabasca

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer,

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
May 2 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1901

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
May 1901
Lindsay Alberta

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Have resided
Before and since
1st January 1896

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on homestead, and at what periods, if any, have they been absent therefrom?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and in all, and what portion is now under cultivation, and how much have you backset?
Cropped 35 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had in your possession each year since date of commencing entry? State how many in each year.

12. What is the value of your house, etc., on your homestead, as nearly as you can estimate it?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same? Where did you get the money you made payments and erected buildings with? Have you any cash on hand? If so, how much?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim them for agricultural land or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever pledged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 140.

Continued on next page.

Registered

1902

Athabasca

To wit:

I, Henry J Bauer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 1st day of June 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry J Bauer

Athabasca
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 11 Aug. 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1902

1896 Ploughed 5 Acres 1897 16 Acres
Cropped 35 " 1898 5 Acres
" " 35 " 1899 5 Acres
1900 5 Acres 1901 5 Acres
1896 9 Feet x 7 House
1896 13 " x 13 " "
1 Story Frame value $100.00
1 Story Frame value $35.00
Stable Granary Combined
Stable Hen House, Milk House
Store value $200.00
No
Acres cut Square
No
No

19787 433928

Statement of Christian Schaub of Sec. 2

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry J Bauer for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 15 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

4535

JUL 12 1897

Homestead NW Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? Farmer since 1893
2. How long have you known Henry Bauer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Adjacent since August 1895
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? May 14th 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? Homestead Entry
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and 1 Child
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1st January 1895 same Every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the land entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year? have not about 35 Acres under (20/0 same Every year have not about 10 Acres 3 Horses 17 x 27 value $100 00 1/3/10 under cultivation 35 00 Stable & granary Combined Stable Shed & house Hen house & well value 200 00 No
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now on hand? No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Why no other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any improvements thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in good faith in claiming his entry, and to make final application? Yes

Christian Schaub

Christian Schaub

To wit:

I Christian Schaub of Nelson Homestead make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson Homestead this 14th day of June 1897

Christian Schaub

H V Hemming Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Nelson Agency

Statement of Minnie Schaub of Sec. 13

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Bauer for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 15 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? Farmer since 1893
2. How long have you known Henry Bauer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Adjacent since August 1895
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? May 14th 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? Homestead Entry
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and 1 Child
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1st January 1895 Same Every year have not about 35 Acres under (30/0 Same Every year have not about 10 Acres 3 Horses 17 x 27 value $100 00 1/3/10 under cultivation 35 00 Stable & granary Combined Stable Shed & house Hen house & well value 200 00 No
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the land entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now on hand? No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Why no other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any improvements thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in good faith in claiming his entry, and to make final application? Yes

Minnie Schaub

Minnie Schaub

To wit:

I Minnie Schaub of Nelson Homestead make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson Homestead this 14th day of June 1897

Minnie Schaub

H V Hemming Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Nelson Agency

433928

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

6 . of Prairie.
Then OK.

433928

H.

LETTER C.O. 384446.
FILE

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th July, 1897.

DUPLICATE

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.W./¼ of Sec. 1, Tp. 6, Rge. 1, west of the 4th Meridian, was received, but before it can receive the approval of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands it will be necessary for you to forward here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Henry Bauer,
Lubamel,
Alberta,
N.W.T.

434451

JUL 14 189 CANADA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Henry Bauer

formerly of Germany, one of the United States of America but now of Outlook in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Henry Bauer

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Henry Bauer

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 26 day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henry Bauer

the above named alien this 26 day of June A.D. 1897 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 29th day of June A.D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District

BLACKBURN & DICKSON,

~~Grocers & Merchants.~~

Wetaskiwin

~~Edmonton~~ N

C. M. Burgess

Com. Do

Find Enclo

of Natural

Mr. Kenn

should hav

with his ap

patent. on

N-W- 1/4 Sec

West of 4th M

Y

per E

Mr Guidon

Please certify as to Seed Grain

TD

7-8-97

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... *18*

MEMO.

O.K.

Certified no seed grain.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

TTP

9.8.y

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

FTD 12 9 17

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

436371

Alaskinix Aug 2. 09

Secy. Dept. Interior
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir: 434451

Referring to yours of
July 20th C.O. 384446
will say my certificate
of Naturalization was
forwarded July 8th to
the Commissioner Dom.
Lands Ottawa
hoping the same is
satisfactory to
I am yours truly
Henry Lauer

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

Dunmore
North Alberta
N.W.T.

4339[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1532

Name of Homesteader Henry Bauer

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 18 Tp. 45 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 2 May 1893 conditions D.C.7

Post Office nearest to land Rochanel

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 17 x 22 Value $175.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

2 Stable Round logs Size 17x22, 24x26 Value $53.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $50.00

Well—Value $60.00 other buildings pig pen milk house hen house Value $30.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 12

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $120.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 60 acres

Marsh or Lake " —

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 97 "

Hay land " 3 "

General remarks there were 40 acres in crop last year and 40 acres in crop at present also 3/4 of a mile of fencing a part of his fencing was burnt by prairie fire

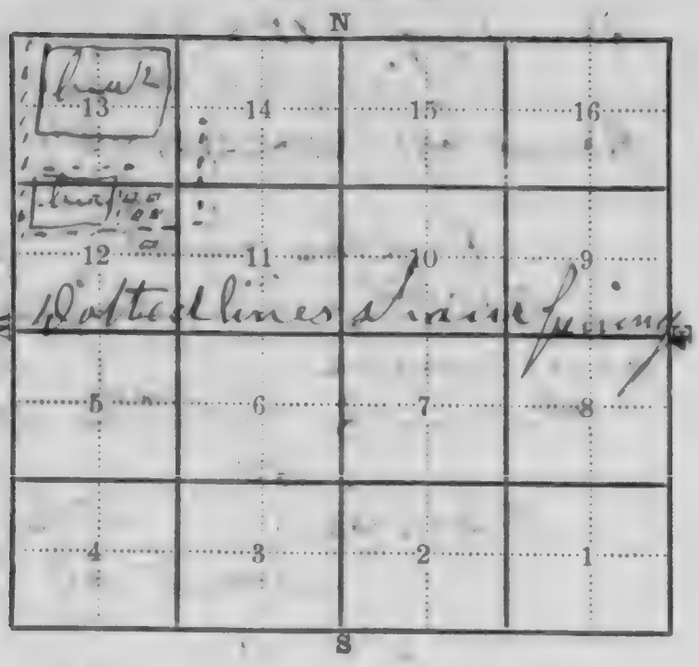
Inspected 17 May 1897

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 4/33928.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W. ¼ of Section 18

in Township 46 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To M. Hall, Esq.,
Battleford
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433929

No. 433929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From — Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
.. (when rec'd) July 20

Subject. Com^r file 360765 re Geo Wells
S½ 22-24-4 W5

Form No. 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Geo. Wells
Swimming Pond

2 "

13.

Geo Wells for
pasture

April 2nd 1896

Dear Sir

3607[illegible]

I beg to give notice that I intend to apply for my patent July 31st 1896 ~~for~~ for the S E quarter of Sec 22 township 24 range 4 west of the [illegible] meridan having complied with the homestead regulations

I remain

Yours truly

George Wells

Jumping Pond P O

Calgary N W T

To the Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Winipeg

35-5-34 W
14/4/96

360 ~~160~~

MAY 2 1894

Statement Made by George Wells

concerning the S E quarter

of

Section 22 Twp 24 Rge 1 W of 5th ~~3rd~~ Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
George Wells. age 33
Jumping Pond Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Born in England

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 31st 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
I have only been off the place 4 months since I entered on it that was during 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Mr J Edworthys near Calgary
Farm Labourer
Wife, two children
August 1893
Absent at Edworthys with me 4 months

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, in each year since you filed entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?
about 1/2 an acre for garden
we keep a dairy farm

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1893 3 horses
94 3 horses 8 cattle
95 3 horses 15 cattle 1 pig
96 3 horses 15 cattle

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
house 18 6 X 18 6 Kitchen 10X12. 300$

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
half a mile 75$

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?
2 stables 1 shed 1 well 24ft deep
210$ 50$ 50$

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars same, and whether it is in your opinion of any agricultural value or any other purpose.
no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
no

Dated at Jumping Pond Signature: George Wells

April 23rd 1894

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ...189

Reference No......

3 0765

TD

Sir,

Referring to your statement of the 25rd ultimo I am directed to say that when you are able to prove that you have resided upon and cultivated your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 22, Township 22, Range 1, W.3., for six months in each of three years, you may make application for patent.

Draft approved.

35-2696

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for the Secretary.

George Wells Esq.,
Jumping Pond,
Alberta.

Form No. 15.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by George Wells in support of his application for Addl Patent for SE ¼ of Section 27 Twp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-Office address?
George Wells. 33. Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalization, when and where?
yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?
July 31st 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1893

6. When did you commence to cultivate the land in each year, and what portion in each year? Give particulars of cultivation thereof.
August 11th 1893
Continuously to the 6th June 96 with the exception of four months viz: 1st April to the 4th August 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that in which you made entry have you resided thereon? State each month.
at Thos Edwards Ranching & am now residing on Mr Edwards farm having with me my wife & two children 11th Aug 93. resided same length of time as myself

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Broke for an acre in 1895 & cultivated same in 1895 & 1896.

9. Of what do your present improvements consist, and what is the value of each?
1893. 3 Horses, 1894. 3 Horses. 8 cattle. 1 pig
1895. 3 do. 15 " ½ "
1896 4 do 16 "

10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year, and how many in crop?
20 × 20 log. Kitchen 10×12 Frame value $200
½ Mile Rail $75.00
Stable 30×15 Shed 18×15 } $200.00
do. 18×15, Well 20 ft }

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
No. cattle for grazing

12. What is the nature of your improvements, and what is the present value of each?
No.

13. What extent of timber have you on your homestead, and what is the value of same?
No.

14. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?

16. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where and when made?

17. Have you sold, bartered or leased your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Calgary
Nov 1st

To wit:

I, George Wells do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19th day of August 96 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Wells

J R Sutherland
Junior Clerk the agent being absent
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent in fee, as that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent or Dominion Lands
Junior Clerk the agent being absent
Calgary May 25th 99

Accepted

J J

Statement of William Wallace Stuart of Sec. 30
Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Georg Wells for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

72398

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Ranches
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Georg Wells	Since August 1893 on my farm Sec 2, Twp 24 Rge 4 W
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		August 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 11th 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Continuously with exception of about four months from 1st April to about 1st August working for Thos Edwards on Sec 30 Tp 24 Rge 4 W
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Wife & 2 Children, 11 Aug 93 residence same as him
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		Four acres in 1895 Cultivated same in 95 & 96 Refers his Statement to be correct. Has: Sundries Stock each year.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		20 x 20 log, Kitchen 10 x 12 attached
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?		½ mile Rail fence $200
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?		2 Stables, 1 Shed $75
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?		1 Well $200
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose		No. Better for grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Canada Yes	Yes.

To wit:

I William Wallace Stuart of Jumping Pond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this ninteenth day of August 1896

J R Sutherland Junr agent — W W Stuart

Junior Clerk & Ex Officio Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of Thomas Alex Hatfield of Sec. 5
Tp. 24 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Georg Wells for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Ranches & Stock Keeper
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Georg Wells	Since Summer of 1893 part of the time on my farm & part of the time on adjoining Twp 24 Rge 4 W
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		August 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously up to 6th June 1896 except about 4½ months from 1st April to 1st August 1893 at The Edwards Twp 24 Rge 4 W
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Wife & 2 Children
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Commenced 4th August 93 and resided same length of time as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		½ an acre in 95 Cultivates same in 95 & 96
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		Jan 1893 3 Horses " 1894 3 " 5 Cattle, 1 Pig " 1895 3 " 15 " 2 "
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?		20 x 20, Kitchen 10 x 12, $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?		½ mile Rail, $200
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?		2 Stables, 1 Shed $75 1 Well $200.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose		No. Better for grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No,
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No,
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No,
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Canada Yes	Yes.

To wit:

I Thos Alexander Hatfield of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this ninteenth day of August 1896

J R Sutherland — T A Hatfield

Junior Clerk & Ex Officio Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 22 1896
WINNIPEG CANADA

No 2165 OFFICE OF THE Domion Lands.
Ref 4335. Calgary 20th August 1896.

372398

Sir.

I have the honour to enclose the application of George Wells for homestead patent for the S.E.¼ of sec' 22 t'p 24 rge4W5th recommended.

The amount of land broken and under cultivation being very small ,and the number of stock not beimg very large ,caused me to hesitate a little before recommending it,but as nothing ,I understand from the homestead inspector and corroborating witnesses ,will grow there on account of frost in that locality ,it is worse than uselessto break. Mr Wells seems to be a very industricus man ,is now living on a rentel place which he is cultivating,and his stock are grazing on his own homestead .

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your obed't Servant.

J A Smith Land

Senior Clerk the Agent being absent.

Commissioner
Dom'Lands.
Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 28th August, 189

36076b

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Sutherland's letter of the 20th instant, D. 2656 on 4330, and in reply to say that in view of the small extent of cultivation performed by Mr. George Wells on his homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 12--24--4 W., it is desirable that a report should be obtained from the Homestead Inspector. Please issue the necessary instructions in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

36761

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

T.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 12th November, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved

Secretary.

The Agent,

Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 12

Copy for the Commissioner.

Calgary Office copy.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, November 21st, 1896.

Letter No. 22,986.

Ref; No. 4335.

79166

Sir,

Be good enough to state what action, you have taken regarding a "report" from you in connection with the application for Homestead Patent of Mr. George Wells, for the S. E.¼ of Section 22, - Township 24, - Range 4, - West of the 5th Mn. a letter was sent to you on the 2nd of September, last, asking you to report, and value the improvements.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE
Agent.

John R. Thompson Esq.
Homestead Inspector.
Calgary.

R.

Copy for the Commissioner.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, November 21st, 1896.

Letter No. 22,985.

Ref; No. 4335.

379167

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 17th Inst?. No. 373547, Ref; 360765, relating to the S.E.¼ of Section 22, - Township 24, - Range, 4, - West of the 5th Mn. the Homestead entry of Mr. George Wells, I would inform you that on the 2nd of September last, Mr. Thompson (Homestead Inspector) was requested to make a report, and that this day he has again had his attention directed to this matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Dominion Lands Board.
Winnipeg.

R.

June 1st

Dear Sir

I applied for my patent 39386
last July and my homestead was
inspected last november I have never
heard the result I came here from
England having the ambition to own a home
of my own am continualy adding to
the improvements on the place I
started with 5 head of stock I have now
25 and four horses I have one cow I
bought 3 years ago she has reared me
3 heifer calves 2 of them has calves
this spring making a total of 5 from
one cow I am making solid progress
the place is well adapted to what
I am using it for a dairy farm and
nothing else I am well satisfied
with the country but neither me
or my wife is satisfied about the
land I consider I am entitled to the
patent or the reason why it is
withheld hoping this will receive
your kind favour I remain yours truly
George Wells Jumping Pond. Calgary

Copy for the information of

Homestead Inspector Thompson,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant and in reply to say that your application for patent for the E½ of Section 22, Township 24, Range 4, W.5 will be disposed of so soon as the report of the Homestead Inspector is received. I am again communicating with Mr. Thompson and asking him to give the matter immediate attention.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Wells Esq.,
Jumping Pond,
Calgary, Alta.

(Copy)

JUL 9 189

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader George Wells.

Land :—Hd. E ½ of Sec. 22 Tp. 24 Rg. 4 W 5th M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 31st July 1893 Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Jumping Pound

Present Post Office address " "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 11th August 1893 to 1st April 1894 + from 7th Aug 94 to 6th June 96 + from 25th Nov 96 to date

House Log Size 16 × 18 Value $175

(particulars) Frame addition 20 × 20

Stable Log Size 15 × 30 Value $60

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature 40 Chains rail Value $40

Well—Value $50 other buildings Stable 15 × 18 $30

Shed 15 × 18 $25

Stock 19 Cattle 4 Horses 4 pigs Value

Breaking—No. of acres ½ Value $2.00

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay.

Area fit for cultivation Not known 8 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Land not taken for Cultivation connected with Willow Creek.

Inspected 12th Dec 1896 J. H. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 24th Dec 1896.

Form 24.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Ref. No. 4137.

Department of the Interior,

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary 2nd July 1897

Sir

I have the honor to refer to my reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo No 38996 Rch 360-765 that I forwarded the report of Mr George Wells on the 12th Dec 96 and forwarded the report thereon on the 24th Dec 96. I enclose herewith copy of report.

The Commissioner of Dom Lands Ottawa Ont.

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obedient Servant J. S. Thompson D.T.S.

JUL 9 1897

FORM 24.

"preemption, shall be entitled to obtain such patent "upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister, or "of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or of the "Dominion Lands Board, --

"(a) That he has fulfilled three years' residence "upon the land which is the subject of his entry, if "the land is a homestead, and upon his homestead if "the land is preemption, in accordance with the pro- "visions as to three years' residence upon a home- stead which are contained and explained in this Act ;

"(b.) That in each of such years he has culti- "vated not less than one acre of such land, and that "at the date of his application the whole area so "cultivated has been substantially fenced;

"(c.) That he has at least forty head of cattle "upon such land ;

"(d.) That he has erected on such land, or "upon land occupied by him in the vicinity, stables "and outhouses sufficient to winter at least forty "head of cattle."

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

433929

C.O. 360765.

20th July, 1897.

Sir,

I ha to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 24, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian, has duly come to hand, but owing to the limited area of cultivation it cannot receive the Commissioner's approval. I am to point out that it is customary to demand at least fifteen acres of cultivation from a settler as a proof of his bona fides. Though where the land is better suited for grazing a nominal area of cultivation together with stock and the necessary buildings may be accepted in lieu of it. I beg to quote for your information sub-clause 10 of clause 38 of the Dominion Lands Act as amended at the last session of Parliament, by which you will see what is required of you in order to become entitled to patent, --

"10. Notwithstanding anything contained in this "Act, any person claiming a patent for land for "which he has made entry as a homestead, or as a "pre-emption

Mr. George Wells,
Jumping Pond,
Alta., N.W.T.

433929

C.O. 86[illegible].

DUPLICATE 24th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 28 1897
RECEIVED

2 Maps

TP

h

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, No. 4157, enclosing a report from the D.P. [illegible] of the 21st, in the matter of [illegible], and to say that the forms which you claim to have forwarded here on the [illegible] ultimo, [illegible], do not appear to have been received.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

J.R.Thompson, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

January 3rd 1898

Dear Sir

457465

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JAN 11 1898

I applied for the patent for my homestead a year ago last July, I have lived on the place four years last August, and I have only been absent about 7 months in that time, I have done considerable improvements on the place in the way of stables and corrals, I have a well 26 feet deep that I could water 50 head of cattle at, I have another well I am digging in my garden to irrigate from it is down 27 feet, I have a good house, I have put over 4 years hard work in on the place, I have 25 head of cattle now and 4 horses, every kind of implement I want, I have only about 1/2 an acre broke for a garden patch, the land is nearly all covered with willows, and it is in a district that crops are not raised at all except for feed, I was told I had not sufficent cattle to get the patent, now sir if every emigrant you got from the old country made the same progress that I have you would have no need to advertise the country, if you was to enquire you would find I had made steady progress, I am a farm labourer

nd as such I know that the District
45765
an in is suitable for nothing but stock
think I have earned the patent for the
ace, there are lots who get their patents for
s improvements and no stock at all
intend to use the place for what it is fit
and that is a dairy farm it is not fit
grow crops as it is in the foothills and
bject to frost every month, in the year
ping you will give this your kind attention
d that I may be able to tell my brothers
England soon that the land is my
wn at last they think a lot of a
man owning his own farm over there
In fact that was the reason of my
oming here was to own my own land
by my labour I have built up a home
and maintained my family and I
would like to have the papers for it

Yours truly

George Wells

South E. qr sec 22. 24. 4 W 5th

Jumping Pond

Calgary

43929

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write plainly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th January 1908

Memorandum for the Commissioner.

The application for patent in this case was refused as the requirements of sub-clause (f) of the amendments of 1907 had not been met. The applicant has 1/2 an acre of garden and 25 head of cattle, besides 4 horses. The amendments call for 1 acre, fenced, and 17 head of stock. Previous to the passing of these amendments it was our practice to accept in districts where the land was good only for grazing and not suitable for grain growing, a reasonable amount of stock and the necessary buildings in connection therewith in lieu of the cultivation usually required, it being held of course that as the Act expressly states that the homesteader must cultivate his land in addition to residing upon it there must be some cultivation to effect a compliance with it. Under such practice the present application would have been approved and as the object of the amendments was to lighten the burden upon the homesteader you may perhaps consider the advisability of accepting it as satisfactory on submitting it for the Minister's consideration.

The plate I think must govern. But submit for the Minister's consideration

A. Pedley

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 433929

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 15th January 1898

Memorandum.

I desire to submit for your consideration the application for homestead patent of Henry Wells, S.W. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp 21 Rge 1 W. 5th M.

The applicant has resided almost continuously upon the land, which is clearly unsuitable for cultivation, but has only 1/5 as many of cattle and 25 head of stock, besides 4 horses. His other improvements consist of a house worth $175, 2 stables valued at $60 and $40, fencing $10, and well $60. There is no doubt as to his bona fides, but he has not satisfied the requirements of the 1897 amendments. At the same time I would point out that under the former practice of the Department it was usual to accept as satisfactory, where the land as in this case was unfit for profitable cropping, a reasonable amount of stock and the necessary buildings in connection therewith, and a nominal extent of cultivation, besides of course the usual residence.

It will probably be some time before the applicant can accumulate the 10 head of cattle called for by the amendments, and as the man, who, according to his own account, was originally a common labourer, has done well, I submit the case for your consideration.

Respectfully submitted

Hon. Clifford Sifton,

Minister of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

Commissioner

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter
File 133929

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st January 1908

Memorandum

I observe from your memorandum endorsed upon this file, which the Minister has approved, that you assume the breaking of land to be cultivation. That has not been the construction placed upon the expression heretofore: cultivation has been construed to mean cropping the land. Is this construction to hold and to govern in the future? I would point out that the effect of such interpretation would be to require 3 acres of breaking, one in each year, under the provisions of sub-clause (c) of the amendments, instead of one acre cropped each year as at present practised.

Respectfully submitted

Commissioner

Jas. A. Grant, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa

The issue is raised directly in the case of Alexander Hamilton [illegible] W/48-20.24 W. Pile – the papers in respect of which are herewith.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 433929

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th January, 1898

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the application for homestead patent of George Wells, SW ¼ 22 - 24 - 4 W. 5th M, having been laid before the Minister, he has decided that in consequence of the limited area of cultivation it is impossible to accept it as satisfactory. I am, however, to say that if Mr Wells can shew by the 1st of May or June that he has three acres cultivated and 14 head of stock in addition to what he has now, making 40 head in all, patent will be issued to him. Please notify Mr Wells accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alta.

518538

May 11th 1911

COMMISSIONER

Dear Sir

I beg to make application for the patent for the ½ quarter Sec 22 2 ½ 4 w 4 th I have now 140 head of cattle & horses (also breaking) 12 acres of which I have planted with potatoes ½ an acre 8 1911 vegetables, and I am going to sow the rest grain I have a house and out [illegible] building and I either want my patent now or the reason why as I have applied again and again

and can see others get their patent
on far less land time I was told
I must have forty head of
cattle. well I have them now
and 2 acres more blowing than
I had then.

Yours truly

George Hall,

Jumping Pond

N.S. Calgary

FHT: BCH.

MAY

M. BURPÉ

File to Patent Frunch,
Mr. Gliddon,
re Seed Crain,
T. R. B.

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

To Commissioner

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

This case has been twice before the Deputy. Please read the correspondence relating to the extent of cultivation required.

If you consider that Wells has done sufficient cultiv[n], shall I call for a supplemt statement? See the last letter

TD

23.5.99

PATENT BRANCH

OF THE
MAY
27
OTTA

5 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 26 5 [illegible]

PAT. BCH.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

File No. 33979

Date of Certificate 20 5 96

Application and Certificate approved 25 5 96

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Hunkin Pond -

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

[illegible]

17-5-97

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

Jan 23rd

550584

Dear Sir

Last June I received The recommend
for ... and ... on The ... ... 22, 24, 1 ... 5
I have not received the ... ...

JAN 29 1900 B.C.T. B'CH.

Yours truly ...

George ... Indian
Box ... Calgary

RECEIVED ...

5185 30

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Ottawa

1,550,584
1,633,979

Patent in this case
was sent for signature
30 instant Will
forwarded without delay
as soon as completed

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file number.

A C

LETTER

FILE 481711

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th February, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your post card of the 23rd ultimo, I am directed to say that the patent for the SE¼ 22-24-4 W.5th M. is now awaiting signature, and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary as soon as possible. You will be duly advised when the patent goes forward.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Wells, Esq.,
P. O. Box 99,
Calgary,
Alberta.

KEEP ON TOP.

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 5

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 3 9 2 9.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 24 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 24th January, 1900 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr George Wells
Jumping Pond
P.O. Box of 99
Calgary
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 27

Subject. Comm file 47665 Wm Carruthers
NE¼ 30.46.23 W4

FORM No. 1.

No. 27651

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Battleford

Date
" (when rec'd.) 6 10 Aug 93

Subject Homes 4 Mr Saunders
1 X
25 R. Pickard
W 30. 46. 23 4

ACTION.

16. 9. .93 [illegible] Agent
Reports cancellation

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 10 1888
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Letter No. 479

Reference No. 74

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office,
JUL 6 1893
Wetaskiwin Alberta, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst

I received an application from William Carruthers

for inspection of the NE Section 30 Township

46 Range 23 W 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Peter Pickard

to show cause—mailed on the 6th inst

This entry was made on the 16th day

of June 1892 under Sub-section 7

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No 722

Reference No. 74

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN

ALBERTA. 11 September 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 6th *day of* July *1893, the entry of* Percy Pickard *for the* NE *Sec.* 30 *Tp.* 46 *Rge.* 23 *West* 4 *M. was cancelled on the* 11 *day of* September *1893.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

24665
F

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

William Carruthers

T.E. 30. 46. 23 W. 4

[illegible] 101

Samuel Bergman

S.E. 30. 45. 23 W. 4

20 ... Bushels of Wheat ... @ $ 13.00

... $ .....

... $ .....

... $ .....

Total $ 13.00

Metaskiwin, Alta N.W.T.
Dec 7. 1896.

Dear Sir:-

I would respectfully inform you that I will ably for the patent of my Homestead next May 1897.

Yours truly
Wm. Chas. Thers
N.E. of Sec 30 Tp. 46. R. 23
West of 4th W. Mer.

To Mr. Smith
Dom Land Com
Winnipeg

Form

3754 4/96

Statement Made by ... in Carruthers

27665-1

concerning the Homestead Entry

of ...

Section NE-30 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ...yes... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Carruthers
51 years Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Carpenter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 26-1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 3-1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your sworn declaration of the fact and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

10 acres

1894 May June July
1895 Feb March Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec
1896 Jan February

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.

in 1894 & 5 Calgary
Carpentering
wife & 2 boys June 11-1894
Continuous

8. While absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what period have they resided upon it?

Entered May 1897

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year after obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 - 10 acres with crop 8 95 13 acres
Crop 16 acres, 96 18 acres crop 2 acres

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? Where did you procure them? Give number of each year?

1894 - 1 Cow & Calf 2 pigs
1895 1 Cow & calf & mare 3 Colts 4 pigs
1896 2 Cows 2 Calfs 6 pigs 6 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 & 36 Lost Value $40

13. What extra buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Barns $57-20 & 16 Cents & Sheds
Chicken House 12 & Kilsen 16 & 18-12 Stone Foundation
Barn & Stable 30 & 40 Northern 28 & 30 Root house & Stable 8 & 10 Logs with shingle roof

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or other purpose.

No Mineral whatever

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Wetaskiwin
7 January, 1897

Signature: Wm Carruthers

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1554

Name of Homesteader William Carruthers

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 30 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W. 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered 29 September 1893 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed 3 years residence
in May 1894 continuous residence

House Round logs Size 20 x 26 Value $ 250.00
(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 20 x 40 Value $ 20.00

Granary Round logs Size 12 x 30 Value $ 40.00

Fencing—Nature Rail & wire Value $

Well—Value $ 25.00 other buildings Kitchen
Root house Hen house Value $ 5.00

Stock Horses & Cattle

Breaking No. of acres 27 Value $ 81

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay and sand-

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake "

Timber Scrub " " "

Hay land " 60 "

General remark- " 20 "
There were 27 acres in crop last year and there is 27 acres in crop at present. There are mile & half fencing. Homesteader is in bona fide letter the whole section is fenced

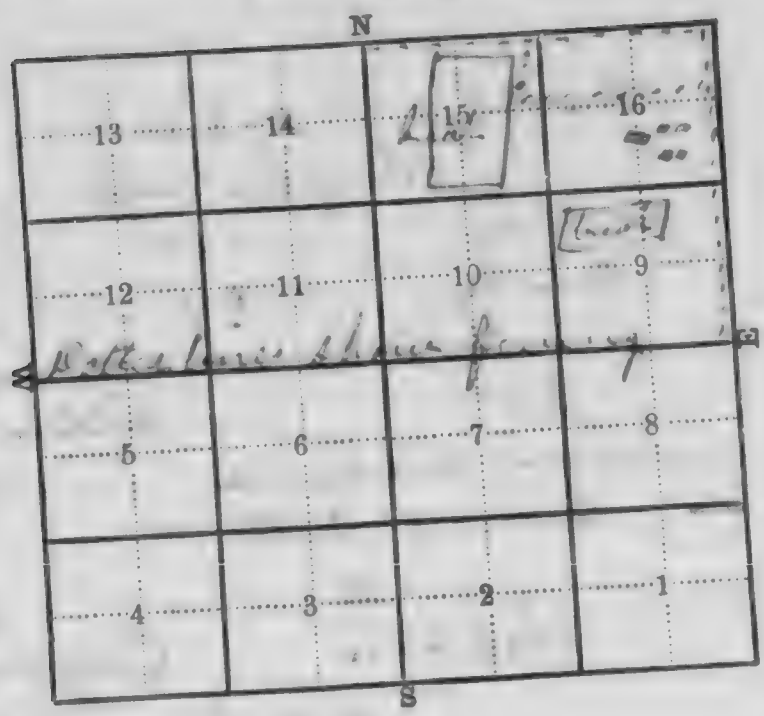
Inspected 22nd May 1894

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Letter
Ref 74

JUN 10 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg June 9th 1897

Sir,

3944[illegible]

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report on the connection with the NE 1/4 of Section 30 Tp 26 Rge 3 West 1st

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg
Man

File

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
☞ Write legibly your full name and address.
☞ Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
☞ If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A J Thomas
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Carruthers in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian. Homestead NE¼ Sec Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William Carruthers 57 Years Nisbet Sask

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes Born British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Sept 26 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous Residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 3rd 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time. Continuously Excepting one month in 1894

8. When absent [from your homestead] where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? In Calgary Carpenter Wife and Children Port Dover 1894

9. Of whom do your family consist, when [if then first entering on residence] and when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it? Broke 10 acres in 1894 & cropped it - 1895 Broke 6 acres & cropped 16 1896 " 8 " " 24 1897 cropped 40 acres 1894 Cattle 2 Horses 2 Pigs 1895 2 " 7 " " 9 Pigs 1896 4 " 6 " " 10 " 1897 7 " 3 " " 11 " 0

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to the present entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 70 + 26 Value $300 00

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on the same date in each year during the currency of your Homestead entry? 2 Mules Value $150 00 Stable Granary Root House House Value, $100 00

12. What is the actual value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value? No Improvements

13. What extent of fencing, and what is made on your homestead, and what is the present value of each description? No

14. What other property, personal or real, have you? Where? What is the value of each? Have you made any other homestead entry? Where? What is the present value thereof? No

15. Are there any mineral, coal, timber or quarry on your homestead? If so, state fully the facts as to whether the land is more valuable for same than for agricultural purposes. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Nisbet Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, William Carruthers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act 1883 Chap 54;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nisbet Saskatchewan this 8th day of May 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Carruthers

H S Howard

Agent & Clerk ~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands for the District. Yorkton Agency

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H S Howard

Inspector ~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands for District. Yorkton Agency

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 20th May, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1820

Statement of Adolph Rehaume of Sec. 19 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Carruthers for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer about 11 Years on my Homestead
2. How long have you known Wm Carruthers the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes May 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence on said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 3rd May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously to my Knowledge
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first take up their residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Children June 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres under cultivation each year? — Four Every Year Making two about 24 Acres under Crop
10. How many horses, horned cattle or other animals has he had upon his homestead each year since he became entitled thereto? — Same Every year Making now 3 Horses 5 Cattle
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 26 Value $300 2 Stables value $200 Stable Granary & Root House Value $125 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Nil
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Nil
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, what? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes or chiefly valuable for timber or stone? — Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer the homestead or his right, title or interest therein, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements have acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the above statement? — Yes

Nile Township Alberta

To wit:

I Adolph Rehaume of Nile Township make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Adolph Rehaume

Sworn before me at Nile Township this 8th day of June 1897

A Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dominion Lands District

Statement of Wm H Eggleston of Sec. 32 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Carruthers for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer about 11 Years on my Homestead
2. How long have you known Wm Carruthers the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes May 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence on said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 3rd May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously to my Knowledge
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first take up their residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Children June 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres under cultivation each year? — Some Every Year Making two about 5 Cattle 3 Horses 4 20 x 26 Value $300 00 Stables Value $100 00 Stable Granary Root House & Hose Value $150 00
10. How many horses, horned cattle or other animals has he had upon his homestead each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres under cultivation each year? — Agricultural,
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, what? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes or chiefly valuable for timber or stone? — Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer the homestead or his right, title or interest therein, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements have acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the above statement? — Yes

Nile Township Alberta

To wit:

I Wm H Eggleston of Nile Township make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Wm H Eggleston

Sworn before me at Nile Township this 8th day of June 1897

A Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dominion Lands District

L6718

Ref. per

JUL 9 189

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No.

Melita Man June 27 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Lawrenchuk who holds entry for the NE Section 30 Township 46 Range 23 W of M. Subject to the discharge of the Dun Farm Incumbrance.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

A. J. Thompson

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Mr Gordon.
Please report as to Seed Grain

[illegible]

[illegible] Hamilton is liable on 2 personal bonds of 1896, one for $6.50 & the other for $20.90 total of $27.40 and a, surety on 2 bonds of Boswell Jeremy, one for $27.50 & the other for $13.00.

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa.

189

BOND.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we William Carruthers of the NE

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4

Meridian, and Baronet Devereaux

of the NW quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 23 West of

the 4 Meridian, and Robert McConnell

of the SE quarter of Section 20 Township 47 Range 25 West of

the 4 Meridian.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Three Hundred Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Winnipeg in duplicate, this 21st day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to William Carruthers, Baronet Devereaux and Robert McConnell, one of the above bounden Obligors 150 bushels of seed wheat, ——— bushels of seed oats, and ——— bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 300 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

'3.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

NE 1/4	30	3	45	W 2
D 10 1/4	30	2	45	W 2
NE 1/4	30	3	46	W 2

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

A J Sherwood

Wm Carruthers
his
Boswell X Tureau
mark
Robt McMillan

To Wit:

I, Henry Samuel Sherwood
of the Town of Portage la Prairie in the North West Territories make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Wm Carruthers Boswell Tureau & Robt McMillan named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Portage la Prairie

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie
of _____ in the North West
this 28 day of April A.D. 1882

H S Sherwood

A H Lamont

10

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we William Carruthers of the S. E. quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Boswell Ferneaux of the S. W. quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Robert McMillan of the S. E. quarter of Section 20 Township 47 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Forty one, eighty 00/100 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Battle River in the district of Alberta in duplicate, this third day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to William Carruthers, of Battle River P.O., one of the above bounden Obligors fifteen bushels of seed wheat, twenty five bushels of seed oats, and ten bushels of barley and it has been agreed that these presentss shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 20.70 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

N. E. ¼ of Sect. 30 Tp. 45 Rg 23 W 4 M.
S. W. ¼ of - 30 - 45 - 23 - - -,
S. E ¼ - - 20 - 47 - 25 - - -

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugo Carstens

Wm McCarrithers
his
Boswell Ferreaux
mark

Robt McMillan

Alberta, N. W. T. } Hugo Carstens
To Wit: } of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Wm Carrithers, Boswell Ferreaux and Robert McMillan named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N. W. T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at the Village of Wetaskiwin in the N.W.T. this 27 day of April A.D. 1894.

Hugo Carstens

A Commissioner

433948

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT.
JUL 3
RECEIVED

16

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433548

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, MAY 10 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E. ¼ of Section 30
in Township 46 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th October, 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec
18 of Chap. 29, 61st Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To the Hon. Commissioner
Victoria
B.C.

Form No. 194.

File No. 43948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 16th Sept. 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1896	
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st October, 1899	
Total	$ 31 81

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 20.

Copy sent to Solicitor, Edmonton

Letter

File 133948

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write above this line.
Write legibly. Sign your name
address
If you reply to this letter give all
the number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 5 1900 190

Sir,—

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharges Nos. 357 1358 of the mortgage which are registered under certificates Nos. 268 1269 against the grain

Encl. NE quarter of Section 30 Township 46 Range 23

West of the 4th Meridian.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office Edmonton at which they are registered, you must forward such Discharges to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land and $3.00 which it is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter, (namely) $1.50 for each discharge.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Jno. Wm. Farquharson
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 20 A.

443/164

ALEXANDER KNOX
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR & NOTARY
PHONE 26 P.O. Box 316
WETASKIWIN, ALTA. CANADA

October 7th, 1920.

DEPUTY MINISTER
OCT 20 1920

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

re WILLIAM CARRUTHERS:
N.½ 1 32-46-13, W4.

My client, Mr. Carruthers has recently sold the above named quarter section and on inspecting his Title, I find that there are endorsements thereon to the effect that it is subject to two bonds given by him to Her Majesty the Queen, to secure the payment of $8.75 and $20.90 respectively as appears by Certificate of the Deputy Minister of the Interior, dated 2nd April, 1898.

Mr. Carruthers informs me that these bonds were given for seed grain advances; that he paid off his indebtedness many years ago and received from the Department discharges. Apparently he failed to register the discharges in the Land Titles Office here and to clear his title, it will be necessary to obtain duplicate releases from you.

You might look into the matter and if you find that payment was made, let me have duplicate releases for filing in the Land Titles Office.

C/E

Yours truly,

Alex Knox
Encls.

C8, 34

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 433948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

Oct. 25th, 1920

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle
" " A. & L., Edmonton

Re - Wm. Carruthers
N. A. 30-46-23 W 4

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., having reference to liens for $6.50 and $20.90, which you claim are still registered against the land above described.

In this connection I might state that Discharges covering the liens in question were forwarded to Mr. Wm. Carruthers, Wetaskiwin, on the 5th December, 1900, with the following instructions:

"If you desire to have these mortgages removed in the records of the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, in which they are registered, you must forward such Discharges to the Registrar, together with duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $3.00, which is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services, $1.50 for each Discharge."

As it would appear that Mr. Carruthers had failed to comply with these instructions, the liens in question still appear a charge against the land above described.

If you are desirous of obtaining duplicates of the Discharges in question, it will be necessary for you to communicate with Mr. W. G. Cote, Controller of Land Patents, enclosing $2.00 for this service, being $1.00 for each duplicate of Discharge.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

CONTROLLER OF REVENUE.

Alexander Knox, Esq.,
Barrister, Etc.,
WETASKIWIN, Alta.

Cash No. 1223 4 33948 Receipt No. 33715

Ref. No. .....

Department of the Interior

Revenue Division

Ottawa, Nov. 30/20. 191

Principal $.....

Interest, $.....

Total, $.....

Date received

..... 19....

Received from Alex. Knox

.....

of .....

the sum of

..... two ..... 00/100 Dollars

for .....

.....

.....

..... of Section

Township ..... Range

Meridian.

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue.

per .....

COUPON FOR FILE

4461884

COPY.

October 7th, 1920.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re - William Carruthers.
N.E.¼ of 30-46-23-W4M.

My client, Mr. Carruthers, has recently sold the above ~~mntt~~ named quarter section and on inspecting his Title, I find that there are endorsements thereon to the effect that it is subject to two bonds given by him to Her Majesty the Queen, to secure the payment of $6.50 and $2[illegible].90 respectively as appears by Certificate of the Deputy Minister of the Interior, dated 28th April 1898.

Mr. Carruthers informs me that these bonds were given for seed grain advances; that he paid off his indebtedness many years ago and received from the Department discharges. Apparently he failed to register the discharges in the Land Titles Office here and to clear his Title, It will be necessary to obtain duplicate releases from you.

You might look into the matter and if you find that payment was made, let me have duplicate releases for filing in the Land Titles Office.

Yours truly,

"Alex. Knox"

C/EC

File No. 433948

COPY.

4461884

Oct. 25th, 1920

Re- Wm. Carruthers.
N.E.30-46-23-W4.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., having reference to liens for $6.50 and $20.90 which you claim are still registered against the land above described.

In this connection I might state that Discharges covering the liens in question were forwarded to Mr. Wm. Carruthers, Wet skiwin, on the 5th December 1900, with the following instructions:

"If you desire to have these mortgages removed in the records of the Land Titles Office, Edmonton in which they are registered, you must forward such Discharges to the Registrar, together with duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $3.00 which is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services, $1.50 for each Discharge"

As it would appear that Mr. Carruthers had failed to comply with these instructions, the liens in question still appear a charge against the land above described.

If you are desirous of obtaining duplicates of the Discharges in question, it will be necessary for you to communicate with Mr. N. O. Cote, Controller of Land Patents, enclosing $2.00 for this service, being $1.00 for each duplicate of Discharge.

Your obedient servant,

"Geo. D. Pope"

Controller of Revenue.

Alexander Knox, Esq.,
Barrister Etc.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

4461884

ALEXANDER KNOX
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR & NOTARY
PHONE 26 P.O. Box 316
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.
CANADA

Nov. 26, 1920.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller of Land Patents,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

INTERIOR OTTAWA
DEC 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:

William Carruthers.
N.E. of 30 - 46 - 23 - W4th.

I enclose copy of a letter from me to the Deputy Minister of the Interior dated 7th October last, along with a copy of his reply dated 25th October.

I am desirous of obtaining duplicates of the discharges of the liens for $6.50 and $20.90 referred to in these letters and I enclose Money Order for $2.00 in accordance with the direction to that effect in the Deputy Minister's letter, and shall thank you to let me have the duplicate discharges as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Alex Knox

REVENUE BRANCH
Cash No. 12503
30 1920
2.00
Copy to Acknge

357
Duplicate

Form No. 234.
5,000-11-17.

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, **William Wallace Cory** of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that

William Carruthers

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain **bond** dated the **21st** day of **April** A.D. **1896** for **Six and 50/100 Dollars**

with interest thereon, and being the **bond** referred to in a certificate No. **268**, concerning the **N.E.¼** of Section **30**, Township **46**, and Range **23**, West of the **4th** Meridian, which was addressed by **James Allan Smart** as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the **28th** day of **April** A.D. **1898**, to the Registrar of the **North Alberta** Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said **bond** has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said **bond** is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this **7th** day of **December** A.D. 19**20**.

W. W. Cory

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

358

Duplicate

Form No. 284.

5,000-11-17.

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, William Wallace Cory of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that

William Carruthers

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain bond dated the 3rd day of April A.D. 1896 for Twenty and 90/100 Dollars with interest thereon, and being the bond referred to in a certificate No. 269, concerning the N.E.¼ of Section 30, Township 46, and Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by James Allan Smart as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of April A.D. 1898, to the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 7th day of December A.D. 1920.

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: THE CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

W.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 8th December, 1920.

Sir,

Re N.E. 30-46-23-W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in compliance with your request, I beg to enclose duplicate discharges of the liens for $6.50 and $20.90, respectively, covering advances made to Mr. William Carruthers in 1896, in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Controller.

Alexander Knox, Esq.,
Barrister,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 352077

1881

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Head Chief
Diamond

Date
(when received) 6th June 1881

Subject Distress in Sioux Camp

Battle River

REGINA
1881
JUN

JAN
14
1897

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Manitoba

Statement Made by Thomas S. Kalb 382677

concerning the Homestead

of S.E. quarter of 351,331

Section 30 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1 What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Thomas S. Kalb 58 years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4 When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March the 30th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

About the 1st of June

6 When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Commenced to plow land in last

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.

Resided thereon only one month in that year and since then resided on it

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they last commence residence thereon; how long have they resided with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you?

Wife, three daughters, one son and one grand son, Resided on homestead since 10th of June last with the exception of three months each year, cultivated all that was broke

10. How many acres have you broken on your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

first year 4 acres 2nd 4 acres 3rd year 6 acres 12 acres 3 head of cattle

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number each year.

16 by 20 3 years

two mules $125.00

cow barn 32 by 24 horse barn 30 x 28

Pair of mules, one colt, one cattle, well &c.

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

$100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

$40.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they? Same, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Estlin Sask

Feb 18 1897

Signature: Thomas S. Kalb

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 1558

Name of Homesteader M. S. Kolb

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 30 Tp. 45 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land Onhaunel

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence
in June 1893 continuous residence

House Round logs Size 18 × 22 Value $60.00

(particulars) Sod roof

3 Stable Round logs Size 12 × 20 16 × 20 12 × 16 Value $ 50.00

Granary " " Size 14 × 14 Value $ 30.00

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $ 60.00

Well—Value $ 30.00 other buildings Log house
Root-house Value $ 25.00

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 5

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $ 120.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 140 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 10 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks there were 40 acres in crop in 96 and there were 40 acres in crop at present. Also 80 acres fenced. He is a bona fide settler

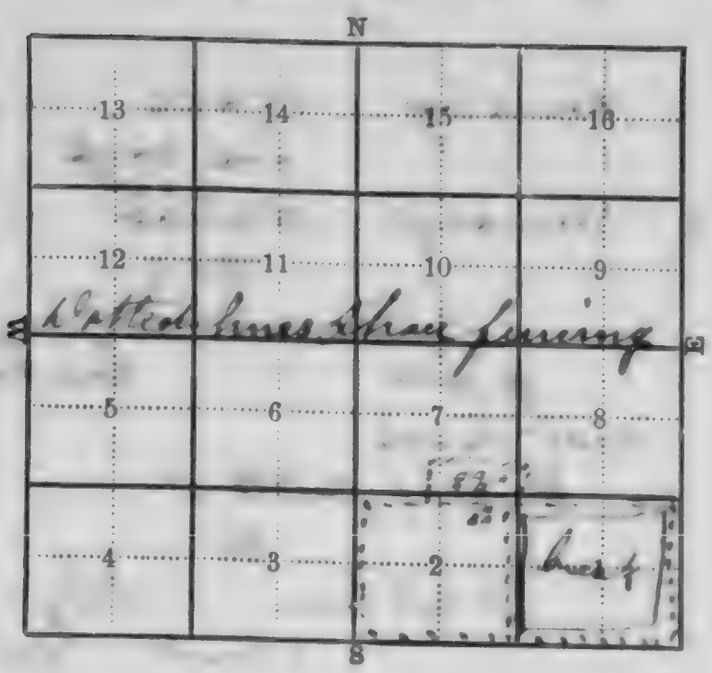
Inspected 17th May 1897

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Ref 6019

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref. JUN 10 189

Neepawa Manr June 4 1897

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Date and No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith for your consideration the Report of Inspection made of the S.E. ¼ of Section 20 Township 8 Range 11 West of 1st Mer

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

76

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

MEMO. Ottawa, 189

C.K.

Not entitled to 2nd copy

F. D

19789

Statement Made and Sworn to by Menno S Kolb

in support of his application for Hd Patent for SE of Section 30 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Menno Simon Kolb 38 Years, Duhamel
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Yes By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 30 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon? — August 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 30th June 1893 Entered 2nd
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous & never absent
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Chiefly at Rabbit Lake Twp 43
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1893 Broke 15 1894 Broke 7 Cropped 22
1895 " 3 Cropped 25
1896 " 12 " " 31
1897 Cropped 40 acres.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, state what was broken, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 4 horses 1894 4 horses 7 Pigs
1895 5 " " 16 cows & 11 Pigs
1896 5 " " 5 Cows & 8 Pigs
1897 6 " " 6 " " & 7 Pigs
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each case. — 18 & 20 Value $50 00
2 mules Value $100 00
12. What is the area of your cultivation on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 Stables Granary Chicken house Root house Mill house & well Value $230 00
13. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
14. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What has been the cost value of the same, when made thereon, and what is the cost value of the same? — Agricultural
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, coal, or any other purpose. — No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Alberta Kinuso Alberta

To wit:

I, Menno S Kolb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub 1 Clause 1 Chap 31,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person ~~or persons~~ whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Kinuso Alberta this 11 day of July 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Menno S Kolb

A J Lucas
Justice of the Peace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 20 Sept. 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

No 786

No SE
a

Statement of Henry Bauer of Sec. 18

Tph. 43 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Menno E Kolb for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 43 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

35267 1979 67

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Menno E Kolb? Since June 1894 on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 30 June 1898, Lemmon Sask
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 4 children June 1893 Same Every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year, how much has he backset every, and how many acres has he under crop each year? All have been about 40 acres under crop Same Every year and have now 5 Horses 6 Cattle 2 Pigs
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead? 15 Horses value $600.00 7 Milch Cows value $100.00 Stable Granary Chicken House Root House Milk House & Cow Barn value $350.00
11. What is the value of all other property on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Nil
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead, and what is the value of each? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state what? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, where and what became of it? No
16. Has he purchased, acquired by transfer or agreed to purchase, acquire or transfer the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and will comply with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements? Yes

Before Kennedy Ackerly

To wit:

I Henry Bauer of Lac La Hache make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lac La Hache this 19 day of June 1897

Henry Bauer

H.H. Kennedy Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Immediate Vicinity of the Agency being a Local District

---

Statement of Christian Schaub of Sec. 12

Tph. 43 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Menno E Kolb for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 43 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer about 32 years
2. How long have you known Menno E Kolb? Since August 1893 on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 30 June 1898 Lemmon Sask
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent Wife and 4 children June 1893 Same Every year And have now about 40 acres under crop Same Every year And have now 5 Horses 6 Cattle 2 Pigs
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead? 15 Horses value $600.00 7 Milch Cows value $100.00 Stable Granary Chicken House Root House Milk House & Cow Barn value $350.00
11. What is the value of all other property on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Nil
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead, and what is the value of each? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state what? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, where and what became of it? No
16. Has he purchased, acquired by transfer or agreed to purchase, acquire or transfer the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and will comply with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements? Yes

Before Kennedy Ackerly

To wit:

I Christian Schaub of Lac La Hache make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lac La Hache this 19 day of June 1897

Christian Schaub

H.H. Kennedy Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Immediate Vicinity of the Agency being a Local District

433950

RECEIVED JUL 21 1897 OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1894

Sir,

In the name of the person who claimed entry for the S.E. ¼ of Section 30, Township 45, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, appears by his application for entry and by the book here to be "Hemo Kolb" and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act", appears to be "Hemo Simon Kolb". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the attestation on both cases is the same person, and, should there be, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to settle the matter, I have to request you to endorse the declaration for the issue of the patent here, and then transmit the application with the declaration endorsed thereon, stating which is the correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of "Hemo Kolb".

The declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Ref. No 433950

Draft

Appl'd

46251 1978 9½

In the matter of

the S East ¼ Sec 30. Tp 48. R 21 W 4th M

I, Menno Simon Kolb

of the S. East ¼. Sec 30. Tp 48

Range 21 West of 4th M in the

~~County of~~ district of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I obtained homestead entry for above land on 30th May 1893

That my name in full correctly spelled is Menno Simon Kolb

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the District of Alberta in the County of Athabasca this 13th day of October A.D. 1897

A Commissioner, &c.

Menno Simon Kolb

Form No. 59.

1978 9½

443261

No.

File No. 197891/2

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 22nd October, 1889

PAT. DEPT.
NOV 1 1889
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration from Mr. MennoSimom Kolb giving his correct name in full; Mr. Kolb holds entry for the S. E. 1/4 30-46-21 W. 4th M. Your reference No. 433950.

enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Senior Assistant.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont./

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter 448261.

File 438950.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th November, 1897.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 22rd ultimo, No. 1-7891/2, enclosing the Statutory declaration of Menno Siron Kolb as to his full and correct Christian name, I beg to say that the patent for his homestead, the South East quarter of Section 30, Township 45, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, will now issue in his name as above mentioned.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Lr. No. .....

Pat. No. 133930

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ of Section 30

in Township 45 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 12th (Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Wenzel Simon Abb

Duhamel

Alta

Form No. 194.

No. 433952

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date (when rec^d) July 21

Subject Cancelled 28102 re Thos J Stewart SW¼ 24.44.23 W4

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 2 1020

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Yorkton

Date

"(when rec'd.) 24 day 93

Subject Has notified
F.E. Gotton of claim
Canw Sw 24. 44. 23 w4

ACTION.

30
3. 11. 93 Agent
Reports cancellation

12/11.93 Letter sent
to correct land office
W.P. & Agent

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. 651

Reference No. 12 6

Dominion Lands Office.

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 24 August 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24 inst this office commenced hearings ~~I received an application from~~

for inspection of the SW Section 24 Township 44 Range 23 west 4 M. and that I have issued the usual notice to H. E. Goblom to show cause—mailed on the 24 inst

This entry was made on the 24 day of August 1892 under Sub section 4 of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Thos. J. Ferguson.

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 42.

28738

Letter No. 950
Ref. No. 121

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 30 October 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24th day of August 1893, the entry of A E Gotham for the W½ sec. 24 Tp. 44 Rge. 23 West 4th M. was cancelled on the 23rd day of October, 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

NOV 17 189

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1033
126

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 13 November 1893

Sir

In reply to the memorandum upon the attached letter of this Office, I have to say that the land is correctly described. The letter 951 was intended for Head Office.

Encl

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant

Form No. 27.

RF-1 400

Helena Montana
Feb 12 1897

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Sir

I take the liberty of writing you in regard to my homestead entry ( ) to the South East ¼ Sec 23. 18 23 W 4th made entry Oct 23. 1893 by the Irrigation System of growing rye. And I wish it changed to the two mile system as I can safely for a settlement this spring. I will state my object in having it changed in writing you will please grant my request.

2

1. I have not water sufficient on my place for a Stock farm or Mixed farming as I intend to go into the stock business on a larger scale.

2 There is not hay enough that I can secure to feed any quantity of Stock through the winter and would not pay to ship hay. Very necessary for Raising cattle.

3. I have lived on one mile of my homestead since I made entry for it have improved it and farmed it every year I have forty five acres under fence and

RF-1 400

3 Lonely acres in cultivation
6 - house 24 x 28 ft Barn 16 x 60 ft
Granary &c &c.
and I and my family U.S.
have Resided on this
place for the
last seventeen Months
A number of Sleek and
fine raising Cattle and
Horses I had quite
a Stock of every sort
but now I am crowded
by settlers for range
and they will soon be
to thy interest to a great-
extent. I Move back a
few miles where I can
secure water and range
if Thy Request is granted
I intend to stay some
time. just how long

4

I have
to much money and Labor
to be sacrificed
I hope fulfilled the Laws
System to a letter and
can make proof to that
Effect any day
I remain Sir Yours
Obedient Servant
Subject
W. P Stewart
Wetaskiwin
Alberta N. W. T.

No. _____

Ref. 375.24

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 25th February, 1897

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

T.D.
25.2.97

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory if, when you apply for patent for your homestead, you are able to prove compliance with any of the conditions which were in force at the time you made entry, including the two miles radius.

Enclos

I enclose herewith a blank form of statement which you should fill up and return here, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation on the land or within the prescribed distance. You will then be informed what you require to do further in order to become entitled to patent.

3814 6

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.P.Stewart Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

No. 381463

Ref. 385824.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 25th February, 1897 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory if, when you apply for patent for your homestead, you are able to prove a compliance with any of the conditions which were in force at the time you made entry, including the two miles radius [illegible]

Enclos

I enclose herewith a blank form of statement which you should fill up and return here, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation on the land, or within the prescribed distance. You will then be informed what you require to do further in order to become entitled to patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

W.P.Stewart Esq.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

281020
27

MAR 25 1891

163

Statement Made by W. P. Stewart

in regard to his homestead

concerning the South West ¼ of Sec 24 Twp 44 R 23 W

of 5th M.

Section 24 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Stelgakuyan Williams Price Diwartagas, not Naturaled yet but will be

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — farming at present

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Oct. 23. 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Sept. 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence on the land and actually commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Nov. 1st 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give year and month. — continuous since Nov. 1st 1895 up to present date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — on Sec 24 Twp 44 R 23 one mile from my homestead farming & improving my same

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence on the land of the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife to April 1st 1896 continuous since April 1st 1896 in 1895 Brought 1 Child in 1896 Brought 1 Child

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you in cultivation each year? — 1895 5 acres broke 1896 5 acres broke 1897 2 acres broke

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give numbers in each year? — 1895 5 head of cattle, 0 horses, 3 pigs 1896 5 head of cattle 2 horses 25 pigs 1897 2 head of cattle 1 horse 30 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 ft. W. B. A

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — about five acres fenced $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50. granaries $50 chicken house

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose. — Not for Farming only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Dated at Stelgakuyan March 22nd 1897

Signature: W. P. Stewart

Witness to Signature

J. A. McGuire

"Form 36."

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by W. Pickwark

on SW¼ *Sec.* 22 *Tp.* 44 *R.* 23 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry 23 Oct 1893

	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18
January				X	X					
February				X	X					
March				X	23					
April				X						
May				X						
June				X						
July				X						
August				X						
September				X						
October				X						
November	X		X	X						
December			X	X						

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

Dated 189

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark ⊖ in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 36.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31st March, 1899

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your statement in regard to the performance of your homestead duties on the S.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 44, Range 13, W.4. . has come to hand, but it would appear that in order to become entitled to patent you will require to increase your cultivation to 40 acres, 25 of which must be in crop and thereafter reside upon the land for three months.

It will also be necessary for you to submit proof of having become a naturalized British subject before your application for patent can be considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.P.Stewart Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 17

Wetaskiwin
Alberta N.W.T.
June 3. 97

Commissioner of
Dominion Lands

Sir

In reply to your
last instructions in regard to
obtaining a patent under the 2 mile
Radius System I have completed
the homestead duties and have resided upon
my homestead since entering upon it Eighteen
months ago since then my time has been
continually employed in cultivating
to over forty acres of it in crop
I have been naturalized for over 3 months
ago. Hoping to hear from you soon
I Remain Yours Obedient
W P [illegible]

281020

16th June, 1897

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the regulations require that the final three months residence which a homesteader has to perform under the provisions of sub-clause 6 of clause 38 of the Act must be subsequent to the bringing under cultivation of 25 acres out of the 40 which must be broken.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W P.Stewart Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William P Stewart in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Section 1/4 Twp. 41 Rge. 23 of 1st Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Price Stewart
34 years Battleford

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization, Ottawa

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
S.W. 1/4 23 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
15th June 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry, by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
S.W. 1/4 23 1893
From Oct 23rd 1893 to Oct 23rd 1896
S.W. 1/4 23 1893 Not Resd
To date on this homestead

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State separately.
On Sec 23 all 23

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Battleford.

9. Of whom do your improvements consist, and when did the first commence? Have they been continuously occupied since that date, and if not, why not? State fully.
1st April 1896

10. How much breaking has been done each year, and how much is under crop this year?
1894 Broke 15 acres
1895 " 18 " Cropped 15 Broke 18 Cropped 33
1896 " 3 " " 33
1897 Broke 11 Cropped 31

11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you owned each year since you commenced to reside on your homestead? How many have you now?
1895 3 Cattle 2 Horses
1896 3 Cattle 2 Horses 2 Pigs
1897 3 Cattle 2 Horses 20 Pigs

12. What is the value of your house or homestead, and what would you require cash value?
16 x 18 Value $60.00

13. What extent of land have you broken, and what is the value of the same?
40 Acres Value $240.00

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each? Value of Well $10.00

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what use have you made of them for your own benefit?
No
Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has been done thereon?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, sold, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign, or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Battleford Assa

To wit:

I, William P Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec 21 Chap 54 of 1887.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 15 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm P Stewart

Dominion Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, Ottawa, 20 July, 1897.

54617

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

SPECIAL RECOMMENDATION.

The application of William Price Stewart for patent, under the Two Miles Radius Clause, shews that the cultivation has been done in an irregular manner, as follows, --

Year	1894	1895	1896	1897
Broken	15 acres	18 acres	3 acres	4 acres
Cropped	— — —	15 acres	33 acres	36 acres

This is an application where the equitable requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been fully complied with, but as there is a technical defect which prevents me from approving the application in the usual way consistently with a strict literal interpretation of the law, I submit it with a recommendation that under the circumstances a special patent shall be issued in favour of Mr. William Price Stewart. The residence within the radius and upon the homestead is satisfactory.

Ottawa, 19th July, 1897.

Commissioner.

1978

Statement of John Wm Lindsay of Sec. 2

Tph. VIII Rge. 23 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of William R Stewart for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 24 Tph. VIII Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

JUL 12 1897 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR WINNIPEG CANADA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer 4 years on my homestead
2. How long have you known William R Stewart the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 23rd October 1895 from 23 October 1893 to 1st Dec 1895 on NE 23 VIII 23, from Dec 1st to date on his homestead
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. On NE 23 VIII 23
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Yes
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife. April 1896 Same every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Same every year have now about 10 acres under crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? Same every year have now about 4 head 3 horses 3 cattle + 70 hogs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 18 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 43 acres value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Granary Pig pen well value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Wm Lindsay
Archer

To wit:

I Wm Lindsay of Archer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Archer this 7th day of July 1897.

Wm Lindsay

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District

Statement of William Bruce of Sec. 24

Tph VIII Rge 23 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of William R Stewart for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 24 Tph VIII Rge 23 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer about 3½ years on my homestead
2. How long have you known William R Stewart the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 23rd Oct 1895 from 23rd October 1893 to 1st Dec 1895 on NE 23 VIII 23 from 1st Dec on my homestead
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. On NE 23 VIII 23
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Yes
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife April 1896 Same every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 34 acres under crop Same every year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? Same every year have now 3 horses 3 cattle + 70 hogs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 18 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 43 acres value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Granary Pig pen well value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Wm Lindsay
Archer

To wit:

I William Bruce of Archer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Archer this 7th day of July 1897.

Wm Lindsay

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District

11

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas W. D. Stewart formerly of Idaho now of Lousiville in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said W. D. Stewart under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act W. D. Stewart has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of March A. D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

(L.S.)

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to W. D. Stewart the above named alien this 31st day of March A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 31st day of March A. D. 1897

Edwin R. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

433952

RECEIVED
JUL
21
1897
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

~~J.D.~~

Copy.
327964.

Ref. No. ~~433952.~~
433952

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 26th August, 1893.

MEMORANDUM;-
Mr. Goodeve,

This case is recommended by the Commissioner under the arrangements set out in the letter of the 14th of March on file 320238. The Commissioner's recommendation and all others of a similar kind which may arise, should be dealt with by your branch in the same way as if the application were made and recommended in the ordinary way.

(signed) A. M. .

Copy placed on general file re Two Mile Radius case, see Ref. 320238.

Wm O. Fl... SW 24 44 23 W 4
~~Jno. Smart N.E.¼ 28-1-28 W. 1st.~~

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 133932.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L.S.W. 4 of Section 24

in Township 44 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Wm Price Steward
Wetaskewin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

V 5

No. 433955

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 21

Subject. Comm'r file 373804 re E. H. Whitaker
re NE¼ 10. 46. 23 W 4

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 373804

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. h'

E. Whittaker

1—

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

3624

Ernest Whittaker

S.E. 10. 46. 23 W. 4th

Bondman for Frank Gordon

35 bushels Wheat at 5 22.50

bushels Oats 12.

30 bushels Barley 34.50

Sacks at 10

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Ernest Whittaker

N.E. 10. 46. 23 W. 4.

Phillip Whittaker

N.E. 10. 46. 23 W. 4

25 Bushels of wheat at 65 $ 16.25

" " oats " 25cts. $

20 " barley " 40cts. $ 8.

Sacks at $ $

Total $ 24.25

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

R3624

Ernest Whittaker

L.D. 10. 46. 23 Cow

25 Bushels of wheat at 65c. $ 16.25

..... " " oats 35c. $.....

..... " " barley 40c., $.....

..... Sacks at 25c..... $.....

16.25

A. no ----------Dis rict in return of----------

l'----, re,ei.. permit of $-----in favour of Pond

on ------Sec.----------T.----------R.----------M. --

given in l'-----,by----------

391007

Agent ——— District in Dower of ———

10—, [illegible] of [illegible]

on——— fee.———

given at ———,

MAY 5 1897 CANADA

391898

MAY 5 1887
WINNIPEG CANADA

991999

Act [redacted]

I [redacted]

On [redacted]

Given in [redacted]

pent Made and Sworn to by Ernest I. W. Wheelwright in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 10 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 of 11 Meridian. Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Ernest Wm John Wheelwright 28 years Athabasca

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
15th June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1st June 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
15th June 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1st June 1893 To Nov. 1st 1894 From Apl. 1895 To Dec. 1896 Excepting the months of January February March 1897

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton 46 23

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and how often have you been there since first commencing residence upon it as homestead, and how long at each visit since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & Child.
1893 1 Visit 8 days 1894 1 Visit 5 days
1895 13 " 14 " 1895 1 " 6 "
1896 14 " 20 " 1896 1 " 20 days
1894 2 Visits 5 days
1895 3 " "
1896 3 " "
1897 2 " "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1897 Cropped 40 acres
16 " no value $100.00
60 acres value $60.00
Stable & Yard value $50.00

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
No
Agricultural Implements
No
No

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

Reinstated

Alex Brown
Athabasca

To wit:

I, Ernest Wm Wheelwright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec. 1 Sec 38 Chap 51

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Alex Brown this 23 day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Wm Wheelwright

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

54 11

A. A. Mutrau
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Athabasca 28 July 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

S. G. as Surety $34.25
24.25
Cancelled

1978

373504

Statement of Philip Wheelwaker of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest W Wheelwaker for NE Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 12 1897 WINNIPEG CANADA

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer all his life
2. How long have you known Ernest W Wheelwaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Melrose Manitoba sec 10 tp 46 rge 23 W 1st
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st June 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th June 1893 to Nov. 1st 1894 from 1st April 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — To date Excepting the Months of Dec 1896 & January Feby March 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — on sec 10 tp 46 rge 23 W 1st
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Alone
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every Year Have broken about 10 acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry) — Same Every Year Have broken 2 Horses 16 x 20 Value $100.00 60 acres Value $60.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Stable & Well Value $50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Ajacent land
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Melrose Manitoba
Alberta

To wit:

I Philip Wheelwaker of Melrose Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melrose Manitoba this 15th day of June 1897

Philip Wheelwaker

H C Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Minnedosa Manitoba
The Agricultural District

Statement of Arthur Wheelwaker of Sec. 2

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest W Wheelwaker for NE Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer all his life
2. How long have you known Ernest W Wheelwaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on sec 2 tp 46 23 W 1st Brandon Manitoba
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st June 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th June 1893 to Nov. 1st 1894 from 1st April 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — To date Excepting Dec 1896 & January Feby March 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On sec 10 tp 46 23 W
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Alone
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every Year Have broken about 10 acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry) — Same Every Year Have broken 2 Horses 16 x 20 Value $100 60 acres Value $60.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Stable & well Value $50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Ajacent land
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Melrose Manitoba
Alberta

To wit:

I Arthur Wheelwaker of Melrose Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melrose Manitoba this 15th day of June 1897

Arthur W Whittaker

H C Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Minnedosa Manitoba
The Agricultural District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Ernest Wemple Whillaker

formerly of Michigan U.S.A. but now of Medicine Hat in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ernest Wemple Whillaker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ernest Wemple Whillaker

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ernest Wemple Whillaker

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D., 1896

Edwin R Ro
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Te

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 189.

MEMO. for Commissioner

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd

4339

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

PTD
20-7-97

Application approved :-

Certificate of Patent or duplicate sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT.

JUL 23

RECEIVED

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 53085.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 41 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd Nov. 1894,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To the Secretary, Winnipeg Land Titles,
Winnipeg
Man.

Form No. 194.

Action

No. 433956

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 /

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd.) July 21

Subject. Comr file 36913 re P.A. Whittaker
W½ 4.10.46.23 W 4

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 369131

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. R.

From Phillip C Whitaker

S.W. 10. 46. 23 W 4th

OTTAWA
JUL 12 1897

Pondman c.o.r

David Imbler

35 5 22 50

30 12.

34 75

.....Sacks

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Phillip Whittaker

S.W.¼ 10. 46. 25 W. 4

25 Bushels of wheat at 65c., $ 16. 25

" " oats " 26c., $

20 " " barley " 40c., $ 8.

Sacks at 9c., $

T[illegible] 24. 25

Grain Advance 1896.

Bond No. for

Philip Whittaker
N.E. 10. 46. 23 W. 4

Emma J. Whittaker
N.E. 10. 46. 23 W. 4

25 .....Bushels of wheat at 65 $ 16. 25

..... " " oats " $.....

..... " " barley " $.....

.....Sacks at 45 $.....

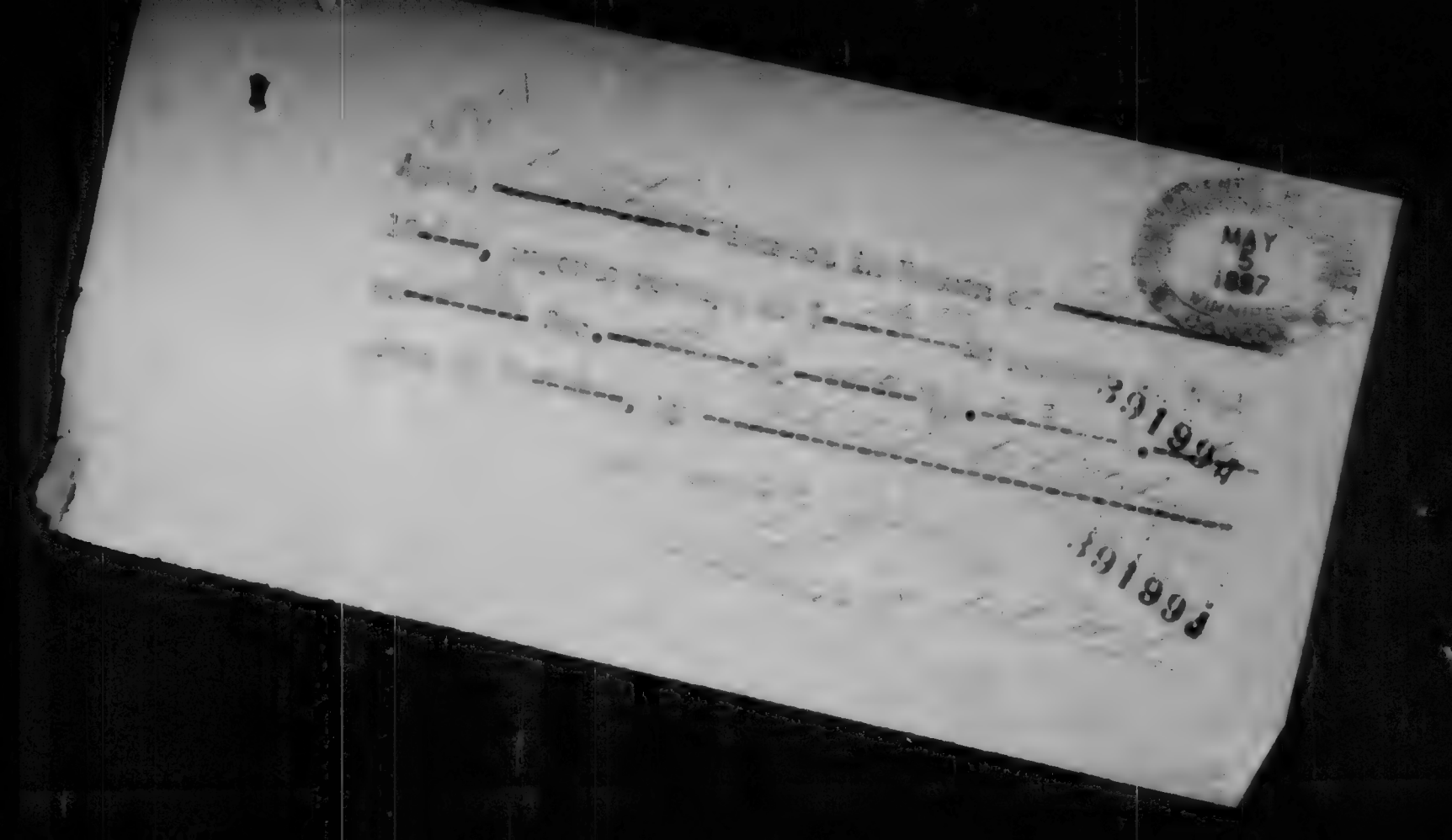
Total $ 16. 25

Ag... ----------District in Return of ----------

19---, reports receipts of $------in [illegible] of Land

on--------Sec.------Tp.------Rge.----------W.----------

Given in [illegible]------by----------


MAY
5
1897
191894
191894

MAY 1987

JUL 1905

Statement Made and Sworn to by Phillip A Whittaker in support of his application for Add Patent for SW of Section 10 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian. Homestead SW

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Phillip Augustus Whittaker 37 Years, Blackroom

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th June 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st May 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking up your own personal residence, breaking and cultivating continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st June 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From 1st June 1897 To 25th Nov 1897. From 1st May 96 To October 20 1896. From March 15 97 To 15 June 1897

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Medicine Hat. Sec 10 46 23

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and when you resided on it, and what portion of each year since that date you have resided upon it? — Myself

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much crop have you raised each year? — 5 acres 1893 1894 Broke 10 and cropped 5 1895 Broke 10 and cropped 25 1896 Broke 10 and cropped 25 1897 Cropped 25 85 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, since date of entry, and how many in each year? — 1892 2 Horses 1894 2 Horses 1895 3 Horses 1896 3 " " 1897 3 " "

12. What is the size of your house and stable erected, and what is the present cash value? — 16 X 16 Value $140.00. 40 x Roofs value $30.00. Granary 16 x 16 value $40.00. Stable $45.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes. — Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Nil

17. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Nil

Form No. 159.

Continued on next page.

Medicine Hat

Alberta } ss

To wit:

I, Phillip A Whittaker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 25 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Phillip A Whittaker

A C Rutherford
Dominion Lands Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A C Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 30 Feb 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Resided 15 months

SW 10 46 23

S. P. Society 34-5
" 24-25
and as Principal 8 1/2 [illegible]

36913

Statement of Orcus Whittaker of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip A Whittaker for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer all his life
2. How long have you known Philip A Whittaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	all my life on sec 10 46 23 & Medicine Hat Alta	on sec 10 46 23 & Medicine Hat Alta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May 1894	May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	14 June 1894	14 June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 14th June 1894 to 15th Nov 1894, from 1st May 1896 to October 20 1896 from 15th April 1897 to 18 June 1897	From 14th June 1894 to 15th Nov 1894, from 1st May 1896 to October 20 1896 from 15th April 1897 to 18 June 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Medicine Hat on sec 10 46 23	Medicine Hat on sec 10 46 23
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	None	None
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	None Every Year and have now about 25 Acres under Crop	None Every Year and have now about 35 Acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead; state number and age of pertaining to each?	None	None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 Value $140.00	16 x 16 Value $140.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	420 Rods Value $150.00	420 Rods Value $150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 16 x 16 Value $140.00 & Well $115.00	Granary 16 x 16 Value $140.00 & Well $115.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Agricultural	No Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes	Yes

Where known Alberta

To wit:

I Orcus Whittaker of Where known Great Britain make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Where known this 18 day of June 1897.

Orcus Whittaker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat

The agent being absent.

JUL 12 1897 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DOMINION OF CANADA

Statement of Arthur H Whittaker of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip A Whittaker for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer all his life
2. How long have you known Philip A Whittaker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	on sec 2 46 23 & Ten Broeck Chambers Alta	on sec 2 46 23 & Ten Broeck Chambers Alta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May 1894	May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	14 June 1894	14 June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 14th June 1894 to 15th Nov 1894, from 1st May 1896 to October 20 1896 from 15th April 1897 to 18 June 1897	From 14th June 1894 to 15th Nov 1894, from 1st May 1896 to October 20 1896 from 15th April 1897 to 18 June 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Medicine Hat on sec 10 46 23	Medicine Hat on sec 10 46 23
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	None	None
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	None Every Year and have now about 35 Acres under Crop	None Every Year and have now about 35 Acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead; state number and age of pertaining to each?	None	None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 Value $140.00	16 x 16 Value $140.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	420 Rods Value $150.00	420 Rods Value $150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 16 x 16 Value $140.00 & Well $115.00	Granary 16 x 16 Value $140.00 & Well $115.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Agricultural	No Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes	Yes

Where known Alberta

To wit:

I Arthur H Whittaker of Where known make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Where known this 18 day of June 1897.

A Vandeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat

The agent being absent.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Philip Augustus Whittaker formerly of Michigan U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Philip Augustus Whittaker under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Philip Augustus Whittaker has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D., 1896

Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Philip Augustus Whittaker the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D., 1896.

Clerk of the Court of the North-West Territories
Judicial District.

MEMO.

Shewing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Entered 15 June [illegible]

	18[illegible]	18[illegible]	18	18	18	18[illegible]	18	18	18	18
January				X						
February				X						
March				X						
April				X						
May				X		X				
June			X	X						
July			X	X						
August			X	X						
September			X							
October			X							
November			X							
December			X							

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18[illegible]			
18[illegible]			
18[illegible]			
18[illegible]			
18[illegible]	73		
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Dated [illegible] 189[illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 56.

433956

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 23 1897
RECEIVED

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 433956

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ of Section 10

in Township 46 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th day of Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Rev. Philip Augustus Wallace,
Wakaw
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Benjamin Muller

Date July

(when rec'd) 31

Subject. Naturalization papers re SW 4 4.44/23 W 4

433982

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 2 1897 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

JUL 14 1897 CANADA

PAT. BCH. JUL 26 1897 RECEIVED

Whereas

Benjamin Ambler

formerly of Dakota U.S.A. but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

S.W. 4-47-2 W 4 M

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Benjamin Ambler

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Benjamin Ambler

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~as aforesaid~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 13th day of June A.D., 1896

(Sgd) L.R. [illegible]

North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Benjamin Ambler the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D., 1896.

Edwin R. Rogers

Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Religion

is it compulsory

during this

examination?

Mr Gallagher

Peter

Form No. 7.

Action. 852308. 18/3/96 Forwarded.

Action continued.

Action continued

No 357555

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Benj Crumbler
Woodsman

12 9 3

Grant noted for

RF-1 400

MAY 12 18

357555

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3575 5

33-7555

Statement Made by Benjamin Ambler

APP 22 1896

concerning the S ½ quarter Section 14

of 36170

Section 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Benjamin Ambler age 42 years Manitou Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Aug 14 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
April 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Entered taking future after first three months and first year

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.
all the time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Myself

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Professional nurse 2 the first year Nurse 1 month in each of 2 years under report

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
2 acres first year 4 acres first year
15 acres second year
11 acres third year 3 year Horses 5

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
12 X 14 Value $100.00
2 mile fencing 2 rails and part wire $100.00
Barn 16X16 Barn 18X26 Barn 16X18
14 runway 20X26 Well Value $15.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
No.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Yes - Fenced by stakes and rails
Left at there.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Minitonas

April 11 1896

Signature: Benjamin Ambler

Witness to Signature G. Albert Nelson

"Form 36."

Seed Grain Advances 1896

35 7 55 5

Benjamin Amdur

S.E. 4. 4. 29 W. 4

vs

Esther Nelson

2	0	5	10 50
2	0	1	5
1	8		4 20
			39 70

Seed Grain Advances 1916.

2 5 5555

Benjamin Ambler

S. W. 4-47-23 W 4 11

15 ..... 9.60

.....

.....

15

9 25

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

35 1 55

Benj^n Ambler

S. 11. 44 - 47. 23 11 44 ½

Bondman for

Elizabeth Babcock

[illegible] $ [illegible]

[illegible] $ [illegible]

30

20

[illegible] $ 1.5 [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1232

Name of Homesteader Benjaman Ambler

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 4 Tp. 47 Rg. 23 W 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 14th August 1893 conditions 1, 2, 3, 7

Post Office nearest to land Waskatenau

Present Post Office address Do 1317

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Frame Size 12 x 16 Value $200.00

(particulars) shingled roof

2 Stables Round logs 18x20. 16x16 Value $50.00

Granary Walls Size 18 x 26 Value $15.00

Fencing—Nature Poles rails Value $160.00

Well—Value $30.00 other buildings Shed

Hen house Value $20.00

Stock Horses 5 Cattle 13

Breaking—No. of acres 23 Value $69.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 50 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

Timber Scrub " 90 "

Hay land " 15 "

General remarks 3 improvements very good

Improvements of 1893 Broke 5 acres built house stable hen house and shed well 9½ broke 7 acres crossed 5 acres fenced 20 acres built-stable 25 - broke 10 acres cropped 12 acres fenced ¾ mile 9½ broke 2 acres cropped 22 acres fenced ½ mile and built-small granary

Inspected 19th August 1896 John Coleman Dominion Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.

Ref. 25459

Rl 789

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref. SEP 14 1896 WINNIPEG CANADA

Brandon Sept 9th 1896

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith for Your Consideration the Inspectors Report in connection with Mr Benjamin Umbler for the N½ of Section 4 Township 10 Range 13 West of the 1st Mer

"7131"

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

Acting

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H L Sherwood
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10,000.

Department of the Interior.

MEMO.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa,

189

Mr. Gladdon

Please report as to Seed Grain

Cert. of Trans.

Benjamin Ambler is liable on personal bond of 1896 for $9.75 and as surety of bonds of 1896 of Elizabeth Babcock for $5.80 & Stephen Nelson for 30/ [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Benjamin Ambler in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 4 Twp. 41 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Benjamin Ambler
42 Years, Macleod

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization at Bute

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer,

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
14 August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
14th November 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent myself

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres in crop, and how many acres broken each year?
1896 Broke 5 acres Cropped 15
1897 Cropped 16 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and poultry have you had on your homestead during each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number of each.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is your best cash value?

13. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is the value of each? If any, when made? Of what material constructed and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1892 Broke 5 acres
1894 Broke 7 Acres Cropped 5
1895 " Broke " " " " 12
1893 2 Cows & 2 Horses
1894 5 " " 5 " "
1895 11 Cattle & 5 " "
1896 13 " " 5 " "
1897 13 " " 5 " "
12 x 14 Value $150 00
2 Miles Value $100 00
3 Stacks January Cut
Value $150,00
no
Agricultural
No
No

Form No. 159.

[Continued on next page.

Macleod
Alberta

To wit:

I Benjamin Ambler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dist C C 38 Chap 52

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other ~~person or persons whomsoever~~.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 21 day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H D Sherwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Mathers
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

1877

The land in this entry is subject to the conditions as to Crown Timber contained in Sec. 125 of Chap. 29 of 57 & 58 Vict.

~~Receipt~~ Ottawa, 23rd Sept 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

S. G. Sq. 75

1975

Statement of Nelson of Sec. 32
Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Benjamin Amelia for 4th Patent
NW of Sec. 4 Tph. 47 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

JUL 12 1897

Homestead Bro 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Benjamin Amelia? Since 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, [illegible] and continuously residing upon and cultivating the land in question? 14th Nov 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively arrive at the age of maturity? Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and when? Every Year
10. How many houses, barns, stables, or other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the character of each? Has 3 Houses
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present condition? 17 x 11 value $150 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same? 3 Miles value $100 00
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? Where they are situated? What is the character and value of each? 3 Stacks Grain very good value $150 00
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on his homestead? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he is making this application for his exclusive use and benefit, and with a view to actual settlement upon and cultivation of the land, and not directly or indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person? Yes

Witness: Helen Brown
Alberta

To wit:

I, Nelson of Nelson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 21 day of June 1897

Chas Kelson

Dominion Lands Agent

Statement of Elizabeth Babcock of Sec. 32
Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Benjamin Amelia for 4th Patent
NW of Sec. 4 Tph. 47 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Benjamin Amelia the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since then? Since 1893 NW Sec. 32, 46, 23
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, [illegible] and continuously residing upon and cultivating the land in question? 14th Nov 1893 Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively arrive at the age of maturity? Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and when? Every Year
10. How many houses, barns, stables, or other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the character of each? Has 3 Houses
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present condition? 17 x 11 value $150 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same? 3 Miles value $100 00
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? Where they are situated? What is the character and value of each? 3 Stacks Grain very good Value $150 00
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on his homestead? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he is making this application for his exclusive use and benefit, and with a view to actual settlement upon and cultivation of the land, and not directly or indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person? Yes

Witness: Helen Brown
Alberta

To wit:

I, Elizabeth Babcock of Nelson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 21 day of June 1897

Mrs Elizabeth Babcock

Dominion Lands Agent

434044 X

E. DUPLICA... C.O. 337363.

20 Jul 1897.

433982

PAT. BCH.
JUL 28 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 47, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, has been duly received here, but before approval it is necessary that you shall file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Benjamin Miller,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, ... 18

MEMO.

for Commissioner.

OK / Seed Grain

Cert of Prator is on HO. file attached hereunder
Prat entitled to 2nd entry

T D
28 7 9

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Benjamin Ambler of the S W quarter of Section 4 Township 47 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Cephas Nelson of the S W quarter of Section 32 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Mrs Elizabeth Babcock of the NW quarter of Section 32 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Nineteen 59 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain [illegible] executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
PAID
AND
CANCELLED
OTTAWA

SEALED with our seals and dated at Lethbridge Province of Alberta, this fifteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety seven.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Benjamin Ambler Nelson Babcock one of the above bounden Obligors Fifty bushels of seed wheat, ——— bushels of seed oats, and ——— bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ ——— on or before the 1st April 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

S W ¼ Sec 14 Tp 117 Rg 23 W of 4
S W ¼ " 32 " 116 " 23 " " 4
S W ¼ 32 " 116 " 23 " " 4
N W ¼

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Benjamin Wrinch [SEAL]

Cyprian Nelson [SEAL]

Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jerry Samuel Sherwood of the Village of Wetaskiwin in the District of Dominion Lands of Canada — make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Benjamin Wrinch Cyprian Nelson the Obligors named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Village of Wetaskiwin aforesaid.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at the Village of Wetaskiwin in the District of Dominion Lands this 28th day of April A.D. 1897.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in B.R.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

L.r. No.

Ref. No. 113398 2.

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, [illegible] 189 [illegible]

S.W.¼ I have to inform you that a patent for
in Township 117 of Section 11
of the 4th Meridian, Range 23 West
bearing date the 27th Oct. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec
18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Benjamin Ambler,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 191.

File No. 433982.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 12th September, 1899

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1897	
Interest from 1st April, 1898, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1898	
Interest from 1st April, 1899, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$ 1 75
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st October, 1899	1 48
Total	$11 23

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr. Benjamin Amber,
Watrous,
Sask

Form No. 29.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; carefully name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

Letter

File 4339.2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 17 1900 190

Sir,—

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of Declaration No. 318 of [illegible] and [illegible] mortgage [illegible] registered under certificate No. 260 [illegible]

File

NW. quarter of Section 4 Township 47 Range 2

West of the 4th Meridian.

If you desire to have the mortgage removed from the records of the Land Office Edmonton in which it is registered, it must forward the Declaration to the Registrar [illegible] with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and [illegible] understood that the Land Titles Registrar's services [illegible] charges.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Benjamin Ambler,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Form No. 20 A.

19

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give date and number.

Letter

File 43398

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 17 1909 190

Sir,

I have received to enclose herewith Declaration No. 319 of the said claim made before Clerk or Registrar at the City etc No. 261 against the Entry No. S.W. for the quarter of Section 4 Township 47 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

If you wish to have this matter further considered by the Department, you must forward such Declaration together with the Homestead Certificate of Entry to the said land, and a fee of $10 as required by law for the Registrar's services in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Benjamin Chubb
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 39 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA" WJB/MM.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 433982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, August 21st, 1917.

Sir,

In your returns of August 8th you reported a payment by P. E. Peterson for B. Ambler in connection with a Seed Grain bond of 1896 for $9.75 Interest $10.30 Total $20.05 against the S.W.10-46-23-4.

According to my records this lien in the name of Benjamin Ambler is a charge against the S.W. 4-47-23-4.

Kindly advise by return mail how this payment is to be applied.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

Alex. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.-4-12-16.

AUG 31 1917

Please refer to .....

File No 197855

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

R.-T. Edmonton, Alberta, Aug. 27th. 191..

Noted 1/9/17

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st inst., your file No. 453941, I beg to say that my return to you of the 4th inst., in connection with Seed Grain Coal of S. Ambler for $9.75, Interest $10.30, Total $20.05 should have been against the S. W. ¼ of 4-47-23 W. 4th instead of the S. W. ¼ of 10, same Township and Range. I regret that the error occurred, but due to the fact that it was placed on the wrong file.

Your obedient Servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Geo. D. Lope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MEMORANDUM

To Mr. J. Lauffe

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, August 31st 1917

Re- Ambler, B.
S.W. 4-47-23-4

Princ Seed Grain 9-75
Int. at 6% from 24-4-1896 to 7-7-1900 2.45
Int at 6% from 7-7-1900 to 8-8-1917 7.85
20.05
(B.R 379) Paid Ed. 8-8-17 20.05

CHECKED
BY

[illegible]OD

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 433932.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Aug. 31st, 1917.

Certificate No. 259

Revenue Seed Grain Office.

To

Mr. N. O. Coté,

Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 4 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Statement as to Seed Grain and Relief in connection

Name Benjamin Ambler,

Land S.W.-4-47-26-4.

P. O. Wetaskiwin, Province. Alberta.

The above named was indebted to the Department as given on detailed statement below and against which I have received payment as follows:

Principal Seed Grain.	$ 9.75	(S.G. 1896)
Interest	10.30	(Int. 1896)
Principal Relief		
Interest		

which entitles him to a discharge of the liens as shown on the statement herewith.

J. G. Campbell
For Controller of Revenue.

Rev. Div. Form 147.

L&G.

Department of the Interior.

File No. 183922.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, Aug. 31st, 1917.

for discharge.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

REGISTRATION BRANCH
SEP 4 1917
INTERIOR DEPT. O.T.& W.A.

Please attach these papers to file and forward to LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Mr. Gliddon

L.M.

20074

Form No. 234.
5,000-6-10-13.

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, Joseph Arthur Coté of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Assistant Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that

Benjamin Ambler

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain bond dated the 15th day of April A.D. 1896 for $ 9.75

with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 259, concerning the SW¼ of Section 4, Township 47, and Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by James Allan Smart as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of April A.D. 1898, to the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 8th day of September A.D. 19 17.

Witness.

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, ...
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, ... make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the ..... Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said ....., and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this .....
day of ..... A.D. 19

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

C.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

433982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for The Registrar, Edmonton. 15th September, 1917.
Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton. Ref. 197851.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir,-

Re S.W. 4-47-23 W. 4th Mer.

With reference to the payment of the indebtedness of Benjamin Ambler for seed grain advanced to him in 1896 in connection with the above described land, I beg to enclose herewith, Discharge #20074 of the lien for $9.75 covering this advance and to say that this document should be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, along with the duplicate certificate of title to this land, for amendment, if such duplicate certificate of title is not impounded in the Land Titles Office. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Encl.

P. E. Peterson, Esq.,
c/o The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant

Controller.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

6th.March 1934.

Alex Norquay,

Agent of Dominion Lands,

402 Blowey - Henry Building, Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir,

P.C.Peterson, Council Bluffs
S.W.¼ of 4-47-23-W.4th.

We note that seed grain lien is registered against Certificate of Title No.9773 covering the above land as No. 3676D, under date of 28th.April 1898.

We have a sworn affidavit from Mr.Peterson stating that the liability in this connection was paid to Mr.A.E.Wynne of this City who in turn claims to have remitted the money to you.

Could you please, therefore, furnish us with the necessary release so that the title can be cleared.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) A.J.Rowland
Accountant.

Copy for Chairman,
Dom. Lands Board, Ottawa.
Enc copy of Bank letter.

Please quote
File 14300

IN REPLY

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Edmonton, Alta., 7th. March 1934.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th. Inst. enquiring re the Seed Grain Lien registered against P.C.Peterson, Council Bluffs, S.W.¼-4-47-23-W.4 M.

The records in connection with Seed Grain indebtednesses and payments were handed over to the Provincial authorities when the Resources were transferred in 1930.

As the payment of the Charge against the above land ~~was made~~ is purported to have been made while Mr.A.W.Wynne was in the employ of the Department, it would have been while the Dominion authorities were administring the Crown Lands. I am by copy of this letter forwarding a copy of your communication to my Head Office, and asking that if their records shew this liability to have been discharged, and if for any reason, the Official discharge has not been sent to the Land Titles Office, that that action be taken. I am also forwarding a copy of your letter to the Agent, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, asking him to be good enough to advise me as to what his file shews with regard to the payment claimed to have been made in your letter now acknowledged.

Your obedient servant,

A.G.Rowland Esq.,
Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

A.Norquay.
Agent.

Copy sent
to P.E. Peterson
c/o Dept. of Lands
Edmonton
7th March, 1934

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary of Dominion Lands, Ottawa

W.J.

Please quote
File 433982

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE

SENT
MAR 16 1934

15th March, 1934.

Copy for A. Norquay, Esq., Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton.
Your File 14300.

Sir,

Re P. C. Peterson.
S.W. 4-47-23-W. 4th M.

The Agent of Dominion Lands, at Edmonton, has forwarded to this office a copy of your communication addressed to him on the 6th instant, and his in reply of the 7th, and in this connection I beg to advise that the seed grain lien in question for the amount of $9.75, given by Benjamin Ambler in 1896, to cover an advance of seed grain, was paid in full and a discharge numbered 20074 was forwarded to Mr. P. E. Peterson, in care of the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, on the 15th September, 1917, with instructions that he should forward the same to the Registrar along with his duplicate certificate of title, for amendment.

It would appear that Mr. Peterson did not forward the discharge as instructed, and if a duplicate is required the same may be had on application to this office accompanied by the required fee of $2.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

A. G. Rowland, Esq.,
Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

559603

Please Quote File No. 19785 ½.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON LAND DISTRICT

EDMONTON.

JW9/EB.

March 9th, 1934.

Copy for the Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Sir,-

Re: Seed Grain Lien registered against
P. C. Peterson and S.W. 4--47--23, W. 4th M.

I beg to advise you that Mr. Norquay has forwarded to me your letter of the 6th instant, concerning the above matter.

By referring to the records here I find that during the month of August, 1917, there was received in the Edmonton Agency, the sum of $20.05, collected by Albert E. Wynne, Homestead Inspector. The amount involved was reported to the Department of the Interior, in the usual returns made by the Agency and was acknowledged and on the 15th September, 1917, Discharge, being No. 20074, for the Lien in question, was forwarded to Mr. Peterson, with instructions that the same should be forwarded to the Registrar of Land Titles at Edmonton, along with Duplicate Certificate of Title, for amendment.

I further observe that on the 6th of June, 1927, Mr. W. Barry, then Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Wetaskiwin, was advised of that fact.

If the said Discharge has been lost or destroyed, you should communicate with the Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, requesting that a new Certificate of Discharge be issued.

When communicating with the said Department, if you will refer to their File No. 433982, it will assist in tracing the correspondence on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

A. G. Rowland, Esq.,
Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

I-2805

Bank of Montreal

Melaskiwin, Alta.

23rd March, 1934.

433982

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

P. C. Peterson
S.W.-4-47-23-W.4th

We thank you for your letter of the 15th instant (refer File 433982), and for the information therein contained.

We are advised by Mr. Peterson that he has no record of ever receiving a discharge of the Seed Grain Lien registered against the above described land and accordingly has instructed us to obtain a duplicate.

We shall be obliged, therefore, if you will please have prepared and forward to us a new discharge so that we can have the relative encumbrance removed.

We enclose a money order for $2.00 to cover your costs in this connection.

Yours faithfully,

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
Cash No ...
Accountant
A.G.Rowland

MAR 27 1934
Received $ .....
Signature .....
Countersigned .....

AGR/MYW

Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BRANCH Accounts CASH NO. 7479

FILE NO. 193 4

Ottawa, 27th March

PRINCIPAL $

INTEREST $

TOTAL $ 2.00

Received from Bank of Montreal, Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

of Dollars

the sum of Two 00/100

in payment for

INTERIOR
APR 3 1941
INTERIOR DEPT. OF

REGISTRAR

per

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

FOR FILE

ACCT. NO.
AGENCY
REV. FORM 81

MC.

DUPLICATE

28886

SENT
APR 9 1934

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

NOV 16 1934

I, John McDonald Caldwell, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, do hereby certify that Benjamin Ambler hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 15th day of April, A.D. 1896, for $9.75 with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 259, concerning the 3W½ of Section 4, Township 47, and Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by James Allan Smart as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of April, 1898, to the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this 6th day of April, A.D. 1934.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

SEAL.

No. 433983

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Sinclair & Lindsay
Leduc.

Date 8/July
(when rec'd.)

Subject. For leave of absence from 2 NW¼ 2-50-24 W4 until May 1898

Action

ALBERTA

433993

Leduc, Alberta, N. W. T.
8th July 1897.

The Commissioner of Dom. Lands
Winnipeg. Man.

Hon Sir:

I came here to last fall and I have made entry on the N. W. ¼ Sec 2 Tp 50 Rg 27 W of 4th Mer. but I have to go back to Hoffman Minn U. S. now for to arrange with my estate there and to get my family up here. I expect to come here in the beginning of next month and will probably not be able to get back here before next spring.

I will therefore humbly pray that the said land may be protected for me until the month of may 1898.

I have now quite a good bit of improvement on the said land.

I will also pray in behalf of my brother Erick Lindberg, for whom I have selected and made entry on the S. E. ¼ Sec. 12 Tp 50 Rg 27 W of 4th Mer. It will now be impossible for him to come here this summer but he will surely come with me next spring.

Expecting that my petition may be granted and that you kindly will send me a few words in regard to that by return mail do I remain, Hon. Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

Andrew A. Lindberg

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 477,693.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, - the N.W. 1/4 of 2 - 50 - 27, W. of 4, - will be considered if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Andrew T. Lawlor, Esq.,

Ledue.

Secretary.

Alt..

21700

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW¼ of section two Township 50 Range 27 of the Mo[illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Andrew Andrew Lindberg

solemnly declare:

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Ed Moosomin on the day of 189 , and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

barren in I had my family and could not sell my farm and I therefore am willing to give up my Homestead to Magnus Nilson

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Northeast 10 acres plowed value, $ 15 00

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me.

at Qu'Appelle this 8th day of November A.D. 1897

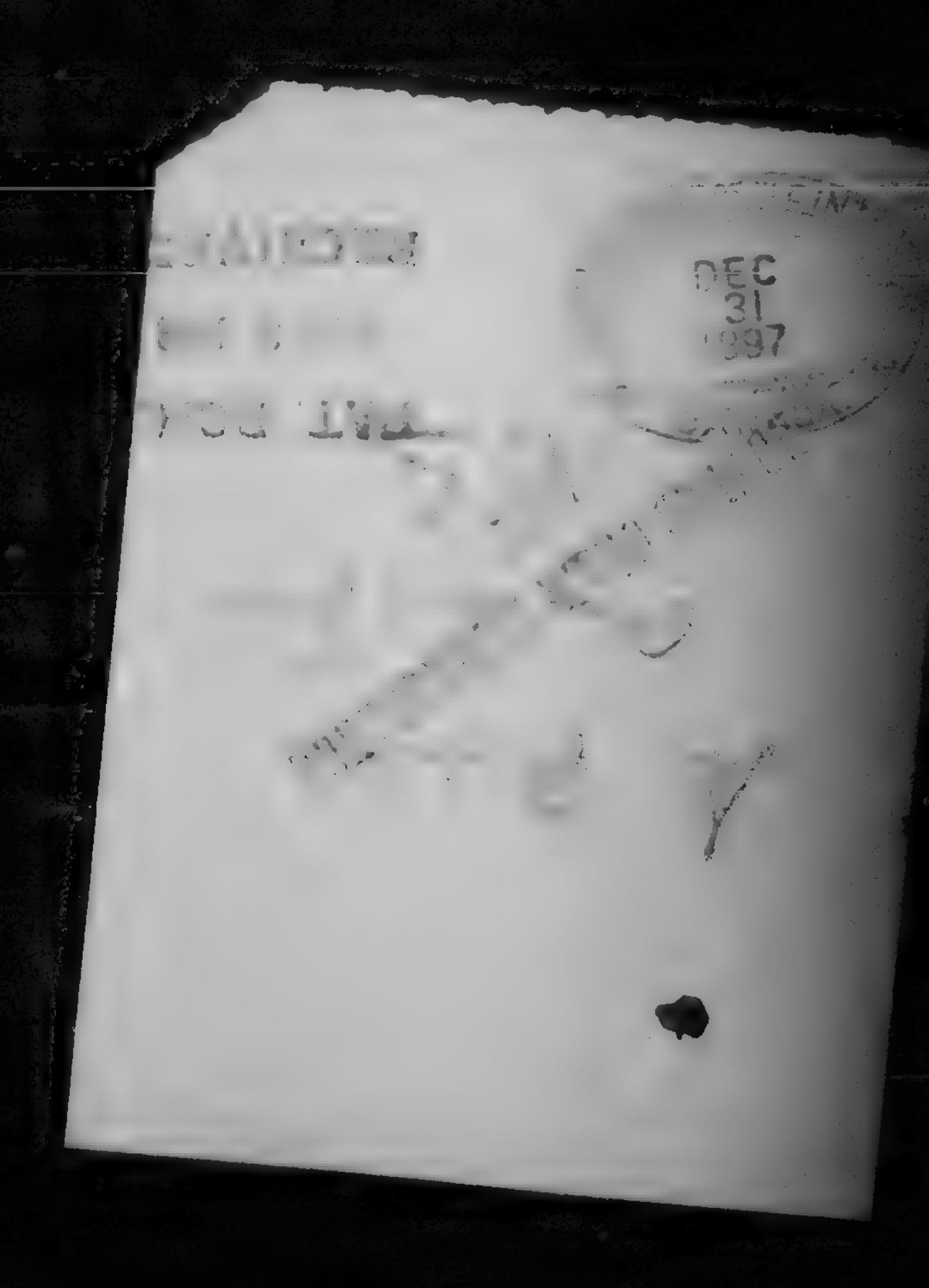
John Hall J. P.

Signature Andrew Andrew Lindberg

Address Hoffman Mine

*J. P. or Com. of B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.



DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your own name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE. V33 9/3.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5 Jan., 1918.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Edmonton per 7/1/18

PAT. BR.
JAN 7 1918
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the W ½ of Section 2, Township 51, Range 21 W. 4 M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

No improvements except 4 acres breaking

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Andrew A. Lindberg,
Fullerton,
Minnesota,
U.S.A.

D

597762

Calmar Nov. 8- 10

The Hon. Secretary Department of
the Interior Ottawa.
Sir: I wish to make
aplication for a patent
on my homestead - the
N. E. 1/4 of sec 2- Tp. 60. R. 27.
west of 4th m - - and I
wish to receive the necessary
forms to file in my
declaration in. Kindly
your Department will
in to this matter.
yours truly
Magnus Person -
Calmar P.O.
Alta -

by - C. J. Blomquist

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

.05.

LETTER .....

FILE 33993

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov. 16th 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.E. quarter of

Enc. Section 2, Township 37,

Range 27 W. 2nd M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Assistant Secretary

Magnus Peterson
Calmar.

Form No. 19.

5 Ty 4 Rge 27 W 4 M

1893

× 601631

Statement Made by Magnus Person

concerning the N. ½ quarter

of

Section 2. Twp. 30 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
DEC 6 1900
DOMINION LAND AGENCY
CALGARY

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Magnus Person
Age 27. Calgary Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

by naturalization
Naturalized in the 2nd Dist. Pro. Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Feb 11th 1898.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In the fall of 1897.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In the fall of 1897.
" " " "

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Since I came in the fall of 1897.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and one child. They came in the fall of 1897.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you made entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1898 8 acres.
1899 7 "
1900 8 "
cultivated 15 acres.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1898 3 cattle 2 horses
1899 7 cattle 2 horses 4 pigs
1900 8 cattle 1 horse 22 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 - value $(illegible) dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 fields and 1 corral - 10 rails

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

two stables - 1 granary - value $500.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Think a small vein of coal here but nothing else

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Abandoned in favour of this

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Calgary Signature:

This 21st day of Nov 1900

Magnus Person

"Form 36." Witness to Signature:

(illegible)

2

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

A.S.

LETTER.....

FILE 433993

Department of the Interior,

Copy for John Coleman. Esq. Ottawa, December 6th 1905,...
Dominion Inspector.
Edmonton. Alta.

Sir.

Sent 7-12-05

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for

patent for the N.W. *quarter of Section* 2 ,

Township 50 , *Range* 27 W 4th *M.,*

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

say that according to the information furnished you will *have*

in Feb. 1907

fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector

has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible. after that date.

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Inspector Pedley, Esq.
Calgary
Alta.

Form 36 A.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Magnus Jonne

in support

of his application for Add Patent for N ½ of

Section 2 Twp. 36 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Magnus Jonne 27 Yrs Edmonton Yes; by naturalization Farming

Tree

Entered A.G. 1-3-01

Edmonton

Alberta

To wit:

I, Magnus Jonne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of February 1901. having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Magnus Jonne

E. H. Stephens

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Lee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 12 March 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Magnus Jonne 27 yrs Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — Yes; by naturalization in Iceland

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Feb 11 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? — June 1899 Letter part of Sept 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 4986

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously to this date

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, 1 Child. Same Residence as required

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1898 Broke 8 acres, Cropped same. 1899 " 7 " " 8 acres 1900 " 2 " " 16 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Have 8 Cattle, 2 horses, 26 pigs & 4 Sheep

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Log $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Mile $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables, Hog pen, Well $50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Coal seen on land Stand Coal Clear I may will coal

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of Eric Luibing of Sec. 12

Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Magnus Person for H'd Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE FEB 27 1901 REGISTERED OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 22 1901 EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 3 yrs; in Sec 12 50. 27 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fall 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Fall 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 child Never resided on homestead
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1898 broke 5 acres crop same 1899 " 7 " " 5 acres 1900 " 2 " " 12 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry: — 10 hors & cattle, 2 horses 26 pigs & 4 sheep
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 24 Log 100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables, Hog pen, Well 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not known
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I Eric Luibing of Sec 12. 50. 27 W 4th.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 16 day of February 1901

Eric Luibing

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

COMMISSIONER.

Statement of C.J. Klingquist of Sec. 36

Tph. 49 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Magnus Person for H.E. Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 3 yrs; in Sec 36 49. 27 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Believe so
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fall 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Fall 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 child Never resided on homestead
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1898 broke 5 acres Crop same 1899 " 7 " " 5 acres 1900 " 2 " " 12 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry: — 10 hors & cattle, 2 horses 26 pigs & 4 sheep
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 24 Log 100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles 100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables, Hog pen, Well 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not known
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I (C.J.) Klingquist of 36. 49. 27 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 16 day of February 1901

C.J. Klingquist

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB28 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 27 1901
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Whereas Magnus Peram

formerly of Town of Heda, in the Kingdom of Sweden but now of Calmar in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Magnus Peram under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Magnus Peram has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 7th day of Nov. A D 1900

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Magnus Peram the above named alien this 7th day of Nov A D 1900 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of Nov 1900

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG. 189

Ref. 433.993

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.J.

14. 3. 01.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, MAR 22 1901

File No. 433993.

Date of Certificate 22nd Feby: 1901.

Application and Certificate approved 14th March 1901.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Magnus Pearson. Calmar. Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

The Hon. J. R. Stratton, President.

The Dominion Permanent Loan Company

H. S. Griffin, Vice President.

Head Office, Toronto.

Branch Office, Calgary, Alta.

Branch Office, Winnipeg.

F. C. H. Hamilton, Manager.

Winnipeg, May 3rd 1901.

The Secretary,
The Department of Interior,
Ottawa, O N T.

Re Magnus Pearson, N.E. 1/4 2-50-27 West 4th.

Dear Sir,-

Kindly let us know if there are any caveats against the above party or property. Also let us know if patent has issued, if not kindly state when same will issue, and if it will contain any special reservations.

Yours truly,

Alexander Johnson

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give this file number.

LETTER.....

M.H. FILE 433993.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 18th, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, respecting Magnus Pearson and the N.W.¼ 2--50--27 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that there is no seed grain claim against Mr. Pearson or the above land, a patent for which now going through in Mr. Pearson's name, reserving the mines and minerals.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Howard & Johnson,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 3 9 9 3.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 17 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 51 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th May, 1901, has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm. Magnus Pearson

Eastman

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Department of the Interior,

J.P. Ottawa, 22nd May, 1919.

MEMO

Mr. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

L.S. 12 Sec.2-50-27-W. 4th M.

Kindly have the file relating to the above mentioned land forwarded to me as soon as procurable in order that the Soldier Settlement Board may be further advised.

G.E.Reynolds,
Dominion Lands Branch.

INTERIOR.
JUN 18 1919
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

The Soldier Settlement Board

DL

Canada

File SSB. 585

Ottawa, May 16th, 1919.

Dominion Lands Branch
Interior Dept

Please advise us as to the standing of

land S.D.12-Sec 2-50-27-W4th M

homestead Albert Joseph Gay

S.Maber

Acting Chairman

J.P.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 22nd May, 1919.

MEMORANDUM:

L.S.12 Sec.2-32-27-1. 4th W.
Re your memorandum of the
16th instant.
S33. File No. 585.

Patent issued for the above
mentioned land in the name of J.F.
Dalquist. There is no record here of Albert
Joseph Jay in connection with this land. The
file relating to this land cannot be secured
at the present time but on receipt of same you
will be further advised.

S. Maber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior,

J.P.

MEMO.

Ottawa, 22nd May, 19 19.

Mr. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

L.S. 12 Sec.2-30-27-W. 4th M.

Kindly have the file relating to the above mentioned land forwarded to me as soon as procurable in order that the Soldier Settlement Board may be further advised.

C.E.Reynolds,
Dominion Lands Branch.

433993

MMC.

20th June, 1919.

Memorandum:

L.S.12 Sec.2-50-27-W.4th M.
Your memorandum of 16th ultimo.
SSB. 565.

With further reference to Departmental memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to advise you the file has now come to hand and shows that the above mentioned land was patented to Magnus Pearson on the 15th May, 1901.

I regret to inform you it was through an error you were advised that this land was patented to P. E. Dalquist, however, there is no record here of Albert Joseph Gay in connection with this land.

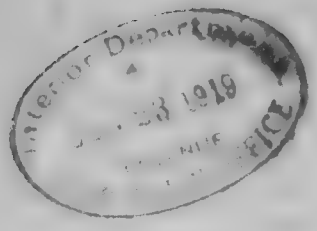
Mr. Campbell, Seed Grain Branch, is being asked to advise you direct as to whether or not this land is the subject of any indebtedness incurred for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

S. Maher, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Form No. 313.

EMC.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

File No. 433993

Ottawa, 20th June, 1919.

MID-167.

Mr. Campbell,

Seed Grain Branch.

Land L.S.12 Sec.3-50-17-W.4th M.

Name Albert Joseph Coy
Eugene Pearson.

Kindly advise Mr. Meber, Acting Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board, direct, as to whether or not this land is the subject of any indebtedness incurred for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and place a copy of your memorandum on file and return same to me.

Dominion Lands Branch.

NO RECORD

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

24-6-19

E.J.C.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "COMPTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

KJK/AC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

433993.

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

June 24th.1919

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Maber,

Soldier Settlement Board

Re L.S. 12 SEC. 2-50-27-4.
Albert Joseph Gay.
Magnus Pearson

Referring to Dominion Lands Branch's memorandum of the 20th inst. and yours of the 16th ~~inst~~ ultimo your reference SSB. 585, I beg to advise you that I have no record of Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against the above mentioned men in connection with the land above described.

J. C. CAMPBELL

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 17 1929
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Post Office Palmer Alta

Date 12 Oct 1929

5427970

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior.
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NW¼ of Section 2, Township 20, Range 27, West of the 4 Meridian, about nineteen hundred and one (1901) Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

OCT 21 1929

Yours respectfully,

Magnus Kenrson

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 433993.

B3/GMD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.

OTTAWA, 24th October, 1929.

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 50 Rge. 27 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Magnus Pearson, Esq.,
Calmar,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433994

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L & Edmonton

Date 12 July
" (when rec'd)

Subject. Coley Colter & Wm Schram re John White & of W½ 4.45.21 W 4

433904

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 19 1897
WINNIPEG
CANADA

File No. 19,439

File No.

Mr Bompas

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], July, 1897

(Copy to Commissioner Ref386046

Sir,

I [illegible] John [illegible] for [illegible] I [illegible] will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Y. Annual.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1877.

Sir,

Referring to our letter of the 17th instant, No. 10855, addressed to Mr. Wm. Colvin, Inspector to the C.P.R. Co's Agent, No. 21, C.P.R., I am instructed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that permission has been granted for extension by Mr. Jones of the free period of 60 days. Mr. Colvin has not yet communicated with this office, but it is thought that the information will be sufficient to enable him to fill up the necessary.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pennefather,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Carleton,

C.P.R.

Pallier Bros. [illegible]
Government [illegible]
Agent [illegible]
I came [illegible] side,
and I filed on a claim
last November in
Edmonton, [illegible] office
in Alberta near the
Beaver hat, I have got
seven acres of wheat in
and eight acres more
broke, house etc. but
not live on the claim
yet. I would like to
leave to day or and
work to [illegible] first I
am poor man and want
to [illegible] team and some
tools, please let me
know as soon as convenient
what [illegible]
Address Pallier Bros.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 25 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Refer [illegible]

12-54-4 W.5

2 6 1/2

[illegible]

No. 24783

File No. 20151.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

43994

Edmonton 25th August, 1898. 189

Copy for H. O.

Sir,

I beg to say that your letter of the 19th instant is being transmitted to Ottawa for the consideration of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands who is being asked whether under the circumstances which you explain leave of absence may be granted you from the W. ½ 4. 45. 21. W. 4. M. until the 15th April next.

It is possible that under section 40 D. L. A. the Commissioner may see his way to arrange the matter for you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

John White Esq.

Padliser, B. C.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number

H.

Letter

433994.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st Sept., 1898.

[redacted].

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, file 20151,

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th ult., addressed to the Local Agent at Edmonton, I am directed to say that the Agent has been notified it will be satisfactory if you are in residence upon your land, N.W. ¼ of 4, 45, 21, W. 4th M., on or before the 15th April next, with the intention of fulfilling the required duties.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

John White, Esq.,
Palliser,
N.C.

From the Office of **John West,**

General Merchant.

662361

Metchosin, Otta 1901

NOV 12 1901 REGISTRATION OTTAWA

Hon Secretary of Interior

Dear Sir

I am writing to Hon Minister of Interior under Sec 4 - 45 - 21 part of 4 - Entry and along Sketch how can be come Sir my Land Claim

Yours truly

John West

Hon Minister of Interior

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 433994

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 15th 1901.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S.E. quarter of Section 7, Township 25 Range 24 W. 2 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Form 97 A.

714261

Duhamel July 10th 1906

Secretary of Interior
Ottawa

Sir - As I wrote to you on the 6th of Nov. last about get my Homestead proved up but not heard any of it since I do now make a new application for Patent of My Homestead the N W ¼ Sec 4 T. 45 R. 21 west of 4th Meridian.

Yours Resp
John White
Athlan Park Duhamel
Alta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.

Ref. to H. 433994

Ottawa 31st July, 1903.

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I am to inform you that your wish to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W.1/4 of 4 - 45 - 21, West 4, will have attention when you have filled in and returned here the form which was sent to you on the 15th of November last. In case the form may have been mislaid you will find another herewith.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

John White, Esq.,
Hilan Park,
Via Duhamel,
Alta.

7143?

DEC 15 1902

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John White

In the matter of his Homestead, the N ½ Sec 4 Tp 40 Rge 21 M. W 2

COMMISSIONER

DEC 16 1902
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. John White 57 — Highland P.O.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Nov the 12th 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. April 15th 1899

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous all but 16 Days

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. At Buffalo Lake working & staying

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. Dwelling House 16 × 24 — Granary 500 rods fence. Wire and Poles $110.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 9 Horses 2 cows 1 good bull 57 fowls Total $350.00

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. In May 1899

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1897 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres, 1898 broke acres, cropped acres

1898 " 9 " " 15 " 1899 " 1900 broke 10 "

1899 " 5 " " 21 " 1900 " all been cropped every year since

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 120 acres, hay land 12 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at New Norway, Dec 5th 1902

Signature John Nilsen

Witness to Signature Ewen McLeod

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter, give the file number.

J.V.

LETTER

FILE 433994

Department of the Interior,

Copy for Stephen Watson, Esq.
Homestead Inspector,
Red Deer, Alta.

Ottawa, 18th December, 1902.

Sent 22-12-02 JV

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.W. quarter of Section 4,

Township 47, Range 21 W. 4th M.,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Form 36 A.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John White

of Highland Park Alta N.W.T. in support

of his application for homestead Patent for N.W. 1/4 of

Section 1 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John White age 57 Highland Park P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Nov. 13 - 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 15 - 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence with the exception of 16 days

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Putting up hay at Buffalo Lake for 16 days in Summer of 1899

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Myself only

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1897	broke	7	acres		
1898	"	9	"	cropped	7 acres
1899	"	5	"	"	21 "
1900	"	10	"	"	31 "
1901	"	-	-	"	31 "
1902	"	-	-	"	31 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. I have at present 9 horses & 2 head of cattle

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? Log house 14 × 18 ft. -- value $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 190 rods 2 wire fence 410 rods 4 & 5 rail fence: 115.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log stable 14 × 48 ft. value 50.00
" granary 14 × 18 " " 50.00
Well 57 ft deep (Curbed) " 30.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 125.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, John White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 26th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John White

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A.J. Hamilton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.
2 - 3 - 03

Ottawa, 23 March 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Jacob Bukowatz of Sec. 16 764539

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John White for Homestead Patent for N.W 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farming
2. How long have you known John White the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since the Spring of 1898 on S.W 1/4 of 16 45 21 W 4 mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 15 - 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Himself only
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1897 broke 7 acres 1898 " 9 " cropped 7 acres 1899 " 5 " " 21 " 1900 " 10 " " 31 " 1901 - - - " 31 " 1902 - - - " 31 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		Has at present 9 horses & 2 head of cattle
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		Log house 14×18 ft value $50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		190 rods 2 wire fence 410 rods 4 & 5 rail fence .. 115.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Log stable 14×48 ft .. 50.00 " granary 14×18 " .. 50.00 Well 57 ft deep (curbed) .. 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I Jacob Bukowatz of Wetaskiwin Alta N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 26th day of Feb. 1902

Jacob Bukowatz

H. Rogerson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Albert C. Miller of Sec. 18

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John White for homestead Patent for N.W 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

MAR 2 1903 EDMONTON, ALTA

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farming
2. How long have you known John White the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since the Spring of 1898 S.E 1/4 of 18 - 45 21 W. 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		15th April 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Himself only
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1897 broke 7 acres 1898 " 9 " cropped 7 acres 1899 " 5 " " 21 " 1900 " 10 " " 31 " 1901 - - - " 31 " 1902 - - - " 31 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;		Has at present 9 horses & 2 head of cattle
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		Log house 14×18 value $50.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		190 rods 2 wire fence 410 rods 4 & 5 rail fence .. 115.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Log stable 14×48 ft .. 50.00 " granary 14×18 " .. 50.00 Well 57 ft deep (curbed) .. 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I Albert C. Miller of Highland Park P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 26th day of Feb. 1902

Albert C. Miller

H. Rogerson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

64533 61822

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 20151

Edmonton Man. 3rd 1903

INTERIOR.
MAR 11 1903
Commissioner
Dominion Lands.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John White who holds entry for the N. W 1/4 Section 4 Township 45 Range 21 W 4 M.

64533 R.

1

J White Reg

#

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A S Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRAN

Mr.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG. 189

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. 27 3 03

File No. 133994

Date of Certificate 1 3 03

Application and Certificate approved 23-3-03

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Sent 28-3-03

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 433974

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 3 1908 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th April 1903 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Wade, Esq.,
Highland Park
Alta; N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

THE ASST. SECRETARY

790004
433994

Please see ours of 3rd inst.
& Mr White & advise
accordingly.

16/6/03

Beck, Emery & Dubue
Advocates, Notaries &c.
Edmonton, N.W.T.

433774

X

90004

Cable Address "Beckem"

Edmonton, N.W.T. June 6/03 1903

Secretary

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA

PAT. BC'H.
JUN 16 1903
RECEIVED.

Sir:- re John White-N.W.1/4-4--45--21--W.4th-

This party is negotiating a loan on the above property. Kindly have patent forwarded as early as possible.

Yours truly

Beck Emery & Co.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR. Dept. of H. 433994.

Ottawa June 17th, 1903.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, respecting John White and the N. W. ¼ 4--45--21 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that the patent for the above land was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, on the 3rd instant, of which action the patentee, Mr. John White, was advised at Highland Park on the last mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. NEWLS.

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Dubuc,
Barristers,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Edmonton

3812946

Interior Department
NOV 27 1916

National Trust Company, Limited

HEAD OFFICE
Toronto, Ont.

ALBERTA BRANCH
A. C. Cowie, Manager
R. L. Reed, Secretary
Arthur Hyde, Estate Manager

Edmonton, Alta.

November 25, 1916.

B

L 4120

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Interior Department
B
NOV 27 1916

Dear Sir,-

Re J. Mathieson
N. ½ 4-45-21 W. 4th

We should be obliged if you would kindly advise us as to whether any seed grain or other relief has been supplied to the above person.

Yours truly,

Manager

Re Seed
n te.

3812946

FHK/MH.

6th. December, 1916.

Copy sent A.D.L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen:-

Re N.½ 4-45-21-W.4
J. Mathieson

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to advise you that I have no record of seed grain or relief indebtedness for the distribution of 1914-15 against the above mentioned man and land.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue.

National Trust Company Limited,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433996

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Supt Indian Affairs

Date 21 June

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Re patent for NW¼ 3.56.19 W4

433996

Edna Alta June 21 1897

I am intitled to the Patent
of my homestead. N W ¼
of Sec 2 T 56 19 W of 4 M

Nicholas Helmuth

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

LETTER [illegible]66.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th Jul[illegible] 1911.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for the S.W.4 of Section 2, Township 20, Range 19, West of the [illegible] Meridian, will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I have, Sir,

your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

P

Encl.

H. Melnick, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

U33984

Statement Made by Michael Melnick

concerning the North East quarter

of

Section 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Michael Melnick 51 years. Edna P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	not a british subject
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8 October 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person actual possession of the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1895 continious since time of entry
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	have not been absent
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	myself wife & children continious since May 1895
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	1 year 11 acres. 2. 8 acres 3 year 9 acres
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry for same, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?	1 year 5 cattle. 2 year 2 pig 6 cattle. 3 year 8 cattle 2 horses
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18X20. $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles $40
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables granery & well $100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for other purpose.	none more suitable for Agriculture
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	have not had any
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	I have not

Dated at Edna

August 23 1897

Signature: Michael Melnick

Witness to Signature Nikolie Melnick

"Form 36."

4 33996

7

Statement Made by Nikolie Melnick

concerning the North West quarter

of Section

Section 2 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 of w 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Nikolie Melnick. 36 years Edna Post Office
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	not a British subject
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	July 30 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September 1894
Entitled	continuous since time of entry
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	have not been absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	my self wife 5 children Sep 1894 continuous
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1 year 4 acres. 2 year 6 acres. 3 year 10 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1. 2 oxen 1 cow. 2. 2 oxen 1 cow 1 pig 3. 2 horses 1 cow. 5 Pig
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 × 18 $20
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ miles $30
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable 1 grenery 2 wells $50
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	none. more value for agriculture
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	have not had any
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	I have not

Dated at Edna

August 22nd 1897

Signature: Nikolie Melnick

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Michael Melnick

DUPLICATE

COPY.

For the information of
John Coleman, Esq
Edmonton
Alta

Department of the Interior, 11/9/96

Letter No.

Ottawa, 10 Sept, 1897.

File No. 433996.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the N.W. ¼ Section 2, Township 56, Range 19 W. 4 M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of September, 1897.

Please file a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Nikolai Melnick,
Edna,
Alta

Form 16.

U3396

453165

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEC 9 1897

No. of Report 1831

Name of Homesteader N Melnick

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 2 Tp. 56 Rg. 19 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 30th June 1894 conditions h. c. 1

Post Office nearest to land Edna

Present Post Office address Edna

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 16 x 20 Value $35.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 x 20 Value $25.00

Granary Hewed logs Size 16 x 18 Value $35.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $80.00

Well Value $40.00 other buildings

hen house Value $15.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 3

Breaking—No. of acres 20 Value $60.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " 70 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks There were 8 acres in 20 broken in 96 and there were 12 acres more broken in 97 Mr Melnick is a bona fide homesteader

John Lohman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 24th November 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.

466347

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Nikola Sulmic

formerly of Pankuvka in the Empire of Austria

but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAR 1
EDMONTON, Alta.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Nikola Sulmic

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Nikola Sulmic

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 10th day of March A D 1898.

(Sgd) Alex. N. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Nikola Sulmic

the above named alien this 10th day of March A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 10th day of March A. D 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Nikola Drelnick *in support*

of his application for Hd *Patent for* S. W. 1/4 *of*

Section 2 *Twp.* 56 *Rge.* 19 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S. W. 1/4 *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Nikola Drelnick 37 years of age - Edna -
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes - By birth - Cert. of Naturalization issued
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	20th July - 1894 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and inaugurating continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Nearly since
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife + 5 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, or if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 4 acres + cropped 2 acres. 1895 " 5 " " 9 " 1896 " 6 " " 15 " 1897 " 6 " " 21 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Have 3 cattle, 2 horses - 4 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile " 25.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 15. 1 granary " 35. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well " 10.
15. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.	-
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it.	-
17. Have you mortgaged, leased or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	-

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Registered

Town of Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Nikolan Drelnick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this 10th day of March 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Nikola + Drelnick
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Edmonton, March 10th 1898.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Note 1/2 mare

Statement of Fedor Drelnick of Sec. 22

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Nikolai Drelnick for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	he is my brother on 22-56-19 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	September 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September, 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Oabsence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	} as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	} The statement of the applicant in these matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Oxo
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	one
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Do.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

4339 96

of Alberta
Town of

To wit

I Fedor Drelnick of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 12th day of March 1897.

Fedor X Drelnick
mark

R. S. Sutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Michael Drelnick of Sec. 2

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Nikolai Drelnick for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	he is my brother on 2-56-19 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	september, 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September, 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Oabsence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	} as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	} The statement of the applicant in these matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Oxo -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	No.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	one
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Do
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Michael Drelnick of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 12th day of March 1897.

Michael X Drelnick
mark

R. S. Sutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon.

re Seed Grain.

MAR 21 1868

PAT. BCH.

T. R. B.

MAR19 1868

RECEIVED

Form No. 66

Memorandum.

To.....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

OK

Not entitled to 2nd Entry

21 3. 0

1

RF-1 400

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 18/4/98

FILE NO. 33996

Application approved:- 7/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- N Melnick
Edna

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton
18/4/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Dept. of the Interior.
JAN 9 1893
SCHOOL LANDS.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433996

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ S. E. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 20 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th July, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Nikola Kalnik,
Edna.
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

No. 434001

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From Henry Yorey
Edna

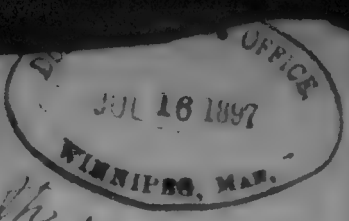
Date 8/July
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re patent for all W½ 12.55.19 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

434001



Alberta Edna July 8th 1897

To the Government Land Office
Winnipeg

I would like to apply for my deed for the South West Quarter of Section 12, Township 55. Range 19.

Please send me the necessary form so that I can state improvements and oblige

Yours truly

Edna (P.O.)

Alberta

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

K.

LETTER. 48-001.

FILE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for the W.½ of Section 11, Township 60, Range 19, West of the 4th meridian, will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

p

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Henry Yerex, Esq.,

Edna, Alberta.

Statement Made by Henry Yerex. Edmonton
Province of Alberta
concerning the South West Quarter
of
Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 19 of W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Henry Yerex Age 43
Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By Birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Oct 31st 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
June 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence upon the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 20th 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
Have been living on the place ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what is your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?
Wife and 7 children
living here since June 20th 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
in 1894 Broke 10 acres and cropped 6 acres
" 1895 Broke 15 " " " 20 "
" 1896 Broke 23 " " " 30 "
" 1897 Broke 18 " " " 30 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
In 1894. 3 Horses 3 Horned cattle 1 Pig
1895. 5 " 6 cattle 3 Pigs
1896. 5 " 15 cattle 4 pigs 7 sheep
1897. 6 Horses. 23 cattle 11 pigs 7 sheep

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
20x26 Walls 8 ft
Value $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Have Fenced Value 150
Granary 3 Stables Sheds
Worth $25

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and whether it is their value for mining or other purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 6th 1897

Signature: Henry Yerex.

Witness to Signature: Theodore Yerex

"Form 36."

DUPLICATE

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 434001

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th Oct. 1897

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the N.W. quarter of Section 12, Township 55, Range 19 W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Henry Gray,
Esq.

Form No. 16.

11340001

L 5177

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEC 9 1897

No. of Report 1524

Name of Homesteader Henry Yerex

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 12 Tp. 55 Rg. 19 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 31 October 1893 conditions 1 2 C 7

Post Office nearest to land Edna

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 20 x 25 Value $ 400

(particulars) Shingled roof

3 Stable Hewed logs Size 20x26 14 x 16 Value $ 100

Granary " " Size 20 x 25 Value $ 150

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $ 100

Well—Value $ 25 other buildings Chicken shed Ice house & Ice house Value $ 60

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 24

Breaking—No. of acres 60 Value $ 150

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 1 Quarter acres

Marsh or Lake " "

Timber " "

Hay land " — "

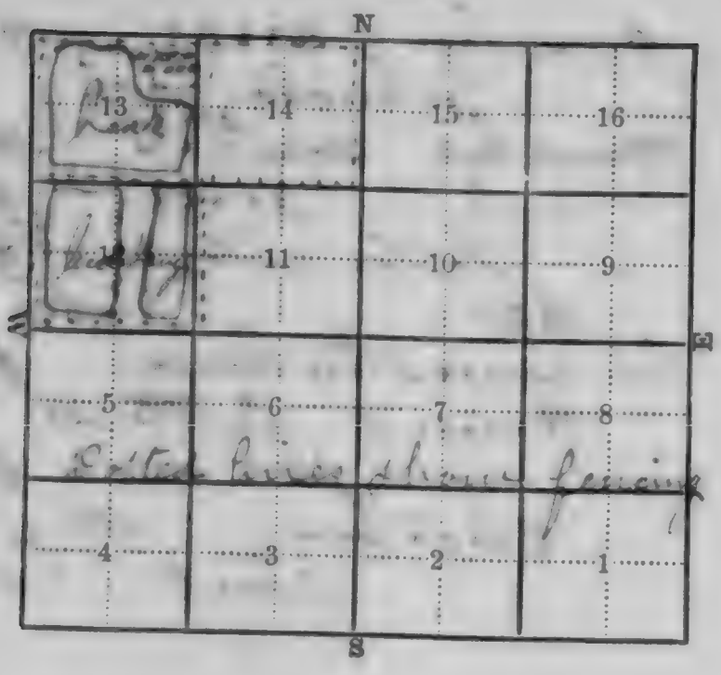
General remarks There were 35 acres in crop in 96 and there were 40 acres in crop this year there is also 2 miles of fencing Mr Yerex is a bona fide settler

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 24 November 1897

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Yerex

in support of his application for Patent for North West ¼ of Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Henry Yerex, 43, Edna

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes – by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 31 October 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1st 20th June 1894 & new house about 2 yrs ago

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 20th June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 4 miles and 7 Children, Same residence as Self

9. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] they first commenced residence upon [illegible] and state what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke	15	acres	Cropped	5	acres
1895	"	15	"	"	20	"
1896	"	15	"	"	40	"
1897	"	18	"	"	55	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 24 Horned Cattle, 6 horses, 12 hogs 6 Sheep

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 24 Sawed Spruce, Shingled $ 250

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ Miles 150

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 1½ Stories	20 x 24 Shingled	150
Horse Stable	20 x 26	50
Cattle Stable	20 x 20	50
Calf do	12 x 14	15
Open Shed	30 x 50	25

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 150.

Continue on next page.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Henry Yerex do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of December, 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Yerex

R R Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R R Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 5 Feb 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

L55790

Statement of Edward Stephen Harris of Sec. NE 1/4 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 18W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Yeres for 1/4 Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	over 3 years. Whitel Hams Hosted upon my own home-stead as abaue.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894 & new house about 2 years since
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife & 7 children same Residence as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I believe his Statement in these matters to be strictly Correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		4
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		1
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Edward S. Harris of 18 - 55. 18 W 4 M make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } E. S. Harris
this 4th day of December 1897.

A. Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Samuel Anderson of Sec. 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 18 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Yeres for 1/4 Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 4 years. 18-55-18 W 4 Dn. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June - 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		assisted -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I am perfectly aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Not to my Knowledge -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		I do

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Samuel Anderson of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Samuel Anderson
this 17th day of December 1897.

A. Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

File to F. Riley.

T. R. B.

30 1- '17

File to Patent Branch,

r. Gliddon,

Re seed grain.

PAT. BCH.
R. B.
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... *18*

MEMO.

Oil.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T D

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43400/

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 2 in Township 65 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th March 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To William Speer
Edna
S. ½ 2

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434002

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 21

Subject. Applⁿ Christina Murray for Patent S½ 6. 34. 2-W 5

Statement Made and Sworn to by Christina Murray

Widow of the late George Murray

of his application for Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 34 Rge. 2W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption George Christina Murray, 39 Dead, P.O. by birth

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. And whether the land is more valuable for agriculture, coal, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 158.

589/98 Registered

1893 15th July

In the Autumn of 1892

In the Autumn of 1895

Never absent

Never been absent

4 Children who have resided with me the whole time

Breaking 94-2-95-3-96-5-97-8a

Cropping 94-2-95-3-96-5-97-7a

1892 - 16 Cattle - 5 Horses

1893 - 26 " - 6 "

1894 - 31 " - 7 "

1895 - 41 " - 9 "

1896 - 60 " - 9 "

1897 - 60 " - 9 "

House Log 24×18; with Kitchen 12×11 } for the two.

House Log 21×18; worth $700.00/100

Fence 40 acres; worth $100.00/100

Stable 3; 20×21 - 40×20 - 24×20

Hen House 1 Well; worth $300.00/100

No.

For grazing purposes

Yes S.E. ¼ 6-25-28-W. 4th M.

Yes cancelled.

No.

(Continued on next page.

NO SEED GRAIN.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 14 1897

26289

To wit

I Christina Murray do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of my late Husband's Dom. Lands Act that I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of July 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Christina Murray

J. R. Sutherland J.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Dominion, Ottawa, 24 July 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

434002

Statement of James Murray Sen^r Sec. 32

Tph. 33 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Christina Murray for ____ Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 34 Rge. 2 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known the late George Murray the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	he was my son on Sec. 32-33-2-W. 6th	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I believe so	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In the Autumn of 1892	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In the Autumn of 1892	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Never absent	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	4 Children who have been on the Acpt the whole time	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Breaking 94-2-95-3-96-5-97-8a Cropping 94-2-95-3-96-5-97-7	
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now upon the homestead in each year since he perfected his entry?	1892 2 Cattle - 5 Horses 1893 26 - - 6 - 1894 31 - - 6 -	1895 41 Cattle 7 Horses 1896 60 - 9 1897 60 - 9
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24×17 & 21×17; Kitchen 12×11 Worth $800 00/100	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres; Worth $100 00/100	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 Stables 20×24-40×20-24×20 Hen House & Well; Worth $300 00/100	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No For grazing	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes S.E. ¼ 6-25-25-W 4th Cancelled	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do	

To wit:

I James Murray Sen^r of Olds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of July 1897

James Murray Sen^r

J. A. Macfarlane
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of William Peck of Sec. 16

Tph. 34 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Christina Murray for ____ Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 34 Rge. 2 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known the late George Murray the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6 Years on 16-34-2-W. 6th M.	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I believe so	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In the Autumn of 1892	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In the Autumn of 1892	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Never absent	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	4 Children; they have been in the Acpt. the whole time	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Breaking 94-2a-95-3a-96-5a-97-8 Cropping 94-2a-95-3a-96-5a-97-9	
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now upon the homestead in each year since he perfected his entry?	1892 2 Cattle - 5 Horses 1893 26 - - 6 - 1894 31 - - 6 -	1895 41 Cattle 7 Horses 1896 60 - 9 1897 60 - 9
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24×17 & 21×17; Kitchen 12×11 Worth $700 00/100	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Fencing 40 acres; Worth $100 00/100	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 Stables 20×24-40×20-24×20 Hen House & Well; Worth $300 00/100	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No For grazing purposes	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No S.E. ¼ 6-25-25-W 4th M. Cancelled	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do	

To wit:

I William Peck of Red Lodge P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of July 1897

William Peck

J. A. Macfarlane
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. 189

OK.
/
Not entitled to 2nd entry

T D

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH

JUL 30

RECEIVED

NO SEED GRAIN.

Text for deed (Lot)

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Geo: Murray ~~dec~~
Entrant - date of
death not given -
entered 15th Feby 93 -
Patent can issue in name
of Legal Rep: if Let Probate or
Letters of admn are filed or
in name of deceased if
Cert: of burial is filed

Ottawa ..... 189.

y.

Letter

Address only
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1907.

[illegible] recorded as patent in the [illegible], Block of [illegible], the [illegible] section 5, Township [illegible], Range 6, [illegible] Meridian. This land was entered for in the [illegible] and became [illegible], who has died [illegible]. [illegible] is given [illegible] Application for Patent, [illegible] July, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CANADA—NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DEC 6 1897

REGISTRATION OF DEATH.

Provisional Dis'rict of

Registration Division of

Name and Surname of Deceased.	Geo. Murray
When died	Oct. 19th 1896
Sex. Male or Female.	Male
Age.	38
Rank or Profession.	Farmer
Where Born.	England
Certified cause of Death and Duration of Illness.	Blood-poisoning 14 days
Name of Physician (if any)	A. H. Kay
Religious Denomination.	Methodist
REMARKS.	

This Return is certified to be correct to the best of my knowledge and information this 26th day of Oct. A.D. 1897

A. H. Kay

Informant's Signature.

No.

Vital Statistics Act

DEATH.

Registered 18

W. L. [illegible]
Barrister
[illegible]

Registrar of [illegible]
[illegible]
CALGARY, ALBERTA

[illegible]

[illegible] Office

[illegible]

[illegible] City Clerk

W. L. [illegible]
Barrister
[illegible]
CALGARY, ALBERTA

45258 [illegible] 8.97

Winnipeg Feb 8.97

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
DEC 6
1897

To whom this may concern,

This certifies that the
fall of the year 1896 I conducted
the funeral service of the late Geo Murray
and buried him in the burying ground
some three miles west of Olds

Rev. A.R. Robinson

452381

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1897 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Lr. No. 27816
File 26289

Calgary, 29th Nov. 1897.

PAT. BCH

Sir,

Refering to yours of [illegible] last. File 434002 re recommendation for patent in the name of Christina Murray, widow of the late George Murray, the S. E. ¼ of 6 - 34 - 2, west of the 5th, not the N. E. ¼ as stated in your letter. I herewith enclose Certificate of Burial of the late George Murray just received from Christina Murray, Widow of George Murray and stating that it is her wish that the patent should issue in his name.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Put on P.F. on this file

Address reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

——— G. D. ———

Letter 452581.

File 434002.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st December, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, No. 27816, Ref. 26289, enclosing certificate of burial of the late George Murray, and saying that the widow of the said George Murray requests patent to issue for the late Mr. Murray's homestead, the South East quarter of Section 6, Range 34, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian in the name of the deceased; and in reply to inform you that in accordance with Mrs. Murray's request the patent is now being prepared in the name of the late Mr. Murray for the land in question.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 113402.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

~~Sir~~, Madame,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E/4 of Section 6

in Township 34 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th day of [illegible] 1891

has issued in ~~the~~ name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madame,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Christina Murray
Neepawa
Man

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434011

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From James Riley
Lumber

Date 30 June
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re applⁿ for patent SW 4 34-40-25 W 4-

grk

Lacombe.

43401 | Alberta

15th June. 1877

The Commissioner of Lands.

Dear Sir.

I hereby give notice that six months from this date, I shall apply for the patent of the Homestead S.W. quarter of section 34. Township 40. Range 25. west of the 4th Meridian.

Yours truly

James Riley

Address reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

M.

LETTER

File 434011.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for the S.W.¼ of section 34, Township 40, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of state ect and return it to this office.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

James Riley, Esq.,

Lacombe, Alberta.

44066

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 30 1897
DOMINION LANDS

Statement Made by James Riley
Lacombe, Alta
concerning the Homestead Rights
of the South W.¼ Quarter of
Section 34 Twp. 40 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

434011

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

Entitled 1 Nov-97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	James Riley age 38 years Lacombe, Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British Subject by Birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	
5. When did you build your house thereon?	October 1894
6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?	1st Nov. 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence on the Land.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent.
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Self & wife, continuous residence from 1st Nov. 1894.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year. 6 Acres. 6 Acres. Next year. 14 Acres. Cultivated each year amount broke. 2nd Each Horned cattle for first 3 yrs two increase 4 months.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.	2 Horses first 3 yrs no increase. Sheep. none. Pigs none first 3 yrs
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	House 15 ft. x 20 ft. outside value 100 Dollars.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	400 Rods. 200 Dollars.
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 Stable. 1 granary. 1 Root House. 1 Chicken House. Total value $100
15. Are there any valuable coal or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose.	No minerals or Quarries
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No other
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No agreement.

Dated at Lacombe
20th August 1897

Signature: James Riley

Witness to Signature P. McDonald.

"Form 36."

DUPLICATE

COPY.

For the information of
J. R. Thompson Esq.
Hd Inspector,
Calgary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2 Sept. 1897.

Letter No. .....

File No. 43401/

Sir,

In reference ~~with~~ to your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the S. W. ¼ Section 34, Township 40 Range 25, W. 4 M. I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of November, 1897.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. James Riley,
Lacombe,
Alta.,
N. W. T.

Form 16.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

James Reilly in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for South East of

Section 34 Thp. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

Registered 31/12/97

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	James Reilly 60 Years Lac Ste Anne
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	British
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	25th April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	2nd October 94
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	25th June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	June 25th 1894 to date Except absences to date
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Self-absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Son Both have been Residents to Supply 94 6 Years & Continued 3 95 7 " " " 3 96 7 " " " 4 97 — 1 " " 11
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1 Cows & Horses 20 1 Crop 2 1/2 2 " " " 1 " 2 3 Cattle 8 " 2 " 4 4 " " " " "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 $150
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 Chains $40
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was their respective cost, and what have you now reason to believe is the present value of the same?	Stables & Granary Cow House & Chicken House $15
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what are those indications, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Dominion of Canada
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, James Reilly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Reilly

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~
A Notary for the Territories

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

for C. E. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 15th Dec. 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

452185

Statement of P. McDonald of Sec. 34

Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Reilly for E½ Patent for E½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Lessee
2. How long have you known James Reilly — Since April 1895
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. All
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton Lessee
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & Children Since 1895 All
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 4 acres 1896 4 " 1897 5 " 1898 11 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year during which he was perfecting his entry? 1895 4 Cattle 1 Horse 1896 1 " 1897 2 " 1898 3 "
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 Chains $10
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? Stable, Hay Barn Hen House $175
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I P. McDonald of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of June 189 .

P. McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Chas Hilliard of Sec. 28

Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Reilly for E½ Patent for E½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 40 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Lessee
2. How long have you known James Reilly — Since April 1894
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. All
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton Lessee
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & Children Since 1895 All
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 3 acres 1896 4 " 1897 5 " 1898 11 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead in each year during which he was perfecting his entry? 1895 3 Cattle 1 Horse 1896 1 " 1897 2 " 1898 3 "
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 Chains $10
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? Stable, Hay Barn Hen House $175
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I Chas Hilliard of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of June 189 .

Chas Hilliard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2305

Name of Homesteader James Wells

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 34 Tp. 40 Rg. 25 W4 M.

Pn. — do do do do do

Entered 25th March 74 conditions —

Post Office nearest to land Rounthwaite

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Erection of house 12'x16' and part of stable

House Log Size 17x19 Value $125

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 17x17 Value $40

Granary Log Size 14x16 Value $40

Fencing—Nature 180 chains rail Value $80.00

Well—Value — other buildings Stable 15x22 $50

Roothouse $20 Pump House $20

Stock 4 cattle 4 horses 4 pigs

Breaking—No. of acres 11 Value $44

Nature of soil Light clay loam subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 80 acres

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber " "

Hay land " "

General remarks Total $385 Improvements

Inspected 13th June 77 [illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Land Office 24th June 77.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

Re seed grain.

T. R. B.

PAT BCH.
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd Entry.

James Reilly S.W. 34. 40. 25 W4

APPLICATION HOMESTEAD PATENT.

452138

Fee remitted by J K Harrison

24. 11. 97

$5.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 434011

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ W ¼ ..... of Section 34

in Township 40 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd March, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr James Kielly,
Brandon
Man

Form No. 104.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434083

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 21

Subject. Comr file 351556 re John Frederick
S½ 14.49.24 W4

Form No. 7.

No. 351556

1886.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From John Frederick

Date 18 2

10.

Subject Fees notice for

patent

M. C. 111

Le Duc Mining Co. Ltd. 1896

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

FEB 10 1896

Gentlemen I would like to
Apply for a Patent of my
Mining Land the N.W. ¼ of
Sec 14 Township 29 - Range 24
West of 1st Meridian. Please
Forward me the necessary
Papers & Forms
which I have filled and
Return to you.

Yours Respectfully

John Fredrick

Le Duc

Alta

Mining

33626

Statement Made by John Frederick

MAR 12 1896

concerning the Improvements

of John Frederick

Section 14 Twp 49 Rge 24 of Forth Meridian.

Homestead Homestead 357699

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?	John Frederick age 54 Le Due Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalized 1876 Bowmanton Que U.S.A
3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	March 17th 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In Sept 1893
6. When and how did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your ... and beginning continuously to reside thereon and cultivate thereof?	In November 1893 Cultivation in 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.	In Residence November 1894
8. What absence from your homestead since have you resided, and what was the length of each absence?	Not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, and at what date did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Family Consists of 10 in Residence November 1894 In 1894 20 acres In 1895 ... acres
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ..., and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?	In 1894 20 Head In 1895 26 Head In 1894 3 Hogs In 1895 ... Hogs
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had in your possession since your ... date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?	House 20 x 26 Additions 6 x 14 Value 200 dollars
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	Fencing 1½ Mile Value $ 75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Two Stables Value $ 75.00 dollars
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?	None to date
15. Are there any valuable ... or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what becomes of it?	
17. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	

Dated at _____ _____ *Signature :* John Frederick

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *183*

Reference No.

Draft copy

35231/2

Form No. 19.

Seed Grain Advances 1906.

3-4-5-37

mrs. J. Fredrick N.W. 14 · 49 · 24 W4

Pandora for

H Ulrich S W 32 · 49 · 23 W4

10 Bushels of wheat at 60 $.....
10 " " oats $.....
10 " " barley $.....
.....Sacks at 9c..... $.....
Total $ 10.00

35-45-5-6

mrs. E. Fredrick N.W. 14 · 49 · 24 W4

35

9.16

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Frederick in support of his application for H.E. Patent for NW of Section 14 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Frederick 53 Years, Leduc
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 17th March 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon? October 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 18th November 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife + 3 Children 15th November 1893
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1894 Broke 15; Cropped 15 — 1895 " " 20 " " 35 — 1896 Cropped 35 — 1897 Cropped 35
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entering entry? Give number in each year. 1894 35 Cattle 3 Horses — 1895 30 " " 4 Horses — 1896 36 " " 6 " " 1897 35 " " 6 " "
12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 × 26 Value $300.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Miles Value $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Poultry House Granary, Blacksmith Shop Hen house + Floors Value $100.00
15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes. No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, John Frederick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act Chap. 54.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14 day of July A.D. 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Frederick

H. C. Newcombe
~~Inspector~~ ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent Commissioner

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. C. Newcombe
~~Inspector~~ ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for ~~Dominion~~ District.
The Agent Commissioner

Ottawa, 7 Aug, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Bowman
Commissioner.

160

Statement of Johan Hammer of Sec. 7 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Frederick for NE Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — About 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 15th October 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th November 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 5 Children Commenced November 1893
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Entry Year and 1894 and has about 35 acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since date of pre-hearing entry? — 30 Head of Cattle 6 Horses
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 70 & 76 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 Miles Value $50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Root House, Granary Blacksmith Shop & Barn Value $200.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Before me

Archer

To wit:

I Johan Hammer of Lacombe.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Johan Hammer

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 14 day of June 1897.

M. S. Edwards

Commissioner ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for The Provisional District of Alberta

---

Statement of W. Grunstad of Sec. 34 Tp. 48 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Frederick for NE Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — About 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — October 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th November 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 5 Children Same Entry Year 1894 Commenced has now 35 Acres under Crop Same Entry Year as Same 1894 and has Head 35 Cattle 6 Horses
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 70 & 76 Value $200.00 1 1/2 Miles Value $50.00 Stable, Root House Granary Blacksmith Shop & Barn Value $200.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since date of pre-hearing entry? — No
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — About present time
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Before me

Archer

To wit:

I W. Grunstad of Lacombe.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

W. Grunstad

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 14 day of June 1897.

M. S. Edwards

Commissioner ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for The Provisional District of Alberta

25455b

Department of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 9 1897 WINNIPEG CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 22
Pc 16646

Sir,

Letellier June 17 1897

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John O'Frederick who holds entry for the NE Section 14 Township 49 Range 24 W 1st M.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

H. Sherman
Agent of Dominion Lands.

434043

Address reply only
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

C.O.

LETTER
FILE JUL 26 1897.

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA

Ottawa, 24th July, 1897.

Comptroller
a.D.L. Commissioner
sent 3/11/14 TSC

DUPLICATE.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 26 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the N.W. ¼ Sec. 14, Tp. 49, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, has been received but that it cannot receive the approval of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands until you forward here a Certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. John Fredrick,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

436325

2012

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 15 19
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

Johan Fredriksen

formerly of Denmark and the United States of America

but now of Lea in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Johan Fredriksen

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Johan Fredriksen

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 26th day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. B. Conrahan

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Johan Fredriksen

the above named alien this 26th day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 29th day of June A. D. 1897

Chas. Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

436325

No. 19660

File No.

Department of the Interior, 20126

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

434043

Edmonton, 29th July, 1897. 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the certificate of naturalisation of Johan Frederick whose appn for patent for the N W ¼ 14 49 24 W 4 M. appears to have been transmitted to you from Wetaskiwin on the 17th ult.

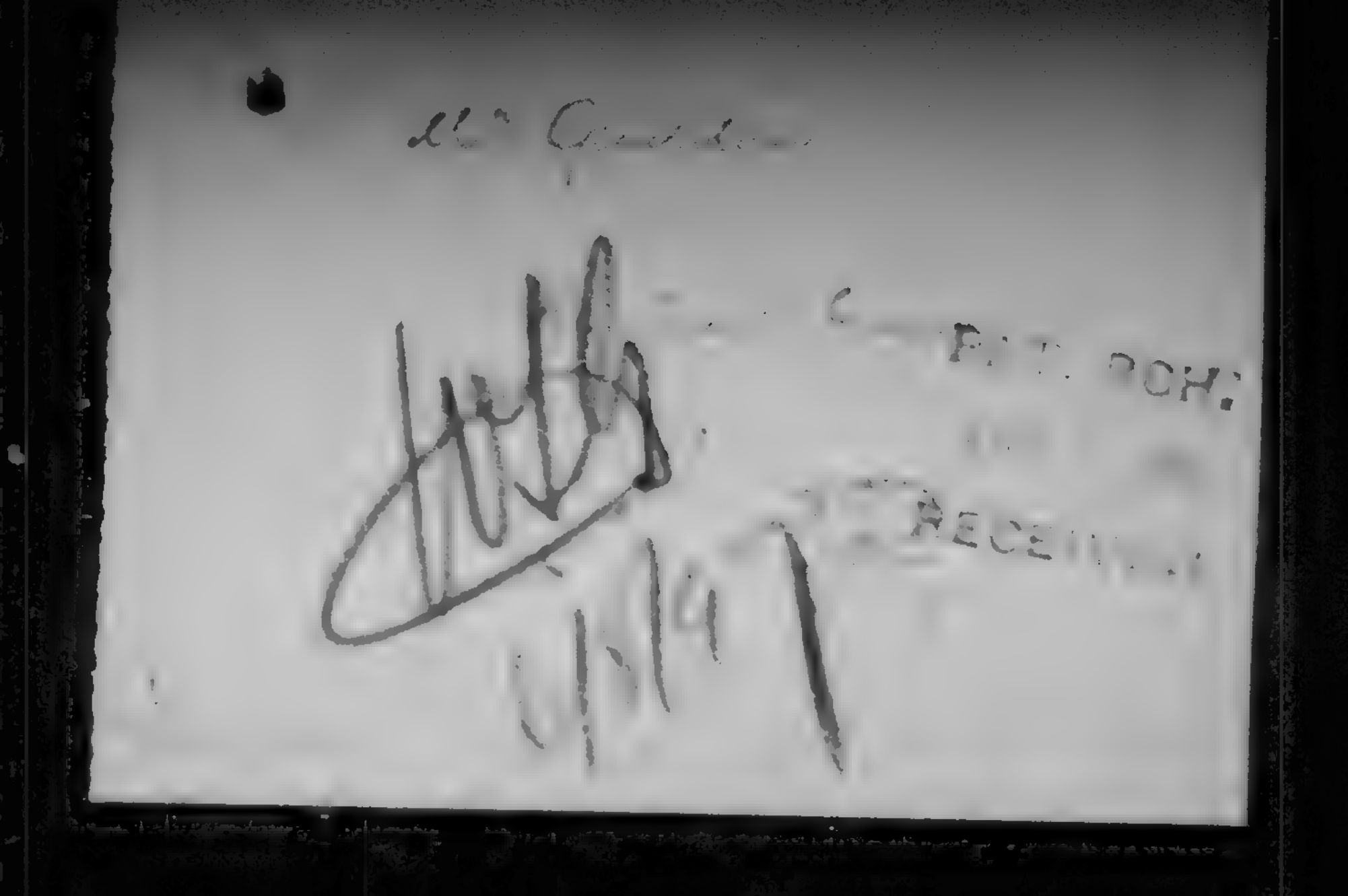
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Ottawa, Ont.



Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, ... 18

MEMO.

for Commissioner

OK.
Under Sec. 18. Amendts. of 1897.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

T.D.
11. 8. 97

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
[illegible] 1907
RECEIVED

DOMINION LAND
NOV 23 18
OTTAWA

Lr. No. ..

Ref. No. 6 3070

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 26 1898 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NW ¼ of Section 14

in Township 49 Range 21 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 30 December, 1873,

has been issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

... will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To ...

Form No. 194.

43 40 43

Lot 182277

Sedue Alt.

February 17 1913

Mr Perley G Keyes

Dear Sir

A few lines to you to let you know that my Father got his Duplicate Certificat of Title No [redacted] 2 c 22 On Section 14 Township 49 Range 24

Herman Friedinck

Sedue Alberta

Y. U. T.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434045

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 21

Subject Comr's file 26136 / w Etienne
Laluge re NE 4 12 53. 26 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 261305

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
(OFFICE OF THE [illegible])

From Agent Edmonton

Date
(when mailed) 13 Feb 93

Subject Moses D. Harrington
has applied to cancel his
Entry NE 12. 53. 20 w 2

ACTION.

13/2/93 268181 Agent Edm.
Entry cancelled

15-3-93 30459 Endorsement
by Harrigan

Letter to Mr. Harrington
Home Commissioner's Office
Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Etienne Labrosse

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

EDMONTON
1891
12
JUL

Letter No. 5538

Reference No. 83/0

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th Feb. 93 I received an application from Thos. O Barrington for inspection of the ½ E Section 12 Township 53 Range 26 West 4 M., and that I have issued the usual notice to William Elton to show cause mailed on the 4th Feb. 93

This entry was made on the 15 day of July 1891 under Sub-Section 2 of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 8938
Ref. No. 6310

Dominion Lands Office,

2/2.4pm 1893

Sir,

268181

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4 day of February 1893, the entry of William Gilpin for the e½ Sec. 12 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 West 4 M. was cancelled on the 4 day of April 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

11961

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the NE. of section 12 Township 53. Range 26 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE: Preemption

I, Moses Dundas Harry [illegible] 15

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 12th day of [illegible] 189[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as I am not in a position to go on and make the necessary improvements.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 18 1894 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Usual letter Imp

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

Log House 12 x 20 = $25.00
Breaking 1½ acres
about 40 rods fencing

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths, "Evidence made under Oath and by Form 9" The Canada Evidence Act 1893"

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 12 day of [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible].

W. D. Edmonds

J. P.

Signature M. D. Harry

Address [illegible]

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Edmonton Dec. 24/96

382082

Sir: Will you send me a blank form
upon which to make application
for the patent upon the N.E. 1/4
Sec 6 54 24 W 4th
Enquire
Yours
Elaine Laberge.

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

POSTAGE ONE CENT

[illegible] Commissioner of Dom. Lands

Winnipeg

Man.

Statement [illegible] Etienne Laberge

[illegible] Homestead

of the North East Quarter No. 3352

Section 12 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 west 4th Meridian

Homestead & Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Etienne Laberge, 60 yrs. Edmonton, Alla.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where? — Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 9th June, 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — House was on it. Cancelled 4th [illegible]

6. When did you first move your entry to your homestead to take up your residence thereon, and continuously continue to reside thereon and cultivate thereof? — 19th June, 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? — Have lived on it all the time.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent.

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead? For what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife and four children 19th of June — all the time.

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Broke 7 ac. in '93 1½ ac. in '94. Cultivated). Cultivated 1½ ac in 95 and 8½ ac. in '96.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at each date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year?

	Horses	cattle	sheep	hogs
'94 -	6	2	0	7
'95 -	4	3	0	7
'96 -	3	3	0	6

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20' — $100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 rds. $80

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, granary, Hen-house, Milk-house, Hog-pen. Well. $200

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what the same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purpose. — Nil — Agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Dated at Homestead

June 16th 1897

"Form 36."

Signature: Etienne Laberge

Witness to Signature: Geo. J. Welbourn.

N.B. Have clear and simplements to do the work but hope to be able to do more next year. I am [illegible] E.L.

Statement

Etienne Laberge in application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of

Section 12 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Etienne Laberge 59 years of age. Edmonton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — I will be naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 9th June, 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — The house was built when I made entry.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 15th June - 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — No absence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Nil

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 4 children same residence as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1895 broke 10 & cropped 1 1/2 acres
1896 " none " 11 1/2 "
1897 " 1/2 acres & 12 acres in crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — I have at present 3 horned cattle 2 horses - 2 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 value $60.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 45 acres " 40.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 stable " 40.
1 warehouse " 20.
1 mixt house " 10.
1 chicken " " 5.
1 well " 35.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No -

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Received 19 [illegible] 97

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Etienne Laberge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 25th day of June 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Etienne Laberge

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

For *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 27 July 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of George Andrews of Sec. 2
Tph. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Etienne Laberge for a Patent
for N. E. of Sec. 12 Tp. 52 Rge. 26 W.
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant Over 3 years - on 2-53-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	as stated -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15th June - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895 broke 10 acres & cropped 1½ acres 1896 " none " 11½ " 1897 " ½ acres & 12 acres in crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 valued $60.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	45 acres " 45.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 40. 1 warehouse " 25. 1 milk house " 10. 1 chicken " " 5. 1 well " 35.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	I do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I George Andrews of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at } George Andrews
this 25th day of June 1897.

A Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Andrew Stewart of Sec. 10
Tph. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Etienne Laberge for a Patent
for N. E. of Sec. 12 Tp 52 Rge. 26 W.
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years - on 10-53-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	as stated -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15th June - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	1895 broke 10 acres cropped 1½ acres 1896 " none " 11½ " 1897 " ½ acres, & 12 acres in crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	as stated.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	16 x 20 valued $60.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	45 acres " 45.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 stable " 45.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 warehouse " 25. 1 milk house " 10. 1 chicken " 5. 1 well " 35.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Andrew Stewart of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at } Andrew Stewart
this 25th day of June 1897.

A Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

Certificate of P. for required
Fee OK
not entitled to 2nd entry.

N. 434045

C.O. 261377.

DUPLICATE.

20th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for Homestead patent for the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 12, Tp. 55, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, has been received here, but that before it can receive his approval it is necessary that you should furnish certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Etienne Lacombe,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

JUL 8 1897
EDMONTON ALBERTA
JUL 12 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1614

Name of Homesteader E Laberge

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 12 Tp. 53 Rg. 26. W. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 9th June 1894 conditions D.L.R.

Post Office nearest to land Edmonton

Present Post Office address Do

Is residence or not I am residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 x 20 Value $45.00

(particulars) 1 int roof

Stable Round logs Size 18 x 30 Value $30.00

Granary " " Size 14 x 14 Value $25.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $40.00

Well Value $40.00 other buildings fifteen hen house with house Value $30.00

Stock Horses 3 cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $48.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay & sand.

Area fit for cultivation About 50 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

Rail Timber 5 acres Scrub " 95 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks there were 12 acres in crop last year and there is 12 acres in crop at present also 40 acres fenced Mr Laberge is a bona fide settler

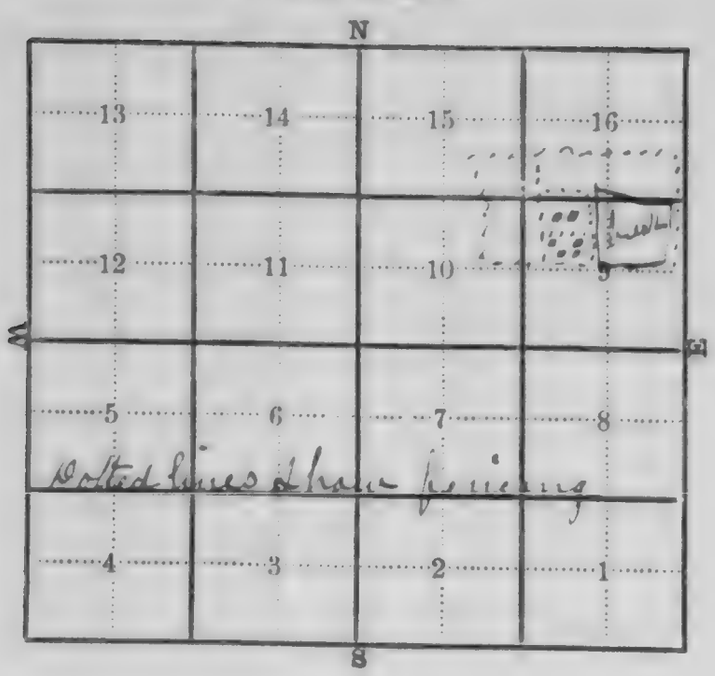
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 21st June 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



434332

19796

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

Etienne Labrosse

formerly of Clare County, Kansas one of the United States of America but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Etienne Labrosse

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Etienne Labrosse

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 30th day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd.) Chas. S. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Etienne Labrosse

the above named alien, this 30th day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 3rd day of July A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

434332

No. 19429

File No. 8310

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 7th JUly 1897. 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the naturalization certificate of Etienne Laberge whose application for patent for the N Et 12 53 26 W4M, was sent you on the 30th Ult.

434045

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Commissioner of Dom. Lands

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Ottawa 23. 7. 1897.

43433

Mr. Ames.

Please register, and return to me with papers.

A. M. Burgess

Now OK.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

File No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT.

434045

L36203 X No. 14673

File No. 8310

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 29th July, 1897. 189

PAT. BCH.
AUG 9 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to the copy sent me of our letter of the 20h instant addressed to Mr Etienne Laberge, C O 261367, I beg to remind you that Mr Laberge's certificate of naturalisation was mailed to you with my letter of the 7th inst.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary of Dept Interiot

Ottawa, Ont.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ..... of Section 2 .....

in Township 53 ..... Range 20 ..... West

of the 4th ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd day of Nov. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Thomas Sadler

Edmonton

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 434051

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date when written April 1911

Subject Homestead 47380 in John Dingle
& 44434.55.31 W4

ACTION.

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued

FORM No. 7.

No. 27040

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Beckwith Chapman
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd.) 17 July 93

Subject Ene Entry - receipt
in favour of Daniel Jacobs
S.W. 36, 51 21 W 2

26F036 19.7.93. to Beckwith.
running papers
Cancellation

RECD
1893
JUL

277320

19th July, 18[illegible].

Gentlemen,

I beg to return your letter of the 11th instant addressed to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, also the enclosure which accompanied it, being Homestead Entry Interim Receipt for the S.W.¼ 34-55-21 W.4.

As these papers are evidently not intended for this office they are returned to you in order that they may be forwarded to the proper address.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encls:

[illegible]

26036
19.7.93

Messrs. Beck & McNamara,
Barristers, Etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

T.

Letter No. 6592
Reference No. 12135

Dominion Lands Office.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 5th June 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 5th instant I received an application from John Berg for inspection of the S.W. Section 34 Township 55 Range 21 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Wasyle Jaenga to show cause mailed on the 5th day of June

This entry was made on the 11th day of July 1893 under Sub-Section 7 of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 48.

Letter No. C. 772
Ref. No. 12135

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 9th August 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 8th day of June 1894, the entry of Wasyla Jaczga for the S.W. Sec. 34 Tp 55 Rge. 21 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 9th day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Edmonton June 28th 1877

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I hereby make application for patent to my Homestead which is the S.E. qr. of Sec. 34 Twp 55 Rge 1 West 4th Mer. and am forwarding Declaration and Oath

Yours Truly
John Broader

Address
John Broader
Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta

434057

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER C.O.277320.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo I am directed to inform you that instructions have been issued to the Land Agent at Edmonton to receive application for patent for the homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 21, Township 57, Range XI, West of the 4th Meridian, and will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Prowder, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta.

4334

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 34 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian

Homestead S.W. Quarter Pre-emption

434054

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Johann Broder 30 year old
Post Office Saskatchewan Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by naturalization since June 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 31 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September/October 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and the same by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

September 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

the whole time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have been not absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did you first commence to reside on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

the whole time with me were my family there.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year and how much in all, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Breaking and cultivated 1 year 2 year 3 year
11 acres 11 acres 11 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1 Year	3	2	2
2 "	4	3	2
3 "	5	5	2

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 16. Cash Value 300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 acres in fencing 70 $

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

one stable 20 x 22 + frame House 14 x 14

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind found, and whether in sufficient value for agricultural purposes or other purpose.

I have not seen such

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No I stay selv on my place

Dated at Eagle Creek
Fort Saskatchewan
July 25 1897

Signature: Johan Broder

Witness to Signature
G. Heinrich
G. Weiland
} neighbours

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 4,344 C.S.7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6 Aug, 1917.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S W ¼ of Section 34, Township, 55 Range 21, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you in September

COPY.
For the information of
Jasper, Coleman
Edmonton

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Johan Broden,
.....
Saskatchewan,
.....
Alta.
.....

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1775

Name of Homesteader John Bruder

Land: Hd. SW of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rge 21 W. 4. M

Pre. — do — do — do — do

Entered 31st August 1894 conditions 1, 2, 3

Post Office nearest to land Bauer Hills

Present Post Office address Fort Saskatchewan

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in September 1894 and has been in continuous residence up to date

House Round logs size 16 × 24 Value $50.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs size 20 × 22 Value $25.00

Granary " " Size 14 × 14 Value $20.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $80.00

Well Value $15.00 other buildings

Hen-house 10 × 12 Value $10.00

Stock Horses 4, Cattle 5

Breaking No. of acres 30 Value $80.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation	About	80	acres
Marsh or Lake	"	10	"
~~Timber~~ Scrub	"	60	"
Hay land	"	10	"

General remarks there were 10 acres in crop last year and there were 10 acres broke this year and 20 acres were in crop Jno Bruder is a bona fide Settler. there is also 80 acres fenced

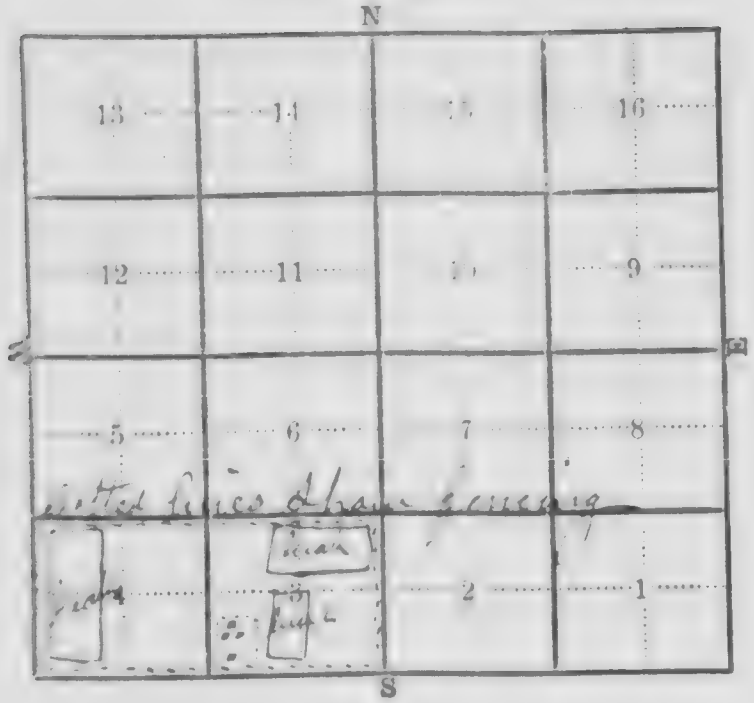
Inspected 30th September 1895

John Coltman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



CANADA
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, to the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881 and the Acts in force in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE authority to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations of a natural born British subject to exception of [illegible] within Canada, save that in consideration that he should not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, or years by the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the law thereof [illegible] or convention in that behalf

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 1896

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta, this [illegible]
[illegible] A D 1896

[illegible] day of

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* John Bröder

in support

of his application for Hd *Patent for* South West ¼ *of*

Section 34 *Twp.* 53 *Rge.* 21 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? — John Bröder, Jr., Fort Saskn

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes, by Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 31 August 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry (if not perfected by taking in your own name) and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — About 15th March 1895 - in shack - Continuously

7. What portion of each year since you have resided thereon? State each year. —

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

9. Of whom do your family, if you have any, consist, and where do they reside? Of yourself alone, or have you any partners? — Wife & 1 child Same residence 1 self

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1895 Broke 10 ac. Cropped 5 acres
1896 " 10 " " 20 "
1897 " 10 " " 20 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs have you and of what age? (Give number in each year.) — 4 Cattle, 4 horses, 2 pigs

12. What is the actual value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16×24 Spruce logs, $ 500
80 acres 700

13. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Stable logs 22×24 } 450
Granary " 14×14 }
Chicken house 12×12 }
well 12 feet, Cribbed 10

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is their value? (Give number and value of each.) — Yes, abandoned

15. Are there any indentations (improvements) on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and what is in your opinion the value thereof for agricultural purposes? — no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 150.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, John Brodder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. S. Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johan Bröder

R. A. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting, Commissioner.

Not prair -

Has broken 10 acres.

Stated this entered 15th March & then went to work, but fils supplementary evidence. R.

Statement of Frank Becker of Sec. 28

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Bröder for H.E. Patent for SW ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	Very many years. Last 3 years about 3 miles apart but constantly residing there
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		About 15th March 1895 - in shack
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife and 1 child, Same residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		His statements in these matters I know to be Correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Frank Becker of 28. 54. 21 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of Feb. 189[illegible]. } Frank Becker

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of John Berg (Jr.) of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Bröder for H.E. Patent for SW ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	Since 1892, For last 3 years we have lived about a mile & ½ apart
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		15th March 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 1 child; Same residence as himself.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		His statements in these matters I know to be Correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I John Berg of 20. 55. 21 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]. } John Berg

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Johan Broder in support of application for patent for the N.W. of Section 34. Township 55. Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Fort Saskatchewan.

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Ever since

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land under crop have you (had in) each crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your homestead? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

7. What is the total extent of your cropping and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? { Nil

I, Alberta
town of Edmonton } To Wit: } Johan Broder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 15th day of March A. D., 1898. } Johan Broder
having been read over and explained to the said

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re of Sec. , Tp., R. M.

Form No.

We, and
do solemnly
To Wit: } swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this day of A. D. 189 .

File to Patent Branch.

PATGliddon.

re Seed Grain.

RECEIVED T. R. B.

Form No. 96.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not Entitled to 2nd entry.

Note that the spelling of the name in cert. of naturalization does not agree with signature.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 26/4/98

PAT. BRCH.
RECEIVED

FILE NO. 43407

15/3/98

Application approved:- 12/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- Wham Bruder
Fort Saskatchewan

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton
26/4/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 43405.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L W 74 ..... of Section 34

in Township 55 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th Sept. 1878.

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. John Brisbois

Edmonton

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd.) July 22

Subject Comr's file 95285 re Lachlan Bell
D.S.E. 4 12. 6. 1115

Action Continued.

8°543 3/9/87. To d/f. Braton
Enclosed re Survey

8°544 3/9/87. To Surveyor Genl -
Enclosed copy of above Ltr.

95958 Surveyor's
Plan showing claims made

53260. (7/9/87) Dpt Lethbg
Sent a copy of Letter from
Surveyor General for information
re Lachlan Bell claim

Dpt Lethbridge 21.9.87 - Dpt Arch. 8°260
Thompson
21.9.87
Report

29 Aug 87
1 Sept "

Enc. copy of petition
re claim of
Lachlan Bell
x

S/L 12. 6 1. W. 5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 23 1987
CANADA

Obj

9[illegible]5

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by* Lachlan Bell'C

Concerning his homestead and pre-emption Claim to Lot ½ *Section* 12 *Township* Six *Range* Five

1. Name and P. O. Address. — Lachlan Bell - Pincher Creek
2. Age. — 24 years
3. Married or single? (If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.) — married 2 children 2 children 2 years 7 months apart
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? — No
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? —
6. When did you make your entry or entries? —
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? —
8. What disposal did you make of it? —
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? —
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing? —
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning? —
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? — in June 1879 from Montana 44
13. Where born? — Highchurch Scotland
14. Are you a British subject? — Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized? —
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — Carpenter Ranching
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — Ranching
18. What portion do you claim as homestead? — S E 4 sec 12
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption? — S W 14
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead? — In 1880
21. What date did you first *create bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it? — Never resided on it

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it? — Have cultivated it continuously since
23. Where did you live when absent? —
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim? — Farming and ranching
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim? —
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec. —
27. When broken? — About 15 acres in 1881
28. Give number of acres cropped. — About 10 acres
29. When cropped? — About 5 acres 1882 and 5 acres 1883.4-5-6
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on. — Have no house on it - have half interest in house & stable on Block N W 14 12
31. Present cash value of same — Five hundred dollars
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated? —
33. Give description and size of same. —
34. Present cash value. —
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim? — No
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? —
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, If so, what amount and from whom? — No
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title? — No
39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions? —
40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly in this claim, through any title you may now possess or may hereafter become possessed of? — No
41. If so, state who, and what is the nature of the same? —
42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements thereon specified, or of any other nature? — My brother Donald Bell and myself are equal partners in stock Ranching and we own in the same house Each one have an equal interest in what is situated on my quarter 14 sec
43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them? — No

Form No. 100.

I Lachlan Bell of South half Sec. 12
Township Six Range Dal make oath (or declare)
that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn (or declared) before me at Quibell Creek this 5th day of October in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and 86

(Sgd) Lachlan Bell

(Sgd) G.E. MacMartin
D.L. Surveyor

I (or we) Donald Bell of NW 14 Sec. 12
Township six , Range 21 make oath (or declare) and
say that I (~~or we~~) know Lachlan Bell , who has made
oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to
questions numbers 1 to 43 in general , I
(or we) know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and
correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me at Quibell Creek 5th day of October in the year of our Lord 18 86

(Sgd) Donald Bell

(Sgd) G.E. MacMartin
D.L. Surveyor

1

Sec. 12 Tp. 6 R. 1 W. of 3rd

Statutory Declaration of
Lachlan Bell

Corroborated by
Donald Bell

Taken at Quibell Creek
this 5th day of Oct. 188 6

Opp

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by* Lochlan Bell

Concerning his *Claim*

Dont know

to ..... *Section* X *Township* ..... *Range* .....

Statutk Law in T. 6 - R. 2.

1. Name and P. O. Address.	L Bell - Pincher Creek
2. Age.	33
3. Married or single? (If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.)	Married 2 - 18 months 1 day
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	✓
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	✓
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	✓
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?	✓
8. What disposal did you make of it?	✓
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	✓
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	✓
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	✓
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	1879 Ontario
13. Where born?	Scotland
14. Are you a British subject?	Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	Birth
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Carpenter
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Ranching
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	NE - subdivided - can't tell
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	" " "
20. When did you first settle upon what you now claim as homestead?	1880
21. What date did you commence to make *bona fide* residence upon it, by building, making your home and living on it?	1880

Form No. 109.

22. What length of time, since first going on it, has your residence thereon been discontinued?	No time
23. Where did you live when absent?	✓
24. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?	Ranching
25. What was your occupation when living on your claim?	✓
26. Give number of acres broken in each section.	15 ac in all
27. When broken?	1885
28. Give number of acres cropped.	15 acres
29. When cropped?	1886
30. Give size and description of house and its section.	22 x 15 log house Can't tell $300.00
31. Present cash value.	
32. What other buildings have you and on which section are they situated?	Stable Sheds for stock Corrals Can't tell
33. Give description and size of same.	Stable 22 x 16 Sheds for stock
34. Present cash value.	$600 - fencing $200
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?	✓
36. If so, what was the consideration and from who received?	✓
37. Have you sold your claim or any portion thereof, or any right or interest in same?	✓
38. Have you mortgaged your claim or any portion thereof to any person or company?	✓
39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?	✓
40. Have you any papers, documents, or writings relating to your claim which you may now have in your possession or under your control?	No
41. If so, state what, and what is the amount of the same?	✓
42. Have you any other information to give in connection with your claim?	Would like to have claim surveyed
43. Have you ever applied for any other land or claim prior to this, and what became of it or them?	No

44 - How many head of stock have you? Cattle horses pigs, sheep -

Cattle 75 head
horses 10
Pigs 7
sheep —

I Lachlan Bell of Pinchers Creek Sec. .....

Township ..... Range ..... make oath (or declare)

that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

(Sgd) L Bell

Sworn (or declared) before me at Pinchers Creek this 24th day of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and 85

(Sgd) John Jarrett JP

I (or we) Sam[t] J Sharpe of ..... Sec. .....

Township ....., Range ..... make oath (or declare) and say that I (or we) know Lachlan Bell, who has made oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions numbers ....., I (or we) know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me at Pinchers Creek this 24th day of December in the year of our Lord 1885

(Sgd) Sam[t] Sharpe

(Sgd) John Jarrett JP

Sec. ..... Tp. ..... R. ..... W. of .....

Statutory Declaration of Lachlan Bell

Corroborated by .....

.....

.....

.....

Taken at .....

this ..... day of ..... 188 .....

Copy

No

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Lachlan Bell
of Dundee Creek
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1883, for the
S.E. quarter section of Section Number 12 in the 0
Township, or in Range West of the 5th Meridian.

Lachlan Bell

Witness: District
of the August 1887

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon Land in Advance of Survey.

I Lachlan Bell do solemnly declare as follows:
that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not directly or indirectly acting as agent for any person in this case, nor by ~~myself~~ nor ~~partnership~~ or otherwise, and that I am not acting as agent for any person in connection with ~~the~~ ~~N.E.~~ ~~quarter section of Section Number 12 in the Township of~~ ~~Range West of the 5th Meridian~~ ~~for the purpose of~~ ~~securing~~ ~~a~~ ~~Homestead~~ ~~Entry~~ ~~for~~ ~~myself~~ ~~or~~ ~~any~~ ~~other~~ ~~person~~ ~~or~~ ~~persons~~ ~~whomsoever~~ ~~and~~ that I have not entered ~~or~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the
of the August 1887
Wm Pearce
Land Agent

Lachlan Bell

Form No. 30.

Copy

No

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Letterbridge Dated, 5th August 1887

I, Lachlan Bell formerly of the Township of Cluanduff in the County of Bruce and Province of Ontario

hereby apply to purchase the S.E. Quarter of Section No. 12
Township 0 Range 10 5th

Witness

Address

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and unimproved, at the time I send up my application for entry to be made; same shall be void if any affirmation proves incorrect.

(Signature) Lachlan Bell

Copy

Land Agency
Winnipeg 5th August 1887

Sir

Enclosed herewith I hand you an application from Lachlan Bell to enter SE 12-2 and the fee $ same &c — $ 10.00

The applicant is one of the two Cautioners Donald Lachlan Bell Case No 58, therefore I authorise to enter. Should you may point as soon as the fees are paid (unless this is a Military Bounty entry). The price of the P will be $2.50 per acre.

When entry is completed send originals with the letter to H.O. a copy I will to the Agent of the Ont. & Que. Bank and the other Applicant in your Office to complete the records there.

Your obedient Servant
Ord Wm Pearce
Supt
per Jno Mc

To the Agent
Bamfield
Letterbridge
Ont

Form 37.

Winnipeg 5th Sept 1887

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for entry for the S.E. 12-2-10 W. 5th Mer. made by Lachlan Bell, and to request that you will be good enough to forward the same to the Local Agent at Letterbridge, Ont. for completion.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. Kaye
Agent of Dominion Lands.

95958

Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 21st Sept., 1887.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst. No. 10,000, enclosing the subdivision of Township 0, Range 1 West of the 5th Initial Meridian, I have to state that owing to an error in the 5th Horizon the survey of the adjoining quarter sections could not be confirmed until the error had been corrected. The correction has been effected, but it was found impossible to make the new position agree with the patents of the townships (as a complete resurvey became necessary) and it is now in progress. The new plan of this township will be ready next winter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Surveyor-General.

T. E. Burgess, Esq.
Secretary
Dominion Lands Commission
Toronto, Ont.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1040

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 24th Sept 1887.

No. 1097

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th inst No 83200 Ry 95288 transmitting for my information copy of a letter from the Surveyor General concerning the extension of Townships 6 Range 1 W 2nd.

A. H. Smith Esq
Com'r of Dom'n Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. F. Kirby
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form, 96.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 1942

Name of Homesteader Lachlan Bell

Land :—Hd. S½ of Sec. 12 Tp. 6 Rg. 1 W5 M.

Pat. SE do do do do

Entered Dec 1889 conditions (Lost right)

Post Office nearest to land Pincher Creek

Present Post Office address " "

In residence or not In residence

Where residence has been performed from Date of Entry to date

Commencement to date

House Log Size 19 x 26 Value $300

(Stables) Stable Log Size 16 x 24 Value $100

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature ½ Rails Post & brace $175

Water Value $6 Other buildings Coal shed Frame

½ x 16 $150 & Corrals Value $200 Hay Rick

½ x 24 $25 100 Horses 300 Cattle

Breaking No of acres 13 Value $52

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 80 Acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks ½ Letter value for Cultivation. ½ Stables & buildings as Hd. Lachlan Bell has buildings & fencing as Hd. worth $200.

Inspected 16th Aug 93 J. K. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 8th Sept 93

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Lachean Bell

in support

of his application for Patent for S.E. of

Section 13 Twp. 6 Rge. 14 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption S.E. No. 10

Received 4th

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Lachean Bell Age 48 Pincher Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalization, when and where? By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Rancher

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? 25th December 1889

5. When did you build your house thereon? Dec 1887

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and cultivation? Commenced Residence 1888 Commenced Cultivation 1890

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Never absent- wife & 6 children

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? Spring of 89 Continuously

10. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	91	92	93	94	95	96	
Broke	15						4
Cultivated	15	acres	clear				19

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year

	91	92	93	94	95	
Horned Cattle	80	80	90	100	120	Have increased
Horses	100	20	60	70	60	on homestead
Pigs	5	5	6	5	6	Cattle 160 Horses 18 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? On your homestead 19½ x 20 $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof? On your homestead 11 fenced $250 2 stables taken $150 Shed $50 Corrals $300

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. Grazing purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you ever sold, bartered, transferred or in any way conveyed your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 190.

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I, Lachean Bell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands act & Amendments

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897. having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lachlan Bell

W.D.T. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.D.T. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa 19th, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner

Statement of Donald Bell of Sec. 12

Thp. 6 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Lachlan Bell for Patent for the S E. of Sec. 12 Thp. 6 Rge. 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S E. Pre-emption S W

1. What is your occupation? — Ranching
2. How long have you known Lachlan Bell the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Known him all his life lived on my homestead I believe so
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — In 1887
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fromduce 1887
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own person possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Cultivation 1891
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 Children Commenced residence in Spring of 87. Resided all time
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year after he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Broke in 1891, 12 acres Cultivated it ever since
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had the past year and how many has he now? — has had an average of 150 Horned Cattle, 150 Horses & Pigs
11. What is the size of his house and what is its present cash value? — on his homestead 18 x 26 Value $300
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — on his homestead All fenced Value $250
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Value $100 Shed $50 Chicken House $20 & Corrals $250
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is known whether for use or sale? — Gravel Valuable for Ballasting
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he assigned for sale or other consideration his homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent? — Yes

Lethbridge Alberta

I Donald Bell of Pincher Creek Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897

W.T. Cottingham — Donald Bell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Statement of Lawrence Sexton of Sec. 1 2 & 13

Thp. 6 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lachlan Bell for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12. Thp. 6 Rge. 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption N.E.

1. What is your occupation? — Ranching
2. How long have you known Lachlan Bell the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 10 years on my homestead. I believe so
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — was built when he came
4. When did he build his house thereon? — was residing when I came to the Country
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own person possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — ever since & Never Since
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & 5 children a large family were Since when I came & resided ever since
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — quite a Large piece broke Cultivation each year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year after he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 150 Horned Cattle 100 Head Horses
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had the past year and how many has he now? — on his homestead 18 x 20 $800
11. What is the size of his house and what is its present cash value? — on his homestead
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stables $100 Shed & Corrals value $100
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made and what is the cash value of the same? — Not to my Knowledge opaging
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is known whether for use or sale? — Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he assigned for sale or other consideration his homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for patent? — Yes

Lethbridge Alberta

To wit:

I Lawrence Sexton of Pincher Creek Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11th day of June 1897

W.T. Cottingham — Lawrence Sexton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg 14th June 1897

In your reply refer to No. 983

11603

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] *who holds entry for the* S.E. *Section* 12 *Township* 6 *Range* 10 E *M.*

I.D. 5.8.

O.K.

Entitled to 2nd entry.

T.D.

L.D.

7.7.97.

Enclose

File 12-6-10E

Mr Sparling

Please note that there is a reserve on this entry. Dept. of Rec

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands

434086

RECEIVED JUL 22 1897 OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

TD 2-7-97

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 22 1897
RECEIVED

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 434086

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 14 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 6 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 29th October 85? has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Malachan Bell
Pincher Creek,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

45885

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Lethbridge

Re your Return of the

ANSWER.

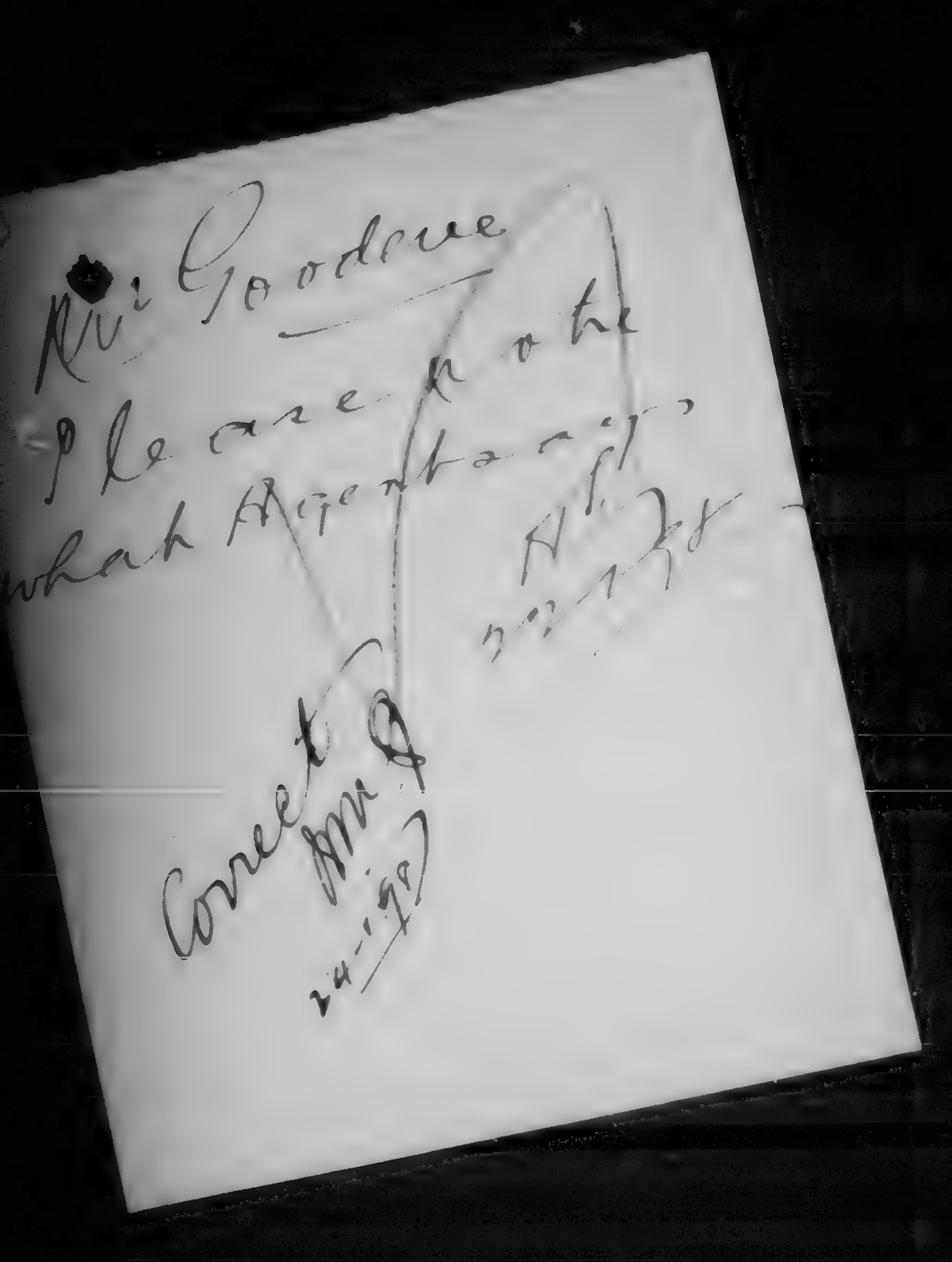
31st Oct 1889 —
1285 —
S½ 12-6-1 W 5th Mer
Rake for acres not
shown in Return —
From date homestead
entry for homestead
Rake $2.50 per acre
would appear to be
the rate

Mr Bell entered this quarter Section as a pre-emption on the 28th December 1889. at which date the existing price for Lands in this District was $2.50 per acre.

W.D.T. Cottingham
a.D.L.

Please return this letter to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 3rd January 1890.


Mr Goodrue
please note
what Agent is
Correct
Mr
24-1-50

11501086

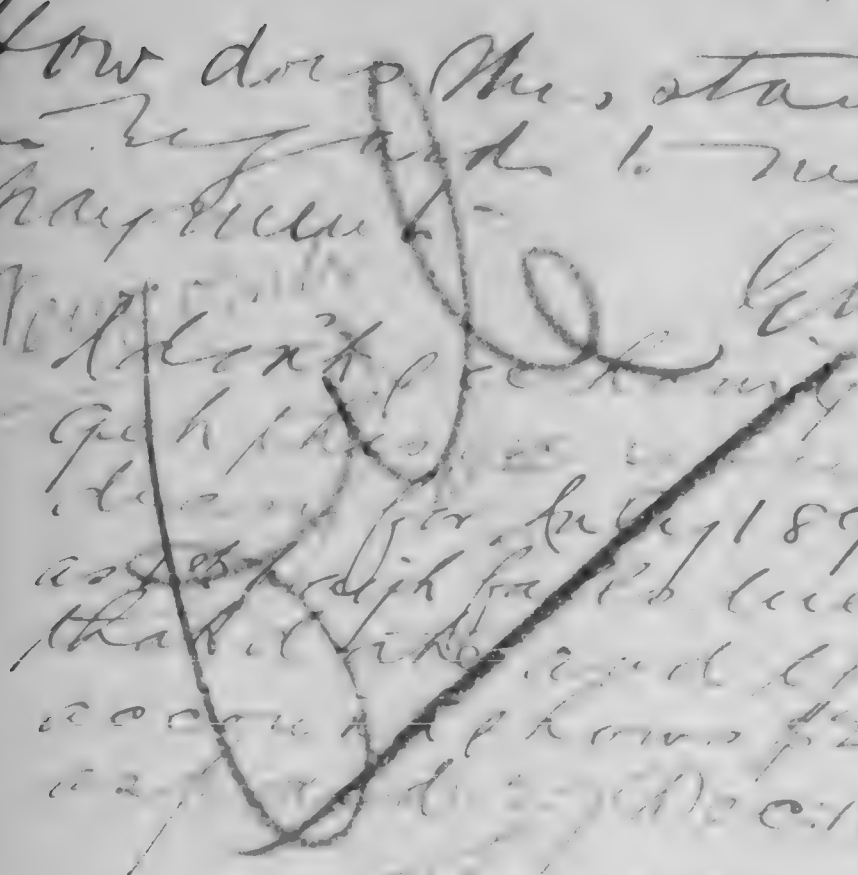
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 18 1898

MEMO. Mr Sherwood

Pre-Sale - 1889

How does the stand
in regard to Mort-
gage Claim -



File No. 434086

550618

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

(PATENT BRANCH.)

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Yorkton

Re your Report of the

for

S½ 12-6-1 W 4th

Application for Homestead Entry

by [illegible]

for [illegible]

Homestead Entry for

3 months from date hereof

Period of 168 days

ANSWER

Entry Granted Sec. 12-6-1 W 4th

Name. Lucian Bell

Post Office address. Fleming Sask

Homestead. S.E. Sec. 12-6-1 W 4th

Occupation. Rancher.

W. T. Cunningham

Clerk

23rd January 1905

P.S.R.C. 1887

Please return this form to the Secretary with any explanations.

OTTAWA. 18th day May 1905

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 434086

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 8 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ W ¼ of Section 12

in Township 6 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 19th January, 1900

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Lachlan Bell
Pincher Creek.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43405

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date
.. (when rec'd) July 22

Subject. Com'n file 34681 re W G W Streeter
D 6 III 4 N.40.26 W4

Form No. 7.

374681

No.

1901

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

OTTAWA
JUL 22
1897
RECEIVED

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Sorgo

G. H. Steele

NW 4-40 26 W 4 M.

374681

10 Pecks of [illegible] $ 6.50

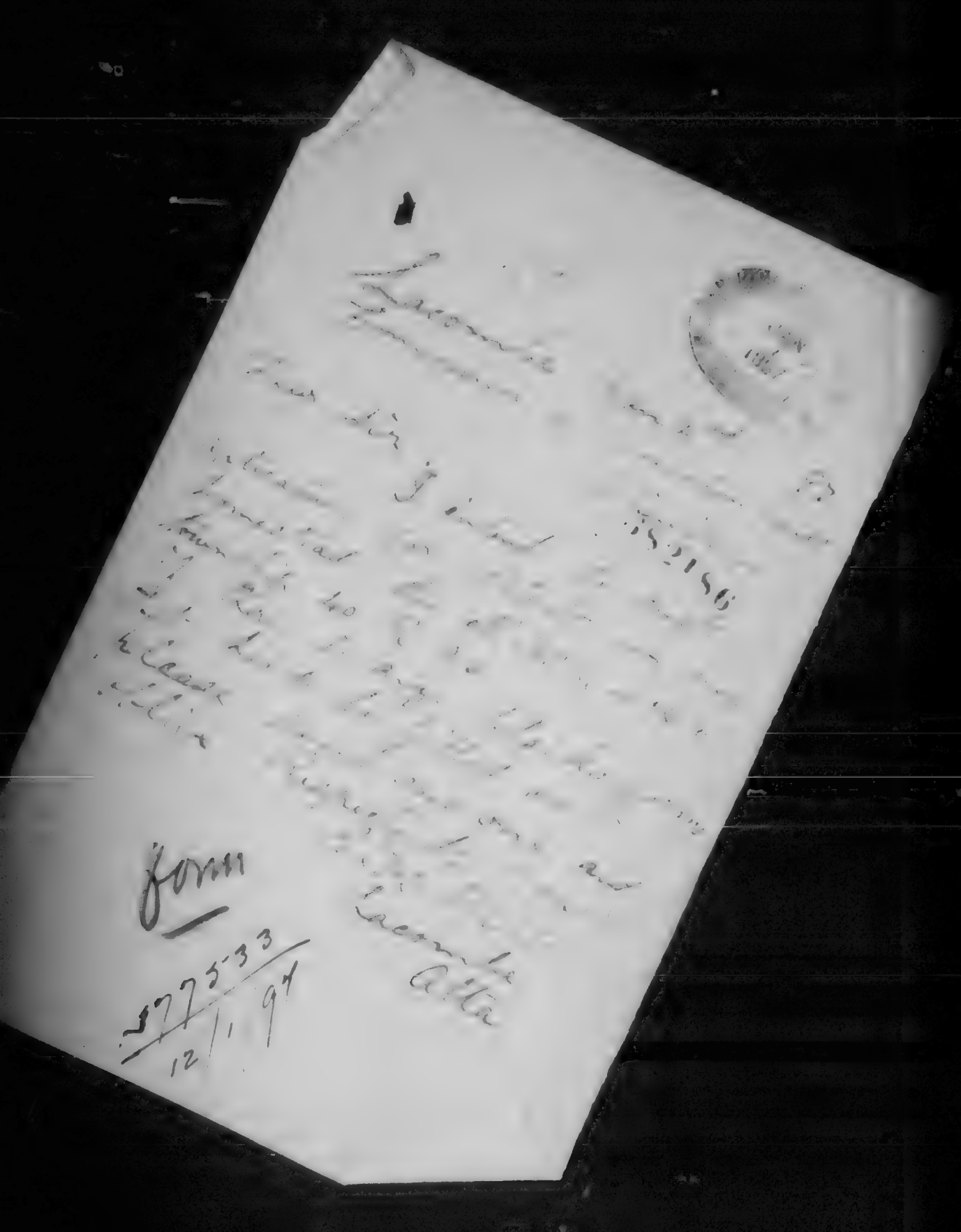
..... $.....

..... $.....

..... $.....

.....Sacks at .....$.....

Total $ ....



374681

Statement Made by George Washington Streeter
of Lacombe Alberta
concerning the North ½ Quarter NW¼
of 33.37.3
Section 17 Twp. 40 Rge. 26 West of 4 Meridian.
Homestead Lot 1 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
George Washington Streeter
Lacombe Alberta
Age 48 yrs.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?
Yes.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
August 11 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
January 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence upon the land, and continuously continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Received Letter Patent for Lot 1 and 76 acres Dec. 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Jan. 1st to Nov. 1st 1893 I resided in Dakota Dec. 1st 1893 Removed to Lacombe Alberta and resided thereon Dec 1st 1893 Removed to Lot 1.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
1893 farming in Dakota
1894 " " Lacombe Alberta
1895 " " " "
1896 " " " "
1897 " " " "

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife 1 Cow 1 Horse 1 Hog
1893 1 cow 1 horse
1894 " " "
1895 " " "
1896 " " "
1897 " " "

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Breaking in 1896 2.00
Cultivated 1896 1.00
1897 2.00

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of entry?
No

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Value of house $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Not to my knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Lacombe Alta Signature: George Washington Streeter
Jan 18 1897

"Form 36." Witness to Signature A. W. Mackenzie

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1054

Name of Homesteader Geo Westfall

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 4 Tp. 40 Rg. 20 W4M

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 10 Jun 93 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Residence

What residence has been performed 5 mos 9 days

93 Cultivation to date

Excepting Sept and Oct 1893

House 20 Size 14 x 16 Value $100

(particulars) " addition 14 x 20

Stable — Size Value

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value $100

Well Value other buildings Log Stable

12 x 12 $15.

Stock 31 cattle 7 horses 2 pigs Value

Breaking—No. of acres 35 Value $100

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay.

Area fit for cultivation 80 acres

Marsh or Lake 10 acres

Timber "

Hay land 20 acres

General remarks Total $155 12 acres

Inspected 7th Feb 94 Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. 2nd Dec 27th Feb 97

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO. for Commissioner

OK

[illegible] entitled to [illegible]

RF-1 400

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa ..... 189.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for Patent for of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a native citizen, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of Court and date.

3. What is your occupation, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you first settle upon this homestead?

6. What did you do to cultivate, improve and reside upon said homestead from the date of your entry to the present time?

7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? How long has each portion been under cultivation?

8. What amount of your land have you broken each year?

9. What is the character of the soil?

10. What kind of a house have you upon the land? What is its size? When was it built? Did you live in it when it was first built?

11. How many acres of timber are there on your land? How much of it have you cut down? What use have you made of it?

12. What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the value of each?

13. Are you married? If so, when? Is your wife living with you on the land?

14. Have you any children living with you on the land? Give their names and ages.

15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where?

16. Have you ever had any land entered with a view to pre-emption? If so, when, where, and what disposition did you make of it?

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address? Peter [illegible] 53 — Elmira Alla:

2. Are you a native citizen, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of Court and date. Native

3. What is your occupation, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? 10 August 1803

5. When did you first settle upon this homestead? January 1803

6. What did you do to cultivate, improve and reside upon said homestead from the date of your entry to the present time? Had of January 1803

7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? How long has each portion been under cultivation? 1 Broken Cultivation of 2 Acres the Same under cultivation since October 1803

8. What amount of your land have you broken each year? In Date of bringing back in Cultivation

9. What is the character of the soil? Intervale Cultivation - Sheer Stoddard Sandy Loam from Stony Mountain 1878 -

10. What kind of a house have you upon the land? What is its size? When was it built? Did you live in it when it was first built? 1803 Logg House 1804 " 12 x Upper Room 1805 " 12 x 20 1806 " " 20 1807 " under Crop 20

11. How many acres of timber are there on your land? How much of it have you cut down? What use have you made of it? 1803 - Cleared - 3 Acres. 1804 - 9 : 13 : 22 Cattle 1805 - 8 : 13 : 24 : 1806 - 4 : 8 : 27 : 1807 - 10 : 14 : 37 :

12. What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the value of each? 37 Acres 14 x 16 } $100.00 400 Rod. 20 } 80.00

13. Are you married? If so, when? Is your wife living with you on the land? Stable $ 10.00 Log House : 10.00

14. Have you any children living with you on the land? Give their names and ages. 20 Cultivated farming

15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where? 20

16. Have you ever had any land entered with a view to pre-emption? If so, when, where, and what disposition did you make of it? 20

Form No. 140

To any

I, [illegible] the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Claim to this Homestead under the provisions

That I entered in entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of June [illegible] having first been carefully read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

I recommend the [illegible] Patent issue for the land described in the Declaration.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for ½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ½

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, [illegible] the land by fulfilling continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, and where did they reside? State whether with him on the homestead or elsewhere during each year since the date of his entry.
9. How much broken land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much of it was cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the value of his buildings on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What extra improvements, if any, has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other land, if any, has he cultivated, or had cultivated, on his homestead? What other cultivation? How much fuel has he thereon, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any conditions as to residence or cultivation to be performed by him before he can obtain his patent? If any, state what they are, and if he has performed them.
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, contracted or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]
Provincial District, Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of S. H. Arnold of Sec. 10

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo. Steele for Patent for ½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ½

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Geo. Steele
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?

Farmer
Since October 1893
Edmonton
Same as applicant
Same as applicant

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Entitled to entry
Same as applicant

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Contracted with Steele for building house
Completed & occupied by family in December 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, [illegible] the land by fulfilling continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Entered for homestead 1893
Broke 2 acres
1894 " 12½ " Cropped 12
1895 " 12½ " " 25
1896 " " " 25
1897 20 acres under crop
6 horses 9 cattle
1898 9 " 13 " 22 cattle
1899 8 " 13 " 24 "
1900 9 " 6 " 37 "
1901 10 " 2 " 37 "

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously from October 1893 to date
Absent 4 months each year

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Dakotah Virginia, Sask. visiting family

8. Of whom is his family composed, and where did they reside? State whether with him on the homestead or elsewhere during each year since the date of his entry.

Wife and 4 children
Left with Steele in October 1893
Continuously from December 1893 to date

9. How much broken land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much of it was cultivated each year?

1894 broke 2 acres
1895 " 12½ " Cropped 12
1896 " 12½ " " 25
1897 20 acres under crop
1898 6 horses 9 cattle
1899 9 " 13 " 22 cattle
1900 8 " 13 " 24 "
1901 9 " 6 " 37 "
1902 10 " 2 " 37 "

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry?

11. What is the value of his buildings on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Stable 12 × 16 } 200
House 20 × 20 } 1,000
400 cords wood 60 00
Stable 50 00
Granary 10 00

12. What extra improvements, if any, has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Fenced 40 acres

13. What other land, if any, has he cultivated, or had cultivated, on his homestead? What other cultivation? How much fuel has he thereon, and what is the value thereof?

14. Are there any conditions as to residence or cultivation to be performed by him before he can obtain his patent? If any, state what they are, and if he has performed them.

No

15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, contracted or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]
Provincial District, Alberta

To wit:

I S. H. Arnold of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we G. W. Shuler of the NW 4 quarter of Section 4 Township 40 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, and ——— of the SE quarter of Section 4 Township 40 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian, and ——— of the ——— quarter of Section ——— Township ——— Range ——— West of the ——— Meridian.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Thirteen ——— Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Lacombe Alberta in duplicate, this day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to G. W. Shuler one of the above bounden Obligors 10 bushels of seed wheat, bushels of seed oats, and bushels of and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ ——— on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

G. W. Streeter N ½ 4 40 26
J. Hippach S ½ 14 40 26
Wm. Schmocker Lacombe

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

I

To Wit: of the N W in P in the Lacombe make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw G W Streeter J Hippach Wm Schmocker named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Lacombe

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part[illegible]

Sworn before me at

of in the

this day of A.D. 189

434105

DEPT. OF I. RECEIVED JUL 22 1897 OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

JUL -

17

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 434105.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. W. 14 of Section 4
in Township 40 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th Sept. 1907
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Geo. Washington Steeler,
Lacombe.
Alta

Form No. 194.

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE.

I, James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that G. W Stratton

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 11th day of April A.D. 1896. for Six dollars and fifty cents ($6.50/100)

with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No 291 concerning the N. W ¼ of Section 11 Township 40, and Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, which was addressed by me as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of April A.D. 1898, to the Registrar of the N. Alberta Land Registration District, and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this Sixteenth day of January A.D. ~~1899~~ 1900

Witness:

sgd- B. Barber

sgd: Jas. A. Smart
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

L S

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To Wit:

I, Beatrice Barber of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this Seventeenth day of January, A.D. 1900

H. P. Cothwell
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

B. Barber

L. S.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Land Titles Office, Edmonton.

copy sent

LETTER

File. 434105

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 2[illegible].1900

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 163 of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under certificate No. 291 against the N.W. quarter of Section 4 Township 49 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office at Edmonton in which it is registered, you must forward such Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $1.00 which it is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter. (499798)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

Jas Geo. W. Hamilton,
[illegible]
[illegible]

C

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434107

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[illegible]

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 22

Subject. Comr file 32588 re Joseph Bassett & SE¼ 20.26.4 W5

FORM No. 7

No. 225881

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

From Mrs. Bailey

Date

(when received) 17 Dec 81

Subject Decl. Abandonment

by Sam Bailey

Sz 26 Cal

RECEIVED OTTAWA
JUL 22 1881

11766

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E¼ of section 20 Township 26 Range 4 west of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John McNeil

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 4th day of October 1890, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:—

That I made a mistake in selecting this quarter section that the land I thought I had entered turns out to be a C.P.R. quarter section the N.E¼ 17 adjoining. The above ¼ sec. is unfit for cultivation being too hilly & has no water.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 12 day of Dec

A.D. 1891.

E. H. Kirby

for A.D.L.O.

~~P. or Clerk in D. L. O. to sign here.~~

Signature Chas McNeil

Address Innisfail

Form No. 915c.

In your reply please refer to No. 10476
Ref. 1766

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 4th Dec - 1891.

22581

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose herewith a declaration of abandonment of John McNeil homestead the S.E¼ 20-26-4 w5th M.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. H. Kirby
for Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 56.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 28th December, 1912. *18*

*Reference No.*_____

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Calgary, Alta.

COPY

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S.E.¼ 20-30-4 W.5 will now be cancelled as you desire, and that on your handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands ~~xxx~~ in Manitoba or the North West Territories, and paying the proper fees, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.
Cat

Mr. John Wells,

Wilfora,

Alberta.

Hand file to Mr Graham

Form No. 17.

To the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Man

Milford Man
Dec 10th 96

Sir

I beg to give you notice of my intention to apply for the patent of my homestead which is the N½ of the S.E. quarter Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West and I beg to state that I am now residing upon the said land and have

I have reason to believe that I have complied with the law in the case

Your Obedient
Servt

Town

375837
21/12/96

390549

For the information of the Commissioner, (Winnipeg).

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, March,4th, 1897.

Letter No.23,514.
Ref; No.11,766.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 2nd Inst. regarding your making application for Homestead Patent, for the South East ¼ of section 20, - Township 26, - Range 1, - West of the 5th Mn. I would inform you that as you made entry for on the 11th of June,1894, you would not be entitled to apply for Patent, until three years from the time your Homestead year began.

Mr Thompson, the Homestead Inspector will be notified to call upon you.

A printed pamphlet, viz; "The Settler's Guide" is mailed to you,and contains the information you require.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J.R. Sutherland
For Agent.

Joseph Bassett esq.
Bitford, P.O.
Alberta.

R.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Joseph Bassett

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of Section 20 Twp. 26 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Joseph Bassett 49
Milford
by birth
rancher
June 1894
In 1894
June 1894
continuous
wife & 5 children when I left
1895 2½ acres 1896 5 acres cultivated each year
1894 3 horses 7 cattle
1895 5 " 17 "
1896 6 " 35 "
1897 6 " 40
26 x 70 logs $200
2 miles $500
stable & 4 sheds well & pump $150
No
grazing
No
No

6174

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Dominion Lands Office
Calgary, Alberta

Dominion Land District
of Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Bassett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 13 day of May 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Bassett

J. G. Sutherland
Senior clerk acting
this agent during

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. G. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 21st June, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

for Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph Howard of Sec. N E 4 Tph. 26 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Bassett for homestead Patent for S E of Sec. 20 Tp 26 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Rancher
2. How long have you known Joseph Bassett the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 26 may 1894 on my place I think 20
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		spring 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		wife, 5 children continuous
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?		5 acres at present under cultivation
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead and by what proof can you prove his title to same?		about 40 cattle 5 horses at present
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		26 x 40 $200 2 miles $500
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		4 sheds, stable well & pump $200
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		I dont Know
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what do you consider their value, if developed, for building or any other purpose.		grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		I dont Know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		I dont Know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for a patent?		Yes

Dominion District of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Howard of N E 4—26—4 W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of May 1897

Joseph Howard

J R Sutherland Dominion Land Agent Calgary

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for District of Calgary

Statement of George Boston of Sec. S E 36 Tph. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Bassett for Homestead Patent for S E. of Sec. 20 Tp 26 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Rancher
2. How long have you known Joseph Bassett the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		over 3 years, on my place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		I think so
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		wife, & 5 Children also he did
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?		Continuous
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?		5 acres under cultivation
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead and by what proof can you prove his title to same?		40 cattle, 5 horses at present
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		60 x 24 $300 2 miles $300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		stable 4 sheds, well & pump $300
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		I dont Know
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what do you consider their value, if developed, for building or any other purpose.		grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for a patent?		Yes

Dominion District of Alberta

To wit:

I George Boston of S E 36—26—5 W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of May 1897

Read over and explained to deponent by George X Boston mark

witness Thos B Ferguson

J R Sutherland Dominion Land Agent Calgary

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for District of Calgary

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Joseph Brassett in support of application for patent for the SE 1/4 of Section 20. Township 96. Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Mitford

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

—

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

5. How many horned cattle, horses, pigs and pigs have you on your homestead?

Increase since 13th May
8 Cattle

6. Have you improved your house? If so, state particulars of any improvements and state present cash value thereof.

—

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

—

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

—

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | no

Canada
North West
To Wit:

I Joseph Bassett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Calgary

this 14th day of June A. D., 1897.

having been read over and explained to the said Joseph Bassett

J. R. Sutherland
Junior Clerk
the agent being absent

Joseph Bassett

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... R. ... M.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Canada
North West
To Wit:

I, Joseph Howard, and I, Robert Barnes do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

of Joseph Bassett

SWORN before me at Calgary

this 29th day of June A. D. 1897.

Joseph Howard
R. Barnes

Ag't to R Barnes sworn 12th July 97
J.R. Sutherland
agent Dominion Police

Q. D. Lands

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

for

Commissioner.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

Settler small
no head of stock

TD

20 " 97

43410

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ¼ of Section 36

in Township 26 Range 4 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th Oct. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Joseph [illegible] Hall,
Whitfield
Man.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43411S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July

" (when rec'd) 7/1

Subject Comr's file 2755-8 1/4 Sec 4 E Putnam
" 1114 22, 55, 24 W 4

400

FORM No. 1

No. 27581?

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From [illegible]

ACTION.

ACTION 13-3-96 29711 Jas Gadsden
on behalf of A E Putnam
Wes Land Co Ltd Claim
Alberta

289401. 13.3.96 to Gadsden
enc 9 claim forms & 40
abstract to [illegible] A E Putnam
14 "
" 4 94
"

207809-10 also 40 "
Putnam claims inform
other entries " to be posted
when [illegible] to Agent.

ACTION.—Continued.

Date
" (when recd.) 22 24 June 93

Subject Returns cancellation
of Robt Forrester's entry
Dom 22 53. 24 [illegible]

Letter No. 9570

Ref. No. 4788

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 22 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 22nd day of April 189 3, the entry of [illegible] Forester for the NW Sec. 22 Tp 55 Rge. 24 [illegible] M. was cancelled on the 22nd day of June 189 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

297443

Schuyler Nebr
U.S.A Mar 3-1897

Dominion Land Court

Dear Sir - Would you kindly grant the favor allowing Albert E. Putnam who entered the North West Quarter of Sec 22 Tp 15 R 24 lying 15 miles north of Edmonton Alberta to remain off his home stead nearly a year for the reason he has just returned from there sold his real estate here yesterday but does not get the purchase money for several months - and has not means enough to take his wife & children at this time. He has built a house on the land - has broken up 10 acres

29715

and the same is being cultivated by a neighbor - Has right next to Jones it - He would like to be off the land or rather have the privilege to be off it until Feby. 1895. He is a bona fide settler delighted with his prospects in Alberta - I have known him many years and assure you he is a most worthy man =

Yours Truly
James Gadsden

Department of the Interior, 275617

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 13th March, *189* 94

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to say that the request contained in your letter dated the 3rd instant on behalf of Mr. Albert E. Putnam, for leave of absence from his home-stead, the N.W.¼ of Section 22-55-24, W.4th, will be considered if you will have him carefully fill up the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Draft approved.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Gadsden, Esq.,

Schuyler, Nebraska.

Statement Made by Albert Edward Putnam

concerning the North West Quarter of Section

of ——

Section 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 24 West 4th Meridian

Homestead N/E 1/4 Preemption ——

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Albert Edward Putnam
Namao post office Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
I am an American

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 8th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
From August to February & 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
I have not been absent except when working with threshing machine myself & family my wife and 6 children. They are still in Nebraska U.S.A.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
I have broken up 10 acres during 1893 which will be cultivated this year 1894 —

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
None —

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
It is 12 x 14 - Log house
Say $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
My fencing lies on the land enough to fence 80 acres —

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
a well worth $12.00
None —

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Never in Canada

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Schuyler Neb U.S.A. Signature:

March 24 1894 Albert Edward Putnam

Witness to Signature
Miles Hadsden

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior, 27557

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 10th April, *189* 94.

Reference No. T.P. 10.4.94

Copy for the information of the
Agent Edmonton.

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 26th ultimo I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being instructed to extract your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 2, Township 50, Range 24, W.4th., for one year, provided that you have the area broken sown to crop during the coming season and the buildings and other improvements effected upon the quarter-section properly cared for.

Draft approved.

29280

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Albert Edward Putnam Esq.,
C/o James Madsden Esq.,
Schuyler, Neb.

D.

Form No. 17.

Edmonton, Alberta, 1897

JUL 19 1887

BOUGHT OF JAS. A. STOVEL.

DEALER IN STOVES

SHELF AND BUILDING HARDWARE

MANUFACTURER OF TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPERWARE.

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

Address your reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER. 43411 8

File 275,617.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it here the necessary action will be taken with regard to your making application for patent for the N.W. 1/4 of 33, 56, 4, W. of 4th M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Albert E. Putman, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

444575

No. 292809
Ref. 275817

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man., 10th April 1894.

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 24th ultimo I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being instructed to protect your entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 55, Range 24, W.4.M., for one year, provided that you have the area broken sown to crop during the coming season and the buildings and other improvements effected upon the quarter-section properly cared for.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Patterson
Asst Secretary.

Albert Edward Putnam Esq.,
C/o James Gadsden Esq.,
Schuyler, Neb.

D.

444575

Statement Made by Albert Edward Pitman

concerning the North West 1/4

of

4344118

Section 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption no

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Albert Edward Pitman

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

no

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 8 1893

5. When did you build your house on the land?

In August 1893

6. When did you perform your entire settlement duties and cultivation thereof?

In July I cropped land to [illegible] and finished

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

[illegible] except from Feb 1894 to Feb 1895 and [illegible] to fulfil requirements

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Medicine Hat farming

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and how long have they resided with you?

My Wife and 6 children [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1893 [illegible] 1894 cropped 10a
1895 cropped [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of entry? Give number each year?

1893 [illegible]
1894 [illegible]
1895 [illegible]
1896 [illegible]
1897 3 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 x 11 high $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] for crop 15 acres cropped
Log stable 18 x 26 with shanchen
Hen stable 12 x 14 [illegible] $150
[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, what kind, and whether you have valuable rights connected therewith for other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Edmonds

Aug 16 1897

Signature: Albert Edward Pitman

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Emmeline Mary Pitman

34118

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 56

Name of Homesteader Albert Edward Putnam

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 6 July 1893 conditions S. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Namao

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1893 and resided 6 months. Began residence again in February 1895 and was in continuous residence up to October 1897

House Round logs Size 16 x 24 Value $150.00

(particulars) shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 20 x 26, 12 x 14 Value $40.00

Granary " " Size 12 x 14 Value $ .00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $150.00

Well Value $30.00 other outbuildings

Land Farmed 3 acres Value $

Breaking No. of acres 45 Value $

Nature of soil black loam subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation 160 acres

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks. There were 20 acres in crop in 1896. There were 25 acres in crop in 97. There is new stable and 80 rods fencing. There is merchantable timber on land. Subdivision N.E. is wire and fenced. He is in residence now. He is in the Yukon. Has settlement duties to perform. He is a married man.

John Coleman

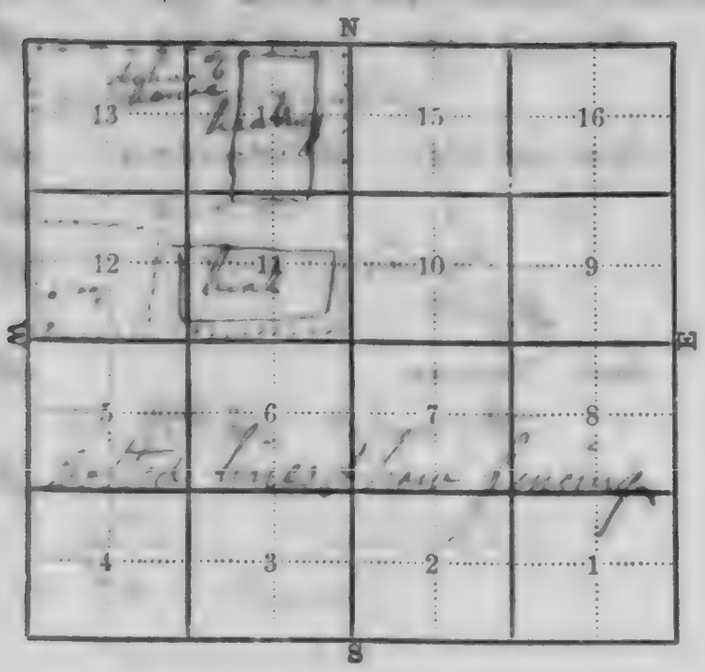
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 29th November 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Albert Edward Putnam in support of his application for Ht. Patent for North West ¼ of Section 27 Twp. 51 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Albert Edward Putnam 39; Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. No!

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 6th July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? 8 thanly 1893 Present house 1895.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your oath, patent, commencement of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? February 1895.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Cantenuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ---

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 6 children; Same residence as Self.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
1893	10 acres	---- acres
1894	"	10 "
1895	15 "	10 "
1896	"	25 "
1897	20 "	25 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. Cattle 23; horses 4; hogs 2.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24, Shingled, log: $ 250

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Slory about 160 acres 100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Stable 18 x 26 log
1 " 12 x 16 "
Granary 12 x 14
milk house 8 x 10
} 150

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Well.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Albert Edward Putnam do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 16th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Edward Putnam

A. L. Patten
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. L. Patten
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated, 16 [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting. *Commissioner*

476650

Statement of Thomas Henry Gibson of Sec. 28

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Edward Putnam for N.E. Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

NW

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

DOMINION LANDS
6 10
JUN 6 1898
OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant — St Albans in this vicinity — 2nd house early 1895
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — ✓
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July & March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — ✓
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & 6 children: same residence as himself.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — ✓
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements in these matters are correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has Applicant had upon his homestead each year since perfecting his entry? — 4 3 4 18
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

I To wit: Thos Henry Gibson of 28 - 55 - 24 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 189 8 } Thomas H Gibson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Statement of John Lamis of Sec. 22

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of Albert Edward Putnam for N.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Ever 5 years - on 22-55-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — early - 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — February - 1895 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — wife and 6 children, continuous residence -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — ✓
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has Applicant had upon his homestead each year since perfecting his entry? — To the best of my knowledge
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — I think not -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — do
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Alberta
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I John Lamis of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of May 1898. } John Lamis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Address to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

D.

434118

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

7th June, 1898.

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the [illegible] 12--55--24 W. 4th M. has been duly received in the Department, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Acting Commissioner so soon as you furnish a certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Mr Albert Edward Putnam,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

477632

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1898
DEPT.

4168

Whereas

Albert Edward Pickman

formerly of Nebraska one of the United States of America

but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Albert Edward Pickman

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Albert Edward Pickman

has become naturalized as a British subject, and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 14th day of June A D 1898

(Seal) Chas. A. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Albert Edward Pickman

the above named alien this 14th day of June A D 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 14th day of June 1898

Chas. Taylor
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

477632

No. _____

File No. 4783.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 6th June, 1898. 189

JUN 13 1898

Sir,

I beg to enclose the Naturalization Certificate of A. E. Putman whose application for patent for the N. W. 1/4 22. 55. 24. W. 4. M. was sent to you on the 30th ultimo.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To .....

Winnipeg, 189

Sec 1

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

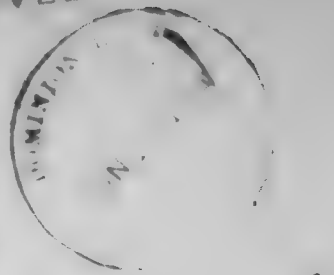
T.D.

& co

PAT. BCH.

JUN 17 1898

RECEIVED



Fil. to Patent Branch,

Mr. Glidden,

re Seed Grain.

T. S. S.

OFFICE OE THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa,

File No.

22. 6. 98

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

23-6-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT DATED.

Ir. No.

Ext. No. 4343

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, FEB 9 1899 189

Sir,

I have to advise you that a patent to

N. ½ of Section 22

in Township 55 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 29th December, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application therefor, provided he finds the land free from encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the existence of which are referred to in any memorandum transmitted herewith under the provisions of Section 41 of the said Act, or which~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with such official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Albert Edward Putnam,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

Form No. 191.

V

Action

C.O. file 337176 attached

ALBERTA

No. 434122

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd) July 22

Subject. Comr's file 337176 re Karl Nowoczyn's SW 4.46.34 W 4

Action continued.

Action continued

Form No. 7.

137176

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Carl Nowoczyn
Viola Kinnie

Date 24 June 95

Subject Notice of intention
to apply for patent

339092 Patent
18.7.95
Nowoczyn

he cannot apply before 3 yrs
from date of entry -

JUN 27 1895

337171

Oketaskwin N W T
June 24 1895.

Dominion Land Office
Winnipeg

Sirs

I wish to procure my
my Home Stead. I have
the South west 1/4 of Sec 4
Town 46 Range 14

Yours Truly

Carl. Nowoegyn

Round

33/8 65
20/14

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 18 1905
WINNIPEG
CANADA

33176

Statement

Made by Karl Norwegyn July 11th 1905

concerning the South west ¼ S. T 46. Range 24

of 33692

Section 4 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of between 4th & 5th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Karl Norwegyn
Age 38 years. Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Naturalized 31 Oct 1884 at Wetaskiwin

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Nov 16th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
may 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
may 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous Resident

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
wife and two children they have Resided upon it since may 1893

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
in 1893. 5 acres in 34 5 acres
5 acres cultivated in 1893
10 acres cultivated 1894
1895 broke 12 acres

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1893 2 Cows
1894. 2 Horses 4 Cattle 1 pig

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
House 16 X 17. value $75.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Fenced 12 Acres value $40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
A Barn 18 X 20 value $40.00
Two wells $25.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
No mineral more value for Farming

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
The only Home I ever had

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
I have never offered it for sale

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Carl Norwegyn

"Form 36." Witness to Signature William Gregory

337176

24th July, 1[illegible].

Sir,

Referring to your statement without date, I beg to say that as you apparently only perfected your homestead entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 4[illegible], Range [illegible], W.4th., in the month of May, 1[illegible], you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years have elapsed from that date.

I am, sir,

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl Nowoczyn Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

367805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 3
18
CANADA

Translation.

367805

Wetaskiwin, June 1st' 1898.

Dear Sir,

As on the first of May last 3 years have passed since I resided on my homestead, I beg to ask for my patent, it is the S.W. 1/4 4 _ 46 _ 24 W. of 4th. M.

Respectfully

Carl Nowoczyn.

337176

Statement Made by Carl Norvoczyn

concerning the South west ¼

of Sec 4

Section 4 Twp. 46 Rge 24 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Carl Norvoczyn Wetaskiwin Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	by naturalization at Wetaskiwin
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	November 1st 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May 1st 1893
6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking possession of the land and beginning continuous residence and cultivation thereof?	May 1st 1893
7. What time during the three years since that date have you resided thereon?	All the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation?	I have not been absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence on the land, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?	Wife + 3 children have lived with me on the land since May 1 1893
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year 6 acres 2nd 8 acres 3rd year 13 acres have cultivated last year, viz. first year 2 oxen 1 cow 2nd year 2 Horses 1 cow, Calf 3rd " Horses 2 cows 1 calf
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry?	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 17 worth about $300
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about 1 mile @ 40
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn 22 x 34 worth $200 not finished yet
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion or right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

366605.8

5.8.96.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

July 20 1896

Signature :

Carl Norvoczyn

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

A D Forde

337/96

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Carl Nowegin

S. W. 4. 44. 24 W. 4

Fredrick Holland

16 Bushels of wheat at 64c., $ 10. 40

~~10~~ " " oats " 25c., $ .....

10 " " barley " 40c., $ 4.

14 Sacks at 9c., $ 1. 26

Total $ 15. 66.

337126 Mark

J. W. 4

Bonnimon for

Christian Albert

15 Bushels of wheat @ 60c $ 7 60

10 " " $ 2 60

5 " " $ 60

$ 12 80

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Boldman for

15 Bushels of wheat @ 65 $ 9 75
15 " oats @ 20 $ 3 90
" barley @ 40 $
Sacks at 9c $
Total $ 15 65

Seed Grain Advance Book.

93 1/2 16

Karl Kowalzin

[illegible] 4. 44. 24 [illegible] 4

12 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 4 80
12 [illegible] 3 12
[illegible] [illegible] 9
[illegible] [illegible] 4
[illegible] 10.92.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1455

Name of Homesteader Charles Vanczyn

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 4 Tp. 46 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin 1555 02

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on May 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 × 17 Value $80.00
(particulars) Thatched roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 22×36. 18×18 Value $80.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Wire & rails Value $50.00

Well Value $25.00 other buildings Root house
Milkhouse Value $26.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 22 Value $66.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 102 acres

Marsh or Lake —

~~Timber~~ Creek " 40 acres

Hay land " 20 "

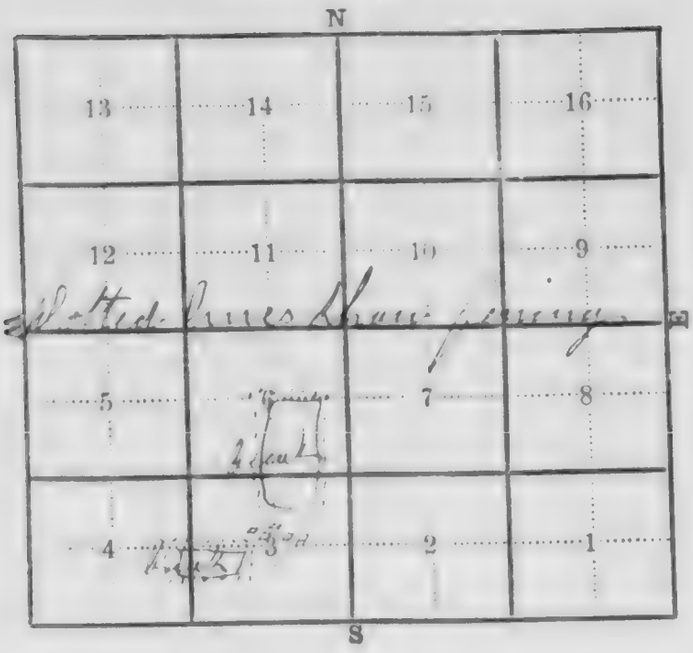
General remarks There is 24 acres fenced and there were 22 acres in crop last year. Improvements very good

Inspected 4th March 1897 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Pelly Assa March 24 1897

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report in connection with the Survey of Section 4 Twp 46 Rge 1 W 2nd of 4th Mer

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A Sherwood
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 68.
10,000.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Karl Nowoczyn in support of his application for Hd Patent for SW of Section 11 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Karl Nowoczyn 40 years Vermilion

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state where and when. — By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? — 16 November 1892

5. When did you build your house? — April 15th

6. When did you take up your residence thereon? — 1st May 1893

7. What portion of each year since entry have you resided thereon? — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how far from you are they living? — Wife and 11 Children 1st May 1893

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and what was the yield per acre? — 1893 Broke 3 acres cropped 2
1894 " 3 " " 3
1895 " 12 " " 8
1896 cropped 22 acres
1897 " " 22 " "
1893 Stable 18x24 1 Barn 24 x 32 Hogpen
1895 2 Cattle 2 Horses 1896 3 Cattle 2 Horses 1897 5 Cattle 2 Horses

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? — 11 + 18 value $110.00
22 acres value $30.00
Log. Milk house + Coop
Value $40.00
No
Wife and 11 children
No

12. What is the nearest post office, railway station or shipping point, and what is the distance and cash range? — No

13. What extent of land have you broken, and what is the nature of the soil? — No

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of the same? — No

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? — No

16. Have you had any other entry? If so, where and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or leased your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — No

Form No. 156.

Vermilion Alberta

To wit:

I Karl Nowoczyn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 1st day of May 1897, the same having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Karl Nowoczyn

[illegible] Land Agent & Dominion Lands for the District of Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, the proving that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Land Act have in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Dominion Lands for the District of Edmonton

Ottawa, 21st June 1897

A receipt is sufficient.

Statement of August Hedberg of Sec. 4 Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Karl Nowoczyn for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 4 Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Karl Nowoczyn? 5 years. Also where have you resided since the application to enter was made, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On my Homestead

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? April 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and has he since living continuous residence thereon until the present time? 1st May 1893 Continuously

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Three hundred and sixty five days

7 When absent from his homestead, what has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent

8 Of whom do his farm improvements consist, and what is the value of each class of improvements? House 8 by 12 value $40.00 Stable 12 by 14 value $30.00 Well value $30.00 No

9 How much land has he under cultivation in each year, and what crops have been grown each year? Summer Fallow 1894 about 70 acres Crop 1895 about 70 acres under Crop 1896 about 70 acres under Crop

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry are on the homestead, and what is the value of each? 2 Horses 1 Cattle 1 Calf 18 Value $40.00 1 Sow 1 acre value $30.00 Stable 12 by 14 value $30.00 No

11 What is the estimated value of the whole property? $140.00

12 What extent of land has been broken up by the applicant, and what is the present crop thereon? 1894 70 acres 1895 70 acres 1896 70 acres under Crop

13 What other evidence can be given in support of the claim? Where and what is the nearest land office? Neighbours Battleford

14 Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land? If so, what are they? No

15 Has he had any other entry, and if so, when and where and what has been the result? No

16 Has he mortgaged or sold the land entered for or agreed to mortgage or sell the same or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount? No

17 Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the applicant to be acting in good faith in making his entry, and that he intends to hold the land and reside upon it for his own benefit? Yes

Helga Hansen
Archer Sk

I August Hedberg of Helga Hansen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

August Hedberg

Sworn before me at Helga Hansen this 7th day of May 1897

H J Leveque
Commissioner [illegible] of Dominion Lands for the Agency at Battleford District.

Statement of Alb Klucy of Sec. 11 Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Karl Nowoczyn for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 21 Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer, 6 years

2 How long have you known Karl Nowoczyn? On my Homestead

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? April 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and has he since living continuous residence thereon until the present time? 1st May 1893 Continuously

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Homestead

7 When absent from his homestead, what has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Horse and Cattle Ranch

8 Of whom do his farm improvements consist, and what is the value of each class of improvements? House 8 by 12 value $40.00 2 Stables 12 by 14 value $60.00 2 Acres value $30.00 Stable 8 by 12 value $30.00 Well value $30.00 No

9 How much land has he under cultivation in each year, and what crops have been grown each year? Summer Fallow 1894 about 70 acres under Crop 1895 about 70 acres under Crop 1896 about 70 acres under Crop

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry are on the homestead, and what is the value of each? 2 Horses 1 Cattle 1 Calf 18 Value $40.00 2 Sow 1 acre value $30.00 Stable 8 by 12 value $30.00 No

11 What is the estimated value of the whole property? $140.00

12 What extent of land has been broken up by the applicant, and what is the present crop thereon? 1894 70 acres 1895 70 acres 1896 70 acres under Crop

13 What other evidence can be given in support of the claim? Where and what is the nearest land office? Neighbours Battleford

14 Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land? If so, what are they? No

15 Has he had any other entry, and if so, when and where and what has been the result? No

16 Has he mortgaged or sold the land entered for or agreed to mortgage or sell the same or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount? No

17 Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the applicant to be acting in good faith in making his entry, and that he intends to hold the land and reside upon it for his own benefit? Yes

Helga Hansen
Archer Sk

I Alb Klucy of Helga Hansen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Alb Klucy

Sworn before me at Helga Hansen this 7th day of May 1897

H J Leveque
Commissioner [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the Agency at Battleford District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Karl Nowoczyn formerly of Wetaskawin but now of in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Karl Nowoczyn under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Karl Nowoczyn has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a [redacted] subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a [redacted] subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 31st day of October A. D. 1894

(Sgd) Charles [illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Karl Nowoczyn the above named alien this 31st day of October A. D. 1894 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 3rd day of November A. D. 1894

Edward [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply, refer to No

Winnipeg June 5 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W [illegible] M. Subject to the usual [illegible] Also [illegible]

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO. for Commissioner

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

TD

20 ??

BOND.

Know all Men by These Presents, that we Karl Nowozin of the S.W. 4-

Insert the last or whole each clear re sides.

quarter of Section 4 Township 46 Range 24 West of the Meridian, and Johann Finis- of the N.E. quarter of Section 32 Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4- Meridian, and Friedrich Holland of the N.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4- Meridian.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Twenty one 84/100 — Dollars.

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, thein or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seal and dated at Wetaskiwin, Alberta in duplicate, this seventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Whereas the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Karl Nowozin Wetaskiwin P.O. one of the above bounden Obligors twelve bushels of seed wheat, ——— bushels of oats, and twelve bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

Now the Condition of This Obligation is Such that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 21.84 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

The ... Executive Committee and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

S. W. 1/4 Sec. 4 Tp. 46 Rg 24 W 4 M.
N. W. 1/4 - 32 - 43 - 22 - "
S. W. 1/4 - 20 - 45 - " -

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above moneys stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. J. Sherwood

Peter Rasmussen

Chas Norman

John Louis
Fridrik Holland

I, Henry Samuel Sherwood of the Town of Prince Albert in the District of Saskatchewan make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Carl Norman John Louis Frederick Holland named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Town of Prince Albert

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at Battleford
of ——— in the District
the 24th day of May A.D. 1894.

H. A. Sherwood

43417

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa, 21.7.97

FILE No. 33776

TD
21.7.97

Application approved :- 21.7.97
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :- Karl Rasmussen
Pierceland
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible].

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

[illegible]
JUL 2

Medicine Hat, Alta, Dec 30/97

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

PATENT OFFICE
JAN 8 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

Re S.W. 4, 16, 21, W. 4th M.

I beg for the seed grain which I obtained, amounting to the sum of about $120.00 could I then obtain the patent for my homestead, for which I have already certificate of recommendation. I wish to raise a little loan on it to enable me to buy cattle to eat the surplus of feed I have available, which without stock is a dead loss to me. Trusting that you will be able to grant me this concession. I am

Yours truly,

Karl Stowasser

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Please address reply to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Do not write on this envelope any matter
subject to the correspondence.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you refer to a former letter, quote the
file number.

[illegible] 46978.
[illegible] 1122.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th January, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, asking to be informed if you pay the amount of the seed grain advanced to you, as security for which you gave a bond upon your homestead, the South West quater of Section 4, Township 46, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, can you then obtain a patent therefor; and in reply to say that in addition to your own personal bond of 1896 for the sum of $10.82, with interest at the rate of 6% per annum from the 1st of April, 1897, you are surety on the following bonds given during the year 1896, on which interest has to be added from the same date-- the 1st April, 1897.

Chris. Albers for.....$12.80
Freid. Holland..... 15.66
John Tims..... 15.65

In addition to the payment of your own indebtedness on account of seed grain, you will have to see that the others are also discharged before a certificate

of
--

Karl Nowoczyn, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write upon this letter anything else than is necessary to the answer.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

File 4 8 4 1 - 2 2 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

of title can issue to you cleared of such an encumbrance. Your patent is now in course of preparation, and if the payment of the amounts mentioned is not made within a very short time, the patent will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, with the necessary data upon it which the Registrar will issue a certificate of title subject to the several liabilities as stated above.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

4 3 4 1 1 2 2

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Goodeve

Please see letter of [illegible] enquiry [illegible] to
N. Nowocyn. [illegible] in this case.
is now ready to submit [illegible]
before [illegible] to [illegible]
Ont. indebtedness to [illegible]
to Woeyn might be asked for a
reply to the [illegible]
this interview, and as the payment
of [illegible] indebtedness in question,
as neither [illegible] for
whom he is [illegible]
as yet paid [illegible]

[illegible] 189.

file with [illegible]
Ottawa

This fyle to be sent to Mr. Gliddon

in 15 days.

27-4-98

Address your letter "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

LETTER

FILE. 434122.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th April, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to call your attention to the Departmental letter addressed to you on the 12th January last, to which you have as yet made no reply. The patent for the land in question is now ready for delivery, but is being withheld pending an answer from you as to your intention with regard to the seed grain indebtedness mentioned in the said letter. Please be good enough to reply at once whether you intend to remit the amount due on account of the seed grain advanced to yourself, as well as the amounts for which you are surety, none of the parties mentioned in the correspondence above referred to having paid in any money on account thereof.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Karl Nowoczyn, Esq.,
Fetaskiwin,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

LETTER

File. 4 3 4 1 2 2 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27th April, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to call your attention to the Departmental letter addressed to you on the 12th January last, to which you have as yet made no reply. The patent for the land in question is now ready for delivery, but is being withheld pending an answer from you as to your intention with regard to the seed grain indebtedness mentioned in the said letter. Please be good enough to reply at once whether you intend to remit the amount due on account of the seed grain advanced to yourself, as well as the amounts for which you are surety, none of the parties mentioned in the communication above referred to having paid in any money on account thereof.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Karl Nowoczyn, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

I prefer to wait with payment of seed grain until those for whom I was surety have paid up.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 34122

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 188

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 4

in Township 6 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he sees the land free of any encumbrance except those endorsements to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate issued to him under the provisions of Section 38 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please fill in, sign in communication with this circular, stating how your title runs, and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

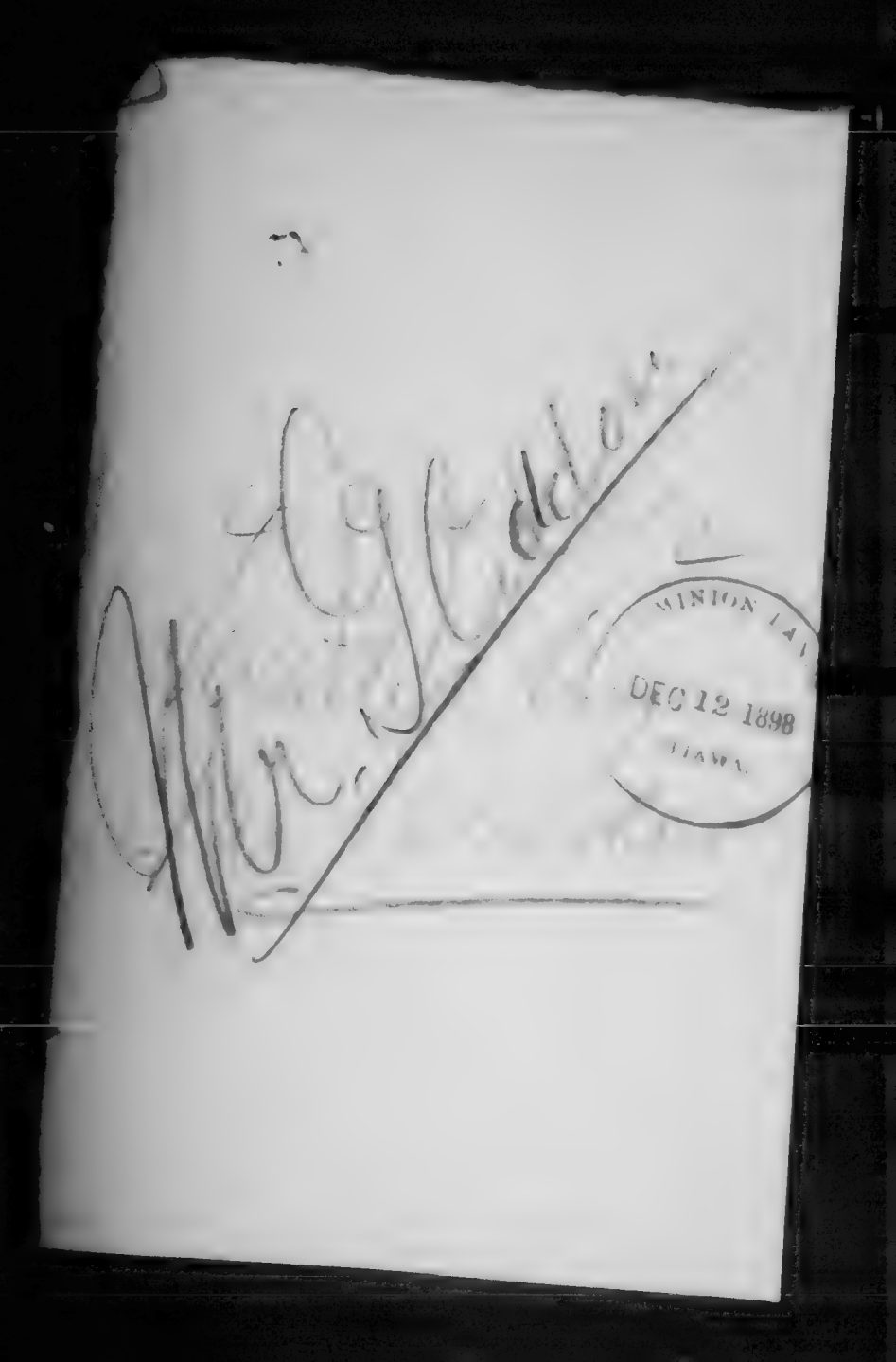
JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. Karl Nowczynski

Wetaskiwin

Form No. 194.


DEC 12 1898

434122

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Discharge of Mtge No. 33, herewith, to be forwarded to Karl Bowcozyn, & he advised that it will be necessary for him to register same in the Registry Office for the Registration Fee for that purpose. This instrument discharge mortgage created under bond [illegible] of F. Holland, Bowcozyn [illegible] One of the [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 189

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

You may write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 4 3 4 1 0 2 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th November, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a discharge of Location, No. 20, in the name of the [illegible], under the 7th April, 1906, for the north half of [illegible], given on the South West quarter of Section [illegible], formerly 46, range 24 West of the 4th meridian. This [illegible] was granted under the [illegible] Act to [illegible], for [illegible] and to pay the Registrar the proper fee for the registration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Karl Hoeccum, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

German

Helsinki 550999 1.1.1944

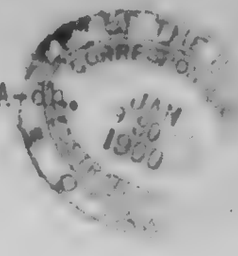
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

550999

Translation. German. A-dh.



Wetaskiwin, 21st, Jan. 1900.

Dear Sir,

Having seen through the " Nordwesten" that the securities (?) for seed grain have been abolished, I beg you to inform me if I can receive my deed when I pay my seed grain.

Respectfully,

(sgd) C. Nowoczyn.

Mr. Karl Nowoczyn.
Wetaskiwin P. O.
Alta.
N. W. T.

SS 0944

Beside being liable for his own advances Karl Lowegren is liable as surety in bonds of 1896 of John Jones for £5.65 & Christian Allen for £2.80 & neither of these parties have as yet applied for Patent therefore if Lowegren can prove to the satisfaction of the Minister that the Lands held by them are sufficient security for the sum owed he may be released from all liability under said bonds. Such proof to be in the nature of a statutory declaration setting forth the nature & value of improvements &

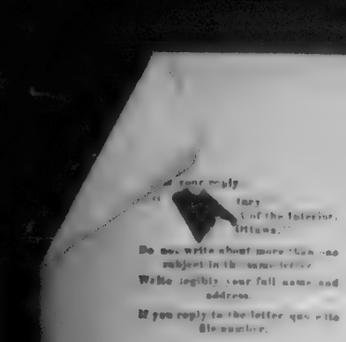
by

div

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.



A C

LETTER

FILE 434122

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6th February, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I am directed to say that besides your own seed grain liability, you are liable as surety on bonds of 1896 of John Finis for $15.65 and Christian Albers for $12.80, and neither of these persons has yet applied for his homestead patent. If, therefore, you can prove to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that the lands held by them are sufficient security for the sums [illegible], you may be released from all liability on their account. The proof should be in the shape of a statutory declaration setting forth the nature and value of the improvements, and be made by a disinterested person. Your patent for the W¼ 4-46-24 W.4th M. was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 9th August, 1899, subject to your seed-grain indemnities as above set forth.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Karl Mowoczyn, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin P. O.,
Alberta.

MEMORANDUM.

55800

557800

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

March 5th 1900

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

Sir, Upon payment of 6½ Fee, File 434.22
I claim. I have not been
that John Finn & Christina Albus have
applied for patents to homesteads
[illegible]

400

N° 87870

4641/22

As both J. Irwin & B. allow have homesteads, the certs of recom" for which have not been issued, steps have been taken, ~~case~~ under recent ruling, to obtain Norwegian land from the Crown under the D.L.O. Regs of these applications the discharges when ready will be duly forwarded to Stockholm & when such steps is taken he will be ~~entitled~~ ~~to~~ ~~a~~ ~~certificate~~ issued as ~~above~~ & ~~fulfilment~~ necessary to see [illegible] [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

Address your reply
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

A C

LETTER

FILE 134122.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th March, 1906.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I am directed to say that as both J. Tinis and C. Albers have homesteads the certificates for recommendation for which have not been issued, steps have been taken to release your land, the SW¼ 4-44-24 W.4th M. from your liability under the seed grain bonds of the above persons. Discharges are being prepared, and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar, of which action you will be advised in due course, and told what further steps you should take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Carl Nowoczin, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

PAT.

Return file to Patents Branch. Mr. Glidden.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER .....

FILE 43412-2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30 March 1900

SIR,

I am directed to enclose herewith 4 certificates which have been executed under the authority of the Act 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 18, in favour of Karl Nowoczyn for the purpose of releasing and discharging him and his lands and particularly the quarter-section therein mentioned, from all liability upon or because of the seed-grain bond therein referred to.

Encl.

I am further directed to request you to record such certificate and to take any other action which may be necessary to effect the release of the said quarter-section, from all liability under the said bond, including the amendment of the certificate and the duplicate certificate of title of such land, and to state that the Minister has decided that no charge is to be made by you for such service. Mr. Nowoczyn has been notified to the foregoing effect, and has been requested to mail his duplicate certificate of title to your address.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

The Registrar,

Edmonton.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

LETTER. .....

FILE 43011 2 v

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190_

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that there has been forwarded, this day, to the Registrar at Edmonton, a certificate, which has been executed, under the provisions of the Act, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 18, to release and discharge you and your lands from all liability, upon or because of a certain seed-grain bond, which was executed by you, as one of the sureties of Mr. G. Allen

and that the Registrar has been authorized to record such certificate, and to take all necessary action thereunder free of charge. As such action will probably include the amendment of the duplicate certificate of title to your lands, it should be forwarded to the Registrar forthwith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

W. Karl Thompson Esq.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

LETTER.

FILE 43412

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 30 1900 *190*

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that there has been forwarded, this day, to the Registrar at Edmonton

a certificate, which has been executed, under the provisions of the Act, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 12, to release and discharge you and your lands from all liability, upon or because of a certain seed-grain bond, which was executed by you, as one of the sureties of Mr. [illegible],

and that the Registrar has been authorized to record such certificate and to take all necessary action thereunder free of charge. As such action will probably include the amendment of the duplicate certificate of title to your lands, it should be forwarded to the Registrar forthwith.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 22 A.

DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE

I, James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Karl Nowoczyn

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the 7th day of April A.D. 1896, for Ten dollars and ninety two cent ($10.92) with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 685 concerning the S.E ¼ of Section 4, Township 46, and Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian which was addressed by me as Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, on the 28th day of January A.D. 1898, to the Registrar of the Alberta Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister, in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this Second day of April A.D. 1901

Witness:

Alex Barber

J. A. Smart
Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior of Canada.

FORM No. 234

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit:

I, [illegible] in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario, [illegible] make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] of the City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the [illegible] Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within [illegible] discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

2. That I know the said [illegible] and that he is in my custody [illegible]

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

Letter

Date 4341 12 v

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6 April 1901

Sir,—

I am directed to inform you that Scrip Division No. 407 in the said matter under your recommendation No. 685 issued on the 4th Inst. for Lot 4 Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian

If you desire to exchange the above for Land apply to the Local Agent at Edmonton

Dominion Lands Agency, Land Titles Office, Winnipeg, Man., for the issue of Patent for the said Land and return to this Department the Declaration of Service duly executed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs. Mary Ann Hogan
Prince Albert
Sask.

Form No. 10 A

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434127

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July 6

Subject Comr's file 38001 re Samuel Carley NW¼ 16.5.28 W 4

Form No. 7.

380011

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Name and address of sender

[illegible]

[illegible] Dec 1896

[illegible]

OTTAWA
JUL 22
1897

Kingfisher Co Oklahoma

June 26 - 1896

To the

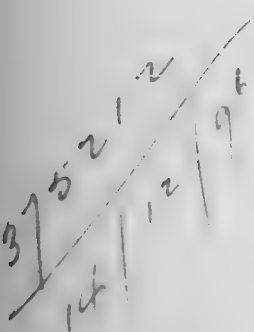
Commissioner of Common Lands

Guthrie

Oklahoma

Sir

I have fully filed my Homestead duties, on Quarter Section [illegible] of Section 16 - Township 15 - Range 7 - West of the 6th Principal Meridian. I wish to make application for my Patent.



11. How many [illegible] 11 cattle 2 Horses 2 Pigs
12 " " 12 " 12 "
14 " " 4 " 4 "
#

12. What is the extent of your house [illegible] 24 × 36

13. What extent of [illegible] 140 Acres

14. What other [illegible] 1 Good House Cattle Sheep
1 Pair Bullocks 6 Head of Cattle 6 Head [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible] None

16. Have you had any other business or industry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you [illegible] If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fitzherbert this 22nd day of [illegible]

Signature: Samuel Varley

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Form No. 158.

Statement of [illegible] Harvey [illegible] 10

[illegible] 5 [illegible] 28 [illegible] 4

[illegible] Samuel Varley [illegible] Hd

[illegible] North West [illegible] 16 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 28

[illegible] 4

North West —

Samuel Varley

Farmer

Since May 92
in my Homestead
to
the October 1892
& 18th October 1892

From 18th October 1892
Continuous to date

First Improvements

Breaking & Fence

4 Acres @ 9.00 + Cultivated 3
2 " " 3.00 " 5.40
Cultivated & Crop Put in last year

Log House 12 x 14 ft
Log Stable 12 x 14 ft
Log Granary 8 x 10 ft
Log Chicken House 8 x 10 ft
Log Pig Pen 8 x 10 ft
Log Root House 8 x 10 ft
Well 30 ft deep

$ 250 $ 450
100 Chains $ 125.-
Stable, Corrals, Fencing, Chicken House, Pig Pen, Root House & Granary Cost $ 50.-
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50

On Pre-emption
Do Homestead
Purchased

Edmonton
District of Alberta

I make oath and say that the foregoing answers to questions are true and correct in every particular.
sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of June 1897

J. J. Harvey

Edmonton
June 97

L. L. Thompson
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North West Territories

S. S. Varley [illegible] 16

[illegible] 5 [illegible] 28 [illegible] 4

Samuel Varley [illegible] Hd

[illegible] North West [illegible] 16 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 28

[illegible] 4

North West —

Samuel Varley

Farmer

Since [illegible]
in the 16-5-28 W4
Homestead
to
the October 1892
& 18th October 1892

From 18th October 1892
Continuous to date

[illegible] First Improvements

[illegible] Breaking & Fence

4 Acres @ 9.00 + Cultivated 3
2 " " 3.00 " 5.40
Crop

[illegible] Log House 12 x 14 ft
Log Stable 12 x 14 ft
Log Granary 8 x 10 ft
Log Chicken House 8 x 10 ft
Log Pig Pen 8 x 10 ft
Log Root House 8 x 10 ft
Well 30 ft deep

$ 145.-
Stable, Corrals, Fencing, Chicken House, Pig Pen, Root House & Granary Cost $ 50.-
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50
$ 50

[illegible] Edmonton
District of Alberta

I Ernest Walton Hartley of Edmonton
make oath and say that the foregoing answers to questions are true and correct in every particular.
sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of June 1897

L. L. Thompson
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the North West Territories

Edmonton

Ernest Walton Hartley

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5019

12237

Name of Homesteader Samuel Varley

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 16 Tp. 5 Rg. 28 W. M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 27th May 92 Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Fishburn

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Resident

What residence has been performed from 18th Oct 92 Continuous to date

House Log Size 24 × 36 Value $400
(particulars)

Stable Log Size 15 × 44 Value $75

Granary —

Fencing Nature 100 chains barbed wire Size Value $120

Well Value Other buildings Stone Pit 12 × 12 $35 3 Corrals $50 Hen House $10 Cooking Pit $10 Hen House $10 Cooking Pit $30.

Stock 16 Cattle 4 Horses 3 Pigs

Breaking No. of acres 5 Value $20

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 6 Acres

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks This land is $120 below by Gilbraltar Homesteader is a bona-fide settler.

Inspected 3rd June 97

J. McLeod Homestead Inspector.

J. McLeod 9th June 97.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

3660011

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 4th June 1897.

In your reply refer to No. 2442

11604

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mr Samuel Lewis. *who holds entry for the* 16 SE. *Section* 16 *Township* 52 *Range* 25 *West* 4th *M.*

The return of the homestead inspection on the claim is also enclosed.

Enclose

File 12637

OK,

Patent issued to 2nd entry

FD

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Ostrander

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

434127

Application Homestead Patent

Fee remitted by

&c.

434127

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 26 1887

RECEIVED

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43 / 12

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 16 in Township 5 Range 28 West of the 1st Meridian bearing date the 29th October 5[illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Samuel Carter
Pinkham
S. W. T.

Form No. 194.

524542

15,45[illegible]
16,45[illegible]

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH
JUL 3 1899
OTTAWA

Lethbridge 28th. June 99

Copy for the Head Office.

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.
DOMINION
JUL 4 1899
OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am in receipt of the application of Mr. Ernest W. Varley for permission to purchase the N. W.¼, Sec. 16.- 5.- 28. W. 4t . M. which land adjoins his homestead, the North East quarter of the same section, and to say that I am asking the head office if there is any objection to the land in question being sold Mr. Varley, and when a reply is received you will be further advised.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W.H.Cottingh

Arthur Edgar Cox Esqr. A. D.

Sub-Agent., Dom Lands,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

[illegible] ASST. [illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible] Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER 434127

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th July, 1899.

Copy for the information of the D. L. Agent, Lethbridge. Ref.16457

Sir,

Referring to the letter of the 29th ultimo, addressed to you by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, in connection to the application of Mr. Ernest W. Varley to purchase the W. ½ of 10. 5. 22, W.4th M., I am directed to say that this land is not at the disposal of the Department, having been patented on the 20th October, 1897, in the name of Samuel Varley.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

A. E. Cox, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta, N. W. T.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 22

Subject. Crown file 26439 re Pierre Boudreau
re SW¼ 34.50.25 W 4

FORM No. 7. 264385

No.

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

From Agent Edmonton.

Date
(when rec'd) 7th Mar 93

Subject Peter Boucher
has applied to purchase
SW¼ Sec 34 Twp 57 Rge 24 W 4th

ACTION.
5/6270753 34 Edm.
Entered
Letter Sent
1

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Letter No. 8446
Reference No. 8537

Dominion Lands Office.

Dominion Lands Office, MAR 7 1893, Edmonton Alberta, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th March 93 I received an application from Peter Boulduc for inspection of the SW Section 34 Township 50 Range 24 West 4. M., and that I have issued the usual notice to William Ay Fear to show cause—mailed on the 7th March 93.

This entry was made on the 16th day of May. 1891, under Sub-Section 7 of Section 33 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Anderson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 7196
Ref. No. 5791

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office, MAY 8 1893, Edmonton Alberta, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4th day of March 1893, the entry of A. Fear for the S.W. Sec. 34 Tp. 50 Rge. 24 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 8th day of May. 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. W. R. Lemon

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31st August, 1900. *189*

Reference No.

E.D.

Sir,

With reference to the S.W.¼ 24--50--2[illegible] W.4.M., it is noticed that in the recent seed grain distribution a lo[illegible] was given on this land by Pierre Boldo[illegible], and it is also mentioned as the land occupied by Patrick O'Reilly, who is surety for Murdock McKenzie, of the S.E.¼ 1[illegible]--51--2[illegible] W.4.[illegible] Please ascertain and report the correct description of the land which is occupied by each of these settlers.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

3677 3 8

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

D

Form No. 17

Beaumont Mta
37181 N. H. T.
t m.
Aug. 10th/96

Can I...
I make application
for my patent
& have send me the
necessary papers for
it.

Yours Yours
Peter Bahlow

306662
1 | 8 | 96.

Inclose
Peter Bahlow
Beaumont Mta.
N. H. T.

Tom

5715.3

Statement

Made by Pierre Bouldue

SEP 14 1896 DOMINION LANDS

concerning the Original Claim

of 1/4 South West 1/4

Section 34 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead S. W. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pierre Bouldue
32 years of age - Beaumont p.o

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

I will be naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

22nd March 1893 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence upon the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Beginning ~~work~~ June - 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

nil.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and one child -
same as myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to obtaining patent entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 broke 7 acres & backset same
1894 " 6 " " 13 ac
1895 " none " 13 "
1896 " 10 ac " 18 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

Have at present 2 horned cattle
2 horses - 1 pig -

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 value $150.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

200 acres value $ 40.
1 stable value $ 50.
1 granary " 25.
1 well " 20.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No -

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Edmonton

10th Sept 1896

Signature: his Pierre x Bolduc mark

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

J. A. Lowe

Dept. of I.
File No. 5791

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 4th September 1896/89

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 31st ult Ref 261857 I beg to inform you that Peter Boulduc's homestead is the SW¼ 34- 50- 24 W4th M., and Patrick O'Reilly's is the S W ¼ 4- 54- 24 W4th M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg .

Beaumont Athletic
A. A. A. Gun
March 10th 1917

Dear Sir.

I would like to know if you receive my paper to prove I wish you would use me to know when Coleman is going to come the paper you send me last year I fill it up and ~~send~~ return to you and did not get the one. if you did not receive it Please send me another one.

Yours Truly

Peter Poluc

Beaumont P. C.

June 17

Reference No.

Draft approved.

3842 42 - 3

Peter Poulsen Esq.,
Learmont P.O.,

7. What [illegible] have you resided upon?

8. When did you [illegible] when have you resided upon each?

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible] your homestead, and when [illegible]

13. What [illegible] on your homestead, and when [illegible]

14. What other [illegible] made thereon, and when [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible] entry? If so, when did you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible] or transferred or agreed to [illegible] homestead or preemption right or claim? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

[illegible]

In absence of [illegible] months in 1896 to [illegible] Creek 2 of March '96 -
In Edmonton during '96 -
Wife & 2 children
No absence -

7
Planted acres [illegible] 1st end
1894 " 10 " " 17 "
1895 " none " " 17 "
1896 " 6 " " 17 "
1897 Have 23 " in crop.
Have at present 1 cow
3 horses - 1 pig -

16 x 20 value $150.
2½ miles " 200.
1 stable " 50.
1 granary " 25
1 well " 15.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on next page.)

1. Where is the land situated?
2. How long has the claimant been in the settlement?

Yes -
since 1st day - 1894 -
Beginning of June - 1894

3. Has he been absent from the land since he first settled thereon? If so, when and for how long?

Continuous residence excepting
3 months in 1896
(January, February & March)

4. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

as stated.

5. When did he commence to reside on the land, and what has been the character of his residence?

as stated.

6. How many acres has he broken? How many has he under crop? How many has he under cultivation?

1893 broke 7 acres & 40 sq. perches.
1894 " 10 " " 7 acres
1895 " none " 17 "
1896 " 6 acres " 17 "
1897 he has 23 acres in crop.
as stated.

7. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 & 20 value $150.

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles " 200.

9. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 50.
1 granary " 25.
1 well " 15.

10. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral, agricultural or any other purpose.

No -

11. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No -

12. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No -

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

I do.

Town of Alberta

I Joseph Boulduc of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Beaumont this 21st day of June 1897

Joseph his Boulduc mark

R. A. Nathan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

1. Where is the land situated?
2. How long has the claimant been in the settlement?

Yes -
since 1st day - 1894 -
Beginning of June - 1894

3. Has he been absent from the land since he first settled thereon? If so, when and for how long?

Continuous residence excepting
3 months 1896
(January, February & March)

4. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

as stated.

5. When did he commence to reside on the land, and what has been the character of his residence?

as stated.

6. How many acres has he broken? How many has he under crop? How many has he under cultivation?

1893 3 broke acres & 40 sq. perches
1894 " 10 " " 7 acres
1895 " none " 17 "
1896 " 6 " " 17 "
1897 he has 23 acres in crop.
as stated -

7. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 & 20 value $150.

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles " 200.

9. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 50.
1 granary " 15.
1 well " 15.

10. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral, agricultural or any other purpose.

not to my knowledge -

11. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

not to my knowledge.

12. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I do not think so -

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

I do

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Dupuis of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Beaumont this 28th day of June 1897

Joseph Dupuis

R. A. Nathan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

JUN 9

Whereas

Peter Baldwin

formerly of Big Wood in the State of Minnesota

but now of Beaumont in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Peter Baldwin

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Peter Baldwin

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 2nd day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Peter Baldwin

the above named alien this 2nd day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 2nd day of June A. D. 1897.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

MEMO.

Ottawa, ... 189

W. Chisholm.

Please ... as to Seed Grain.

L.D.

17/9/97

liable on personal bond of 1896 for $10.50

A.S.H.

19/9/97

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

MEMO. for Commissioner

This is doubtless a good as [illegible] but Royal's manner of signing is not according to our regulations. [illegible]

I will accept it.
But Royal's attention should again be called to this manner of signing, and he should be asked to adhere to the aforesaid form.

Asst Com'r
19/[illegible]

434131

THE ... RECEIVED JUL 22 18.. OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

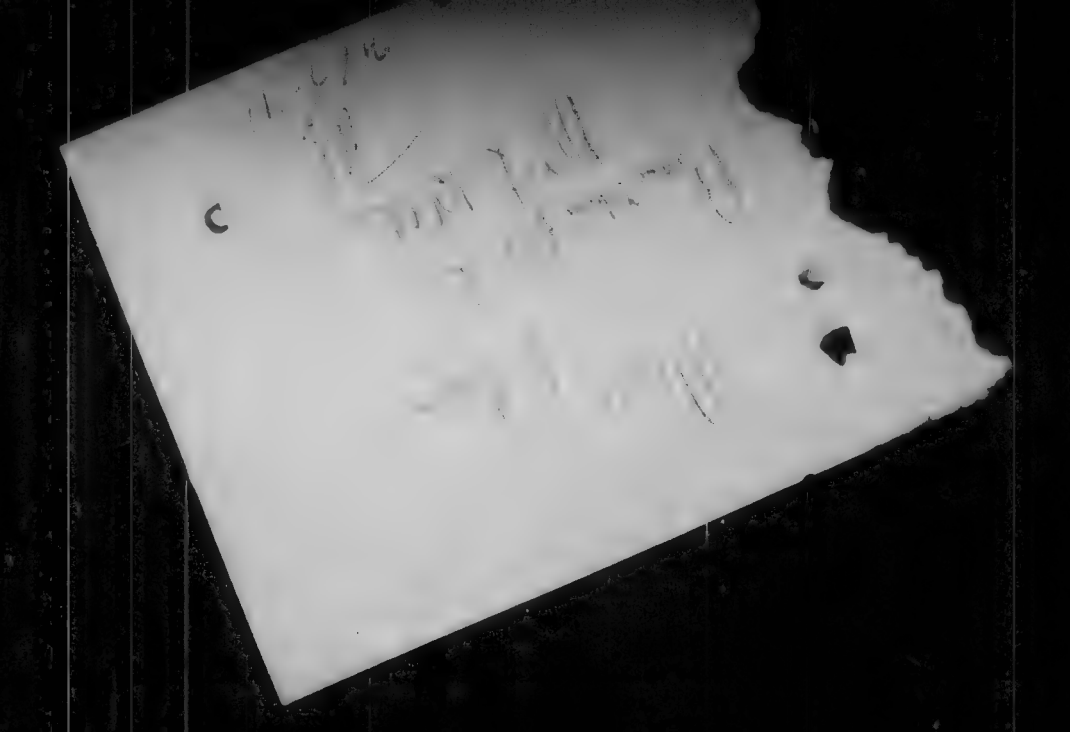
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

W.A.T. BCH.

INVESTIGATED



RECEIVED
JUL 26 1897
PAT. BCH.

4366

JUL 9 189

JUN 16 1897

EDMONTON ALBERTA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1589

Name of Homesteader Peter Bouldue

Land :—Hd. SW of Sec. 34 Tp. 50 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 22nd May 1893 conditions D. L.

Post Office nearest to land Beaumont

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1894 and has been in continuous residence excepting 5 months in 1895—

House Hewed logs Size 16 × 20 Value $175.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 × 2 Value $25.00

Granary Hewed Logs Size 14 × 16 Value $25.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $160.00

Well Value $25.00 other buildings —

— Value

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 1

Breaking No. of acres 22 Value $66.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Rail Timber 20 acres Scrub " 30 "

Hay land " 30 "

General remarks There were 15 acres in crop last year and there is 22 acres in crop at present also 2 miles and ½ of fencing Mrs Bouldue is a Roman Catholic Settler

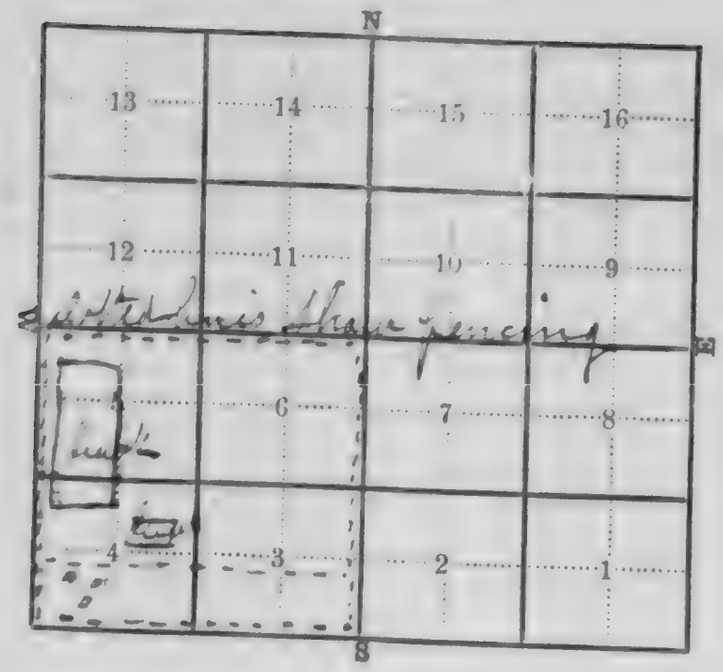
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 12th June 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



H. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE,
NOTARY, Etc.

Edmonton, Alberta, N. W. T., CANADA. September 16, 1897 189

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Sir,- Re Quit Claim ,P. Bouldue to J.Berube.

I enclose Quit Claim Deed ,Pierre Bouldue to Joseph Berube, both of this place affecting the South-West quarter of Section 34, Township 5o, Range 24 west of the 4th Meridian, in the District of Alberta.

43059

I also enclose $2.oo, the registration fee in this matter.

I might add that Bouldue's name is sometimes spelled Bulduc, but his name in the Certificate of Recommendation is spelled Bouldue and he wishes his patent to be the same.

Yours truly,

H. C. Taylor

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

S. Mulberry

20 attached

Newspapers

and returns

[illegible]

2 7 [illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa ..... 189[illegible]

y.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER [illegible]

FILE [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th October, 1897.

Patd 11 Oct 97

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo enclosing an assignment from Pierre Boulanc to Joseph Perrubo of the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 50, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, along with $2.00 registration fee. This assignment has been duly registered in the books of the Department and the patent in the name of Joseph Perrubo is now in course of preparation and when ready will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due notice of which will be sent to the patentee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

H. C. Taylor, Esq.,
Barrister,
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 4 5 4 131

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov ..... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 34 in Township 50 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th Oct. 1867 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Joseph Birnie,
Bienfait
B C K

Form No. 194.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
JUN 18 1896

BOND.

INTERIOR

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Pierre Poitras, Beaumont P.O.
quarter of Section 24 Township 50 Range 24 West of the 4
Meridian, and John Carrière, Beaumont P.O.
of the N.W. quarter of Section 28 Township 50 Range 23 West of
the 4 Meridian, and Théophile Deliste, South Edmonton,
of the N.E. quarter of Section 20 Township 50 Range 23 West of
the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of

Twenty One

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, Dollars, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at

day of April in duplicate, this 16th

eight hundred and ninety-six. , in the year of our Lord one thousand

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to

Pierre Poitras

bounden Obligors his

bushels of seed oats, and Ten bushels of barley, and it has

bushels of seed wheat, Ten

been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 10.50 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

rt the homestead
.eoi of the obligors,
not patented.

W. ½ 24 - 50 - 24 W. 4 M.
N. W. 28 - 50 - 23 W. 4 M.
N. E. 20 - 50 - 23 W. 4 M.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Pierre his + Poliquin mark

John his + Garriere mark

Canada
EDMONTON, ALBERTA. (

To WIT :

I Theophile Talbot
I George Wildmon (Archie Wildmon)
of the Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA, in the District of Alberta make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and saw the within named parties named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein ;

2. That the same was so executed at the EDMONTON, ALBERTA aforesaid ;

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto ;

4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at the
of EDMONTON, ALBERTA in the
this 16 day of April A.D. 1906.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43414

EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189 4

From Land Clerk
Ottawa

Date July
(when rec'd) 2nd

Subject Clerk re file 35453 4 re S Frederick
+ SW¼ 14-49-24-W4
—

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Form No. 7.

No. 351557 348955 11/6/96 Forwarded

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Saml. Frederick

Ledue.

Date 4 · 2.

(when rec'd.) 10

Subject. Gives notice for

patent

S. W 14 29 21 W1

FEB 10 1896

Le Duc N.W.T. Feb 4th 1896

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Gentlemen I would like to Apply for a Patent or Deed for my Land that is W ½ of Sec 14 Township 49 Range 24 West Please forward me the Necessary Statements or forms which I can fill and Return to you

Yours Respectfully
Samuel Frederick
Le Duc
Alberta
N.W.T.
Canada

35-45-57

Fredrick S.W. 1/4 · 4 9 · 24 W4

mrs. E. Fredrick N.W. 1/4 · 4 9 · 24 W4

9 10

36

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

35455-7

L... Fredrick S.W. 14 49 24 W4

... for

H. Ulrich S.W. 32 49 24 W4

10 Bushels of wheat @ 60 $.....

10 " " oats @ 40 $.....

10 " " barley @ 40 $.....

.....Sacks at 9c..... $.....

Total $ 13.[illegible]

Statement Made by James Frederick

concerning the Improvements

of

Section 17 Twp. 47 Rge. 27 West 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

James Frederick Age 22 years
Post Office Alberta West

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

naturalized at Leduc 1892

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Entered 17.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In fall of 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking into your own personal possession [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Since 1894 and after cultivation

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

When left in 1894 until 1st May
and from June 1st 1895 until now
and in 1896 9 months Resided

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working for my Parent. part time

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Only married Shortly.

10. How many acres have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

In 1894 5 acres In 1895 5 acres
In 1896 6 acres Cultivated
each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

In 1894 2 horn cattle In 1895 6 head
In 1896 11 head 2 horse 1896

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 18 Value 81 5/12 Dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fencing 80 acres Value 850 Dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

one Stable Value 825 Dollars

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Value none for Farming
purpose before

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

did not

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Leduc

Feb 9th 1897

Signature: James Frederick

Witness to Signature Paul Thargnard

"Form 36."

ment Made and Sworn to by Sam

Frederick

in support

of his application for a Patent for S.E. of

Section 14 Twp. 49 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Sam Frederick 15 yrs
23 Years Leduc

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

17th March 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, and commencing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

8th June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

4th June 1894 To 30th November 1894
8th May 1895 To 31st October 1895
4th May 1896 To date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

on the N.W.1/4 14
49, 24, Farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and if not with you since what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife
August 1896

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1894 Broke 5 Cropped 5
1895 " 5 " " 10
1896 " 5 " " 15
1897 Broke 1 Acre Crop 16

1894 " " Cattle 1895 6 Cattle
1896 9 " " 1897 " Cattle
1 Horse 2 Pigs

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 + 22 Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile. Value $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of the same?

Stable, Root house & Shed
Value $50.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other mineral on your homestead? If so, state nature. Is the land fit for agricultural purposes?

No
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Registered

Alta Known
Alberta :

To wit:

I, Sam Frederick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Ct. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Alta Known
this 14 day of June 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sam Frederick
(Signature)

Commissioner or Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The aquittenabeed

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Commissioner or Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The aquittenabeed

Ottawa, 21 June 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Johan Hammer of Sec. 24 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Frederick for Pat. Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW/4 Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Frederick the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry, to above homestead? about 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and living ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1st June 1894 to 30th November 1894 from 1st April 1895 to 31st October 1895 from 1st May 1896 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? On my homestead Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & family commenced 1st August 1896 and have resided on homestead
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? 1894 about 16 acres under crop
10. How many horned cattle has he owned upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry? Same Every year
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Log House & Stable 18 x 22 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Mile value $50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon the land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Root house value $30.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Have you any reason to believe the land to be more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has complied with, or will comply with the requirements of the homestead law as to residence and cultivation? Yes

Johan Hammer
Claimant

To wit:

I Johan Hammer of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Johan Hammer

Sworn before me at Leduc this 14 day of June 1897

A. A. Hammond
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Johan Hammer of Sec. 24 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hans Frederick for Pat. Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW/4 Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Frederick the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected this entry to above homestead? Farmer, 4 years on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and living ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1st June 1894 to 30th November 1894, from 1st May 1895 to 31st October 1895 & from 1st May 1896 To date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? NW 1/4 14 47 24 W4 Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife commenced August 1896 Same Every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? 16 Acres under Crop
10. How many horned cattle has he owned upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry? Same Every year & has now about 11 Cattle 1 Horse 4 Pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 22 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Mile value $50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon the land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Root house value $30.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Have you any reason to believe the land to be more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has complied with, or will comply with the requirements of the homestead law as to residence and cultivation? Yes

Johan Hammer
Claimant

To wit:

I Johan Hammer of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Johan Hammer

Sworn before me at Leduc this 14 day of June 1897

A. A. Hammond
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1594

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: Hd. S W of Sec. 17 Tp. 49 Rge. West M

Pa. — do — do — do — do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land None

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not. Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence [illegible] 1896 and resided [illegible] 1896 6 months 5th began residence in August and has been in continuous residence up to the present time

House Hewed log Size 18 x 22 Value $100.00

(particulars Shingled roof

Stable Sawn logs Size 6 x 25 Value $30.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $5.00

Well—Value $5.00 other buildings —

— Value

Stock Horses 1 Cattle 10

Breaking No. [illegible] Value $40.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay and sand

Area fit for cultivation Level 150 acres

Marsh or Lake " 10 "

Timber scrub " 55 "

Hay land " 25 "

General remarks There were 14 acres in crop part year and there is 15 acres in crop at present — also one mile of fencing. Mr Frenrick is a bona fide settler

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 4th June 97

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form 34.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. Ironmonger
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 189.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

late now of [illegible] in the said Territories, in connection with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS it has been proved to the said

[illegible]

under the said Act and Acts amending the same and Act has been produced to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said Certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exception, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 20 day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. R. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named when the 20th day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 20 day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ed. W. 14-49-24-4th W
60 Ac

W.C. 1/8/47

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.D.

9-8-47

RECEIVED
SEP 3
1901
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa

FILE NO.

772
2 9 11

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Notice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43714!

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.½ 4
of Section 4 Range 24 West
in Township 49
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 23rd November 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 22 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
these conveyances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec.
18 of Chap. 22 of 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with him ahead, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194.

RF-1

4.34141

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Discharge of Mortgage No. 78, herewith to be forwarded to Saml Frederick, Leduc, with information that it will be necessary for him to have it registered in Registry Office, & paying up the Registrar's fee.

31/10/92.

Ottawa ..... 189.

Address in your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 4 3 4 1 4 1 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th November, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith a Discharge of Mortgage, No. 28, of all money due under Seed Grain Bond, dated the 26th April, 1896, for $9.10, in connection with the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 49, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian. It will be necessary for you to have this document registered in the Registry Office at Wetaskiwin, the fee for which must be paid by yourself.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Samuel Frederick, Esq.

Leduc,

Alta.

V v

No. 434146

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date 7 July
" (when rec'd) 22

Subject Can. file 351961 re Alberta Coal
& N½ 22-44-23 W4

7 July

Form No. 7.

No. 351961

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Albert Geer
1
Lewisville

Date 1 9 12
(when mailed) 6 1

Subject 4 wks notice for
patent

No. 230

Action

3461/6 8/1/96 Torrens x.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

400

Lewisville
Alta.

DEC 17 1895

JAN 6 1896

351961

Land Commissioner Dear Sir:
As I wish to make
proof on my Homestead as soon as is practical
on my Homestead. I'm a
22 SW 23 which I entered
on 3 years ago the first of November
with Dalgety's Homestead Settle-
ment Scrip
two mile Section plan
I commenced my residence within
four mi. of the land on the 31 day
of May 1893. Have the
necessary improvements
Please inform me

Yours Truly
Albert Beer
Lewisville

Statement Made and Sworn to by Albert

GEER of Melsay in support

of his application for Hd Patent for H ½ of

Section 22 Thp. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Melsay Homestead N ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Albert Geer 40 Years
Lewisville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By Naturalization
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
2nd November 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1st February, 1897

6. When did you perfect your residence, homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and continued thereof?
30th May, ~~1894~~ 1893

7. What portion of each year since date have you resided thereon? State each year.
20th May 1893 To 4th February 1897 on the NW 25, 44, 23
From 4th February 1897 To date
on NW 25 44, 23
Farming
Witness Children
April 1897

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your improvements consist, and did they first commence resi- dence upon the land in the year during which the most portion of such improve- ments were made, or how, received upon it?
1892 Broke 10, 1894 Broke 22 acres, cropped 10 acres
1895 Broke 13 acres & Cropped 36 acres
1896 Cropped 31 acres 1897
Cropped 42 acres
1897 4 horse stable 2 Cows 2 Pigs

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give numbers in each year.

12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 + 19 ~~X~~ ~~X~~ value $60 00
100 acres value $100 00
Stable value $40 00

13. What extent of timber have you cut on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Agricultural
No

15. Are there any mines, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what you consider the same, or more valuable for agricultural or other purposes.
No

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Melsa Census
Alberta

To wit:

I, Albert GEER do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 54 & 55 Vict. Cap. 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Melsa Census
this 4 day of June, 1897,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Geer

N.J. Lennard
Deputy Clerk of ~~Dominion~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Clerk of the Peace

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

N.J. Lennard
~~Inspector~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.
~~Dominion~~ Clerk of the Peace

Ottawa, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Bryce
Commissioner.

Statement of William Bruce of Sec. 24 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Geer for Hd Patent for N½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer over 3 years on my homestead
2.	How long have you known Albert Geer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Yes
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	1st February 1897
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	30th May 1892
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 30th May 1893 to 4th February 1897 on sec 22 44 23 From 4th February 1897 to date on sec
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	On sec 22-44-23 Farming
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 2 children April 1897
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	None Excepting in 1897 11 Acres 3 Cattle 2 Hogs 16 x 19 value $60.00 100 Acres value $100.00 Stable value $40.00
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	No
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	Agriculture
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value if the same?	Not to my knowledge
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I William Bruce of Leicesville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of May 1897.

William Bruce

H. J. Thompson
Junior Clerk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of W. P. Stewart of Sec. 24 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Geer for Hd Patent for N½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer about 2 years on my homestead & on sec 22-44-23
2.	How long have you known Albert Geer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Yes
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	1st February 1897
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	30th May 1893
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 30th May 1893 to 4th February 1897 on Sec 22 44 23 From 4th February 1897 to date on sec
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	On sec 22-44-23 Farming
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 2 children April 1897 Some Every Year Since Have Broken about 45 Acres under Crop
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	None Excepting 1897 4 Acres Flax to 19 Acres 16 x 19 value $60.00 100 Acres value $100.00 Stable value $30.00
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	No
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	Agriculture
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value if the same?	No
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I W P Stewart of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of May 1897.

W P Stewart

H. J. Thompson
Junior Clerk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District

25 10 61

JUL 9 189

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No 6704

Ref 918

Sir,

Wilmot Manitoba June 16 1897

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Albert McCall who holds entry for the W1/2 Section 22 Township 114 Range 23 W 2nd M.

Military Homestead

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

A. Richmond

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address reply only to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

43414

LETTER O. 591.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the W. ½ of 22, 44, 23, W. 4th M., has been received here, but that before it can receive the approval of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Albert Beer,
Lewisville,
Alta., N.W.T.

436869

351961

Lewisville

Ala. July 31. 97

434146

Home Sir —

In reply to yours of the 21st inst. we enclose you application for Naturalization and Declaration of Intention, also Letter from George Lazelle to the Commissioner of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Mr. Lazelle has handed the Summit Coy one of your Lazelle's pamphlets, stating that you made application for said papers before U.S. Consul Thomas [illegible] and [illegible] Ala.

40145.

11th August, 1917.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Immigration to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st ultimo, and to inform you that the Local Agent is being asked to report whether your certificate of naturalization is a correct copy of the records received at Winnipeg from the [illegible] office at Wetaskiwin. Although your application for [illegible] was received by the Commissioner, the certificate of naturalization is at present in [illegible]. You will be further advised after the Agent reports.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

copy
sent 3/9/17 M.

Mr. Albert Boer,
Lowisville,
Alta.,
.W.T.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Albert Geer

formerly of Idaho U.S.A. but now of

Lacombe in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of

three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Albert Geer

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that

under and by virtue of the said Act

Albert Geer

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he is not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen previous to the date hereof entitled to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen of such state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Albert Geer

the above named person this 13th day of June

A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of

June A.D., 1896

Edward Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

L.34[illegible] No 19912

File No 20128

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 19th August , 1897. 189

Sir ,

Referring to the copy sent me of your letter of the 11th instant to Mr Albert Geer , 434146 ,I beg to enclose herewith Mr Geer's certificate of naturalization . It was received with the Wetaskiwin records but attached to no file and Mr Geer was not identified as the homesteader of the N½ 22 [illegible] 25 W 4 m until the receipt of your letter now acknowledged.

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom . Lands

The Secretary

Dept of Interior

Ottawa , Ont .

H.

43276

431146.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd Sept., 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that on examining your application for patent for the N. ½ of 22, 44, 23, W. 4th M., it is observed that your duties have been performed under what is known as the two mile radius clause of the Dominion Lands Act. I am to point out that a settler who applies a Military Bounty warrant upon his homestead is required to perform his duties according to the regulations of 1885 which were in force at the time the warrants were issued and which provided that the person applying the warrant should reside upon and cultivate his land for six months in each of three years. It is probable that you have been labouring under a misapprehension in this regard, and you should write at once to the Commissioner and explain how it came to pass that you understood you were entitled to take advantage of the provisions of sub-clause 6 of clause 38 of the Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Albert Geer,
Lewisville,
N.W.T.

W.

45143.

3rd Sept., 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that on examining your application for patent for the W. ½ of 22, 41, 23, W. 4th M., it is observed that your duties have been performed under what is known as the two mile riding clause of the Dominion Lands Act. I am to point out that a settler who applies a Military bounty warrant for his homestead is required to perform his duties according to the regulations of 1885 which were in force when the warrants were issued and which provided that the person applying the warrant should reside upon and cultivate his land for six months in each of three years. It is probable that you have been labouring under a misapprehension in this regard, and you should write at once to the Commissioner and explain how it came to pass that you understood you were entitled to take advantage of the provisions of subclause 6 of clause 38 of the Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

F. Albert Goer,
Lewisville,
N.W.T.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of [illegible] sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

OCT 19

RECEIVED

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 13740

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 22

in Township 24 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd December 189[illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Albert Pace
Lauriston
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Louisville
Ky

April 3 1893

COMMISSIONER.

62629

Commissioner Gen'l Land Office

I came here Eight years ago,
from Idaho,
Have done farely well here,
but am now selling everything
preparitory to moving to Northern
Wisconsin to engage in Stock
raising. But I have just been
thinking that you might give
me an other Homestead right here, if
I remained would remain here and invest
my money in Stock
I homestead ~~1~~ S. 22, HH, 23 with
Military right.
If you see fit to give me
a Second H. right - I would be thankful
and would resettle
Please answer soon as I shall soon
be foot loose

Yours
Albert Geer
Louisville

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not address the above more than one
to the same letter.
Write plainly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote the
file number.

R. S.

LETTER 44146

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 14th, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am to inform you that it is not possible to grant you the privilege of making a second homestead entry. This right is given by law to those settlers only who have fully completed the duties in connection with their first homestead on or before the 3rd of June, 1889, and the Department has no power to make any changes in these conditions. Should you desire to purchase an available quarter section of land in application to that effect will be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Albert Geer, Esq.,

Lewisville.

Alta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434141

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 22

Subject. Lease file 394699 re Wilhelm Gruenwald vol 2 434. 48. 24 W 4

Fil

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 274699

Wm Piedmarn

v. Crimmed

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ref 1637

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Prince Albert Sept 30th 1896.

"35697

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th instant No 369 289 Ref 249 116. And in reply to inform you that Pre to Grimwood holds Entry for the N.E. ¼ of Section 31 Township 48 Range 2nd West of the 4th Mer, According to the records of this office

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H Thorneloe
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 68.
10/96.

374699

Statement Made by Wilhelm Brunvold

concerning the improvements

of his homestead E-E 1/4 (W.S.)

Section 34 Twp. 48 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Wilhelm Brunvold 57 Ledue Alta R.R. 2
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	no no
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farming
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	no
5. When did you build your house thereon?	October 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Oct 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	all the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and six children
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 5 acres 1895 3 acres 1896 4 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your premises each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1894 2 Cows 1895 6 Cattle 9 Pigs 1896 6 " 9 Pigs
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	All fenced $35.00 Stable 14 x 20 $30.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no

Dated at Ledue

Nov 11th 1896

Signature: his Wilhelm X Brunvold mark

Witness to Signature William Douglas Jr

"Form 36."

COPY

Leduc Dec. 14th 1900

Dominion Lands Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Original on file 373131

481151

Dear Sir,

The parties whose names are here appended wish to make application for their patents. Will you please send me blanks to fill in.

I remain respectfully yours
(sgd) William Douglas Jr.

Ferdinand Borchert Homes[illegible] May '94 N.W. [illegible]-W-M

Michel Keehn • • May '94 N.W. [illegible]-W-M

William Reiman • May '94 N.E. [illegible]-W-M

Ludwig Yak • April '[illegible] S.W. [illegible]-W-M

Gottleib Pelzer • Oct. 1900.

G.Pelzer applied before, but he made a mistake about his date in filling his report. All these parties have been constantly on their homesteads since May 1894.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No. _____

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a letter has been received from William Douglas, Esq., giving notice of the intention of William Bedard to apply for patent for the homestead, N.W.¼ of Section 17, Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West . . . It is desired by the said William Bedard himself, as you have entered it on your books for the land mentioned. It has already been intimated that Mr. [illegible] Inspector of Dominion Lands will call upon you and receive your application, and if you prefer it, you are invited to the Local Land Office with your witnesses and there submit the usual evidence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

37654

Wilhelm Grunvold, Esq.,

Leduc, Alta.

Form No. 17.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1/4111

No. of Report 1421

Name of Homesteader Wilhelm Grunwald

Land :—Hd. N E of Sec. 34 Tp. 48 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 11th October 1893 conditions D. of C. 1 1886 1160

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not. In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 × 24 Value $60.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 14 × 20 Value $35.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $30.00

Well — Value $20.00 other buildings hen house

root house Lrigpen Value $30.00

Stock Cattle 8

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $36.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 12 acres

Marsh or Lake —

~~Timber~~ Scrub about 128 acres

Hay land " 20 "

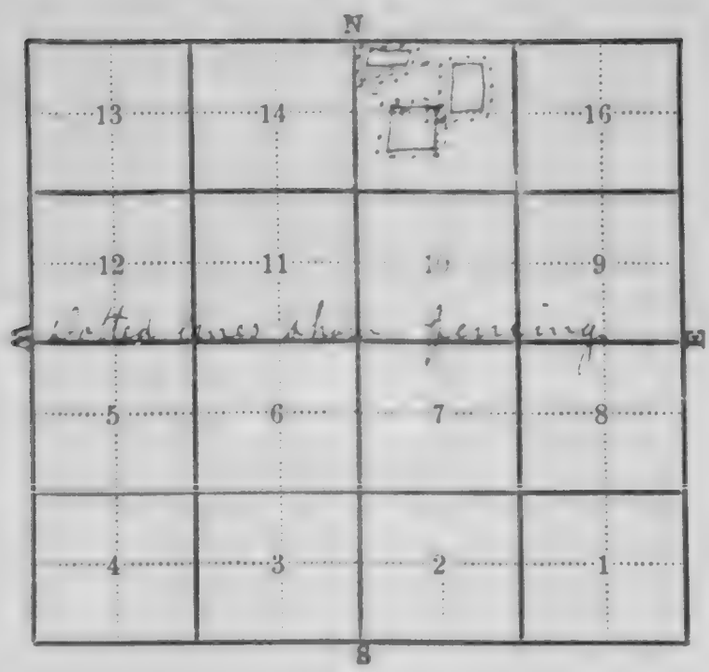
General remarks This land is covered with dry poplar and willow scrub and has to be cleared before it can be put under cultivation there were 12 acres cropped in 96 and there is 12 acres fenced

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10th February 1897

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.] 1314

Section Diagram.



Ref. ....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Prince Albert, Sask, 23rd, 189 1

Z 6136
Ref 13111

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ enclose herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report in connection with Duz to Grenvolds Entry for the N.E.¼ Section 34 of 18 Range 7 West of 2nd

To Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. Sherwood
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 18.

Statement ~~Made~~ and Sworn to by Wilhelm Grunwald in support of his application for HD Patent for NE of Section 21 Twp. 118 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Wilhelm Grunwald 52 years Lessor

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? October 11 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15th March 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Almost Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife and children March 1894

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke	3	Cropped	3	
1895	Broke	4	"	"	9
1896	"	3	"	"	12

1897 Cropped 12 acres

1894 6 Cattle 1895 4 Cattle
1896 9 " " 1897 9 Cattle
" 11 Pigs

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 + 24 value $100 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 12 Acres value $20 00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Chicken house Root house & Well value $100 00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

Registered

Wainwright
Alberta

To wit:

I, Wilhelm Grunwald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec 22 Chap 31 Statutes of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 11 day of June 18 97 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Wilhelm X Grunwald
mark

H. A. Sherwood
Assistant Clerk P.C. ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.
Wheaquethem absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. A. Sherwood
Assistant Clerk P.C. ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for District.
Wheaquethem absent

~~Hamilton~~ Ottawa, June 18 97

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Certificate of Naturalization dated 7-7-97 forwarded to Department of the Secretary of State 8-11-97

Statement of Johan Hammer of Sec. 7

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wilhelm Grunwald for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer all my life on this homestead
2. How long have you known Wilhelm Grunwald the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 18th March 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Jan to Dec
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 6 Children. Same Every year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every year 12 acres more or less
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since the entry? — Same Every year 2 Horses 1 Cow 2 Calves 4 Pigs
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 24 X 16 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 Acres value $80 under Cheap Rail fence
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Chicken House & Root House value $10.00
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Mac Kenzie
Alberta

To wit:

I John Hammer of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Mac Kenzie — John Hammer.

this 14 day of June 189 1.

H. McKinnon
Inspector of Dominion Lands for the Agricultural Division

Statement of Wm Ehrenreich of Sec. 14

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wilhelm Grunwald for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer 4 years on sec 14 49 24
2. How long have you known Wilhelm Grunwald the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 18th March 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Jan to Dec
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 6 Children. Same Every year and has had 12 acres under crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Same Every year and has had 9 Cultivation 1st 24 X 16 Value $100.00 12 Acres Value $30 Stable Chicken House Root House Value $10.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since the entry? — No
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Same as Last Year
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this Application for patent? — Yes

Wm Ehrenreich
Alberta

To wit:

I Wm Ehrenreich of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Mac Kenzie — Wm Ehrenreich

this 14th day of June 189 — Sam'l Reid J.P.

H. McKinnon
Inspector of Dominion Lands for the Agricultural Division

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Wabamun June 7 1897

In your reply refer to No

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the NE Section 34 Township 48 Range W 4 M. Subject to the deductions of the [illegible]

Ent. & Patent

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address your letter "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER. C.O. 3000. FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st July, 1897.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.W. ¼ of 34, 49, 24, West 4th M., has been received here, but that before it can receive the approval of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wilhelm Grunvold,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. 44755 C.O. Letter File 374699.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

41214

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the N.E. ¼ of 34, 48, 24, West 4th M., has been received here, but that before it can receive the approval of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands it will be necessary for you to file here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wilhelm Grumvold,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To the Registrar of Correspondence.

PAT. BCH.

OCT 16 1897

RECEIVED

Title to this land is subject to
to indebtedness to Crown
Sec 30. 15 of [illegible] of
Ottawa 61. Vict. O. 5

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dates

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 434147

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189-

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 34

in Township 48 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th December 1897

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

He will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please put yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wilhelm Eberwein
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 194

No. 434148.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 9 94

Subject. Comm file 37387 re Johnson
Sheriff & 18 & 25. 23 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued

No. 873878

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Ormiston Keiser

S.C. 2. 45. 23 W.4th

RF-1 400

Seed Circular, Advances 1896.

(Chemical Thermal)

Acc 510

Secundum Ordinem 1836.

No. 38122 1

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., July 23rd *1897.*

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary.

Johnson Thirsk Esq
Ingus Ridge
Alta.

Form 57.

Statement Made by Johnson Thirsk
Wetaskiwin Alberta

concerning the Homestead

of S E 1/4

Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead yes

Pre-emption Johnson Thirsk
Wetaskiwin Alb.
Naturalized Calgary June 17th 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent abode therein, the date beginning continuous residence and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was the object of your absence?

9. Of whom were your family composed when they first joined you on your homestead, and how many have been born to you since?

10. How much cultivation has been done upon your homestead each year since entry, and how many acres have been under crop each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned each year since date of perfecting entry, and what number have you now?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any known beds of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of same, and whether it is likely to be of commercial value for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, mortgaged or transferred or agreed to sell, mortgage or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Apl. 1st 1897

Signature: Johnson Thirsk

Witness to Signature E. E. Chandler

"Form 36."

Entitled to Patent Apl 1897

5 3 8 7 8
5
1897

Pre-emption Johnson Thirsk
Wetaskiwin Alb.
Naturalized Calgary June 17th 1896

Farmer

June 29th 1892

May 1st 1897

May 1st 1897

Continuously since

Never absent

Wife and 3 children

1893-25 Cropped 15 acres to 30 acres
" 1894-25 " 15 " Crop failure
" 1895-25 " 15 " Crop failure

2 Cattle 2 pigs. 1 Cattle
6 pigs. 1896 2 horses. 1 pig
3 Cattle 1897 3 horses. 12 pigs
2 Cattle

16 X 18 1 story add 12 X 18 $300.00

1½ miles. 190.00

Stable - 9 January
2 X 4 Co. Hen house 180.00

No.

Valuable coal in agriculture.

No.

No.

Johnson Thirsk

E. E. Chandler

Statement, Made and Sworn to by Johnson Thure

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Section 7 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Johnson Thure 36 Years, Amos Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes By Birth Naturalized at Ottawa

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 29th June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 10th May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. (Continuously) Never absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Prof. and 3 Children 10th May 1894

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1 Child born on homestead

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 25 and Cropped 5 —
1894 " 20 and " " 25
1895 " 20 " " " 30
1896 " 5 " " " 60
1897 Cropped 65 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on the first day of January in each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

1893 2 Cattle 1894 4 Cattle 1895 7 Horses 6 Cattle 1896 3 Horses 3 Cattle 1897 3 Cattle 3 Horses

12. What is the size of the house you have erected, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 Kitchen 12 x 16
Value $275 00

13. What extent of fencing have you put upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles Value $75 00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was their size? Have you made any other improvements, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Granary Hog Pen Root house
7 wells Value $175 00

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

Macleod
Alberta

To wit:

I, Johnson Thure do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 9 day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johnson Thure

H. A. Sherwood
Timber Inspector & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
(Ex Agent Lands at Regina)

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. A. Sherwood
Timber Inspector & ~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands for the District.
(Ex Agent Lands at Regina)

~~Winnipeg~~ Calgary 9th May 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of William Wilson of Sec. 16
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johnson Thurston for Hd Patent
for SE of Sec. 2 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer,
2. How long have you known Johnson Thurston, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 4 years on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same, and commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10th May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when had they first commencement upon their present homestead, and to what date have they resided upon same? — Wife and 3 Children May 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon same, and how much each year? — One Crop last season Same Every Year and has now about 65 Acres under Crop
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he now on his homestead? — Same Every Year has now 2 Horses, 3 Cattle 14 x 20 Kitchen 14 x 16 value $350.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ Stories value $76.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? — One Stable Granary Root House & Hog Pen & Fowls value $100.00
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What is their value? — No
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and what you believe it to be worth? — Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise conveyed his right, title or interest in the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent therefor? — Yes

Where known
Alberta

To wit:

I William Wilson of Angus Point make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Where known this 28 day of May 1894

Wm Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

The Agent knows nothing about

Statement of John McNicol of Sec. 18
Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johnson Thurston for Hd Patent
for SE of Sec. 2 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer, Since 1894
2. How long have you known Johnson Thurston, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same, and commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 10th May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when had they first commencement upon their present homestead, and to what date have they resided upon same? — Wife and 2 Children May 1894, Same Every Year and has now about 65 Acres under Crop
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon same, and how much each year? — Same Every Year and has now about 2 Stories 2 Cattle 14 x 20 Kitchen 14 x 16 1½ Use value $100.00 1½ Miles value $75.00 Stable Granary Root House & Hog Pen 2 Wells value $100.00
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he now on his homestead? — Yes
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Agricultural
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? — Yes
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What is their value? — No
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and what you believe it to be worth? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? — Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise conveyed his right, title or interest in the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Where known Alberta
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — To wit:
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent therefor? — I John McNicol of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Where known this 28 day of May 1894

John McNicol

Junior Clerk Local Agent of Dominion Lands for The agent knows nothing about District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1560

Name of Homesteader Johnson Thirsk

Land :—Hd. SE Sec. 2 Tp. 45 Rg. 23 W 4th M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 29th/6/92 conditions Jun 6 C 1

Post Office nearest to land Angus Ridge

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in may 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16 X 20 Value $200 00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable 2 Sods Size 18 X 22 / 12 X 12 Value $ 60 00

Granary Frame Size 12 X 24 Value $ 40 00

Fencing—Nature Wire & rails Value $ 20 00

Well 1 Value $100 00 other buildings Kitchen

Lenhouse coal house Value $ 80 00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 3

Breaking—No. of acres 80 Value $240 00

Nature of soil. Black loam subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 125 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber " 35 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks there were 60 acres in crop last year and there is 60 acres in crop at present also 1 mile & ½ of fencing Improvements very good he is a bonafide settler

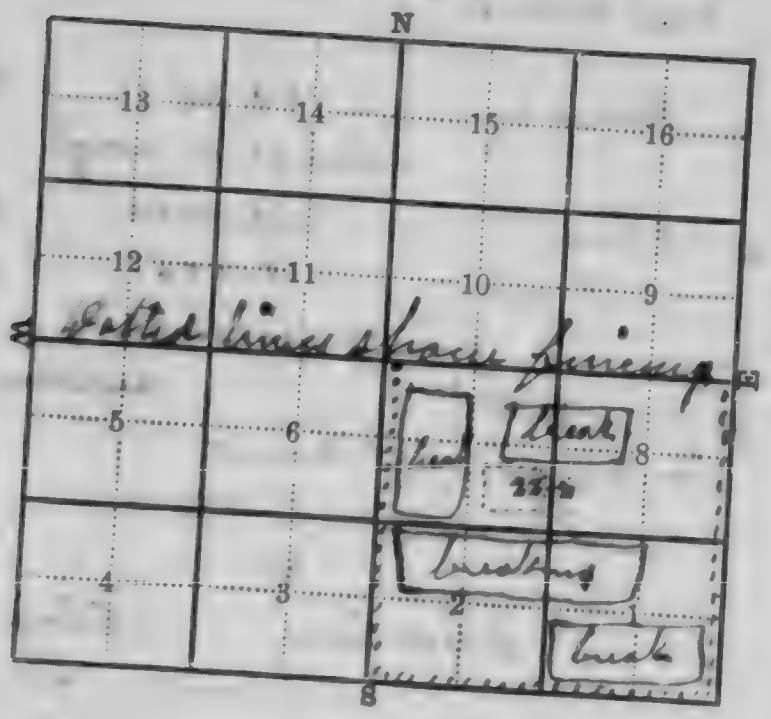
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 12th May 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



JUN 10 1897 WINNIPEG CANADA

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Olds Alberta June 5th 1897

In your reply refer to No. 6677

Ref 653-5

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Johnson Hazen who holds entry for the SE Section 7 Township 46 Range 23 W 4 M. & Inspector's report subject to the discharge of the Seed Grain mortgage

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Sherwood

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Address your letter to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

F. 43414S

LETTER
C.O. 373878.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the S.E. ¼ of 2, 45, 23, W. 4th M., has been received here but that it cannot receive the Commissioner's approval until you forward here a certificate of your naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Johnson Thirsk,
Innes Ridge,
N.W.T.

CANADA.
North West Territories.

45.478

U3414

Whereas

Johnson Thirsk

formerly of North Dakota U.S.A. but now of

Metaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Johnson Thirsk

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Johnson Thirsk

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D., 1896

Chas. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Johnson Thirsk the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D., 1896.

Edmund Roche

Clerk of the ~~Supreme Court of the North-West Territories~~ Northern Alberta Judicial District.

J

45478

Angus Ridge. Alta.
7 Nov. 17th. 98.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Please find enclosed my "Certificate of Naturalization" in reply to your letter dated 21st July 1897. Toledo, C. O. 373478.

Yours truly,
Johann Christe.

SE ¼ 7 2. 45. 23. W. 4th M.

DOMINION
MAR
OTTAWA

D. File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

PAT. BCH.
MAR 28 1898
RECEIVED

MAR 28 1898
OTTAWA.

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

F.D.

...AT. BC...
...PRIO...
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 18/4/94

FILE NO. 134144

TD 18.4.94

Application approved:- 9/4/94

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- } Thirsk
Angus Ridge

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton
18/4/94

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 18 1894
OTTAWA

File No. 434148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, DEC 27 1898

Sir.—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$20.80
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	2.18
Total	$22.98

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Winston Hook
Augusta
Ont.

Form No. 29.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we John Sau[illegible] of the [illegible] 58
Thirsk
quarter of Section 2 Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4
Meridian, and Thomas Hewer
of the NW quarter of Section 34 Township 44 Range 23 West of
the 4 Meridian, and Alesco Gebotz
of the NW quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 20 West of
the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of [illegible] Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at [illegible] in duplicate, this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to John Sau[illegible] Thirsk & Angus Ridge P.O. one of the above bounden Obligors 20 bushels of seed wheat, 30 bushels of seed oats, and [illegible] bushels of [illegible] and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 20 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN Obligors and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

11	SE 1/4	2	44	23	11
	NW 1/4	34	44	23	11
11	NW 1/4	30	45	22	11

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been allotted under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugo Carstens

Alex. Gibbon

I, Hugo Carstens, Immigration Officer in the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw J. W. Kerr and Johnson Thirsk, named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Vetas Kinnie, Alberta, N.W.T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties

Hugo Carstens

Sworn before me at the Village of Vetas Kinnie in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June A.D. 1899

To the Registrar of the

[illegible] *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that the [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in the [illegible] Township and [illegible] Range,

West of the [illegible] Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, to secure the payment of which a bond of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed by [illegible]

as principal, and by

[illegible]

and [illegible]

as sureties against the said lands, and other lands for which either of the said parties to the said bond might obtain entry, respectively, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, as the representative therein of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Her Successors or Assigns, for the sum of [illegible]

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D. 1[illegible].

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 18 of Chapter [illegible] the Act 60-61 Victoria, of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, under which provisions letters patent for the said [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in the [illegible] Township and [illegible] Range,

West of the [illegible] Meridian, have been issued in favour of [illegible]

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land, above described, is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books of the said office opened for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the counterpart of title of the said land, and the duplicate certificate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under and by virtue of the said bond shall have been truly paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1901.

WITNESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM H.

ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT:

I, Beatrice Bower
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
Civil Servant make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw James Allan Smart, of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said James Allan Smart, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this sixth day of December A.D. 1911

E. Patterson

B Bower

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 113148.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S.E. 1/4 of Section 2

in Township 45 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 16th July, 1898,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Johnson Thusk, Esq.
Angus Ridge,
N. W. T.

Form No. 47 A.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

DEC 5 1901

Wetaskiwin
Dec 7th 1901.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
PATENT BRANCH.
Ottawa.

Sir,
Re S.E. ¼ 2-45-28 W 4.

Mr. Johnson Shirk has disposed of his land to his wife Katherine Shirk. Can I register transfer at your Department, if so please let me know. The seed grain was paid in Edmonton a few days ago. The Registrar informs me that there is no patent issued

Yours obediently
A. S. Rosenroll

A. S. ROSEBURGH
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Dec. 7th 1907.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir.

Re Johnson Thirsk and the
SE-2-45-[illegible] W4th

DEC 12 1907

Johnson Thirsk has sold the above land to Catherina Thirsk. He has also paid a railway debt of $26.33 cts. Kindly let me know if patent for the above land is issued or could I register transfer in your department. Your immediate reply would much oblige

Yours truly
A. S. Roseburgh
Secy

667535

also 667936

Patent herein issued in name of Johnson Thirsk 16th July 1898 & was sent Registrar, Edmonton. 17th instant, subject to satisfying indebtedness. Patentee a discharge & same is now being prepared & will, when ready be forwarded to Mr. Thirsk.

[illegible]

[illegible] December 4th, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your two letters of the 2nd instant, respecting the S.E.¼ 4—45—22 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that a patent for this land was issued on the 14th July, 1896, in the name of Johnson Thirsk and was sent to the agent at Edmonton on the 4th instant, subject to the usual payment of interest. A discharge of this patent to Thirsk has been prepared and will when ready be forwarded to Mr. Thirsk.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

DIAMOND D MOTOR SALES

FORM NO. 234

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit:

I [illegible] Carter
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton and Province of
Ontario [illegible]
make oath and say :—

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the [illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within Certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein.

(2) That I know the said [illegible] and that he is in my belief of the full age of [illegible] years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa
in the County of Carleton, this [illegible]
day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

Address letters only
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Washington

Do not write above name of
addressee in the space
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to the letter give the
file number.

Department of the Interior,

Washington, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:

I am [illegible] your letter of [illegible] in the case of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Meridian, and in reply thereto to say that
[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
[illegible] plat of survey
[illegible]

[illegible] you desire to make [illegible] Land Office
[illegible] Edmonton [illegible] is suggested, you may prepare such
[illegible] to the Register and the Dominion Land Agent, at Prince Albert
[illegible] and [illegible] Winnipeg [illegible] for the Register's action
[illegible] the matter therein.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 16 A.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

April 8th 1902.

692538

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir

I have now received and forwarded to me from the Land Commissioner Edmonton for the following parties.

1. Simon Chief of Riverside
2. Nathan Crowchief of Battle River
3. Eric Olson Ingebretson of Riverside
4. Ole Johnson of Battle River

Please have dominion patents issued for the above parties and forward same to me duly obliged.

Yours truly
A. S. Rosenroll
per S.

Wm. Trundell 693215
E. E. Malmstrom 693216
David St. Goss 693217

692538

434148

Johnson Thirsk

Discharge was sent
Thirsk, 31st Dec. last
under cover
Dec 1st ...

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

C.H. Refer to No. 421143.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant which relates to Johnson Thirsk, I am directed to say that a discharge of Mr. Thirsk's scrip warrant in blankness has been sent to him at Argue Siding, Alberta, on the 21st November last under cover of a registered letter.

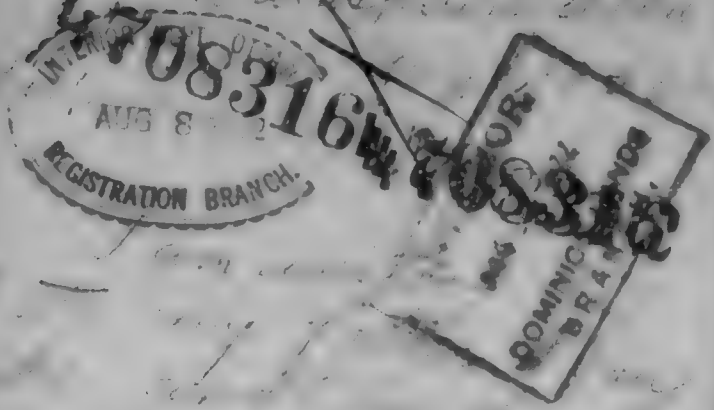
Duplicate letters will be sent to you in regard to the other said cases dealt with in your communication.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

A.W. Donnell, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alberta.


4708316
AUG 8
REGISTRATION BRANCH
DOMINION BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

434148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 23rd August 1922.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., asking whether your father, whose name you do not give, is eligible to obtain a second homestead. You do not describe your father's original homestead and do not give the date of his entry or the date of the Letters Patent for the land; therefore, it is not possible to advise you definitely whether he completed the settlement duties required by the terms of his entry prior to the 2nd June 1889. The right to a second free homestead is restricted to those settlers who complete the settlement duties required by the terms of his original entry on or prior to the 2nd of June 1889.

Your obedient servant,

F. Nelson,
Assistant Secretary.

Edgar Thirsk, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Homestead
Sec-2-45-13 Victoria
west of 4 meridian Oct. 22, 1922

Dear Sir! —

4738795

REGISTERED

DOMINION OF CANADA

I am writing you
In regard to obtaining Patent
of my homestead
Homestead in the
district of
Think can take up
as he has been a
in district and
to this
I am
this
him a
with

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
434148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L.
Edmonton.

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1922

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, written on behalf of your father, Mr. Johnson Thirsk, with respect to his desire to be permitted to enter for a second free homestead on Dominion Lands, having already received patent for the South East quarter of Section 2, Township 45, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date of the 16th July, 1898.

In reply I may say that it will not be possible to comply with his request, as the privilege of a second free homestead is restricted by the Dominion Lands Act to those who completed the duties on their first homestead to entitle them to patent on or before the 2nd June, 1889.

Your obedient servant,

F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

Edgar Thirsk, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

NOV 10 1922

4978223

(COPY)(RMP) Wetaskiwin, Alta.
June 20, 1925.

Dear Sir, -

I understand old settlers can take up a homestead in Alta. Let me know when or how long since last homestead I am writing for Johnnie Thirsk so please write and let me know and send me new homestead map.

I am,

(SGD.) Edgar Thirsk,
R.2

4978223

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NATURAL RESOURCES INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

ASD/AMP OTTAWA July 4th, 1925.

(Copy for the information of the Dominion Lands Branch.)

Dear Sir, -

We are in receipt of your communication of the 20th ultimo and in compliance with your request we are forwarding under separate cover to your address, a copy each of the following, -

Northern and Southern Alberta land maps showing vacant dominion land at date of compilation.
The Peace River District - Its Resources and Opportunities.
Natural Resources of the Prairie Provinces.

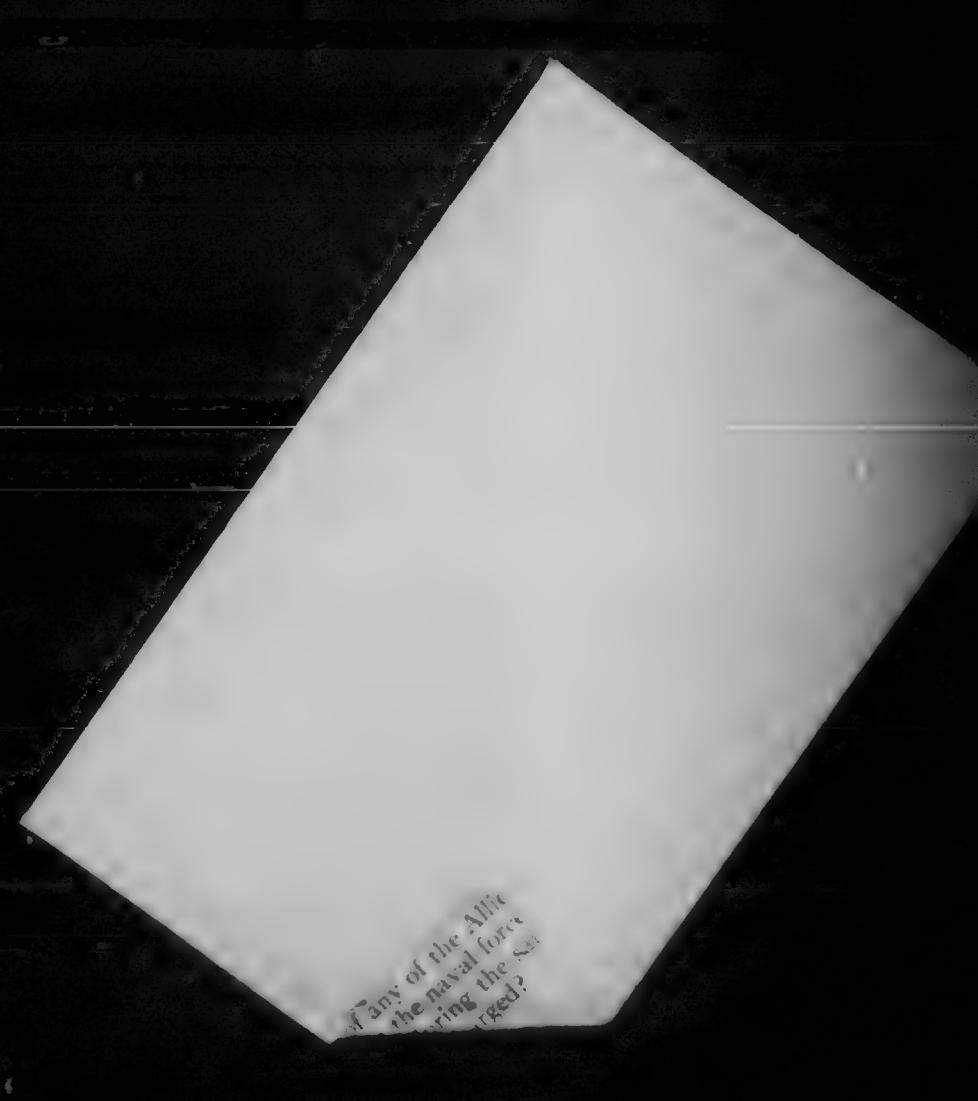
A copy of your communication is being referred to the Dominion Lands Branch of this department for their attention regarding second homestead entry.

Yours very truly,

F. C. C. Lynch,
Director.

E. Thirsk, Esq.,
R. No. 2,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

DOMINION OF CANADA 1925



MC.

4978223

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 7th July, 1925.

INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUL 7 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

.....

Kindly let me have the papers relating to the homest ad of Johnson Thirsk if you can trace same, if not, please return this letter for reply.

H.E.Hume,
Dominion Lands Branch.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

MC.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

434148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton, Alberta.

OTTAWA. 10th July, 1925.

SECRET

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo, on behalf of Mr. Johnson Thirsk, I beg to say that it is assumed Mr. Thirsk is the settler who obtained patent for the SE¼ 2-45-23-W.4th M., in 1898. If so, there is no provision in the law under which he could secure a second homestead entry on Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edgar Thirsk, Esq.,
R. 2,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 8293

PENSION NUMBER—

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

December 13, 1932.

5586158

INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

The Chairman, Board,
Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

re. Johnson Thirsk,
our file #8293.

Dear Sir:

The above named applicant for Old Age Pension, in this Province, advises us that he homesteaded the SE¼ 2-45-22, W/4th Mer. some thirty years ago.

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality from his homestead entry. He does not state when he made his application for patent to the above.

Thanking you in advance.

We are,

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT,
A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C.

Gefunden [illegible]
Trust

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

SENT
DEC 23 1932

JCC/EL

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE. FILE

23rd December, 1932.

DEC 23

Sir,

S.E.¼ 2-45-23 W.4th M.
Johnson Thirsk.
Your Reference #8293.

In reply to your communication of the 13th instant I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, above described, on the 28th May, 1897, Johnson Thirsk stated that he was thirty-five years of age and furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 17th June, 1896.

This Certificate of Naturalization is on file here and will be returned to Mr. Thirsk on his own application.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

V

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434149

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 22

Subject Com^r file 369115 re Geo Gibbs
Vol 12 & 30.45.20W4

Form No. 7.

No. 369115

Action

Action continued.

Action

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From George Childs

T. C. 30. 45. 21 W. 4th

65 13.

Total $ 13.00

Washington
Dec 10th 1877

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I propose applying for my patent on or about the 13th day of May 1879, for my Improvement in the Method of Setting 30 2/3 US Rye 20

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedt Servant

Form
373-831
21/10 76

Commissioner of
Patents
Washington

36/115

Statement Made by George Gibbs

JAN 11 1897 CANADA

concerning the N E 1/4

of

Section 36 Twp 43 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian

Homestead N E 1/4 Exemption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. Office address?

George Gibbs
51 Years, Nelson Known

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry to your homestead?

May 29th 1894

5. When did you build your house on it?

1st June 1894

6. When did you perform the settlement duties required by the Act? If not, why not? Give dates between which you resided continuously thereon?

1st June 1894

1st June 1894 To 30th Nov 1894
From 15th April 1895 To 30 Nov 1895
From 1st May 1896 To 1 Dec 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give dates.

By Visits to Nelson
Living with my daughter's
Wife.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

1st June 1894

9. Of whom does your family consist, giving their ages? If you have left your family on the land during your absence, please state how often you have visited them.

1894 Broke about 30 acres
Cropped 4, 1895 Broke 10 acres
" " 10 1896 Broke 40 acres
1896 2 Horses 2 Cattle 8 Hogs
1895 2 Horses 5 Cattle & 10 Pigs
1896 3 Horses

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year? How much land have you under cultivation now, and how many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

141 20 Value $120.00
80 Acres Value $120.00
Stable 30 x 30 New House 18 x 20
Value $130.00

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since obtaining entry? Give number of each year.

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any gravel pits, stone quarries or coal seams on your homestead? If so, state whether it is more valuable on account thereof than for agricultural purposes.

No Agricultural Land

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry, patent right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Nelson B.C.

6th January 1897

Signature: George Gibbs

Witness to Signature H. A. Harwood

"Form 36."

Entered June 1897.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 10 1897
CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Birtle 5th June 1897

In your reply refer to No 6657

Birtle

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of George Gibbs who holds entry for the W½ Section 30 Township 15 Range 27 West 1st M. Subject to the Reservation of the Reserve in the deed

File

Enclose

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg. Man.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

43414

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER
C.O. 36011½.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1897.

DUPLICATE.

JUL 22 1897

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith the application of George [illegible] for homestead patent for the S.E. ¼ of 30, [illegible], 20, W. 4th M., which was sent here by the Agent at Wetaskiwin without being recommended, although the certificate of recommendation was duly signed by him. Please complete recommendation and return the application here for action.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edgar [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section 20 Tp. 11 S Rge [illegible] of 1st Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?

Edgar Gibbs
39 years Ogden Kansas
Yes Ray Ottawa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the land entered?

Dec 28th 1895
1st June 1896
1st June 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your residence required by law to be erected by you on said land and establish your residence thereon, and continue thereon?

April 1st 1896 to 5th December
1895 1st April to 30th November
1896 1st April to 30 November

7. What portion of each year since the date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Absent for a Year
Living with Father

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Ogden Kansas
Farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, and did they first accompany you to the land entered by you, and have they resided with you since that date, and where do they reside now?

1896 Broke 40 acres & Cropped 20 of it
1896 " 30 " " " " 30
1896 " 6 " " " " 10
1897 Cropped 60 of it

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year since the entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 2 Cows & 2 Steers & Pigs
1895 2 Cows & 2 Horses & "
1896 2 Cows & 2 Horses 10 "
1897 Horses

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? State number in each year.

16 x 20 Value $100.00
80 acres Value $80.00
Cattle Horses Farming
Tools Value $100.00

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of coal, oil or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purpose.

Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 138.

I [illegible] the undersigned [illegible] in the foregoing [illegible] Homestead [illegible]

That I claimed no entry, nor [illegible] interest or the benefit of any [illegible] and

Sworn to [illegible]
this [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent [illegible] the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

Homestead [illegible]

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Agent of Dominion Lands for

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Agent of Dominion Lands for

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. C O 369115 and to return herewith the sign for patent of George Gibbs, duly recommended, as located,

N E ¼ 30 45 20 W 4 M.

I am, Sir,

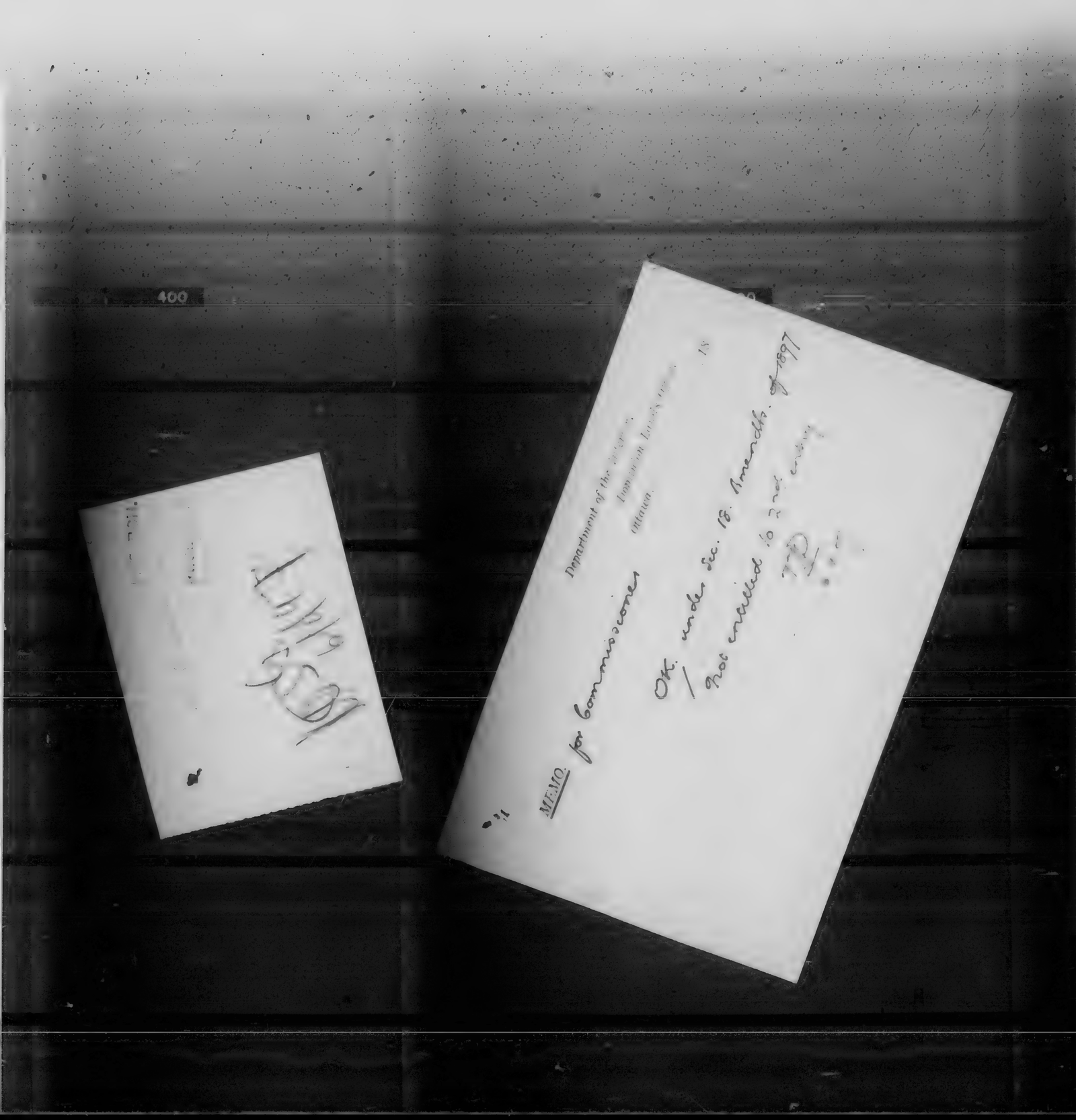
Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.



Department of the Interior
Dominion Lands Office
Ottawa.

MEMO for Commissioner

Ok. under sec. 18. Amendts. of 1897
/ not entitled to 2 not entitled

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

Application approved :-
Certificate of [illegible] sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
AUG 18 1897
RECEIVED

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we George Gibbs of the N. E. quarter of Section 30 Township 45 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian, and August Pfettscher of the S. E. quarter of Section 10 Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, and William Duane Haskins of the S. E. quarter of Section 6 Township 46 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Twenty pein _____ Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seal and dated at Wetas River in the district of Alberta in duplicate, this third day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to George Gibbs, one of the above bounden Obligors Twenty bushels of seed wheat, _____ bushels of seed oats, and _____ bushels of _____ and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ _____ on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be allowed by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

N.E ¼ of Section 30 Tp. 45 Range 20 W 4th
N.W ¼ - - 10 - 45 - 21 - -
N.E ¼ - - 6 - 46 - 21 - -

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugo Carstens

George Gibbs
August Fetherston
William Duane Haskins

Alberta, N.W.T. } To Wit:

I, Hugo Carstens, Immigration Officer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw George Gibbs, August Fetherston and William Duane Haskins named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;
2. That the same was so executed at the village of Vetas River, Alberta, N.W.T.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at the Village of Vetas River in the N.W.T. this 27th day of April A.D. 1892.

Hugo Carstens

A Commissioner

34149

43758

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1647

Name of Homesteader George Gibbs

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 30 Tp. 45 Rg. 20 W 4 M.

Pn. ____ do do do ____ do

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land Duhamel

Present Post Office address Vegreville

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1896 and resided 6 months 95. 6 months 96. 6 months

PAT. BCH. AUG 17 1897 RECEIVED

House Frame Size 16 x 24 Value $300.00

Outbuildings Shingled roof

Stable Rough logs Size 15 x 24 Value $30.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $80.00

Well Value Other buildings

hen house Value $20.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 38 Value $114.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 140 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Scrub~~ Creek " 20 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks There were 38 acres in crop last year and there is 38 acres in crop at present also 80 acres fenced the stable and granary is combined Mr Gibbs is a very nice man and is quite living in the village of Vegreville he is a bricklayer & carter

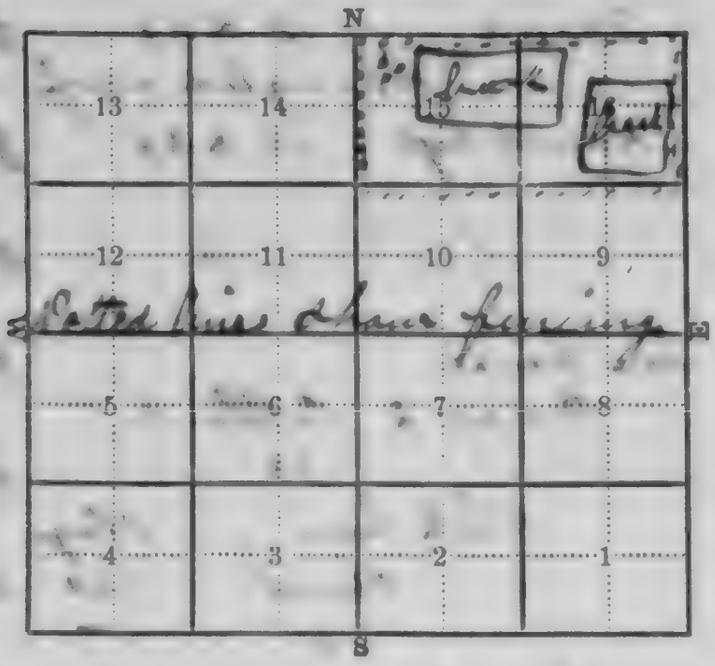
J Hume Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 17th July 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 4345.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E/4 of Section 30

in Township 45 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd Sept. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Title Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-8 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Geo. Gibbs,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

474018

In your reply
Please refer to No.

20125.

£23640

Dominion Lands Office,

189...

Edmonton 9th May, 18 98.

Copy for H. O. Ref. 434149.

PAT. BCH.
MAY 16 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to say in reply to your letter of 3rd inst. that your seed grain payment was duly returned to my department on the 23rd ultimo and I have no doubt that the encumbrance noted against the N. E. I/4 30. 45. 20. W. 4. M. will now be discharged as the Registrar here instructed accordingly.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. C. L.

George Gibbs Esq.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 57.

474018
434149

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Goodeve,

Payment in question was duly reported & patent in name of Hon. Gibbs for 12-14 30-45 - 20 W 4 bearing date 25 Sep. 97 was forwarded Registrar, Edmonton, on 9th inst free of charge, as was seed grain encumbrance concerned, & parties also duly notified same day. As per copy of notification herewith.

Ottawa 189.

W.W. 16/10/97.

A 7 4 6 1 8 .

A 3 4 1 4 9 .

L.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th May, 98.

With reference to your letter of the 4th inst., No. 20185, addressed to Mr. George Gibbs of Westlwin, a copy of which you forwarded here; I beg to say that the payment of his seed grain indebtedness having been duly reported here, the patent in his/e for the North East quarter of Sect on 30, Town; 45, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, which bear/ate the 25th September, 1897, was forwarded to t/Registrar at Edmonton on the 9th inst., free of charge, so far as the seed grain encumbrance is concerned, and Mr. Gibbs was notified of its despatch on that e day.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 434151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) 22 July

Subject Lands file 193 299 re John McRae
Xpatent 1-2-6-1115

FORM No. 7.

...ction.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 193299

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

...

From

Date

when received

Subject: Letter
[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John McRae in support

of his application for Hd Patent for Mat port of N½ of

Sylion 2 Twp. 6 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Lying West of Pinchers Creek.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

40 John McRae. Pinchers Creek by birth Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

15th Oct 1889

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer & Stock Raiser

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

15th Oct 1889

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Fall of 1883

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and by actually continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.

on 1st June 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from 1st June 891 continuously till date excepting from 15th Aug 94 to end Sept 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Putting up Hay for the Pollentes Ranch.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Myself Alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

7 Acres in 84
Fenced in date & cultivated
Rgd 30 Cattle 2 horses in 9
have had thirteen ca
from to date sold 100 Co
last month.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.

18 x 20 $200

12. What is the actual value of improvements, and what is its present cash value?

2 Miles post & barb $2
Table land 3 acres $1.5

13. What extent of improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

In addition to

14. What other lands have you pre-empted? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

Yes in Manitoba Abandoned

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or your right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Statement of Lachlan Bell of Sec. 12 12

Tp. 6 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application of Jno McRae for Hd Stead

for S½ SW¼ of Sec. 7 Tp. 6 Rge. 1

of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Sat 12 ½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Jno McRae

2. How long have you known [illegible] since 1882 in Dec
12 ~ 2.6 ~ 1 86
yes
Si Sale ft 1893
Si Lum — 1891
Si Lum 1891
from Lum 1891
to date, excepting from
15th Aug 94 to 2nd Sept 94
working at the Atlanta
Hotel
Nanaimo

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he marked his entry to [illegible] by taking up his [illegible] and has been residing continuously residence thereon and cultivating same?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each in full.

7. When absent from his [illegible] and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. If [illegible] how many acres, when did they first come under cultivation, and how much of each year since that date has been cultivated?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, and how much crop did he raise in each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he [illegible] during each year since entry?

11. What is the value of his [illegible] and what is his present estimate of the same?

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value of same?

13. What other [illegible] has he made, and what is the present value of same?

14. Are there any [illegible] of minerals or quarries [illegible] if so, what is the nature of same, and extent of [illegible] and what is the present value of same?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result of it?

16. Has he assigned his [illegible] or any part of it? If so, to whom, when and to whom?

17. Have you any information, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for same?

Sec 12 Tp 6 Rge 1 Sec 7 Tp 6 Rge 1

Si Lum 84 ac
" " 92 "
Cultivated 4 acres for 92
Sale
Had 30 cattle & 5 horses in
Had 9 acres and gave 100 bu
Had 10 tons hay
Sale 18 x 20 $200 $200
2 Jones Had 6 cattle $
Sale

No
No
No
No

Nanaimo District of Nanaimo

I Lachlan Bell of Nanaimo

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nanaimo this 7th day of Dec 1894

Lachlan Bell

Pincher Creek Examined
Dist[illegible] Alberta

To wit:

I, John McRae do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 7th day of June 1897
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McRae

W B Thompson

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W S T Odlum

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Fee Paid

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 30 June, 1897

Accepted as sufficient

A Bowers

Commissioner.

General Bell

Sup. Dist. of Yale

Affidavit, in reference to the application of John McRae for Pre-emption Record for S½ of N½ Sec. 2 Twp. 3 Rge. 1 of 6th Meridian. Lying East of Pinchen Creek

Homestead for N½ Sec. 2 Twp. 3 Rge. 1 of 6th Meridian. Lying East of Pinchen Creek

Pre-emption,

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known John McRay

since 1883 or Spring

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?

Homestead

4. When did he begin to reside thereon?

in Fall of 1883

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by residence in his own house thereon for the term required by law?

or in June 1891

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon it? State exactly how much.

from in June 1891 until his date excepting from 15th August 94 to end of Sept 18

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

by working for Jas Dan & the Atlanta Ranch.

8. Of whom does his family consist? Where did they first reside on coming to the country, and how long have they resided upon it?

himself alone

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year?

In had 7 acres in 94
from 4 " " 92 & 93
& cows, each year to date,
he had 30 cattle 15 horses in
91 he had 5 oxen each year
he had 100 this year.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 20 $200

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $200

13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value of the same?

Stable, shed & Corrals $130

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and which is more valuable for agricultural, mineral or other purposes?

No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

No

16. Has he assigned or transferred his entry or any part thereof, or has any person any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is his application for patent?

Yes

Pinchen Creek Provisional District of Yale

To wit:

I Donald Bell of Pinchen Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pinchen Creek this 7th day of June 1897.

R Simpson — Donald Bell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Saltcoats 14th June 1887

In your reply refer to No. 12236

1605

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of ...65 Section 26 Can... ..... *who holds entry for the* East ½ 26 *Section* 2 *Township* 6 *Range* 20 *5th M.* East of Pipestone Creek.

Enclose

File

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Hartman

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 189

MEMO. from

Application Homestead Patent

Fee remitted by

$

4341.1

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,
Ottawa.

FILE M.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Canadian Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 24 1907
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 104.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Office.

,0250

14920

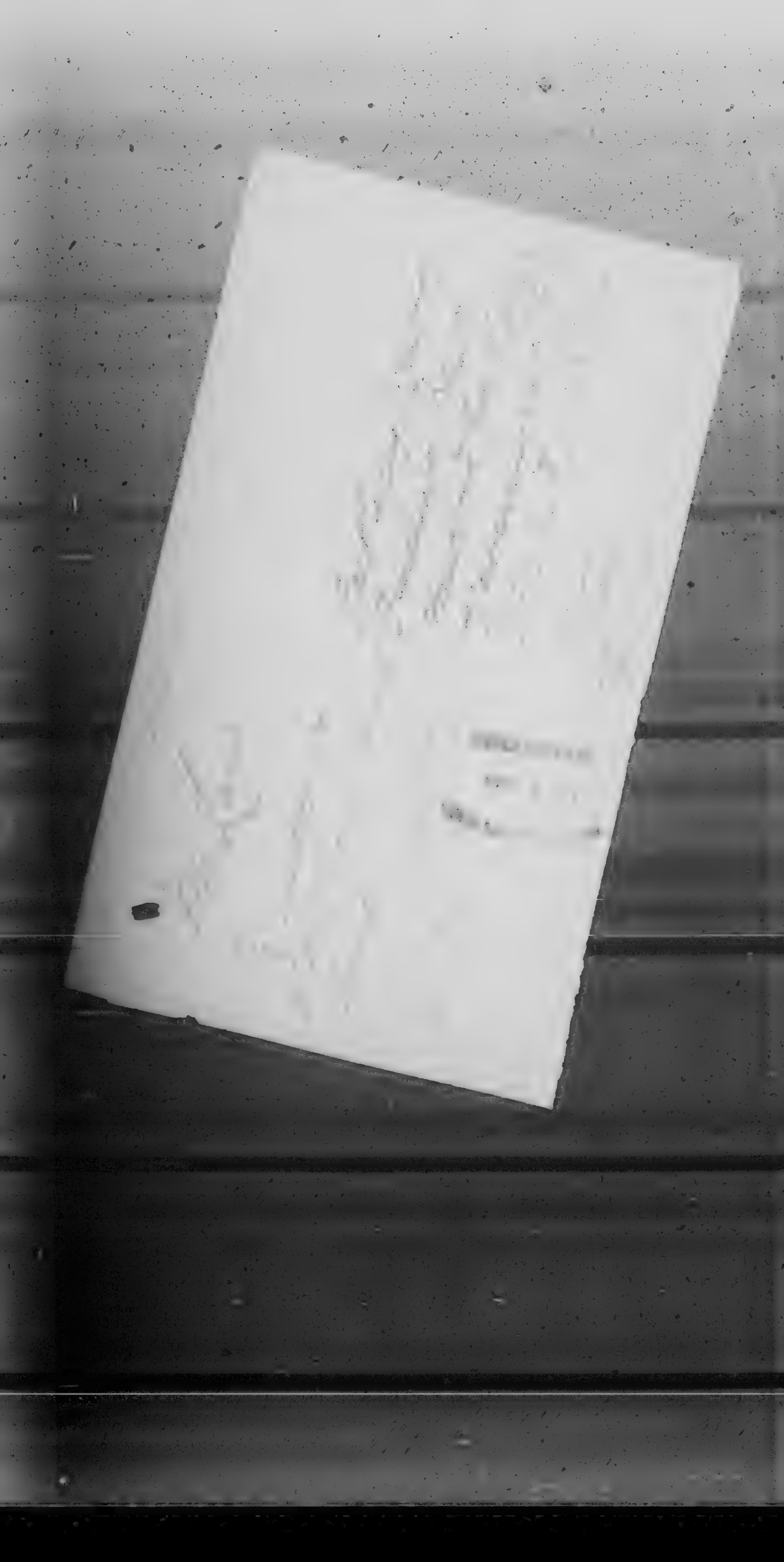
[illegible] Enclosed was from N.E. [illegible] of S. Creek that applied for a license to [illegible] Four Each of the N.E. Sec. 2 - 6 - 1 W. 2 M. Pt. [illegible] Creek Pincher Creek containing 2,2.25 Ac. Please Enough to inform me if the Land in Man to sold W.C. McRae.

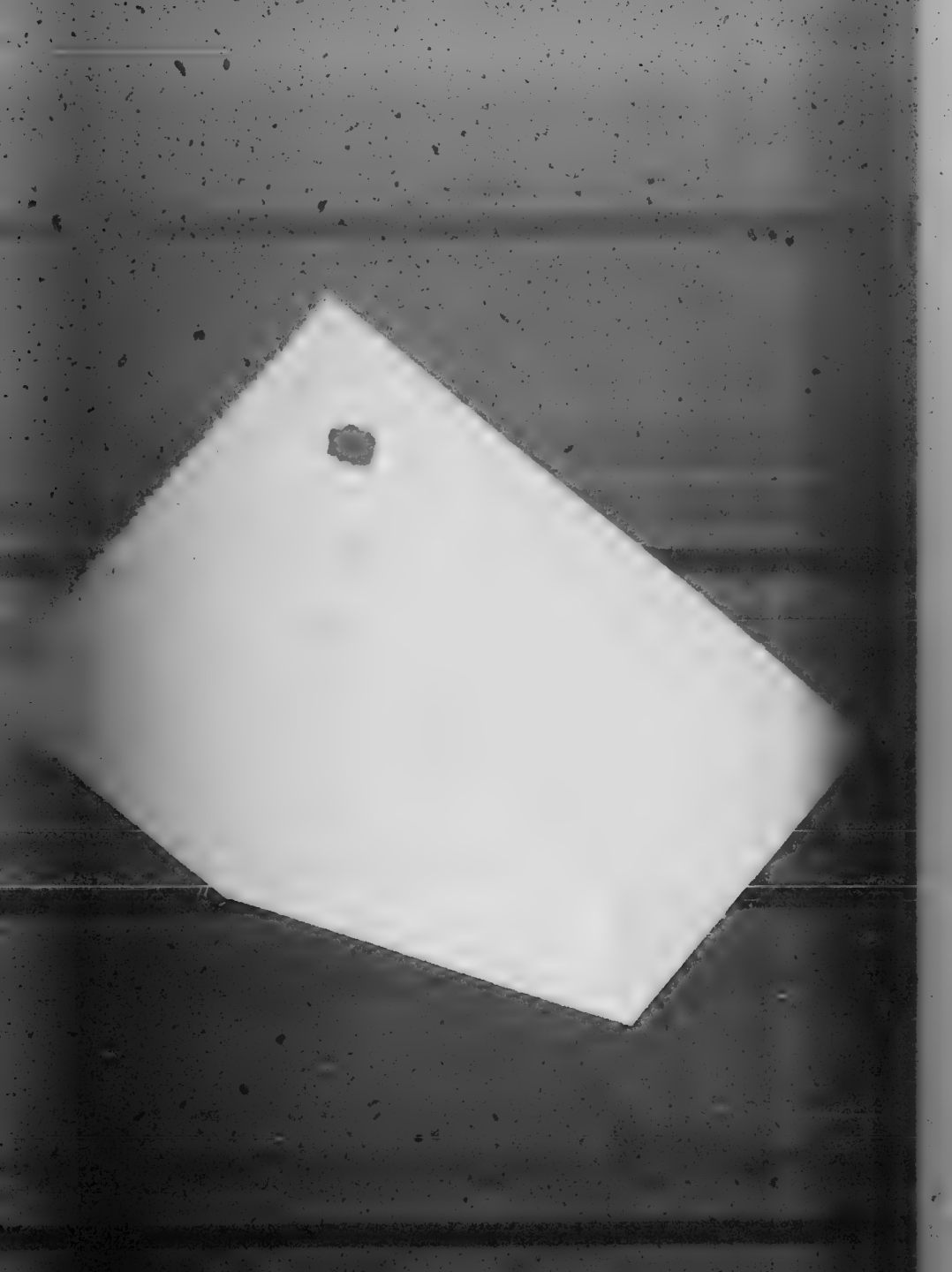
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion [illegible]





Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

Ottawa.

MEMO. Ed Beh

Please give claiming
Wolf Creek Watershed from Peace River
Ed Cooke

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 454[illegible]1

Ottawa June 11th, 1907.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

I [illegible] to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, [illegible] application to homestead the N.W.¼ of Section 7, Township 6, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, and in reply I am to say that according to the records here that part of the quarter section East of the creek is patented to Mr. [illegible], and the portion West of the creek is vacant and if you desire further information about it you should communicate with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Keyte

Secretary.

C. Cooke Yarborough, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

200 rms-11-06.

INTERIOR.
JUN 28 19
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

1217081

Form No. 27.

No.

S - 6

File No. 434

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 21st June, 1906. 190

Sir,

Referring to the copy of your letter of the 14th instant, File 434,151, addressed to C.C. Yarborough in connection with the N.W. ¼ of Section 2—6--1 W. 5th M., I beg to state that according to the records of this office the portion of this quarter-section West of the Creek would appear to be reserved for stock watering purposes.

Your obedient servant,

AGENT.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
OTTAWA.

121708 1
43418-1

NW¼, 2-6-1-W5-M
Pt Big Creek Pat to Hall 99 John McRae
Big Creek
Withdrawn from Stock Watering 604 99
Now Vacant 141376

46493

3/12/26

Thank you for your letter.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Please see that Item mentioned in
your Order Record is supplied.

P. O. Code.

Date 30 JUL 1906

Received

Fyle 43467

Patent Branch.

Mr. .....

Please say how land mentioned in

Ref. No. ..... stands in your Records.

~~E. M. Goodeve.~~

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, _____ 190

Mr Siddon.

This land was not on list of lands recently offered for second auction. The lands which were offered and not sold are not open to homestead entry.

18/5/06.

File No 434151

Pincher Creek
alberta
July 2nd 1906

Dear Sir.

In reply to yours of the 14th June. I went to Lethbridge as you advised & saw your agent there & he informed me that the N.W ¼ of Section 2. Township 6. Range 1 West Fifth Meridian, West of the Creek. which you informed me was vacant has been reserved for Stock Watering purposes and that therefore he could not give me permission to homestead it. That it is not required for Stock Watering purposes is I think evident from the fact that the nearest Rancher has just repaired an old fence with which he encloses that section some little time back & he is now using it for grazing

As there is no land available for a homestead in this district and all the other "water rights" have been sold & this one is not required for the purpose & the man who has secured it having plenty of other land. could you not give me permission, as you have done in one or two exceptional cases. to homestead this section

The reason I am so anxious to get land near here is that I am at present working on a ranch; in which I have some shares in the crop: close to that section & it is also impossible for my wife to remain in England any longer, so she is coming out with the furniture soon. & so I shall be stranded. having no home.

If you could not give me the land as a homestead could you not sell it to me at a nominal figure.

Trusting that you will see your way to assist me

I remain

Yours faithfully

C. Cooke-Yarborough.

2/8/06

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. ...

DOMINION LANDS.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ... *189*

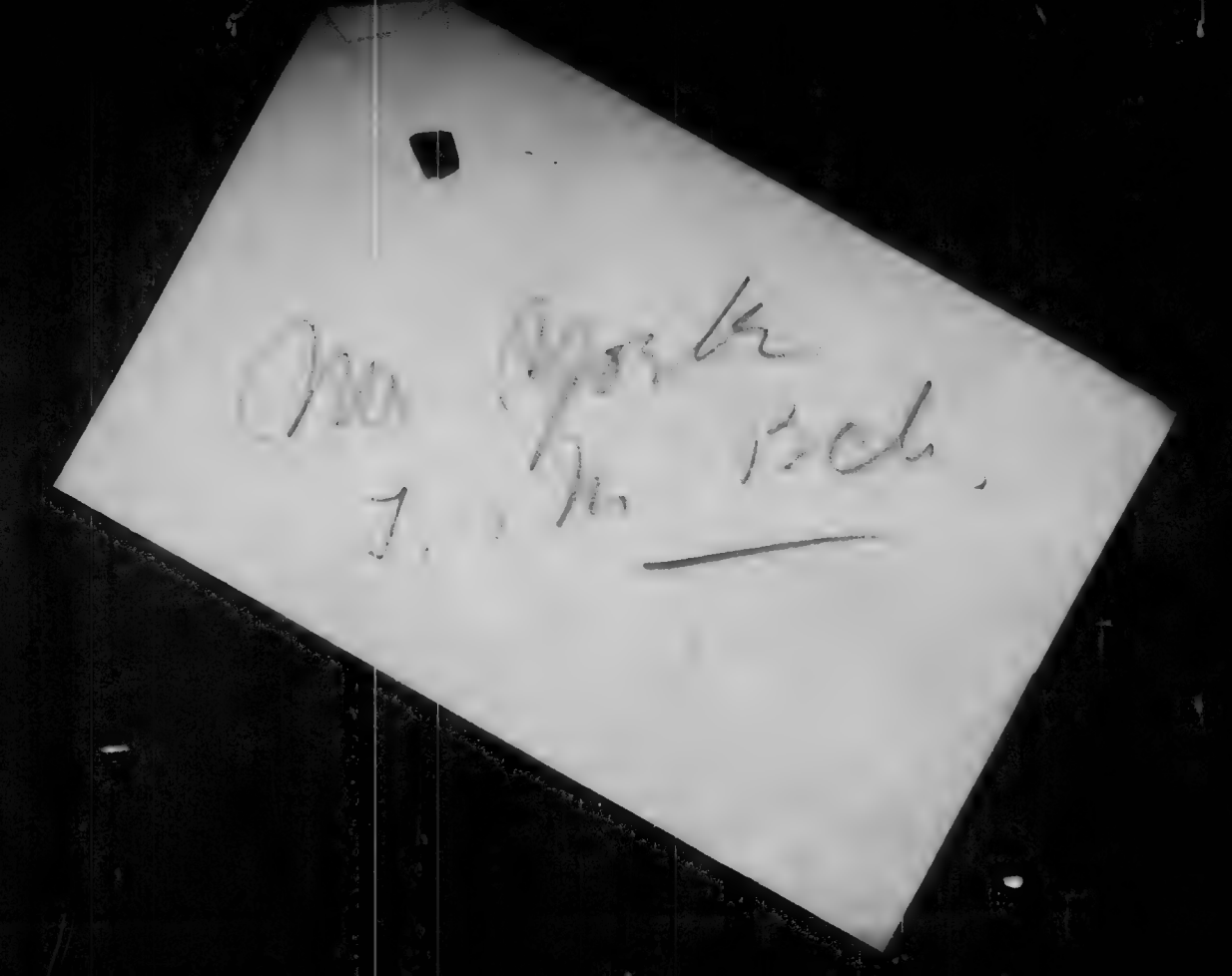
MEMO.

Mr. York

Re your memo. of 8 inst. herewith.

Is land in question reserved for sale having been at one time held as a stock watering reserve?

1/9/06



Mr. Piland

Please attach

141376. No 4.

3/9/06.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, _____ 190

Mr Sheldon

The land referred to is a cancelled dock watering reserve but for some reason was not placed on the list for sale. The file on which the land was withdrawn cannot be found and I am therefore unable to furnish further information. The practice is to sell cancelled dock watering reserves at auction but under the circumstances it may be decided to deal with this land as ordinary Dom. Lands.

2 / 1 / 06.

It may be decided to deal with the land in Military Dominion Hours.

N. W. Cote

F.C.

Ref. 474151.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 16th, 1914.

Memorandum:

Mr. C. Cecil Fairbanks made application in May last to homestead the N.E. ¼ of Section 1, Township 6, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, stating in his reply that pre-emption No. 1 had been patented, but that the patentee had not resided upon the land for the requisite period, and that the Dominion Lands Agent had refused to grant him entry.

The agent subsequently reported that, according to his records, the portion of the quarter section in question west of the creek would appear to be reserved for school purposes.

Mr. Fairbanks has written to his Member of Parliament, Hon. Duncan Marshall, stating that he cannot find the patentee, and that the land is not worth cultivating, being rough and stony; that there is a good log house on the land, and that he has expended $300 in improvements. He states further that he cannot find the report, does not require the land for school purposes, and therefore, that the application for same be dealt with. It is very essential that a report concerning the matter be furnished as early as possible.

The Timber & Grazing Branch report that the land referred to is a provincial Stock Watering Reserve and the quarter section was not given on the list for sale; that as to the title or what the land was utilized for at present is not known, further information on the subject cannot be furnished. It is reported further that the practice is to sell unneeded stock watering reserves at auction but that, owing to the nature of it

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Mr. Campbell

Thus I present
thanks to the Assembly
the retiring [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

MEMO.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY — GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 434151.

M.L.O.

Ottawa, January 16th, 1907.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 2nd July last, having further reference to your application to be permitted to make homestead entry for that portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 2, Township 6, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, lying west of the Creek, I am directed to inform you that this parcel is a cancelled stock watering reserve, but is not available for homestead entry as it is to be offered for sale at auction, in accordance with the practice of the Department in all such cases.

I am to express regret that a more favourable decision can be given you, but it will be recognized that it would be inadvisable to depart from the established rule in any individual instance.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Yarborough, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
ALBERTA.

ARTHUR EDGAR COX

GENERAL FINANCIAL AGENT

CALGARY AND EDMONTON RY. LANDS.
HUDSON'S BAY COY LANDS
COMMISSIONER FOR TAKING AFFIDAVITS
REAL ESTATE AGENT

1444604

THE NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON, ENG.
THE WESTERN ASSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO, ONT.
THE NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF NORWICH, ENG.

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA., June 17th 1907

190

I am requested by Mr. [illegible] with to ask on his behalf for permission to make a second homestead entry.

His first holding is the [illegible]-I West M. obtained under a Military Bounty Warrant; and his first homestead is the S.W.¼ 6-5-28 W 4th M.

Please instruct.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

SRP

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1444604.
42536.

Ottawa, 9th September, 1907.

Copy to N.W.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ult., on behalf of Mr. Charles Smith, Sr., who desires to obtain permission to make a second entry, and in reply to inform you that only those persons who had received, or were entitled to receive, a Certificate of Recommendation for Patent for their first Homesteads, on or before the 2nd of June, 1908, are entitled to this privilege, therefore, as Mr. Smith did not obtain the certificate in question until the 26th of December, 1908, and did not even make entry for his land until the 26th of August, 1909, it is regretted that your request on his behalf cannot be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Arthur Edgar Cox, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

1550683

COMMISSIONER.

Pincher Creek
March 11th 1908

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of Fil. No. 1444604 42.536a
I beg to say I have been in the country since 1867 and is the fault of the Government hoping you will look into this matter as I came to stay and I want my right It was the Government fault I was delayed on my First Homestead hoping to hear from you at an early date

Yours truly
Charles Smith Sr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1444604
42536A

Ottawa, 26th March, 1908.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I can only point out that those settlers who were entitled to patent for their first homesteads on or before the 3rd June, 1889, are entitled to the privilege of a second entry, and as you were not entitled to patent for the S.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 5, Range 2W, West 4th Meridian on the date mentioned you are not eligible for a second entry.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Charles Smith, Sr., Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

1591339

Pincher Creek
May 29th 1908

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Sir,

Fi. No. 1444604
425-36 a

In reply of your letter of 26th inst 1908 I have the patent of S. W. ¼ of Section 6 Township 5 Range 28 West 4th Meridian I got that patent in 1906 as my First Homestead.
What I had reference to is my second Homestead which was kept as a water right I had it fenced and cropped and a house on it since 1886 and I have been promised this from the Government and I dont see why I can not get an Entry for it it is on N. W. ¼ Section 2 Township 6 Range 1 West of 5th Meridian hoping to have an Early reply

Yours truly
Chas Smith

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16 6 190

C. R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

42536-A.
434151.

12nd June, 1908.

Copy to A. P. L., Lethbridge-
Ref. 21538-434.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply to say it is regretted that your request to be allowed to make homestead entry for part of the North West ¼ of Section 2, Township 6, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian, cannot be granted, as only those persons who received, or were entitled to receive, certificate of recommendation for patent for their first homesteads on or before the 2nd June, 1889, are permitted the privilege of making a second homestead entry, whereas you did not obtain the certificate referred to in connection with the South West ¼ of Section 6, Township 5, Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian, until the 20th December, 1906.

I may add that the records here do not shew that you were promised entry for the quarter section first mentioned, and, in any event, any claim that you may have had for the land in question lapsed when you made homestead entry for the South West ¼ of Section 6, Township 5, Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. Smith, Sr., Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

HOME OF THE LAND SEEKER

THE ROYAL HOTEL

BAR STOCKED WITH BEST BRANDS OF WINES LIQUORS & CIGARS

GOOD ROOMS HOUSE NEWLY FURNISHED THROUGHOUT

BOODE BROS. & COLLINS Proprietors

1880019

LACOMBE, Alta.

19

The Hon. Frank Oliver Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Please let me know if I can file on a second Homestead.

I settled on N. E. ¼ Section 2 - 6 - 1 West 5th in 1882 and received Patent thereof in 1889. I was told at the time that I was entitled to a second homestead and now would do me a great favour by letting me know as soon as possible as I am not able to file before I have your permisson.

I am yours

very truly

J. R. McRae

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

E.P.

434171.

7th July, 1890.

2nd R.D.

Copy to the A.D.L. Lethbridge, Alta, File - 21138.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter [illegible] was received some [illegible] time, in connection with your [illegible] second application to take up a second homestead, I [illegible] that [illegible] are not entitled to [illegible] unless [illegible] cancelled.

I [illegible] that in your application [illegible] you state that you built a house on your first homestead, the N.E., of Section 2, Township 8, Range 1, West of the Forth Meridian, in the fall of the year 1883, and you also state that you did not perform any residence until the 1st of June, 1891.

It is assumed that you understand that only those settlers who had completed the required duties in connection with their first homesteads prior to the 2nd of June, 1889, are entitled to a second homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

J.F. McRae, Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alta.

J. G. KEITH,
Secretary.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible] 40411.

[illegible] 6th August, 1913.

Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to [illegible] in connection with the North ½ of Section 2, Township 6, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian, and would ask you to be good enough to forward same to him, provided you are aware of his present whereabouts.

The communication in question was mailed to [illegible] Macombe, Alberta, but has been returned here by the postal authorities, marked "Not called for."

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

574004 TGI.

Ottawa June 28th, 1910.

Copy for File No. 474151.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, stating that you desire to purchase the North half of Section 2, Township C, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, I am directed to say that you can acquire the land applied for only at Public Sale in accordance with the terms and conditions of the sale to be held at Pincher Creek on the 11th July next.

Encl. I enclose herewith, for your information, a printed list of the lands to be sold, together with the terms and conditions of the sale.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Charles Smith, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Pincher Creek. Alta.
Alta. June 15th. 1910

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH OTTAWA
RECEIVED JUN 20 1910

Sir;

It appears that the N.½. west of Pincher Creek of sec. 2-6-I w 5th M, 160 ac, is advertised for sale by public auction on the IIth July next, as a withdrawn stock-watering reserve. I beg that you will allow me to point out that I have owned and resided upon the south half of the same section since I880 and have occupied the land before referred to since I886 before it was reserved for stock-watering purposes. It was my intention and endeavor to obtain it as a first or second homestead, the south half of the section being held by me under a Military Bounty Warrant of I885, but from reasons of a technical nature, of which your Department is aware, I failed to obtain it either as a first or second homestead. The land in question is of very little use to anyone but myself or in the hands of speculators, if the regulations of residence are enforced as, owning the land lying alongside of it I need not build upon it. I have had it under fence since about I886, with eight acres in Timothy hay and have always pastured my stock upon it. In view of these facts I beg to ask that I may be allowed, as one of the oldest settlers here, to retain this part of my old home on paying a reasonable rate per acre for it. Trusting to receive your favorable consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

F.W.Greenway Esq.
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa

SECTION SALE

CANCELLED STOCK WATERING LANDS

N½ Road [illegible]

[illegible] Dist

[illegible] Up [illegible] W [illegible] Mer.

containing [illegible] acres [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] at the rate of $ per acre, on the following terms. One-quarter in cash at time of sale, the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at 7% per annum on the deferred portions of the purchase money from time to time remaining unpaid, and subject to the performance of ordinary homestead duties as provided by the Dominion Lands Regulations, with the following exceptions. Residence must be performed on the land purchased, except in the case where a purchaser holds a homestead pre-emption or purchased homestead, either patented or unpatented, lying alongside the land so purchased, or separated therefrom only by a road allowance, in which case the residence duties may be performed by living on the homestead pre-emption or purchased homestead, as the case may be, but such residence cannot be performed concurrently with other residence duties. When residence is so performed, however, the purchaser will require to increase the area of breaking and cultivation on the land so purchased in the same manner as required of a homesteader who performs residence in the vicinity of his homestead.

Subject also to the payment of the value of any improvements which may have been placed thereon prior to the time of sale. Such payment shall be made on demand therefor by the Department of the Interior.

2186709

Clerk in charge of Sale.

I agree to the above terms and conditions of sale.

Edward Smith.

Purchaser.

Official Receipt No. [illegible] issued covering first payment.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file 434151

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian

ED. PORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.
8452

2 *Instalment* $ 500.00 *and Interest on* $ 1500.00 *From*
11.7.10 *falls due on the*

ARREARS

Instalment $ ..... *and interest on* $ — *from*
to date of payment.

Instalment $ — *falls due on the*

MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

SIR,

I am directed to notify you that payment for the

, being the

instalment amounting to $, and

interest on $ from to

date of payment, falls due on the .

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

To

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

FORM 81

Union Bank of Canada 2464558

[illegible] ALTA July 25 1911

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find our draft
for $10 and 75 cts on Ottawa for $500 forwarded you
at the request of Charles Smith being pay-
ment on the N½ Sect 9 Twp 46 Rge 4 W
of 4th Mer

Yours truly
for Cashier

Cash No. 1154
Rec'd draft $500.00
FOR ACCT

5179

FORM No. 42 A.

Cash No. 5179.

2464558

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29- 7- 11. 19 ..

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 25th, May, 1911.

containing

Draft $ 500.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Register,

Union Bank of Canada,

Incher Creek,

Alta.

FOR FILE. 12318

No. 2464313 Receipt No.

No. 434151 Sale No. 345-2

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 10 Aug 19 11

Principal $ 1425.00

Interest on $ 1500.00 from 11-7-10 to 11-7-11 $ 75.00

Total, $ 500 00

Received from Chas Smith per Manager Union Bank of Canada, Pincher Creek Alta the sum of Five hundred ——— Dollars

Payment on account of the N½ 2-6-1 5 Mer. (N. of Creek)

Leth

N. O. COTÉ

Chief of Branch.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 191

MEMO.

To forward receipt and
oath of Agent.

E/P
11/1/11

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

434151.

Ottawa August 12th, 1911.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Re N. ½ west of creek, of 2—6—1 W. 5th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I am directed to enclose Dominion Land Patent No. 12318, issued in favour of Charles Smith, on the 10th instant, as follows:-

Principal	$ 425.00
Interest on $1,500.00 from 11th July, 1910, to 11th ultimo,.....	75.00
Total	$ 500.00,

being a payment on account of the purchase of the above land by Charles Smith.

Your obedient servant,

The Manager,
Union Bank of Canada,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Assistant-Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

RB

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

434151

Ottawa 7 June 1912

SIR, T.S 7452

I am directed to notify you that you are in arrears in your payments for the N½(Wofb) 2-6-1W5
being the 2nd instalment, amounting to $ 75.00
and interest on $ 1075.00 from 11-7-11
to date of payment.

The 3rd instalment, $ 300.00, falls due on the 11 July 1912

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge - to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Charles Smith Esq
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

F.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

[illegible]131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 24th September, 1913.

Copy for the A.S.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Re:-N½ (W. of C.) 9 - 6 - 1 5th W.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that there is a balance of $1075.00 and interest thereon @ 5% per annum from the 11th July, 1911, to the date of payment , overdue on your purchase of the land above referred to, and to request you to make the necessary arrangements to pay the same.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Charles Smith, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file _____

re ____ *¼ Sec.* ___ *Tp.* ____ *Rge.* ____ *West* ____ *Meridian.*

ED. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No. *Purchased Homestead*

_____ _____

Instalment $ *and Interest on $* _____ *from*

_____ *falls due on the* _____

ARREARS.

Instalment $ *and interest on $* _____ *from*

_____ *to date of payment.*

Instalment $ *falls due on the* _____

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 434151

H M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 5th March, 1914.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 5 1914
P. R. L.

Copy to D.S. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Re W. 1/2 (W.of C.) 2-6-1 W. 5th M.

With reference to the departmental letter of the 24th September last, I beg to remind you that no payment has been received from you in connection with your purchase of the above land, and to request you to be good enough to inform the department as soon as possible, what your intentions are in this matter.

The amount overdue is $1075.00 and interest thereon at 5% per annum from the 11th July, 1911, to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Controller.

Charles Smith, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

3118483

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

H M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 434151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 21st March, 1914.

Copy to A. D.L. Lethbridge

Madam,

re S. 1/2 of 2---0---1 W. 5th
lying west of the Creek.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you set forth your intention of discharging the indebtedness in connection with the Estate of the late Charles Smith, above described, and to say that the same has been noted in the Department.

I may add that before letters-patent therefor may be proceeded with, it will be necessary to file here letters of administration or Letters probate of the will of the late Charles Smith, or a copy thereof certified by the Clerk of the district within which the land is situated.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Mrs. Charly Smith,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file [illegible]

re ..... ¼ *Sec.* ..... *Tp.* ..... *Rge.* ..... *West* ..... *Meridian.*

1-10

ED. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No. *Purchased Homestead*

..... *Instalment $* ..... *and Interest on $* ..... *from*

..... *falls due on the* .....

ARREARS.

1-6

..... *Instalment $* ..... *and interest on $* ..... *from*

..... *to date of payment.*

..... *Instalment $* ..... *falls due on the* .....

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 434152

H M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 9th October, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Madam,

Re N. 1/2 of 2—6—1 W. 5th M.
West of Creek, Estate of the late
Charles Smith.

With reference to the sale of the land above referred to, to your late husband, I beg to remind you that the amount overdue thereon, namely, $1,075.00, and interest at the rate of 5% from the 11th July, 1911, to the date of payment, has not yet been paid, and to request you to make arrangements to pay the same at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Mrs. Charly Smith,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

KEMMIS, THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC
A. C. KEMMIS. D. THOMSON
J. H. JACKSON

3254061

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

The Controller
Land Patents Branch
OTTAWA.

27th. Oct. 1914.

File No. 434151

Sir,

re N. ½ of 2 - 6 - 1 W 4th M. West of Creek
Charles Smith decd.

Mrs. Smith has asked us to reply to your letter to her of the 9th. inst. She wishes us to state that she has not been able as yet to dispose of portion of her late husband's property from the proceeds of which she was to pay to you the principal and interest owing for the above lands. She is doing the best she can to find a purchaser, but in the depressed state of the real estate market in the West at present, this is a difficult matter. Mrs. Smith was left but little by her husband, in fact the old timers here bore his funeral expenses, and she has a large family to support, and she trusts you will be pleased to consider her case and not press for immediate settlement.

Your obedient servants
Kemmis Thomson & Jackson
per D. Thomson

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER.
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 334151.

L.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 7th November, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen,

Re North half of section 2—6—1
W. 5th M. Lying West of Creek; The
Estate of the late Charles Smith.

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to inform you that under the circumstances mentioned by you in your communication, it has been decided to give Mrs Smith an extension of time until the 1st of November, 1915, within which to meet the payment of the amount overdue on the purchase of the land above referred to, being $1,075.00 and interest thereon at 5% per annum from the 11th of July, 1911.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs Kemmis, Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file .....

re ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Meridian.

ED. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

.....

Purchased Homestead

.....

..... Instalment $ ..... and Interest on $ ..... from

..... falls due on the .....

ARREARS.

..... Instalment $ ..... and interest on $ ..... from

..... to date of payment.

..... Instalment $ ..... falls due on the .....

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE 53,151.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, December, 1913.

ACKNOWLEDGED

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge; Ref. 21,158.

Gentlemen,

Re: N ½ of 2 - 8 - 1 - W 5th M,
lying East of creek; the East ½ of
S.E. ¼ Section 2 with.

With reference to the patent of the land above referred to, I am to remind you that the extension of time granted on the 7th of November, 1912, within which the first two years of the rental over the above land, 107.50 at interest at seven per cent from the 1st of July, 1911, expires on the 1st inst., and that no payment has yet been received in this connection.

Please give this matter your early attention and forward remittance, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

Messrs. [illegible],
Solicitors, etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

1664923.
434151.

Ottawa, Ontario,
7th June, 1916.

Mr. N.C. Cote,

Land Patents Branch.

N½ 2--6--1, W.5th.M., West of Creek,
Containing 160 acres,
Charles Smith (deceased).

It has been represented that the three sons of Mrs. Smith, widow of the deceased, have enlisted for active service, and that she is unable to make any further payments on this land at present.

Under the circumstances, Mrs. Smith may be allowed a further extension of time until after the war, within which to pay the balance still owing.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

NOW

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 12th June, 1916.

ACTION TAKEN
JUN12 1916
P. E. L.

Copy to A. D. I. Lethbridge;
Reference #21,136.

Madam,

Re: N. ½ of 2 - 5 - 1 - W. 5th M. West of Creek,
Estate of the late Charles Smith.

I beg to inform you that, in view of the fact that your three sons have enlisted for the front, it has been decided to give you an extension of time until after the war, within which to make payment of the amount due in connection with the land above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Mrs. Charles Smith,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

THOMSON & JACKSON

BARRISTERS NOTARIES PUBLIC

4074270

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA.

D. THOMSON K.C. J. F. JACKSON

Land Commissioner,
Land Patents Office,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

[illegible], 1917.

Dear Sir:-

Re S. [illegible] Smith.

We act for Mrs. Mary Smith, the [illegible] widow, who had her two sons killed at the front last year, informs us that she got an extension of time for payment of the amount still to be in respect of this land. She has arranged for the sale of this land to Mr. and Mrs. E.C. Peck, of Pincher Creek, the price to be paid in yearly instalments up to 1927.

We are acting both for Mrs. Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Peck in this matter, and they would be glad to know what sum the Government would be satisfied to receive at the present time, and what terms would be granted for the payment of the balance.

We are not sure whether a copy of the Letters Probate were sent to you. If not, we shall send a copy to you on hearing from you.

This is the only chance Mrs. Smith has of making a little out of the land, as she cannot farm the land herself, and in any case it is only fit for pasture.

Your Obedient Servants,
Thomson & Jackson.
Per. D. Thomson

TJ 4052

D.T./L.

FC. 434151.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 26th August, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

N. O. Cote, Esq., I. S. O.,

Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re. N½ of 2-6-1-W5th M. West of Creek.
Estate of late Charles Smith.

I beg to refer you to Messrs. Thomson & Jackson's letter of the 7th instant hereunder asking as to what sum the Government would be satisfied to receive at the present time, and what terms would be granted for the payment of the balance.

The sum of $1000.00 has been paid on account of this land which comprises ~~of~~ 160 acres, and was (cancelled stock watering land) sold at the rate of $12.50 an acre, by injunction on the 11th July 1910 subject to homestead conditions. The balance still to be paid on this land is $1075 principal, subject to interest thereon at the rate of 5% from the 11th July, 1911 to the date of payment.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st August, 1918

Re N.½ of 2--6--1, West 5th Meridian,
West of the Creek; Charles Smith., deceased.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, stating that Mrs. Smith, the deceased's widow, had arranged for the sale of the above land and requesting to be advised as to what sum the Government would be satisfied to receive at the present time and what terms would be granted in payment of the balance, and in reply to say that the matter will receive the most favourable consideration possible under the circumstances and you will be advised of the decision at an early date.

I may add that Mrs. Smith was advised by letter of the 12th June, 1916, that she had been granted an extension of time until the end of the War within which to make payment of the amount due in connection with the land above described.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers etc.,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

4096630

MEMORANDUM

From
THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, ETC.
PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

To
Controller Land Patents Branch
Dept of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont,

October 8, 1918.

Dear Sir:-

Re North ½ of 2-6-1-W. 5 M. lying West of the Creek
C. Smith Estate.

Referring to your recent letter to us that Mrs. Smith's application for terms in connection with her sale to Mr. and Mrs. Peck of these lands, we shall be glad to hear from you as soon as possible as the sale is being held up until this information is obtained.

Yours Truly,
Thomson & Jackson,
Per.

D.T./B.

MEMORANDUM

4102012

From

KNIGHTS, THOMSON & JACKSON

BARRISTERS, ETC.

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

To

Controller Land Patents Br.
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

October 23, 1918.

Dear Sir:-

File No. 434151-Re N. ½ of 2-6-1-W, 5 M. West of the Creek, C. Smith, deceased.

Referring to our letter to you of the 31st August we shall be glad to hear from you as soon as possible as the deal is being held up until we can ascertain whether you will be pleased to grant Mr. and Mrs. Peak, the purchasers , some extension.

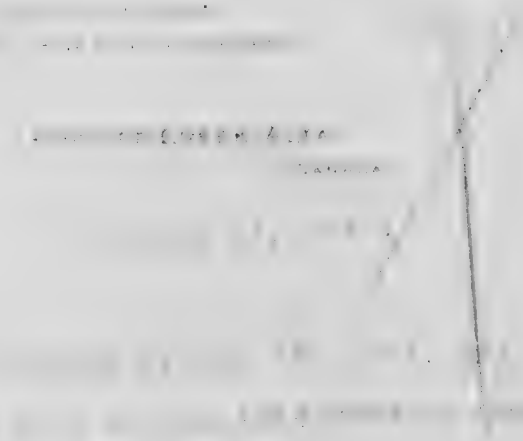
Mrs. Smith is in needy circumstances and is sick in the Hospital at present.

Yours Truly,

Thomson & Jackson,

Per.

D.T./B.



INTERIOR
JAN 10 1963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Inland Waters Branch

Ottawa

FORM 9

4124068

DOMINION OF CANADA

In the District Court of the District of

Be it known that on the ___ day of ___

A.D. 19 , **the Last Will and Testament** _____

_____ of _____

late of the _____ of _____

in the _____ who died on or about

the _____ day of _____ A.D. 19 ,

at _____ , and who at the time of

death had a fixed place of abode at _____

_____ in the said District of _____

_____ was proved

and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament _____ is hereunder written, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and any way concerning Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to _____ , of

the _____ of _____

in the . and

~~of the~~ _____ ~~of~~ _____

~~in the~~ _____ ~~the executor~~ —

— named in the said Will ~~having~~ been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of estate and the legacies contained in Will _____ so far as is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of _____ executorship whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL] (SGD) W.C.BRYAN.

Clerk of the Court.

Madoline Dickson

DISTRICT COURT

District of

No.

Probate

OF THE

Last Will and Testament

of

late of the

of Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $

Received

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM

4124068

From

[redacted], THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, ETC.
[redacted] PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

To

Controller of Land Patents Br.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

December 2nd, 1913.

Dear Sir:-

No. 124157.
Re C. Smith deceased.

We now enclose copy Letters Probate of the Will of the deceased, omitted to be enclosed in our letter of the 26th inst.

Yours Truly,

Thomson & Jackson,

Per.

D.T.J.

A.D. 4124068

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

, 2nd January, 1919.

Gentlemen,-

Re C. Smith--deceased.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of Letters Probate of the will of the late C. Smith, which you omitted to enclose in your letter of the 26th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

From

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, ETC.
PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

MEMORANDUM 4123544

To
The Controller of Land Patents
Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:- December 26, 1918.

File No. 474151.

Referring to your letter of the 7th inst. we beg to enclose Letters Probate of the Will of the late Chas. Smith.

Kindly let us hear from you as soon as possible in reply to our enquiries as to homestead duties.

Yours Truly,

Thomson & Jackson,

D.T./B. Per.

The Controller of Lan. Patents Branch.

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

I.D. 4123544

434151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 30th December, 1915.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, and to inform you that the Letters Probate of the Will of the late Charles Smith, mentioned therein, did not accompany your said letter.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AD[illegible] SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
434161

Department of the Interior.

H. M. Canada.

C. Hunt. January 15, 1919.

Copy A. D. L.
Lethbridge,
Ref. 21138.

Gentlemen:

N. ½ of 2-6-1, W. 5th M.
West of Creek.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th ultimo, in connection with the above described land, which was sold to the late Charles Smith subject to the performance of the homestead conditions.

In reply I may say that in the case of a deceased entrant, further residence duties are dispensed with and in this case the legal representative would only be required to fulfil the conditions as to the erection of a habitable house and as to cultivation in order to entitle him to obtain Letters Patent after the expiration of three years from the date of the entry, or the legal representative may assign the land to any person eligible to obtain a homestead entry; and the assignee shall after the expiration of three years from the date of entry for the land, holding the same for his own exclusive use and benefit from the date of the assignment and completing the residence and cultivation requirements in the same manner as the person who make the entry would have been required to complete them, be entitled to Letters Patent for the land. The regulations provide that a homesteader break a total of at least 30 acres of the homestead of which 20 must be cropped before applying for patent, a reasonable proportion of the cultivation duties to be performed in each of three years.

Encl.

A hand-book containing a summary of the homestead regulations is enclosed herewith and I would direct your special attention to pages 6, and 16.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

4170741

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J.H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA.

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

April [illegible], 1914.

Dear Sir:-

[illegible] C. S. [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] Mountain, 10 Mls. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

T.L. 8452

Pat 24031

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,

Barristers, Pincher Creek, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA.

REV FORM No. 23
25,000-10-7-17

Cash No. 1794

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, April 26/19. 191

Sir:

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 22nd April containing cheque for $485.53 re C. Smith has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

434151

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 191

The amount referred to in receipt No. 24031 has been applied as follows:

Principal,			$ 6672
Interest on $ 1075.00	from 11-7-11	to 26-4-19	$ 4181
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
OVERPAYMENT			$
a/c (45) 723			$
		Total	$ 4853

Receipt No 24031

Time Sale 8452 Cash No. 1794

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 191

Principal, $ 66.72

Interest, $ [illegible]

Total, $ 66.72

Received from C. Smith Estate, per Thom & Jackson, Barristers, of Pincher Creek, Alberta. the sum of four hundred & eighty five 53/100 Dollars for payment on account of purchase of N ½ 2 of,

of Section 2 Tp. 6 Range (West of Creek) 1 W5th Meridian.

Lethbridge

N. O. COTE,

Per [illegible] Controller.

4170741

Department of the Interior.

File No. 43415

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa.

191

MEMORANDUM.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

Please attach these papers to file and return to

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

434151.

MCP.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 10th May, 1919.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen;-

Re N. ½ of 2 - 6 - 1 - W 5th M.
(West of Creek)

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to enclose Receipt No. 24031, for $485.53, being $66.72 principal and $418.81 interest, payment on account of the late C. Smith's purchase of the land above described.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Thom & Jackson,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

Controller.

4278591

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J.H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA.

November [illegible], 1916.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your file [illegible] of 8-7-16. re.
[illegible]

We are [illegible] to pay off the entire balance due in respect of the above land to Mrs. Smith either to-day or for that on the [illegible] transfer of the land to Mr. and Mrs. Peet. The late Chas. Smith received two several years after purchase of the pre-emption from the Purchaser made out a large extent of the purchased land has been broke and cultivated for a number of years but is not fenced. Kindly let us hear from you as soon as possible again. Smith is anxious to get payment of her equity in the land which of course can only be paid to her when the new transfer to Mr. and Mrs. Peet.

Yours truly,
Thomson & Jackson,
Per.

D.T./...

T3 S45 2

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

434151

Mr. N. B. SHEPPARD.

Ottawa, Dec 1st 191 9

FILE No.

QUERY.

What is the exact area to be paid for in connection with the

N½ 2-6-12 5th

West of creek

Any reservations to be made re right of way or road?

Date of Entry 11 July 1916

E. FORTIER.

T.S. 8452

PRE-EMPTION No.

ANSWER.

2.87 Road

50.13

4.10 ± 1/2 River

146.03 net.

J. B.

K. Mc.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 434151.

MMP.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch
Ottawa

, 3rd December, 1919.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen;-

Re W. ½ of Section 2 - 6 - 1 -W 5th M.
West of Creek- net area 146.03 acres.

In reply to your letter of the 7th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the amount to be paid in connection with the Estate of the late Charles Smith, the land above referred to, is $765.60, to which must be added interest at the rate of 5% per annum from the 26th April, 1919, to the 1st September, 1919, and thereafter at 7% per annum to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Controller.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

H.M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 3818108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 26th January, 1920.

ACTION TAKEN
JAN 30 1920

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
JAN 29 1920
Land Grants
BRANCH

Copy for A. D. L., Lethbridge.

H D

Gentlemen,

Re N½ of 2-6-1-W5th Mer.
Vent of Creek.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to enclose Receipt No.25692 for $765.60 principal, $30.61 interest and $2.34 overpayment in connection with the estate of the late Charles Smith, the land above described.

Encl.

A refund cheque for the sum of $2.34 overpaid will be forwarded to the Administratrix of this estate Mrs. Mary Smith in your care.

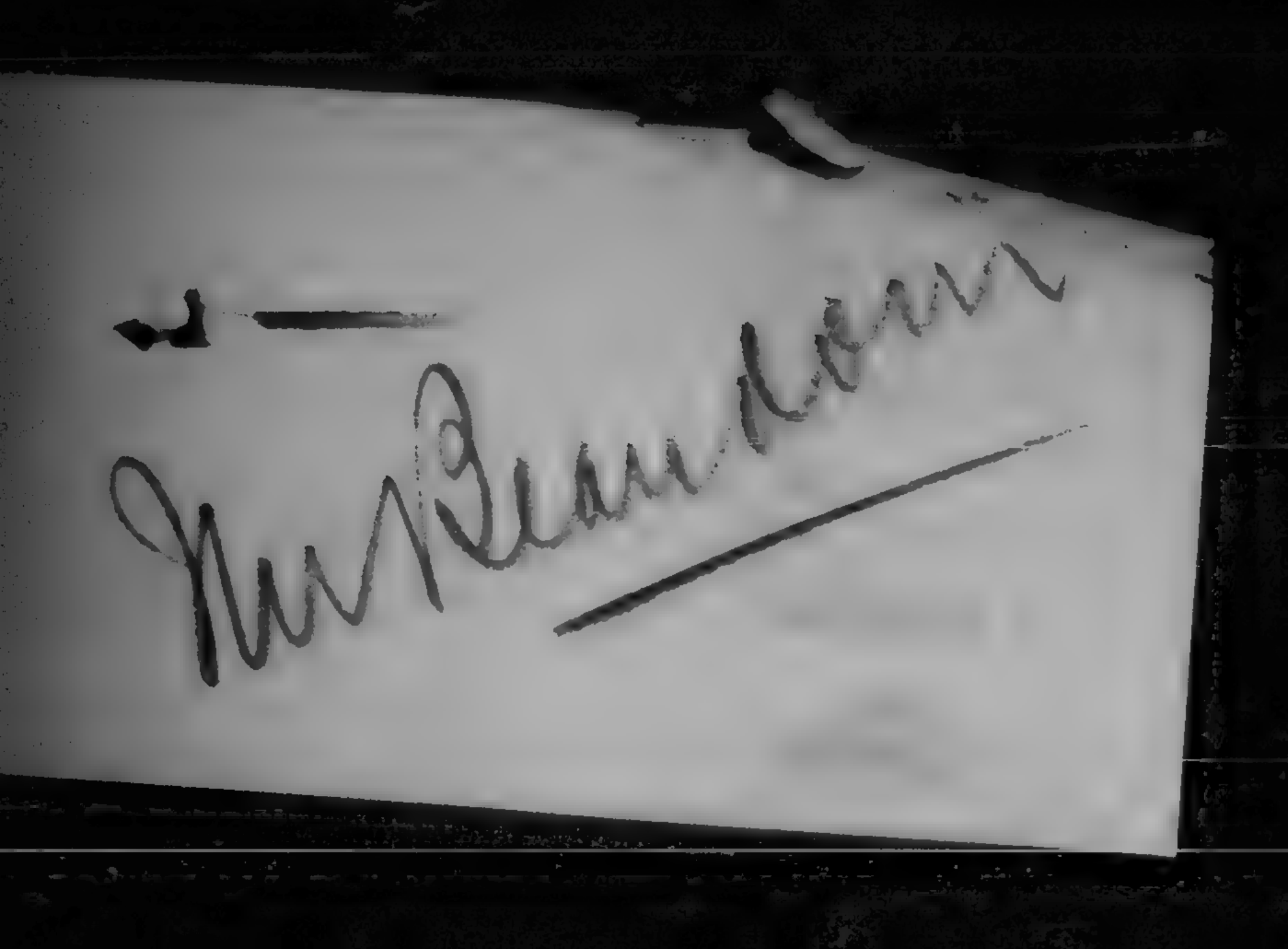
The letters probate of the will of the late Mr. Smith which accompanied your letter of the 26th December, 1918, have duly been received and are kept on file in the Department.

I beg to add regarding the discrepancy that occured in departmental letters of the 3rd ultimo from the Secretary and from this Branch as to the balance to be paid on the land in question, is due to the fact that the amount given by this Branch namely $765.60, is the balance due after the account has been adjusted according to the latest plan of survey of the township showing that the net area is now 146.03 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek

Controller.



Land fixed for infill -
Sale subject to homestead conditions
- RB

INTERIOR.
FEB 7 1923
DOMINION LANDS

H.H.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

434151.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Ref. 21138.

10th February, 1920.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 11 1920
E. D.

Gentlemen,

With reference to the sale of the North half of Section 2, Township 6, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, West of the Creek, to the estate of the late Charles Smith, I beg to inform you that as this sale was subject to homestead conditions and provided the necessary duties have been completed, it would appear, in view of the fact that same has now been paid in full, that application for patent might now be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge or before a Sub-Agent attached to his district.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Thompson and Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

3818108

Ottawa
Ont

Dear Sirs:-

Can you let me know who owns the N.W. 1/4-2-6-15 W. This quarter is situated a few miles South West of this town. The School taxes have not been paid on it for 5 years & it is under stood a man by the name of Chas Smith had it in his name. If he had, how do his payments stand? This man has been deceased for the last four years. Kindly give me as full information as you can in the matter.

I remain
Yours truly,
W. A. Ross

See this - Beauvais S.C. No 18.

Phoenix, Ariz.
Dec 2nd 1911.

Register of the L.O.

3818643

Dear Sir,

Will you please advise me if the N W 1/4, of Sec 2, Tp 6, Range 1, West of 3rd Meridian, is for sale, or if it is available for Homestead entry. If for sale, what price is set on it, terms, and other information

Respectfully yours

Lawrence J. Cyr.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 15th. January, 1917.

Railway ..... BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.W.¼ 2 - 6 - 1 - W. 5th M.	[illegible]

C. F. [illegible],

Dominion Lands Branch.

O.M

3818108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 15th January, 1917.

..... BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.W.¼ 2 - 6 - 1 - W. 5th M.	

A1

JAN 17 1917
M.L. & Y. D.

C. E. Nagle,

Dominion Lands Branch.

381104.

C.M. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 15th January, 1917.

[illegible] BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.W.¼ 2 - 6 - 1 - W. 5th M.	C 16/1/17

C. M. Eagle,
Dominion Lands Branch.

O.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1911.

..... BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.W.¼ 2 - 6 - 1 - W. 5th M.	

C. C. [illegible].
Dominion Lands Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA,

Kindly advise the standing of the following [illegible] from Agency of [illegible].

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

DOM. LANDS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1917.

Sir,

Re. S.½.1-2-6-1-W.-4th-Mer.

In reply to your communication of the 26th December last, I am to inform you that a portion of the land above described was patented in the year 1907, to J. Locke, and the balance was disposed of as a time sale on the 11th of July, 1910, to Chas. Smith. None of this quarter-section is, therefore, available for homestead entry or sale.

Upon application the Dominion Lands Agent will supply you, free of charge, with plans of as many as three Townships you may mention in his district, showing the available land therein.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. A. Ross, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

THOMSON & JACKSON

BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J. H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

4275492

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

L.T.

Form No. 27

4275492

Please refer to

File No. 16280

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, November 10th, 19.

INTERIOR. NOV 29

Copy to H.C., enclosing letter, Ref.-434151

Sirs,

Re N.½ (West of Creek) of 2, 6, 1, W.5th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, which I am under cover of copy of this letter forwarding to the Department at Ottawa, with the request that you be advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

C. E. Macdonald

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Mr. N. B. SHEPPARD.

Ottawa, 29th Nov 1917

FILE No. .....

QUERY.

What is the exact area to be paid for in connection with the

N ½ of 2-6-1 W 2nd
West of creek

Any reservations to be made re right of way or road?

Date of Entry 11 [illegible] 1911

E. FORTIER.

ANSWER.

37.5
34.5
28.1
33.8
8.7
2.8
153.0 acres in N½ of Block
.11½
141.5

T. S. 8452
PRE-EMPTION No. .....

H. 22

MEMORANDUM.

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 27th 1919

DOM. LDS. BRANCH

N/2 Red Creek ¼, Sec. 2 Tp. 6

Rge. 1 W. 5 M.

153 acres

Please give standing of above land. A/c

Time Sale

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption. If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

S. M. Robertson
Dominion Lands Branch

Re:

Statement this land en connection with the sale of this land to Chs Smith, since deceased, is $61.71 and int on same at 5% from 26-4-19 to 1-9-19 and at 7% thereafter to the date of payment

H. Mallier

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

3816108.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref. 16280.

3rd December, 1919.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo in connection with the time sale of the North half, West of the Creek, of Section 2, Township 6, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian held under entry by the late Charles Smith, I beg to inform you that the amount due in connection with this sale is $886.71 with interest on same at 5% from the 26th April, 1919, to the 1st September, 1919, and at 7% thereafter to the date of payment.

With regard to the duties, it will be necessary for Mrs. Smith to complete the cultivation duties in accordance with the homestead regulations, and before making application for patent for the land, it will be necessary that either Letters Probate of the will, in the event of one having been left, or Letters of Administration must be filed with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Thomson and Jackson,
Barristers, Notaries Public,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

4296434

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J.H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

December 23rd, 1913.

Dear Sir:- Re N. West of Creek of S-6-1-W. 4 M.
Your file [illegible].

We have received your letter of the 3rd inst. On same date we had a letter from the Controller, Department of the Interior, whose file number in this matter is #474171, informing us that the balance due in respect of this land is $[illegible] with interest at 6% from 25th April 1913 to 1st September 1913 and interest at 7% from that date till payment. This we does not agree with the amount mentioned in your letter. We have remitted the amount asked for by the Controller and asked him to let us know whether the same is correct.

On 23rd December, 1913, we sent a copy of the Letters Probate of the Will of C[illegible] with to the Controller. Perhaps you will kindly ascertain from him whether he has these Letters on file.

Yours Truly,
Thomson & Jackson,
Per.

D.J./H.F.

4300495

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J.H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

Controller Lands Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

December 12th, 1919.

Dear Sir:- Re N. ½ of S-W-1-W. ¼ W. West of Creek.
C. Smith-Entry. File #[illegible].

We have received your letter of the 3rd inst. stating that the amount due is $765.60 with interest at 5% from 26th April, 1919 to 1st September 1919, and thereafter at 7% to date of payment. We enclose draft in your favor for $798.51 being the above amount with interest up to 25th inst. and shall be glad to receive receipt therefor.

We have also received a letter from the Secretary to the Department of the Interior dated 3rd December under file #[illegible] stating that the amount due is $[illegible] with interest on that amount same as stated in your letter. Kindly let us know which is the correct amount then acknowledging receipt.

Yours truly,
Thomson & Jackson,
Per.

D.C., J.H.J.

REVENUE BRANCH
CASH No. [illegible]

1834

43415-1

10-3-18. Req. 2818.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM *Ottawa,* ..... 19.....

The amount referred to in receipt No. 25692 has been applied as follows:

Principal,				$ 765.60
Interest on $ 765.60 @ 5%	from 26-4-19	to 1-9-19		$ 13.43
Interest on $ 765.60 @ 7%	from 1-9-19	to 27-12-19		$ 17.18
Interest on $	from	to		$ 30.61
Interest on $	from	to		$
Interest on $	from	to		$
Interest on $	from	to		$
OVERPAYMENT				$ 2.34
			Total	$ 798.55

(45+ 12.6

RF-1 400

2

T.J. 9452
Roll 25692

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA

REV FORM No. 28
85-(800) 7-4-19

Cash No. 18380

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, Dec. 27, 1919 19

Sir:

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 19th Dec. containing draft for $708.55 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 7th Jan. 1920

MEMORANDUM.

Registration Branch

Please attach
receipt 25692 to file 434151
and return to me with
this file (381108)

H. Marier

File No. 434151 Receipt No. 25692

8452 Cash No. 18380

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa,

Principal, $ 705.00

Overpayment $ 2.34

Interest, $

Total, $ 796.55

Received from E. Smith Estate, per D. Thompson,

of Pincher Creek, Alta.

the sum of Seven hundred and ninety eight 55/100 Dollars

for being $796.21 balance due and $2.34 overpayment on his purchase of

N½ (West of Creek)

of Section 2 Tp. 6

Range 1 W 5th Meridian

Lethbridge

N. O. COTÉ,

Per

Kindly rush

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 16th Jan. 1920

MEMORANDUM.

[redacted]

Please return with

file 134151

H. Marier

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

HFC.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 3818108.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

ACTION TAKEN
JAN 26

Copy for A. L. L., Lethbridge.

Ottawa, 26th January, 1920.

Gentlemen: H. D.

Re N½ of 2-6-1-W5th Mer.
West of Creek.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to enclose Receipt No.25692 for $765.60 principal, $30.61 interest and $2.34 overpayment in connection with the estate of the late Charles Smith, the land above described.

Encl.

A refund cheque for the sum of $2.34 overpaid will be forwarded to the Administratrix of this estate Mrs. Mary Smith in your care.

The letters probate of the will of the late Mr. Smith which accompanied your letter of the 26th December, 1918, have duly been received and are kept on file in the Department.

I beg to add regarding the discrepancy that occured in departmental letters of the 3rd ultimo from the Secretary and from this Branch as to the balance to be paid on the land in question, is due to the fact that the amount given by this Branch namely $765.60, is the balance due after the account has been adjusted according to the latest plan of survey of the township showing that the net area is now 146.03 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 24th Jan 1930 191

Mr. Pelletier

Please return file to me.

H. Grannier

434151

Hon Charles Smith

N½ W of Creek 2-6-1 W S

T.S. 8452

Form No. 116.

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dr.

Cr.

DATE		$	c	DATE		$	c
1910 July 11	To 140.03 acres @ $12.50 an acre	1825	38	1910 July 11	By Cash		
1911 July 11	" Int on $500.00 fr 11-7-10 to 11-7-11	75	00	1911 July 29	" " Prin $425.00 Int $ 75.00	500	00
1919 April 20	" " " $900.38 " 11-7-11 " 20-4-19	350	75	1919 April 20	" " Prin $134.78 Int $ 350.75	485	53
Sept 1	" " " $765.60 " 20-4-19 " 1-9-19	13	43	Dec 27	" " Prin $765.60 Int $ 30.61 Mfgt $ 2.34	798	55
Dec. 27	" " " $765.00 " 1-9-19 " 27-12-19	7	15				
	To outstanding mineral		54				
		2284	08			2284	08

Certified correct

Cash

Department of the Interior,

HFC. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, 434151.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 29th January, 1920.

H. B. Hill, Esq.,

Revenue Seed Grain Office.

Re. N½ of 2-6-1-W5th Mer.
Time-Sale-8452-Charles Smith.
West of Creek.

Please report whether or not Mr. Smith is indebted to the Department for seed grain or relief advances, and if so, kindly state the amount of his indebtedness.

There is $2.34 available for refund.

Cash.

N/A
3/2/20

Hod Bennett

Department of the Interior,

HFC. LAND PATENTS BRANCH. 2818108.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 5th February, 1920.

W. Graham Esq.,

Acting Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re. N½ of 2-6-1-W5th Mer.
Time-Sale-5452-Charles Smith.
West of Creek.

As shown on the statement of account hereunder the sum of $2.34 has been overpaid by Mr. Smith in connection with his purchase of the land above referred to, which sum, I beg to recommend be refunded to him. There is no seed grain incumbrance.

APPROVED.
Cash.
6/2/20

REFUND.
A 1383

No. A.7383

For

$ 2.34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

C8. LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, 9th February, 1920

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 27th December, 1919

Agency H.O.

Bank Receipt No.) or Cash No.....) 18380

Ref. No.

File No. 3,818,108.

To The Superintending Accountant,

Required a Cheque in favour of Mary Smith, Administratrix of the Estate of the late Charles Smith, c/o Messrs. Thomson & Jackson, Barristers, Etc.

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for the sum of two---------- 34/100 Dollars,

being amount overpaid by him in connection with his purchase of the N.½ of 2-6-1-W5th Meridian.

Prepared and Examined by

R.L.

For Controller.

THIS SPACE FOR THE USE OF THE REVENUE DIVISION

Indexed by

L.A.

Examined,

for Controller of Revenue.

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. 40862 Date FEB 12 1920 Amount, $ 2 34

GEO. D. POPE,

Superintending Accountant.

Rev. Form No. 42 B.
20,000-25-11-18

No. .....

File 3,818,108

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, Feb. 17, 1920.

CHECKED
FEB 17 19
W. H. HUTTON

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 40862

in your favour for $ 2.34

being refund of amount overpaid in connection with purchase

of the N½ of 2-6-1-W5th Meridian

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue.

Mary Smith, Administratrix of the
Estate of the late Charles Smith,
C/o Messrs. Thomson & Jackson, Barristers,
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

Form No. 27
600 Tabs—15-4-19.

Please refer to

B.

File No. 16280

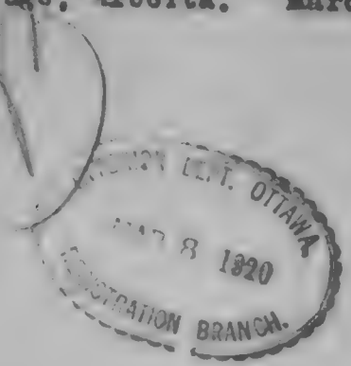
Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. March 1st 19 20

Copy to H. O.
Ref. No. 434151.

3818108



Madam:-

Re: North ½ (W. of Creek) 2-6-1 W.5th M.
Purchased land of Charles Smith, deceased.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your application for patent for the above described estate, as Administratrix, and to advise you that as the residence duties have been performed upon the South West quarter of this section, it will be necessary for you to furnish proof of ownership of this land. This evidence may be submitted either in the form of the Duplicate Certificate of Title or Registration Abstract, which latter document may be obtained from the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, upon the payment of the usual fee of $1.03.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

T. 8452

Mrs. Mary Smith,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 12th Mar. 1920

MEMORANDUM.

Lieut. Lieut. Emmons

[illegible] Sec 2 - Richard 6 - Twp
146.3 acres Time-Sale Roll 2
subject to [illegible] conditions

This land was sold for in
full on 29 Dec 1919.

[illegible]

4334813

Sworn Statement

of Mrs Mary Smith administratrix of the estate Charles Smith deceased

in support of application for Homestead Patent for the North half West Quarter of Section 2

Township 6 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mary Smith. 48.
Nurse Pincher Creek Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes.
(2) yes
(3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, papers, correspondence or other proof may be required, or description of Land homesteaded by father or mother.

(a) When did deceased purchase the land; (b) when did he build house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 11 July 1910
(b)
(c)

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this land, giving actual dates?

None.

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

On S.W. 2.6-1-W5m. Farmer.

5. Of whom did family consist when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife 4 children.
Same as Entrant.

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been maintained on land owned by husband or duly authorized relative what is description of such land?

S.W. of Section 2 Township 6 Range 1
W 5. 25. Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) 11 July 1910 (2) Purchased

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) Charles Smith Estate.

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Timber House 20x30. $200. Log Stable 20x40. $100. Log House $200

11th July 1910 to 30th November 1913

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year has entrant resided on such purchased land?

Did not reside on land

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative).

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you lived with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resident on the land of your above described?

8. How much breaking has been done upon the land in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	12	acres.
Year 1911	"	—	" "	56	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	70	"
Year 1913	"	—	" "	70	"
Year 1914	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 1915				70	

1918 Broke Cropped 70
1919 " 70

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on the land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1910		Team Horses.		
Year 1911		Feeding full & Winter.		
Year 1912		Average 25 head.		
Year 1913				

(a) Has such stock been kept on the land for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Grazing in full and winter feeding

10. Where is the land [illegible]

11. Are there any [illegible] on the land [illegible]

12. [illegible] on the land [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Has [illegible] and any wood [illegible]

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead or Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry or homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Cancelled 01 21 July 11

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Mrs. Mary Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pincher Creek
in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of February A. D. 1920

Mary Smith.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. E. Wilcox
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Mrs Mary Smith has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 2 Township 6 Range 1-5 Meridian, from the 26th day of June 1911 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Abstract of title produced

Date 17 March 1920

A. Baker
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
17 March A. D. 1920

A. Baker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Mr. Stephen Lemm of the W½ & of sec. 2 Township 6 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Lemm for the W½ of Quarter of Section 2 Township 6 Range 1 of the 6th Meridian.

Farmer - 10th July 1910

W½ end of Creek. 2-6-1-W5M

10th July 1910 to 18th February 1920

Owned

1 owned

Home

DLW

Yes

S.W. 2-6-1 W5.M.

10th July 1910 to 30th November 1913

Yes

Same as applicant

Year 1910	Broke 70	acres cropped	12	acres.	
Year 1911	" ✓	"	58	"	
Year 1913	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1914	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1915	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1918	" -	"	70	"	
1919			70		

DLW cropped in each year upon his homestead? Purchased land

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1	Average of 25 head			
Year 1				

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has he had on his homestead each year since last of patent?

DLW 8. What is the size and character of the buildings erected on this land, and what material, and what is the cost?

10 x 50 2000

11 x House on S.W. 2-6-1-5 W.M. one

DLW 9. What extent of fencing has been made on this land, and what is the present condition thereof?

1½ Miles 3 Wires $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on this land? What crops have been put in thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Home

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

Canada
Alberta
I, Stephen Lemm of Pincher Creek Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek,
in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of February 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Stephen Lemm.

H. E. Wilcox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 136
3000-4-11

Sworn Statement

of Mr. Ludger Gareau of the N. of Quarter of Section 35 Township 6 Range 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Smith for the N½ of Quarter of Section 2 Township 6 Range 1 of the 6th Meridian.

Farmer 10th July 1910

N½ 35. 5-1 to 5 W.

10th July 1910 to 18th February 1920

1 owned

Home

DLW

Yes.

10th July 1910 30th November 1913

on S.W. 2-6-1 W5 M.

Yes Same as Entrant

Year 1910	Broke 70	acres cropped	12	acres.	
Year 1911	" ✓	"	58	"	
Year 1913	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1914	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1915	" ✓	"	70	"	
Year 1918	" ✓	"	70	"	
1919					

DLW. cropped in each year upon his homestead? Purchased land

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1	Farm + Horses + Cattle			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has he had on his homestead each year since last of patent?

15 Cattle last year $300

DLW. 8. What is the size and character of the buildings erected on this land, and what material, and what is the cost?

This land

10 x 50 $2000

Shack + House on S.W. 2-6-1-5 W

192 Miles 3 wires $150

DLW. 9. What extent of fencing has been made on this land, and what is the present condition thereof?

This land

10. What other buildings have been erected on this land? What crops have been put in thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Home

No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
I, Ludger Gareau
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit:

of Pincher Creek

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek,
in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of February 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ludger Gareau

H. E. Wilcox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 23 1920
LAND BRANCH.

433481/3

Form No. 180

B.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 16280

Lethbridge, Alta. March 18th 1920

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Sale Mrs. M. Smith, Administratrix of the estate of Charles Smith *who holds entry for the* North ½ (W. of Creek) Pincher Creek, Alb. *Section* 2 *Township* 6 *Range* 1 W.5th *M.*

Sale subject to Homestead duties.

Payments completed.

Ref. No.434151.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

FORM No. 58A

La[illegible] W/2 Sec. 7 Tp. 6 Rge. 1 W. 5th Mer.

(State clearly whether more than one quarter-section)

Purchased by ~~HOMESTEAD~~ of Charles Smith from Charles Smith

Patent applied for by Jane Smith administratrix of the estate of the said

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
January									
February									
March									
April									
May									
June									
July	17								
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

	Acres broken	Total breaking	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19	7		7		
19	7½		8		
19			7		
19			7		
19			7½		
19			7		
19					
19					

This application calls for

breaking 30 acres.

cropping 20 acres.

Residence { On Hd / In vicinity — Terms (blk) — Terms (red)

Vicinity res. performed on { ¼ Sec. 7 Tp 6 Rge 1 W 5th M / ¼ Sec. Tp Rge W M

Owned by [illegible] Proof of ownership

Declaration by relative

Payments due if any { Improvements — Excess area / Former Res. on P.E. abandoned by relative

Naturalization certificate [illegible] Smith

Declaration as to correct name

Letters of administration [illegible] Form 37

Agent's recommendation 17-2-20

Hd. Inspr's report

Supplementary statement

Insufficient

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence and [illegible]

Application for Patent examined and found satisfactory. Date 6/5/20 Br.

Checked and found O. K.

Signature

Checked by

Improvements	Value of: On Hd	On Pat. Land
Breaking		[illegible]
House		
Stable		
Granary		
Well		$140.00
Fencing		
Other Improvements		

Application under Stock Clause

Prel'y Inspr's report (Acres arable land)

Final "

Buildings for stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced

Lyle
Mrs Mary Smith
Buchanan Sask
Alberta

(Leave this space for final O. K.)

Form No. 47
[illegible] 15-19.

Please refer to

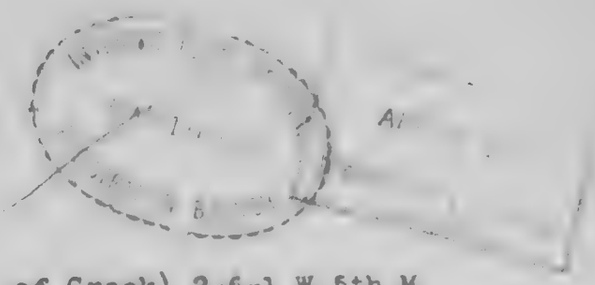
L/B. File No. 16280

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, March 5th 1920

Copy to H. O.
Ref. No.434151.



Sirs:-

Re: N.½ (West of Creek) 2-6-1 W.5th M.
Charles Smith Estate.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., with which was enclosed Duplicate Certificate of Title No."19 F 102" covering the South half of Section 2-6-1 W. of the 5th Meridian, standing in the name of Mary Smith. This Certificate was issued on the 11th of October, 1918, and I am to point out that evidence of ownership of this land is required from the 11th of July, 1910, you should, therefore, submit as evidence a Historical Abstract, covering this land.

I am returning the Duplicate Certificate referred to herewith.

Your obedient servant,

enc.
reg.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 434151
Date wanted
Signature

THOMSON & JACKSON

BARRISTERS NOTARIES PUBLIC

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

April 20th, 1920.

Dear Sir:-

Re North ½ West of Creek of 2-6-1-W. 5 M.
C. Smith-deceased.

We beg to refer to our previous correspondence with you in regard to this land. The balance of the price of the land has been wholly paid up and Mrs. Smith, the Executor, some time ago made application for Patent. The homestead Inspector has inspected the property and made his report. The delay in issuing Patent is a very serious matter for Mrs. Smith. Mr. and Mrs. Peck have paid the entire price of the land for Mrs. Smith to be paid out to her as soon as Patent is issued and she can Transfer the land, but meantime Mrs, Smith is being pressed by a number of creditors who are issuing Writs against her. It will be a great favor if you will be good enough to issue Patent to this land with the laest possible delay so that Mrs. Smith can get settlement made of the claims against her.

Yours Truly,

Thomson & Jackson,

Per.

D.T./M.B.

Edmonton, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, June.

Gentlemen,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in which you state that you have been instructed by your client to enter a caveat against the issue of patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 2, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, and therefore I am to ask you, on behalf of your client, to kindly furnish me with a copy of a letter from the Department of the Interior to you of the 22nd of October last, which was duly received by you.

I have also had a letter from the Department of Justice in connection with this matter, and I am informed that the delay in dealing with the application for patent has been caused by the fact that the Department of the Interior has been in communication with the Department of Justice.

Yours obediently,

Secretary.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,

Barristers &c.,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

I. H. HIGHT LETTERGRAM

TELEGRAPH.

434151

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 6, 1920.

Mrs. Rose P. Hock,
Pincher Crook,
Alberta.

Re your telegram of fifth. It has been decided to accept the application for patent for North half two, six, one, West fifth, West of Crook. Issue of patent will be expedited.

J. W. Greenway.

C. P. R.
Collect.

330

Form No. 145

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA 6th May, 1920

File No. 434151

Application approved 6th May, 1920

Notification sent to Mrs. Mary Smith,
Pincher Creek, Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

Adm. of the estate of the late Charles Smith

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

FIAT

DATED

I. H.

434151

Department of the Interior.

...MO.

Patent Branch.

Ottawa, May 6, 1920. 19

N½ 2-6-1-W. 5th M. West of Creek.
Sale to the late Chas. Smith.

Kindly expedite issue of patent for the land above described.

E. E. Turton,
Dom. Lands Branch.

I. H. NIGHT LETTERGRAM 434151

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 6, 1920.

Mrs. Rose P. Heck,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Re your telegram of fifth. It has been decided to accept the application for patent for North half two, six, one, West fifth, West of Creek. Issue of patent will be expedited.

J. W. Greenway.

C. P. R.
Collect.

Sent 3.30

TELEGRAPH.

Checked by.....

Date..... 7/5

Form No. 27
360,000 10 12 19.

Please refer to.....

File No. 62180

K

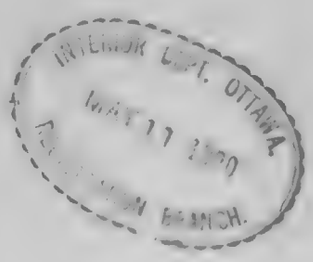
Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

434151 K

Lethbridge, Alberta 7th May. 1920.

Copy to A. G.
Ref 434151



Sir;-

Re N ½ (west of creek) 2-6-1-W 5th Mer.
S. this of Charles Smith.

Referring to Departmental letter of the 3rd inst. addressed to you, I beg to advise that application for patent, in connection with the above estate, was recommended for forwarded to The Department at Ottawa on 14th inst. last.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent, Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson
Barristers etc.
Pincher Creek. Alta.

4359085

THOMSON & JACKSON
BARRISTERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC

D. THOMSON J. H. JACKSON

SOLICITORS FOR
UNION BANK OF CANADA
CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

Secretary Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

May 7th, 1920.

Dear Sir:- Re File No.43415
West ½ of Creek of 2-6-1- W 5 M. C. Smith deceased.

We have received your letter of the 3rd inst. The Historical Abstract of the S. ½ of 2-6-1-W. 5 M., on which the deceased and his wife did residence duties, was obtained by us from the Registrar at Calgary on the 12th of March last and on same date was forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge. That is now almost two months ago. We are writing to the Agent at Lethbridge on the subject. The delay in the issue of the Patent to this land is holding up the payment of the price to Mrs. Smith and in her very needy circumstances this is causing her great anxiety and trouble.

Yours Truly,
Thomson & Jackson,
Per. D. Thomson

D.T./M.B.

Land Office
2.75 / acre

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 434151.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 23 1920

Madam: -
~~SIR~~,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the N½ and N.E ¼ of Section 2 in Township 6 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 18th June, 1920 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Mary Smith,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
30,000—17-2-19.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

C.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

434151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

24th June, 1920.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge. Ref. 16280.

Gentlemen:-

Re Pt. N.W.¼ & Pt. N.E.¼
2-6-1 W. 5th Mer.

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, in regard to the patent for the above described land, I beg to say that this patent was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, on the 23rd instant, having been issued in the name of Mary Smith on the 18th idem, in her capacity of personal representative of the late Charles Smith.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Thomson & Jackson,
Barristers, Etc.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Controller.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434152

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Comr Calgary

Date July 22

(when rec'd)

Subject. Coal Sale 386765 W H Trimble
S 24 36 37 26 W4

Form No. 7.

No. 38678

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fort Red Deer

19 to 6

2 Mar 1897

Herbert W Symonds

S.E. 36 37. 26 W 4

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Red Deer

14.30

Feb 19th 97.

N.E. 36. 37. 26 W 4

Herbert B. Rumble

96.

[illegible]

[illegible]

by B. Rumble

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Herbert Willard Smith *in support*

of his application for Ho *Patent for* SE *of*

Section 35 *Twp.* 37 *Rge.* 2 *of* 2 *Meridian.*

Homestead SE *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Herbert Willard Smith 22 Port Arthur

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Teacher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — September 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 2 August 1895.

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From August 1895 to June 1896 & from June 1897 to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Kitchener — Teacher in 34-37-2 W 2nd Shooting Team

9. Of whom did your family consist when [illegible] first commenced residence upon it, and of whom does it consist at present? If any portion of the family have been absent since that date state where they resided and what they were doing? — Wife Cecile Smith

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead? In what year did you do the remainder of it, and how much more have you under cultivation each year? — 1895 - 5 acres - 1896 Entries 5 acres 1897 6 acres and 8 crop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Have had on the average 5 cows 4 steers 1 bull 1 horse 1 colt for 2 years. Have kept 1 cow all the time.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present market value? — 12 x 17 (1½ storey) $ 50.00
22 x 20 (2 ") 150.00
20 acres fenced. 50.00
Stabling 100.00
Shed 20.00
Granary 50.00
Dairy 50.00
Stable for calves 50.00
Corrals

13. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 20 acres. Fencing [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 20

15. Are there any gravel pits, clay deposits or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature and value of same, and what use, if any, you have made of them for building or other purposes. — 20

16. Have you sold any part of your homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what consideration did you receive for it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred in any way your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Prince Albert District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Herbert Willard Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 20th day of June 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert Willard Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19th June 1899.

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of W. Fowler of Sec. 6

Tph. 38 Rge. 25 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of H.W. Smith for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 35 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Teacher
2 How long have you known H.W. Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	H.W. Smith	For the last 5 years in Sec 6 - 38 - 25 W 4 Shelbrook Co Summer 1892
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4 When did he build his house thereon?		In Summer of 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		From Summer of 1893 to May 1894 " 1894 to present time
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Work his father in Sec 34 - 37 - 27 W 4 counting him He is a Single man
8 Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and to what portion of each year since then have they resided thereon?		
9 How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he raised each year?		1895 6 acres 1896 6 acres Crop Killed 1897 4 acres under Crop.
10 How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he now?		He has had on a yearly average 50 head of cattle, 12 horses
11 What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead and what is their present value?		12 x 17 (10 ft roof) $50.00 22 x 26 (2 " ") 150.00 20 acres fenced 50.00 Stabling 100.00 Shed 200.00 Granary 60.00 Dairy 50.00 Stables for calves 50.00 Corrals 50.00 + 20 - Machinery only Not to my knowledge Not to my knowledge 20 $620
12 What amount of land has he under actual cultivation and what is the present value thereof?		
13 What other buildings have been erected on the land, and when? What are their present value? Have any other improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14 Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on the homestead? If so, what are they, and have any steps been taken to develop the same?		
15 Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18 If you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and should receive the application for patent?		

W. Fowler
Dominion Land Agent, Alberta

To wit:

I W. Fowler of Sec 6 - 38 - 25 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

W. Fowler

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of A.H. Smith of Sec. 35

Tph. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of H.W. Smith for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 35 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Teacher
2 How long have you known H.W. Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	H.W. Smith	He is my Son In Sec 34 - 37 - 27 W 4 and Sec 35 - 37 - 27 W 4 Shelbrook Co Summer 1892
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4 When did he build his house thereon?		
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession, occupied and continuously maintained thereon and cultivation thereof?		August 1893
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		From August 1893 to May 1894 " 1894 to present time
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		With me on my homestead assisting - He is at home
8 Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and to what portion of each year since then have they resided thereon?		
9 How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he raised each year?		1895 6 acres 1896 8 acres Crop killed 1897 4 acres under crop
10 How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he now?		He has had on a yearly average 50 head of cattle, any 12 horses
11 What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead and what is their present value?		12 x 17 2 floors $50 22 x 26 2 " 150 20 acres fenced 50 Stabling 100 Shed 200 Granary 60 Dairy 50 Stables for calves 50 Corrals 50 + 20 - Machinery only 20 20 20 $620
12 What amount of land has he under actual cultivation and what is the present value thereof?		
13 What other buildings have been erected on the land, and when? What are their present value? Have any other improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14 Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on the homestead? If so, what are they, and have any steps been taken to develop the same?		
15 Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18 If you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and should receive the application for patent?		

W. Fowler
Dominion Land Agent, Alberta

To wit:

I C.H. Smith of Sec 35 - 37 - 27 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

C.H. Jaimeke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. for G[illegible]

189

O.K.

[illegible]

434132

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Commendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

RETURNED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 4 3 7 5 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 14 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of section 30

in Township 37 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th Sept. 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of the title charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The U. S. Trust Co
Red Deer
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

31047

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL RECEIVER

Address Edmonton, Alberta,

January 7th, 1941.

J. Lorne Tweedie,
Registrar, Dominion Forestry,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Name W. E. Janssen

Land SE 36-37-26-W4th.

Sir,

I have to advise that the above mentioned farmer has made application for relief under the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act and I am forwarding his application to your Department for Seed Grain and also for relief. Please supply particulars of same to Harold Millican Registrar Board of Review at Calgary, Alberta. Where necessary by way of advancement, the Dominion Government is prepared to take in respect of same.

Yours faithfully,

J. McDonald.

Official Receiver.

COPY to -
Harold Killicon, Esq.,
Registrar, Board of Review,
Calgary, Alta.

15th January, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Name W. E. Janssen -

Land S.E. 36-37-26 W. 4th M.

In reply to your communication of the 7th instant, I beg to state that our records do not show any outstanding Federal Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness having been incurred by W. E. Janssen - on the security of the above described land.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

J. H. McDonald, Esq.,
Official Receiver,
Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Action

No. 434153

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land. Com^r. Ottawa

Date July 22

(when received)

Subject. Com^n file 34293 4 re Can. C H Johnson & Wm. Hall S. 23 R 4

Form No. 7.

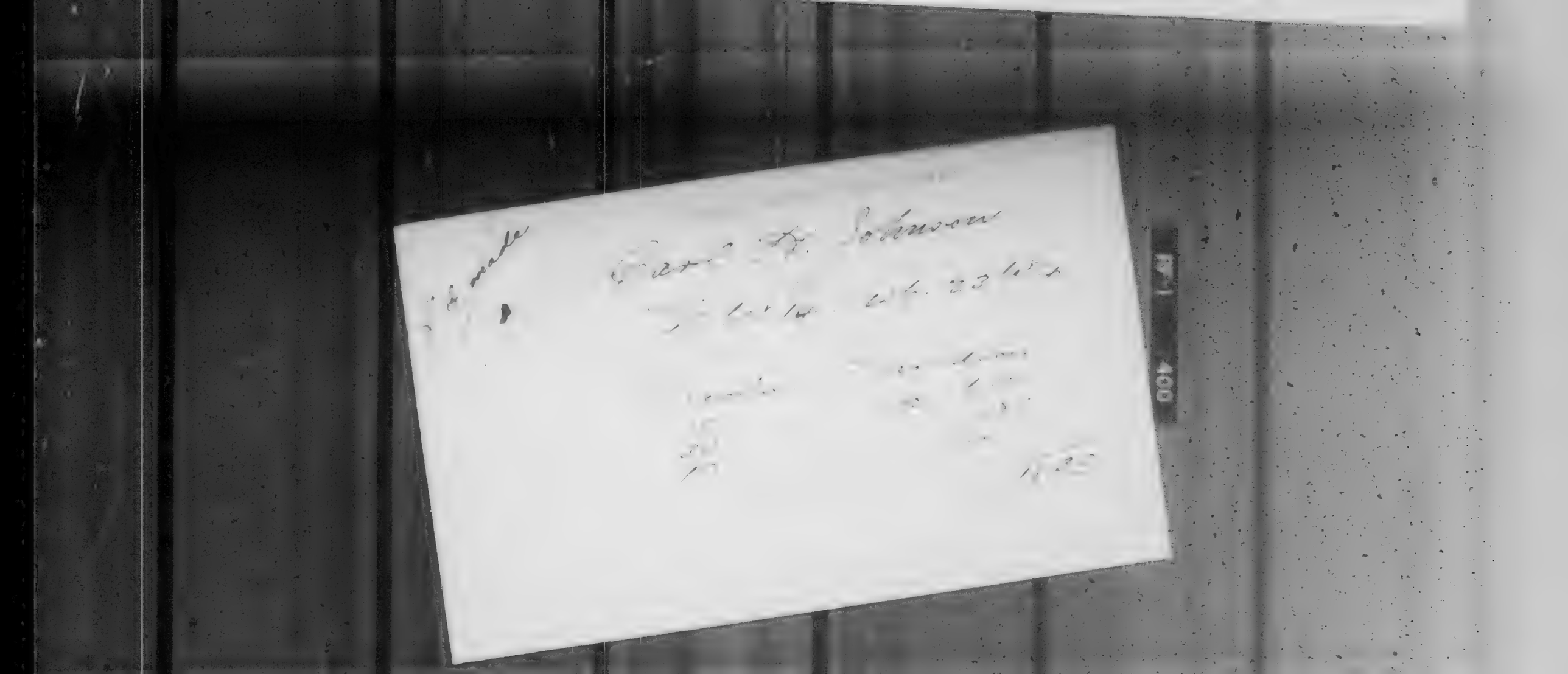
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

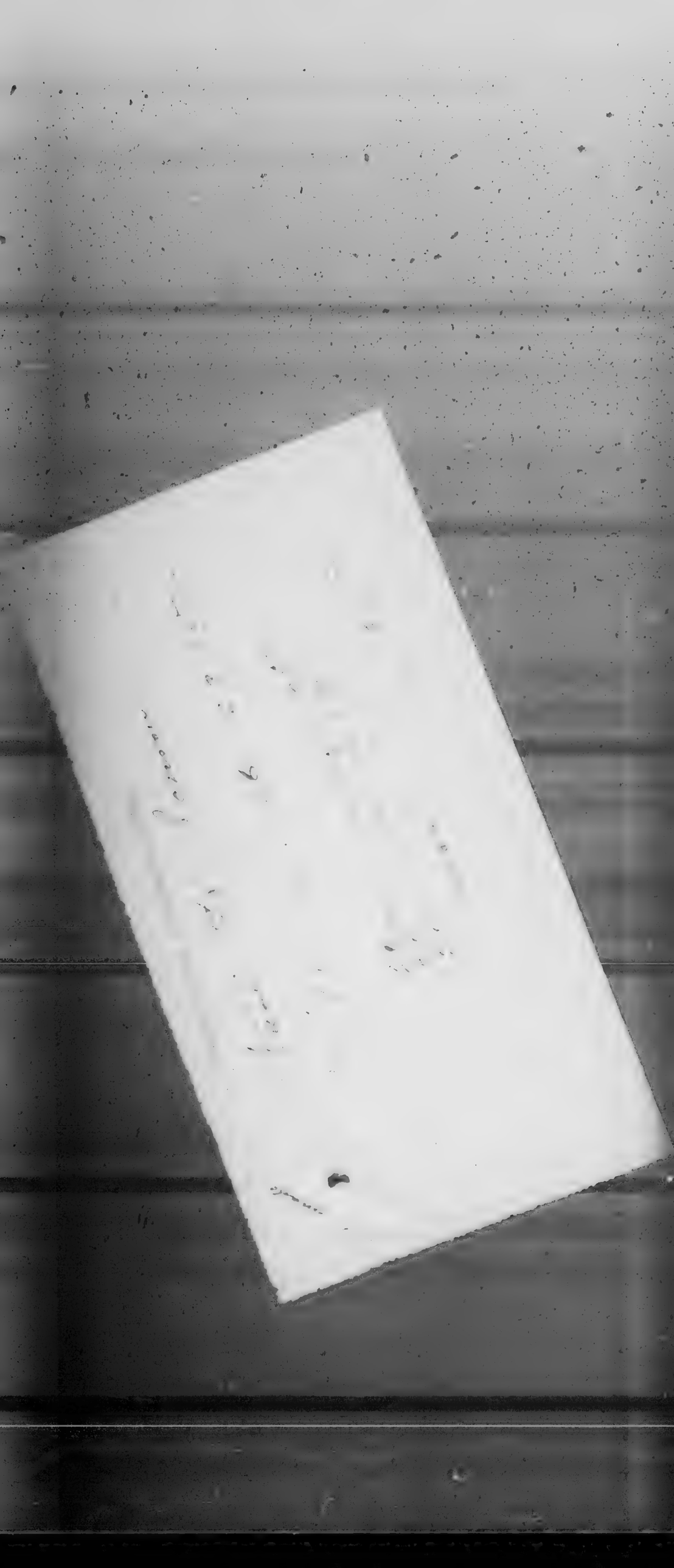
Carl H. Johnson

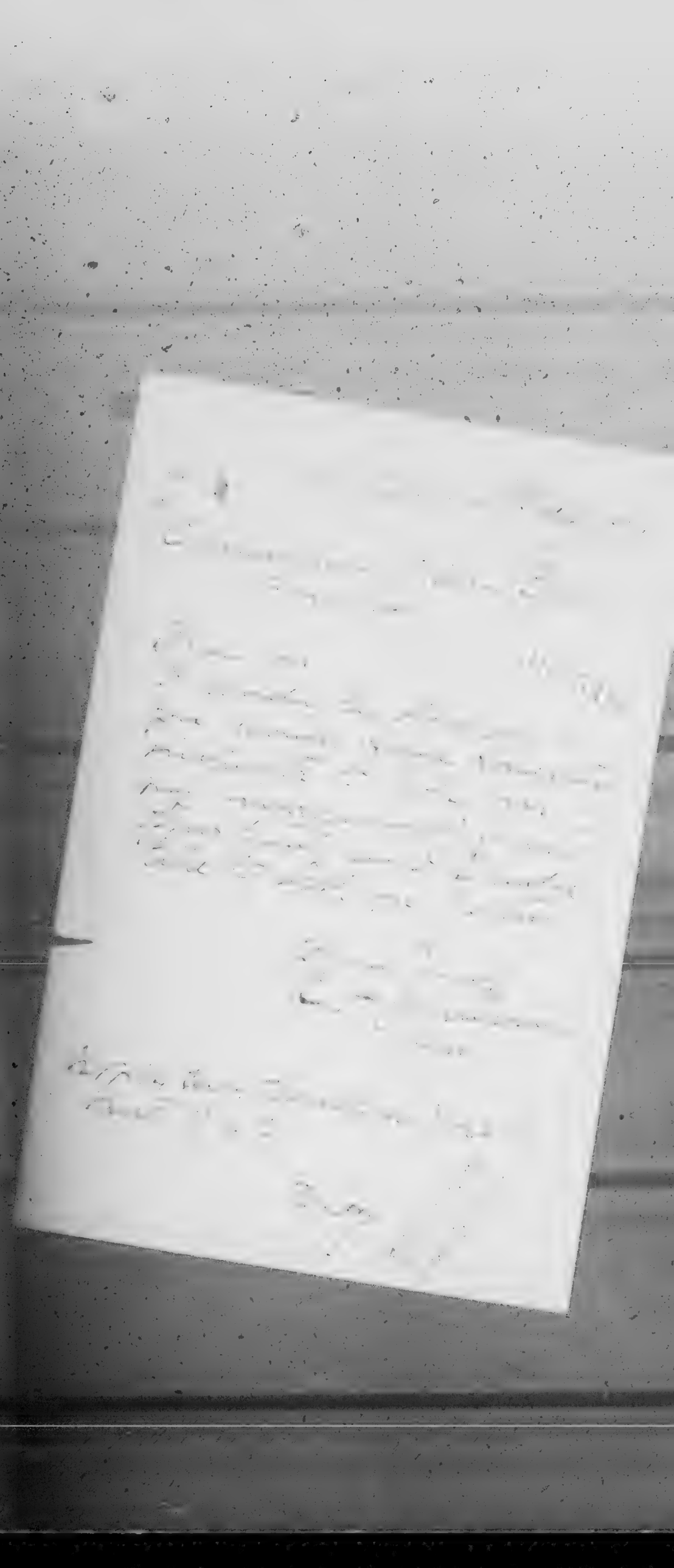
N.W. 14-46 23 W4th

August Anderson

10
31
1







T. R. BURKE.

"Form 36

1896 Barley 11 Acres Cropped 3 ?
1897 Cropped 11 Acres ?

Form No. 158.

1

Barley 11 Acres Cropped
Oats 18 " " "
Rye 18 " " "
Turnips & Mangolds 2 "
Potatoes 2 " 3 " "
1896 3 " " 3 " "
1896 " " " 3 " "
1897 3 " " 7 " "
17 + 3 3 Cattle #150 00
3 Acres Cattle #25 00
Stable Manure 11 Acres
Cattle #110 00
Do
Artificial Manure
Nil
Nil

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10 (1/4)
Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Carl H Johnson for Hd Patent
for NW of Sec. 11 Tph. 46 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of Canada? — Since June 1893
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — Only homestead
4. When did he build his present residence? — July 1893
5. When did he first begin to reside upon the land in question? — 93rd July 1893
6. What portion of the land in question has he cultivated? — Cultivated 2 Cy
7. When absent from the land in question, where has he resided? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his nearest improvements adjoin? — Horse and Cheaters
9. How much land has he under cultivation? — July 1893
10. How many acres has he under crop this year? — Same Every year
11. What is the value of his present improvements? — Has now about 40 acres under crop
12. What amount of wild land has he cleared? — Same Every year
13. What other improvements has he made? — Has now 1 Stable 1 Granary
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land? — 1 Well $110 00
15. Has he a patent or entry for any other land? — 19 x 32 value $1600
16. Has he mortgaged his land? — 80 acres value $125 00
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of this land? — Stable Granary
18. If you have not applied for patent, why not? — Well $110 00
No
Afternoon turns
No
No
No
Yes

Where Resident
Alberta

I Ernest Schlueter make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 11 day of June 1895

H J Leverson
Dominion Lands Agent
Wetaskiwin
Agent for Land Grants

Statement of Ernest [illegible] of Sec. 10
Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Carl H Johnson for Hd Patent
for NW of Sec. 11 Tph. 46 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of Canada? — Since June 1893
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — On Sec 10 46 23 6 W 5
4. When did he build his present residence? — July 1893
5. When did he first begin to reside upon the land in question? — 93rd July 1893
6. What portion of the land in question has he cultivated? — Cultivated 2 Cy
7. When absent from the land in question, where has he resided? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his nearest improvements adjoin? — Horse and Cheaters
9. How much land has he under cultivation? — July 1893
10. How many acres has he under crop this year? — Same Every year
11. What is the value of his present improvements? — Has now about 40 acres under crop
12. What amount of wild land has he cleared? — Same Every year
13. What other improvements has he made? — Has now 1 Granary 1 Stable
19 x 33 value $150 00
80 acres value $2
Stable Granary
Well $110 00
No
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land? — Afternoon turns
15. Has he a patent or entry for any other land? — No
16. Has he mortgaged his land? — No
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of this land? — No
18. If you have not applied for patent, why not? — Yes

Where Resident
Alberta

I Ernest Schlueter of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 11 day of June 1895

H J Leverson
Dominion Lands Agent
Wetaskiwin
Agent for Land Grants

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Carl N. Johanson

formerly of Sweden but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Carl N. Johanson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said

Carl N. Johanson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the privileges and rights, powers and capacities and is subject to the obligations as to residence or otherwise of a natural born British subject, provided he subject himself to any act of the Legislature that he shall not while within the limits of the Province of Alberta hold or use as a mining claim, subject provisions of the said Naturalization Act, any British mineral claim unless he has acquired the same right to the British mineral claim or possession thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that behalf.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Carl N. Johanson

the above named alien this 17th day of June

A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of

June A.D. 1896.

Edwin E. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1547

Name of Homesteader Carl H Johnson

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 14 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 21st July 1893 conditions 3 & C.D.

Post Office nearest to land Waskatenau

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1893 and has been and continuous residence

House Homestead Size 17 x 33 Value $ 80.00

(particulars) shed roof

Stable Homestead Size 13 x 21 Value $ 30.00

2 Granary " " Size 18 x 20 Value $ 60.00

Fencing—Nature Split rails Value $ 100.00

Well—Value $ 15.00 other buildings Kitchen

Lean-to and root house Value $ 30.00

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 7

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $ 120

Nature of soils Black loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation about 60 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Poplar " 35 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remark- There were 38 acres in crop last year and there is 40 acres in crop at present 2 1/2 acres fenced on 3 sides

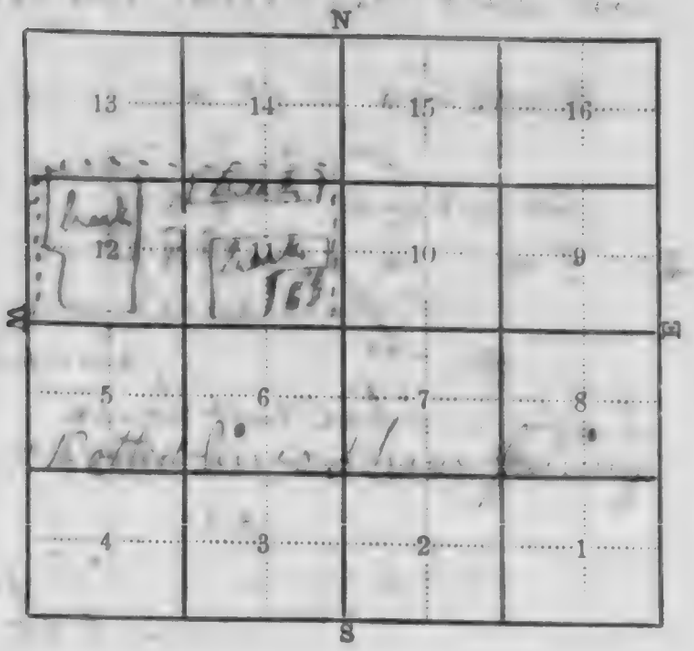
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 27th May 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. [illegible]

Pelly 23

Moosomin, Nov. 6 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Capt C. H. Johnson who holds entry for the West Section 111 Township 16 Range 23 W. M.
Subject to the discharge of
the Debt from Middleton &
Also Enclose 1 letter Receipt

Enclosed

OK

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

H. J. Hammond
Agent of Dominion Lands.

434153

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 14 34 13 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 14

Township 11 Range 23 West

Meridian,

bearing date the 29th Oct. 1897

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 56 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

He will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Karl H. Johanson of the N. W. quarter of Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Nicolas Davidson of the S. E. quarter of Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and August Andreasson of the N. E. quarter of Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of ( ) Sixty eight —— Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at Vetas River in duplicate, this 6th day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

PAID CANCELLED OTTAWA

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Karl Johanson, one of the above bounden Obligors 20 bushels of seed wheat, 50 —— bushels of seed oats, and 20 bushels of barley and it has been agreed that these presentss shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 34.00 Tow on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

Executed
N. W. T.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

W ½ Sect. 14 Tp. 46 Rg 23 W 4 M.
S E ¼ 14 46 23 " "
N E ¼ 14 46 23 " "

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered Carl N Johnson

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugo Carstens Nicolai Davidson

August Andreasson

Alberta } I Hugo Carstens, Immigration
To Wit: } Officer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Carl N Johnson Nicolai Davidson & August Andreasson named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Wetaskiwin, Alberta N.W.T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at Village of Wetaskiwin in the N.W.T. this 24 day of June A.D. 1896.

Hugo Carstens

D H Howard JP

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

JLT/AG

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

434153

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

October 21st. 1920

Copy sent A.D.I. Edmonton

Sir:-

Re Karl M. Johanson.
N.W. 14-46-23 W4M

The above man is indebted to this Department for Seed Grain to the amount of $34.00 with interest from the 6th April, 1906. He obtained patent for this land in 1907.

The above indebtedness is still outstanding, and I would ask you to kindly endeavour to make a collection.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POTTER

Controller of Revenue

Mr. T. O. Cuttle,
Chief Inspector of D.I.A.,
Winnipeg, Man.

T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF

SUPERINTENDENT OF WESTERN LAND AGENCIES

4451334

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
NOV 19 1920
REVENUE BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE

NOV 12 1920

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

Nov.8/20.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 1
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

Re - Karl H.Johanson
N.W. 14-4[illegible]-23-W.4th Mer.

In reference to yours of October 21st, File No. 434153, regarding certain seed grain indebtedness incurred by the above in the year 1[illegible], I beg to say that I instructed Mr. Hagen, collector for the Edmonton district, to visit Mr. Johanson and collect the [illegible] indebtedness. I now have a report from the collector, informing me that he has collected the amount, but that Mr. Johanson claims that he had paid the Department for this some years ago.

The amount collected was $75.2[illegible], and was remitted to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

Geo.D.Pope,Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior

REV. FORM 150

Johansen Karen

Post Office

Re. Sec 14 Tp. 46 R. 23 M. 4

File No. 434153

22-11-20

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Bond 1896	34 00		
	Paid 6½-1-4-96 to 7-1-1900		8 66	
	Rd 5% 7-1-1900 to 8-11-20		34 59	
		34 00	43 25	77 25
	Paid 8-11-20 [illegible] 65			-5 25
				2 00
	Paid 24-11-20 Edm			

A. J. Marshall
22-11-20

O. K. Lyall

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Nov. 22, [illegible].

Certificate No. Revenue Seed Grain Office.

To

Mr. N. O. Côté,

Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

Statement as to Seed Grain and Relief in connection

Name [illegible]

Land [illegible]

P. O. [illegible] Province. [illegible]

The above named was indebted to the Department as given on detailed statement below and against which I have received payment as follows:

Principal Seed Grain. [illegible]

Interest [illegible]

Principal Relief

Interest

Which entitles him to a discharge of the liens as shown on the statement herewith.

[signature]
for Controller of Revenue.

Rev. Div. Form 147.

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

W.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 454153

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

FYLE

Ottawa 25th November, 1920.

Sir,

Re N.W. 14-46-23-W. 4th M.

With reference to a lien for $34.00, executed by Karl H. Johanson for seed grain advanced to him in 1896, in connection with the above described land, I beg to ask you to be good enough to advise me whether your records show the registration of this lien as affecting this land.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

North Alberta Land Registration District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR LAND TITLES OFFICE EDMONTON

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Nov. 30th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

4463835

Dept. of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 6 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

Re: N.W. 14-46-23-W.4th Mer.

Referring to your 484153, 25th instant I beg to advise there is no Seed Grain Lien registered against the above land nor against the name of Karl H. Johanson.

Your obedient servant,

H.J.DAWSON,

Registrar.

Som/FG.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 434275

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894.

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date July
" (when rec'd) 23

Subject Scrip file 388944 re application
John R. McKenzie & Punchon[illegible] pac
N½ 16. 48. 22 W 4

Action.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 38977

1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Thos Deane

Mak

Fi

.....Legal to Purchase.....

attached and sent to .....

.....

Draft

Enclos;

3 YL 630

Edmonton , 4th July 1907

Sir ,

I beg to enclose the application of Mr John R. Mc Kenzie , of Duhamel P . O . , to purchase the frac. North½ Sec. 16 tp 48 rge 22 W. 4 M .

This is hay land , yielding at least 100 tons of hay (estimated) this season .

Mr McKenzie is a Settler on 20 47 21, and holds at present about 204 head of cattle .There is no doubt he needs the quantity of hay which this land isreckoned to yield. Under the law he is, however , entitled to acquire only 40 acres - by lease - It is , I imagine , in the discretion of the Department whether to sell this land , or any part of it , to the applicant. No one else has applied to either lease o r purchase , or to otherwise acquire it .

If it is decided to sell to him , I cannot recommend that he be allowed a larger area that is o contained in either of the fractional quarter sections .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

NW¼ 82 ac
NE¼ 72 ac

Agent Dom . Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Ottawa ? Ont .

PAT. BCH.
PAT. BCH.
JUL
JUL 22 1897
REC
RECEIVED

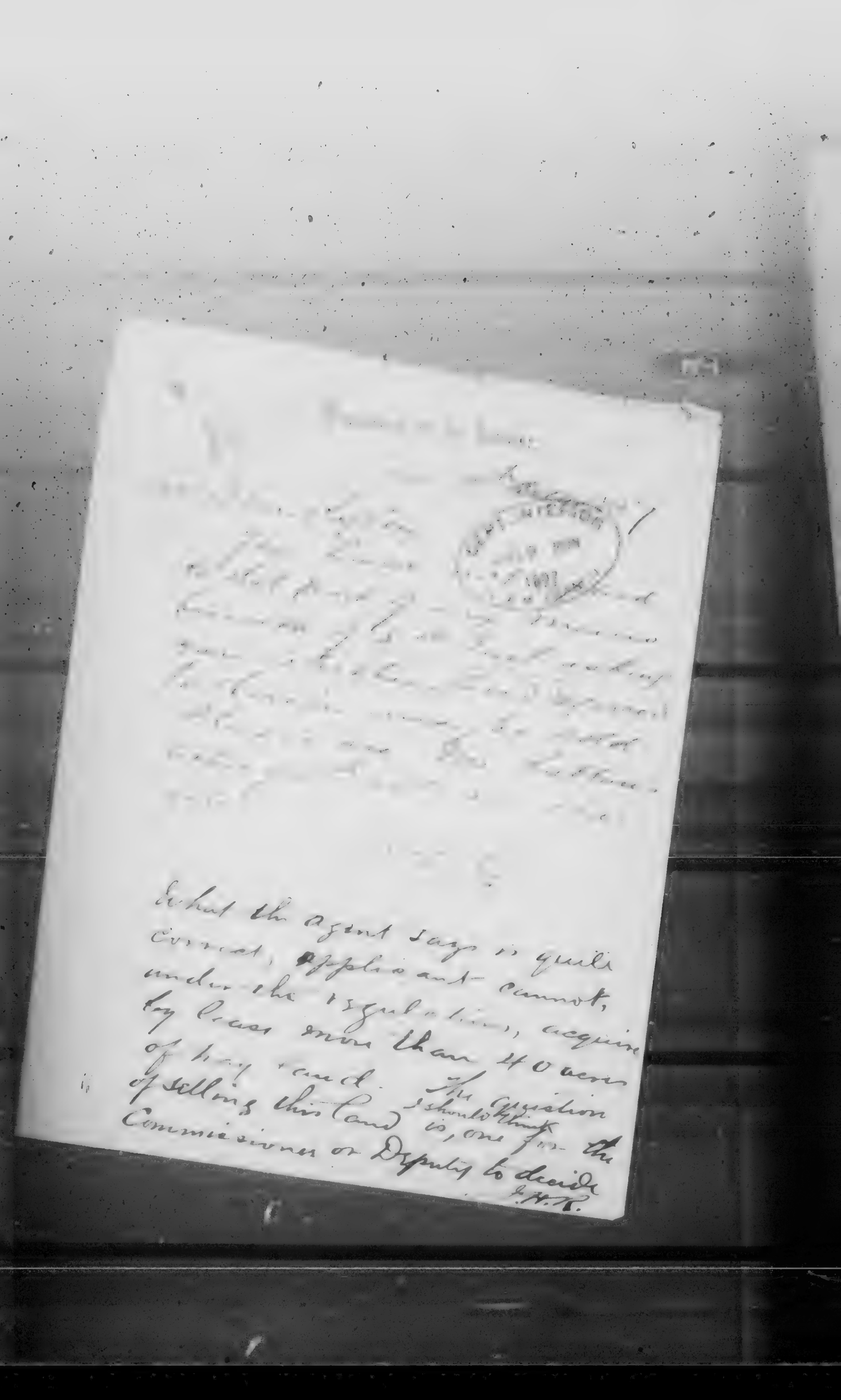
43425

MEMORANDUM

To Mr. Ryley

DEPT. INTERIOR
AUG 8 1911

Property of
Library of the
Museum of Comparative Zoology



If what the agent says is quite
correct, Applicant cannot,
under the regulations, acquire
by Deed more than 160 acres
of his land. The question
of selling this land is, one for the
Commissioner or Deputy to decide
I think
J. H. T.

Department of the Interior,

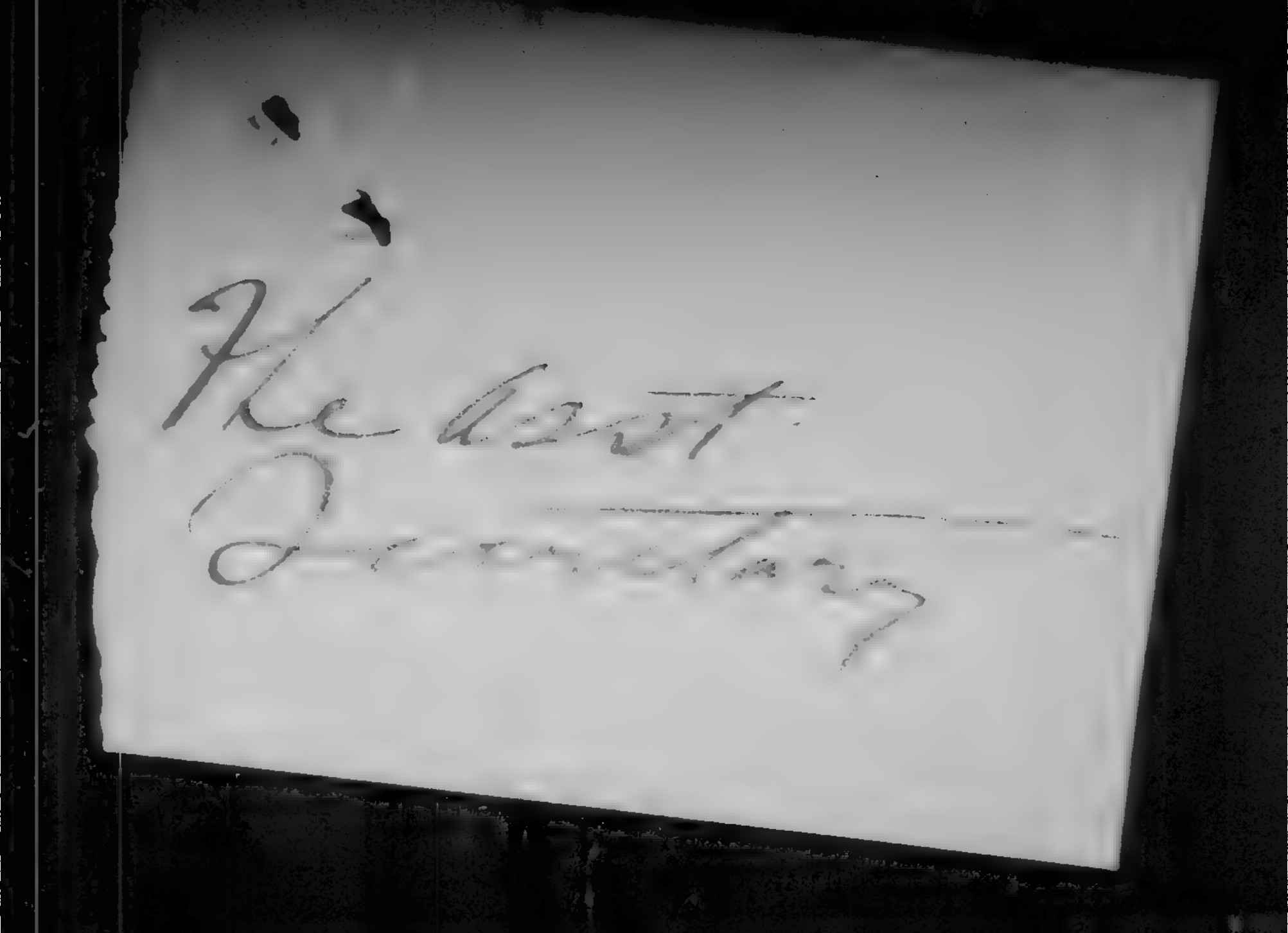
Ref. [illegible]. [illegible], 11th August, 1897.

Memorandum.

I beg to submit, for your consideration and decision, Mr. J. [illegible] McKenzie's application to purchase the fractional N.W.¼ and S.W.¼ of Section [illegible], Township 48, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, which has been received here under cover of a letter dated the 5th instant from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, who reports that the said fractional quarter-sections are hay lands, yielding at least a hundred tons of hay (estimated) this season. The Agent states, further, that Mr. McKenzie is a settler on Section 26, Township 47, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian; that he owns at the present about 200 head of cattle; that he needs a quantity of hay which this land is supposed to yield, and that he is entitled to acquire not more than forty acres by lease, and that he (the Agent) inquires whether it is in the discretion of the Department to sell this land or any part of it to the applicant. The Agent adds that no one else has applied for either lease or purchase or to otherwise acquire the land, and recommends that if it is decided to sell to Mr. McKenzie consideration should be given to his request that a larger area than is contained in either of the fractional quarter-sections.

The land is clear [illegible] according to the Patent Branch, as well as in the Timber & Mines Branch, and, under the circumstances, there does not appear to be any objection to selling to Mr. McKenzie at the current rate and on the usual terms of the fractional quarter-sections, as recommended by Mr. [illegible].

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.



Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

MEMO. *Ottawa,* 18

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa.

18

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Louis,
[illegible]

In your reply please refer to No. 20643

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

19783 Edmonton , 30th August , 1897. *189*

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 22nd instant , 434275 , and to say that for some years past the water of Hay Lake has been so low that the lands , situate like the fr. N ½ 16 48 22 W 4 M are easily accessible . It may be , however , that a rise in the level of the water may occur at any time to the stage at which it stood when the lands were surveyed . In such event there would be objection to a sale of the fr. N E 1/4 , but this objection would not , apparently apply to a sale of t the N W 1/4 .

In any event it might be well to reserve in any sale of the N E 1/4 the right of way to the N W 1/4 and to the fr. S W 1/4 21 .

Mr McKenzie would probably be content to purchase the fr. N W 1/4 16 . Shall I offer it to him ?

When submitting the application to you I did not consider the objection upon which you have asked me to report.

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary
Department Interior
Ottawa , Ont .

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 9. 1897

Mrs. Bell

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 19

The Secretary of the Interior,

, Alberta.

400368

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 19 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
TUE. 26 MAR
1901
T. & M. BRANCH

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 25 1901
REGISTRY BRANCH
OTTAWA

623474

Edmonton Alta
March 14th 1901

Dear Sir

I beg to write to Homestead here here, The South half of Section 16 T. 48 R. 28 W. 4th contains I believe about 150 acres, but he be permitted to homestead the 1/4 section without [illegible] as the law requires less than 160 acres, the hay is very scarce of the land is getting low very fast as the lake is encroaching but there is still a small meadow the bluff which could be utilized

Yours very Truly
Geo. J. Stevens

400368

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 19 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
TH. 26 MAR
1901
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 23 1901
REGISTRATION OFFICE

623474

Edmonton Alta
March 14th 1901

Dear Sir,

I beg to forward to Homestead here, the Scrip Book of Section 16 T. 48 R. 21 W. 4th containing 1 Location about 150 acres, his Pre-emption & Homestead R. 18 Section 16 T. 48 R. 21 W. 4th Meridian. The Pre-emption is not less than 160 acres, the hay is inaccessible & the rest is pasture. The hay land on the lake is encroaching but there is some land near the bluff which could be cultivated

Yours very Truly
Geo. Stevens

400368

No. 41072

File No. 19788

DEPT. INTERIOR. THE 25 MAR

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH REGISTERED MAR 25 1901 OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 19th March, 1901. 189

62347½

Copy for H. O., with Mr T's letter.

H.O. File:- 63038 T & M.

Enclose.

~~35873~~

Sir,

If you will be so good as to fill up before the Sub-Agent the enclosed requisition for a hay permit the matter will be duly considered on the 1st April next. In the meanwhile the $10.50 which accompanied your letter of the 14th stands to your credit on my books.

It is doubtful whether the Department would allow any one to homestead the fractional W ½ 16 46 22 W 4 M. Indeed I scarcely see how it could be recommended to do so since the land does not to be of the character which one might expect to a tract residence. As a matter of fact other applications for the land have been refused: nevertheless the one you now make on your son's behalf is being transmitted to the Department an the Commissioner's decision will be communicated to you in due course.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

George Turner Esq.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and addr ss.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

E.H.

LETTER.....

FILE 623474

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th March, 1901.

Copy for George Turner, Esq., Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, File 19783, I am to ask that you will instruct the Homestead Inspector to visit and report on the fractional North half of 16, 46, 22, West 4th M., on the first convenient opportunity, so that it may be decided whether the land should be held for hay purposes or is of the class that should be made available for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT 33542

No. of Report 3925

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Fractional Land—Hd. N½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 46 Rg. 22 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not No person in residence

Where residence has been performed

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 4 1901

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 25 1901
EDMONTON.

Ref: 62347

House Size

(Stable) Size

Barn Size

(Granary) Size

Fencing—Nature

Value

Value—Value other buildings

Value

Value

Breaking—No. of acres

Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation Fair

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks This quarter is covered with water during most of year, which is an obstacle to settlement & cultivation

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 17th May 1901

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

If you write about more than one
subject refer to each letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

LETTER B. E.

FILE 6[illegible]74

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 5th, 1901.

Copy for the A. P. L. at Edmonton, Alta. File 19785.

Sir,

Referring to the letter addressed to you by the Local Agent in Edmonton on the 19th of March last I am to inform you that the Inspector has not reported on the fractional North half of 16, 48, 22, West 4th, and it is quite clear that the land is not of the class open for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

George Turner, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

L 1414716

Bitten Alta
June 19 1907

Hon Secretary
of Interior
Ottawa

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 26 1907
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

INTERIOR
JUN 26
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER

Sir

Last July I paid my initiation visit to this Country and upon leaving I selected this point as a future home.

I applied to the local Agent to file on the S.W. ¼ of Sec 28 Tp. 48. R. 22 W 4th — 65 acres and also for a ¼ of Sec 30 in the same Tp. containing about 98 acres. He refused to let me file for both pieces as they were separated by the big lakes. So I filed on the 65 acres and was told that I must comply with that as a homestead.

Our case stands thus — we came here (that is Sept last) myself — wife and "6" children — 6 girls & 2 boys. There are only two boys old enough to homestead & the next boy only 13 years old.

I have bought a C.P.R. Sec — 7 — 48 — 21 — W 4. — and since arriving have already spent nearly 250.00 in improvements & stock. but with my last

1414716

family am not fully
qualified in getting 80 acre
full homestead acreage
Even though in two pieces
and not directly contiguous
to Each other.
There are now only a very
few badly broken 80's in the
Dauphin district open for
homestead but would be disqualified
by having my choice of one
of these that would nearly
complete my acreage. I am asking you to allow me to file on the
South-East quarter of Sec. 16. Twp
48. R. 22. W4 which is that
one mile from my homestead. It contains
65 acres more or less leaving a total of
92 acres - making with my 160 - 48
137 acres in all. The land
-22- is a fine piece of land but
not level enough for cultivation but
yields good hay in dry and
normal seasons. I would
also ask for a 10 years lease
of the hay land around the
Big Island in Hay Lakes on
the North west 1/4 of Sec 16 and
South East 1/4 Sec 21 - Twp. 48 - R. 22 -
We are not speculators
but are here with our larger
family to make a home and

-3- 14147716

would be pleased to have your Agents inspect and report on the improvements we are making here. I am short of help and would ask an early consideration of my application that I may be able to cut hay there this year.

Yours Obedient Servt

A. H. Lovell

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sec. 24. 42. 21 W 3

RF-1 400

INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER
DOMINICA

ASST. SECRETARY

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible].

Ottawa, July 27th, 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, stating that you own the fractional N.E. quarter of section 18, township 46, range 9 west of the fourth meridian, containing 65 acres, more or less, and asking that there may be added thereto the fractional N.W. quarter of section 16, in the same township, I am directed to say that your request cannot be entertained, as it is contrary to the practice of the Department to supplement the deficiency in the area of a homestead out of lands which are not contiguous to the homestead. [illegible] to the usual grant of [illegible] acres for a hay permit.

A separate communication will be sent to you in regard to your desire to lease the land flat around the Big Island in Bitter Lake.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

A. H. Ladell, Esq.,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

400

THE

...Elm Grove Dairy...

FARM.

THIS FARM IS SITUATED one mile north of the limits of the City of Austin, Texas, and on a graded road.

It contains 401 acres, in two tracts of 60 acres and 340 acres respectively, all enclosed and subdivided by good barbed wire fences. There are about 70 acres under cultivation, the principal part of the remainder is a rich wooded pasture, valuable as a pasture, and also for the fuel and material and wood; there being a good demand and at good prices for the latter in the city. The soils are the well known rich black and alluvial of Texas.

The principal improvements are on the 60 acre tract and are extensive, consisting of 3 houses, large barns, corn-cribs, deep never failing well, complete with windmill, pumping jack, elevated tank, and pipes conveying water to house, and also to self-regulating troughs in the cow and horse lots. Also a fine bricked and cemented cistern at the house.

three [illegible]
Two good [illegible]
tively.

The barns are large [illegible] nized iron roofing, with large [illegible] for holding [illegible] cotton seed hulls [illegible] and passages. The [illegible] parts are floored, and [illegible] with stalls, mangers, and [illegible] ered feed boxes. Everything complete and convenient for the dairy business. There are also carriage room, sheds [illegible]

There is a good young orchard, just come into bearing, of nearly 300 trees.

All the buildings are situated in a lovely, parklike grove of elms and live oaks.

The 340 acre tract is one and [illegible] mile distant, and connected by county road. On this tract there are about 50 acres in cultivation, being a very fertile valley of alluvial soil. The tract is well watered by springs. Here also there is a small regulating trough, fed by gravity from the spring above. This spring stood the test of the worst drought ever known here—the year 1902. It is computed that the water on this tract will run [illegible] above expenses if properly handled. There is also a stone quarry of considerable value. The entire tract is fenced and subdivided, and there are two small box habitations for wood cutters on the place.

The 400 acres and improvements are offered at a uniform price of $16 per acre, but the desire is to sell lands, crops, stock, implements, tools, dairy outfit, good will of dairy route, everything in one lot—the whole of which is offered at and included in the sum of $21.25 per acre.

and the ... from an average of ... 26 cows. The milking herd will be increased from the heifers during the next few weeks to nearly 40 head.

There is a fine pen of hogs consisting of pure Berkshire, Poland China, and a cross between these two breeds.

There are three good horses and a mule, making two good teams; also 2 wagons, a delivery hack, and a good double-seated carriage. The implements consist of good mower, steel rake, plows, harrows, cultivators, seed drill, corncrusher—several of these new and nearly new.

In the dairy outfit there is a new De Laval Separator, 600 pound capacity, new churns, new delivery boxes, large refrigerator and all utensils necessary for the business.

That the dairy route is one of the best in the city is assured by the facts that the output cannot supply the demand, and that the losses from bad debts have been just 25 cents in eight years.

The crops on hand are about 75 tons of the very best sor-

glum hay and about [illegible] of corn, also a quantity of top fodder and some oats.

The household effects are included in the $2150 price, and include everything in the house, which is well and comfortably furnished, except [illegible] articles of bedding, books, cutlery, silverware, fancy [illegible] and neck ties.

The owner proposes to [illegible] over the business in perfect working order, wishing [illegible] able man or some one to step into a ready made business and go ahead and make money.

Last winter the farmer [illegible] a cost of $70 each, interest was paid off entirely from the proceeds of the dairy, hogs, etc., the sale of cattle [illegible] was done after paying famine prices for all grain, feed, and supporting a family of ten. A purchaser would not be buying a business that might spring up in opposition to him in a few months, as the owner is yielding to the wishes of his family and returning, at once, to the old home in Canada.

School and church services are within about ten minutes walk. Also there is a telephone in the house.

Title clear—warranty deed.

Terms, two thirds cash, [illegible] in vendors lien notes at 8 per cent interest on the property.

Apply to

A. H. LADEL,
Elm Grove Dairy,
Austin, Texas

January 15, 1904

144661

[illegible] 23 [illegible]
[illegible] ware when I wrote [illegible]
[illegible] the practice of the
[illegible] allow piling on portions
[illegible] to enable [illegible] to
[illegible] the lands settled
[illegible] are not contiguous to those
[illegible] section.
[illegible] will you please
[illegible] in the pamphlets
[illegible] were handed [illegible]
[illegible] pamphlets about this county
[illegible] nothing about not getting
[illegible] entitlement in full if we
[illegible] on fractional 1/4s.
[illegible] that there are two fractional
[illegible] near 28-48-23-W4- The
[illegible] filed on by me. And only
[illegible] three very rough sections
[illegible] these generally fractional ones
[illegible] this part.
[illegible] with [illegible] present allotment
[illegible] only 65 acres of [illegible]
[illegible] for a family of 10 children
[illegible] with us) and that it will
[illegible] years before the [illegible] by
[illegible]

land -
of that of
Board of
if any request of the Settler
for an Extension be made in my
Case in Council of any living
Come from a foreign Country and
that I am ready to take the
Oath of Allegiance
two Sons
of 2 we were but up for Homestead

I would again ask that I be
allowed to file for the fractional
N East ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 8 R. 22 W 4
meeting that petition may
view

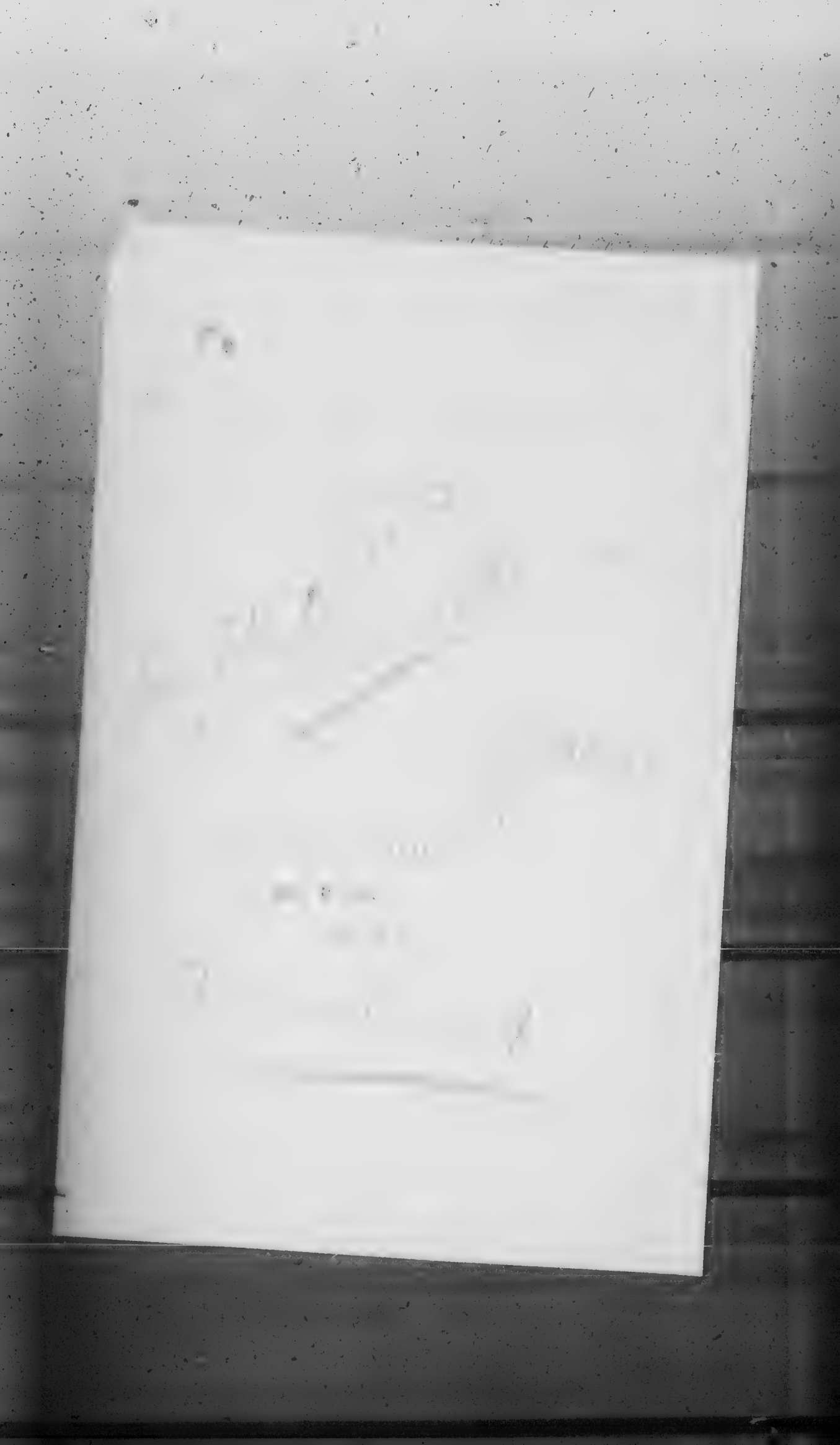
from

I would add that I am
a British Subject returned from
an Enforced Exodus
ordered Home by Doctors

homestead

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

A.H.Lewis, Esq.,
Silver Lake,



20
21
22
17
16
15
7
8
9
10

C.P. Ref.No.434275.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

11th August, 1909.

MEMORANDUM : -

Frac.N.½ of Section 16-48-22-W.4th M.
Vacant in records.

The Sub-agent of Dominion Lands at Leduc states that Mr.Julius Buss desires to make homestead entry for this fractional half section.

The land applied for, which contains 152 acres, is shown hatched in blue on the plan, annexed hereto.

.Greenway,Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

D.L.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

43475.

Ottawa, 20th August, 1909.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, in relation to the application of Mr. Julius Buus to make homestead entry for the fractional N.½ of Section 16, Township 48, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian, and to state that, before any final action in favor in regard to this application, it is considered that a report in the matter should be obtained from a Homestead Inspector, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being instructed by a copy of this letter, to take the necessary action.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Leduc,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

PAT. B'CH. No.

W.

P 27[illegible] File No. 19783

Department of the [illegible]

RECEIVED.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, August 27th 1909

Copy to [illegible]

Sir,-

I beg to say that one, Julius Buss has made application to homestead the fractional N.½ of 16--48--22 W. 4th M. which land appears to be reserved for hay purposes, and the Department desire you to furnish a report on this land before taking final action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Senior Assistant

Inspector Bowtell,

City.

0226

Form No. 31

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Hd. ½ of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land.

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—No. of acres broken Value

cropped Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 7

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 27.

No. 2030857

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, 10th January, 19 10.

Sir:-

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 30th of August last, Reference No. 434671, I beg to enclose herewith report of Mr. Assistant Inspector W.A. Robertson on the fractional North half of Section 1, Township 49, Range 18, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

M.C. Ref.434275.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 28th January, 1910.

Memorandum:

Frac.N.½ 16-48-22,W.4th M. Vacant.

I beg to call your attention to my memorandum of the 11th August last,(marked) in connection with the above land,and to your endorsation thereon.

The report of the Homestead Inspector is now at hand and it is stated therein that the area fit for cultivation is about ten acres and that the half section in question does not contain enough dry land to enable anyone to perform the requisite homestead duties. The Inspector does not advise that homestead entry be granted,until the lake recedes or is drained.

Chief of Branch.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

N.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 434875.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

3rd February, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 13782.

Sir,

Adverting to the Departmental letter to you of the 19th August last, having reference to the application of Mr. Julius Bunn for homestead entry for the fractional N.½ of Section 16, Township 48, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the report called for in this matter from the Homestead Inspector has now been received here and, as it would appear from such report that this parcel could not be considered agricultural land, Mr. Bunn' application cannot be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Leduc,
Alberta.

No.
File No. 20827

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 15 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lac La Biche February 12th 1910

In report of file No 19783
posted to a Sec-Twp-Rge-W4 and find it
covered with water except two small islands
and having a little on the south side of the north
half, there was no log cut on it in 1909 it was
to wit
what log was cut on it in 1908 was cut across
the lake by the party that cut the log that it
there is no party that cut the log and
take his machine in a boat to the log and
swam the boom over and left his machine
there till winter
I don't think any could get log timber
to but is based on at most and if we
for a temporary till it is either or this of
Dominion only

your obedient Servant

[illegible] Ellis

Forest Ranger

Form No. 27.
30,000-10-9-09.

No.
File No. 19743

2062777

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C.
C.

Winnipeg, 22nd February, 1910. 19

Sir,-

Referring to your File A 47975 and to my letter of the 14th of December last addressed to Mr. Forest Ranger McLellan, I beg to hand you the report of the Forest Ranger on the North half of Section 16--49--21 W.4th. You have already had a report from Mr. Johnston, Forestry Inspector, in this record, but Mr. McLellan having been asked to make this report in the first place, owing to the fact that there was no Provincial Inspector at the time when Mr. Johnston viewed the district in question, he made the report as his first visit to that locality. I therefore forward it. It is in the same terms, of course, as Mr. Johnston's Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Asst. C. F. A.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 19783.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alberta, January 8th, 191 4.

W/B

Copy for H. C. File # 434275, who will please advise.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ult., making application to purchase the fractional N. E. ¼-16-48-2-W. 4th. It is noted that you have purchased from the C. P. R., the N. W. ¼ of Section 15 adjoining. The Land Contract submitted with your application, is returned herewith.

The parcel applied for is not at present available, as it has been reserved for some considerable time, owing to the fact that it was not considered to be of agricultural value. I am, however, advising the Department of your application, and you will doubtless be further advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. J.

Robert Stebner, Esq.,

Leduc,

Alta.

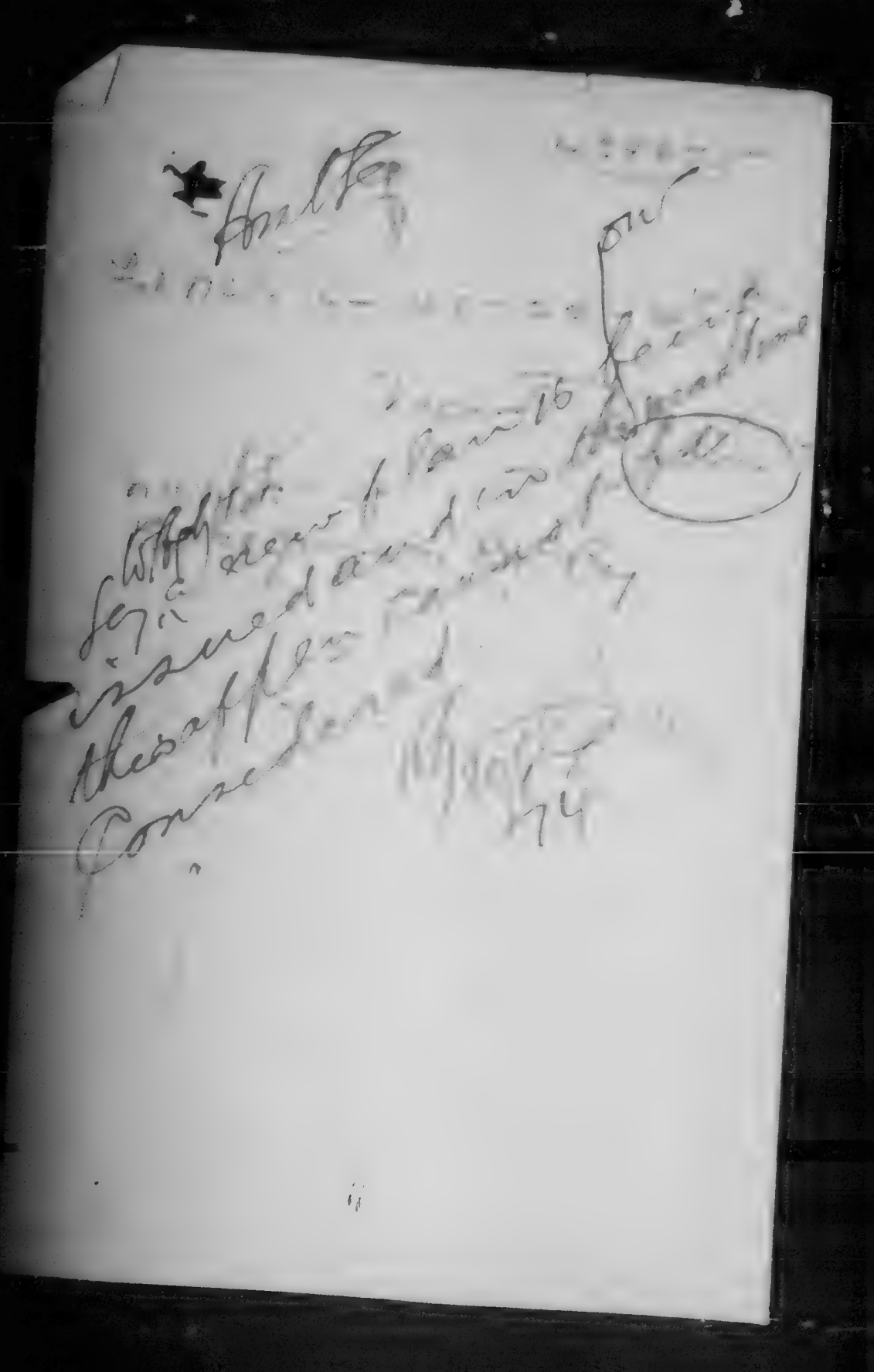
W Rees

Please attach a copy of plan of K48-22 1114 and 1911/14 refer to me

Chief Draftsman

19/7/14

MR. SHERWOOD



Mr. Steers,

Please attach a copy of plan of Township 48 N.
Range 22 W. of 4 Mer. and return to me.

8/2/15

Land Pat. Br.

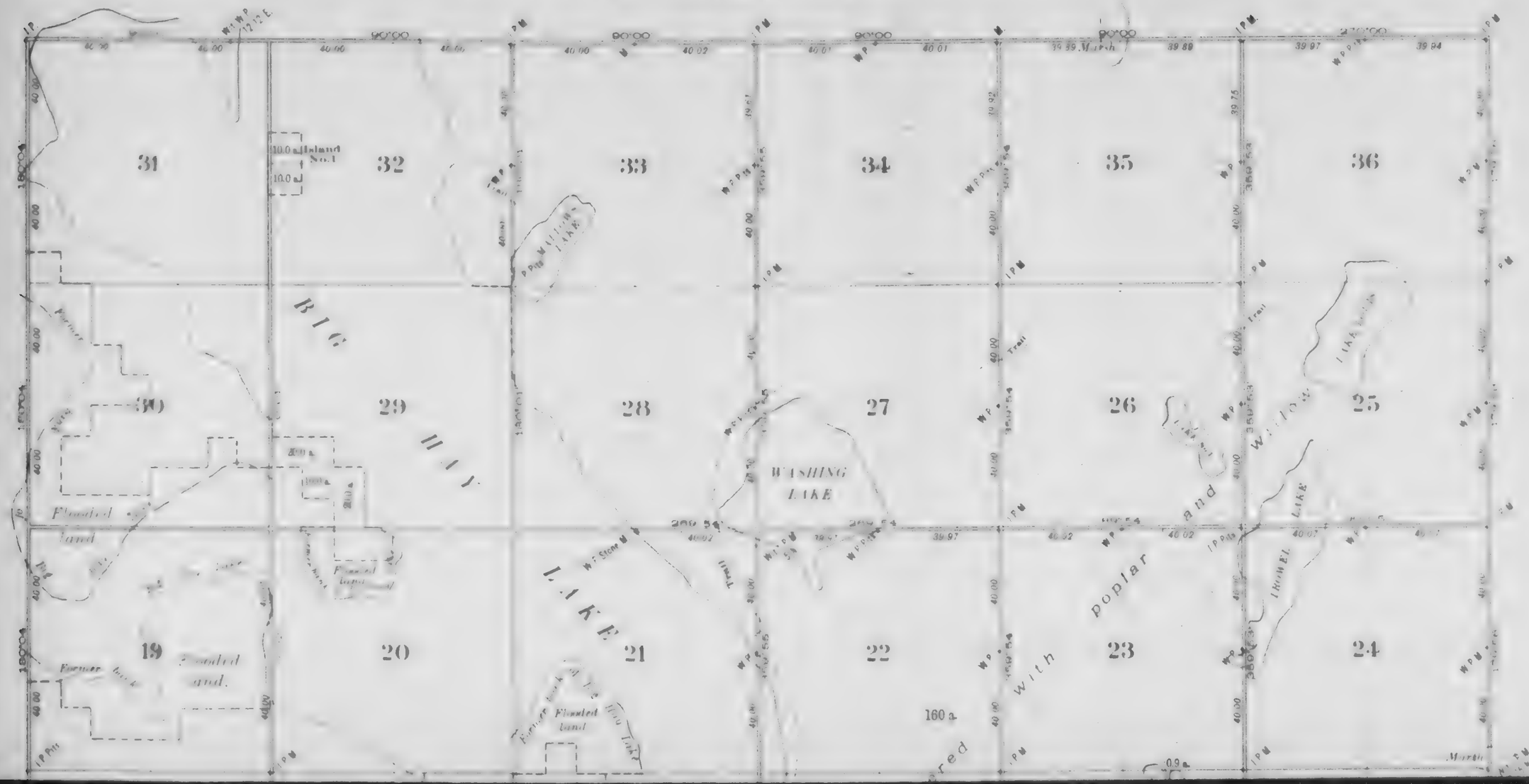
ALBERTA

Plan of Township 48, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian

SECOND EDITION CORRECTED

Made under the authority of subsection 4 of section 56 of the Dominion Lands Surveys Act.

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



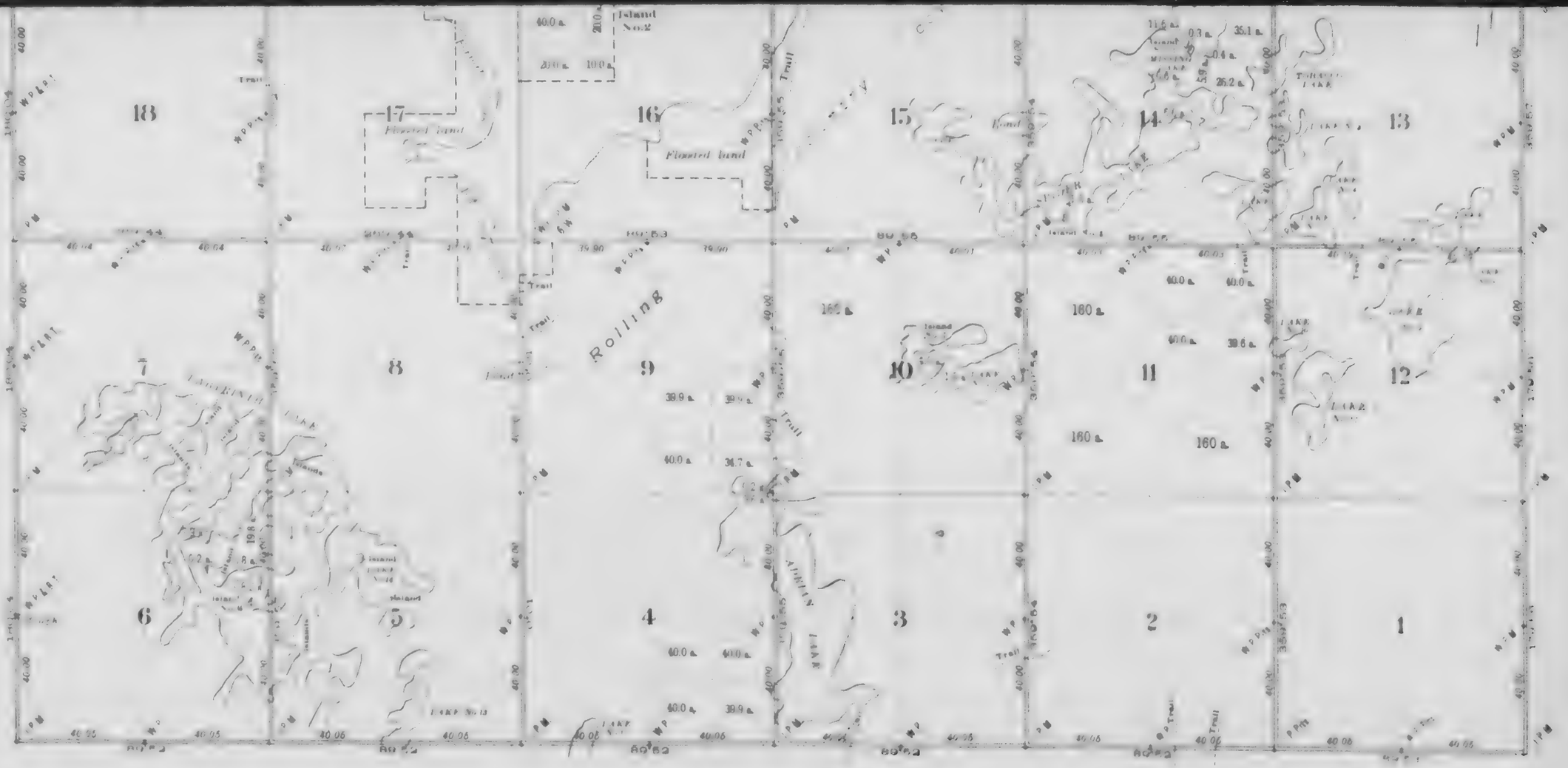


PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, OTTAWA, CANADA

Compiled from official surveys by

C. A. Magrath,	*D.T.S.*	*18th January,*	*1883*
J. J. McArthur,	*D.L.S.*	*17th September,*	*1883*
J. D. A. Fitzpatrick,	*D.L.S.*	*10th October,*	*1892*
A. Bourgeault,	*D.L.S.*	*24th June,*	*1893*
L. Gosselin,	*D.L.S.*	*25th October,*	*1901*
A. H. Hawkins,	*D.L.S.*	*13th October,*	*1910*
E. V. Seibert,	*D.L.S.*		*1912*

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE NUMBERING OF LEGAL SUB DIVISIONS IN A SECTION

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

NOTE. The subdivisions of quarter sections shown upon this plan are legal subdivisions and quarters of legal subdivisions. Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed, except lands that have been patented and lands of which more than one-half is reported to be permanently under water. Instances are in chains. Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 14th April, 1914.

Approved and Confirmed.

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS ONLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

EM

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

INTERIOR.
JAN 21 1914
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
434275

Ottawa, 20th January, 1914.

Sir,

With reference to a copy of your letter dated the 6th instant, Reference 19733, to Robert Stebner, regarding his application to purchase the fractional N.E.¼ of Section 16, Township 48, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to say that a new plan is being issued, and in the meantime Mr. Stebner's application cannot be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

AW.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

56979
434275

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1921.

Water Power BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. C.E. Nagle

LAND	STANDING
N.½ 16-48-22-W.4th M.	NOT REQUIRED FOR WATER POWER PURPOSES.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1921.

BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. [illegible]

LAND	STANDING
[illegible]	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

806979
434275

AW.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1921.

Forestry BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. C.E. Nagle

LAND	STANDING
N.½ 16-48-22-W.4th M.	

AW.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

36979
434275

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1921.

..... Water Power ..... BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. C.E. Nagle

LAND	STANDING
N.½ 16-48-22-W.4th M.	

NOT REQUIRED FOR WATER POWER PURPOSES.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1921.

... Timber & Irrigation Branch ... BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. C.H. Nagle

LAND	STANDING
W.½ 16-48-22-W.4th M.	

Department of the Interior,

Canada

Ottawa, 19th May, 1921.

Sir,

F. 16-48-12-3. 4th M.

In reply to your communication of the 18th ultimo you are informed the land above described is reserved in connection with the Big Bay Lake drainage scheme and is consequently not available.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James Burke, Esq.,
Leermound,
Alberta.

4642237

A. P. Mitchell

Insurance
Real Estate
Hudson's Bay and
"C & E." Townsites

Auctioneer Notary Public
Insurance Locator

District Agent for
Manufacturers' Life.
Canadian Fire
Employers' Liability
and Windstorm Insurance
Companies

Feb 8th 1922. Millet Alberta

Dominion Land Office.
Ottawa.
Gentlemen:-

Albert McLeod of Millet wishes to know wether The N.W.¼ 16-48-22 W 4th Mer. or the N.E.¼ of 24-48-23-W 4th are open for Homesteading.. A McLeod is a returned man.

An Answer will. Oblige.

Yours Truly.
A P Mitchell

AW.

58159 A
4:4175

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa 17th February, 1922.

Sir,

Mr. A.P. Mitchell of Millet, Alberta, has asked the Department on your behalf with regard to the standing of the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 48, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, and the North West quarter of Section 16, Township 48, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian. The lands described are reserved in connection with the Big Hay Lake Drainage Scheme, and, therefore, are not open for homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Albert McLeod, Esq.,
Millet,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
58159 A
434275

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to A.E.L. Mitchell
Ref.- 19763

Ottawa 17th February, 1922.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, on behalf of Albert McLeod of Millet, who wishes to secure an entry for the North West quarter of Section 16, Township 48, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, or the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 48, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian. The Lands described are reserved in connection with the Big Hay Lake Drainage Scheme, and, therefore, not open for homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A.P. Mitchell, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Millet, Alberta.

Millet Alberta
March 1st 22

To the Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

4648768

Dear Sir
in reply to yours of the 17th inst and file
No- 581592 & 431475 I regret very much to hear that
the said land can not be entered as
homestead as I am a returned
Soldier and not having never had a home
Stead (yet) now the N.E. 1/4 of Section 24.
48 & 23 was entered for homestead by
one Mike Boss or Bush some such
name before or during the war but
has abandoned it since I have
a bunch of stock and have no
hay land I certainly would
appreciate it if you can do any thing for
me towards getting a home Stead
I beg to remain
Very Truly Yours

Albert McLeod

INTERIOR
MAR 9 1922
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

58159 A.
424275.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 19783.

Ottawa March 11th, 192 .

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., in connection with your desire to secure homestead entry, apparently, in township 48-23 W. 4th M.

A copy of this letter will be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton with a request that he furnish you with a diagram of the township described above, showing the vacant and available land, if any.

Any Agent of Dominion Lands will upon the receipt of a request from you furnish free of charge diagrams of any three townships in his district showing the vacant lands available for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Albert McLeod, Esq.,
Millet,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
Forward to.....for action

COMMISSIONER
JAN 24 1923
DOMINION LANDS

4766397

Wilmick P.O.
Alberta
Jan 18 - 1923

Dear Mr Greenway

I would like your kind assistance and advice in regard to the opening for Homestead and Soldiers grant of the North half of Section 16 - Township 48 - Range 22 - West of the 4th Meridian

I made an attempt to file on this land about two years ago - but was told that it was in a drainage area, and was not available for Homestead or Soldiers grant.

I now understand that the drainage scheme has been given up so far as concerns this lake that this land is near, and that the application to file on or buy this land may be considered

The greater part of this land is old lake bottom and when the lake sometimes floods it grows very good hay, but there is thirty to forty acres on each quarter that is grown up to foxtail and weeds - that would make very good land for grain and only needs cultivation to stop the foxtail and weeds from spreading

Form No. 27
300M.—7-21.

Please refer to.....

File No. 13723

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V-D. Edmonton, Alta., Jan. 14th 192 3.

Copy for H.C. Ref. No. 434275.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, setting forth your desire to secure the Sr. North ½ of 16-48-22- W 4th M., as your homestead and soldier grant. During the past season hay permits were issued on this land for something over 200 tons of hay, which would indicate that it is essentially hay land. However it has been represented to the Department that there is more dry land on this half section than what is shown in the latest plan of survey, and the Department has decided that before considering the disposition of the half section, to have a resurvey made in order that the boundaries of the dry land may be defined.

In the meantime it will not be possible for me to dispose of the land in any way.

Your obedient servant,

J. Tennehey

Asst Agent.

W.J. Nutt, Esq.,

Morrside, Alberta.

I cannot for Reasons

WDM/MMcD

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

File T.48-22-4

Ottawa, Canada.

February 28, 1923.

THE COMMISSIONER,
Dominion Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

COMMISSIONER MAR 3 1923 DOMINION LANDS

MAR 1 1923

Memorandum:

Referring to Mr. Powell's memorandum dated 6th February on file 434275 herewith, further surveys of the bed of Big Hay lake have been noted at the request of the Timber and Grazing Branch to be made when we have a surveyor working in the vicinity. It is expected that the work can be done next season.

File

From information received from various sources it is evident that the lake is nearly all dry. Provided this is the case it is proposed to extend the subdivision over the dried up bed of the lake and to survey the remaining permanent water area.

W. W. Champion

for Surveyor General.

Mr. Cram Reclamation Service
Kindly write me in this matter at present under consideration with Province when decision arrived at will advise this Branch (Big Hay lake).

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

MoG.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

434275.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

OTTAWA, March 3rd, 1923.

Copy to A. D. L. Edmonton,
Ref.- 19783.

Sir:

With reference to your communication of the 10th January last, which was replied to by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton on the 24th idem, to the effect that the Fr. N.½ of 16-44-22-W. 4th M. was not available for entry at the present time, I beg to inform you that according to the records in this Department, this land is still reserved in connection with the Big Hay Lake Drainage Project.

The matter of the disposing of this land is now being considered by the Dominion and Provincial Governments of Alberta and if it should be decided to make the said land available for entry, you will be further communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. J. Nutt, Esq.,
Mooside,
Alberta.

SIDENT: W. J. HILL
RETARY: S. H. CARTER

PHONES { GENERAL OFFICE
EMPLOYMENT

4789435

The Great War Veterans' Association of Canada

EDMONTON BRANCH

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY

MEMORIAL HALL

EDMONTON, ALBERTA Apr. 24. 1928.

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

INTERIOR DEPT OTTAWA
APR 30 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

re- W.J. Hutt- Bittern Lake, Alta.
re-North ½- 16-48-21-W-4th

Dear Sir;-

The above noted land was reserved for reclamation, and according to information received has lately been abandoned for that purpose by the Provincial Government of the Province. The above noted man is anxious to file on same as a Homestead and Soldier Grant, and it would be appreciated by this association if arrangements could be made to have the land thrown open for Soldier entry in order that Mr. Hutt may have the opportunity of filing on same by preference.

IN
MAY 1
COMMISSION
BRANCH

Trusting this matter will have your favorable consideration.

Yours truly,

S. H. Carter

Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. Hutt is well supplied with implements and live stock and in our opinion would make good use of the land. He is also a pensioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AML.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

434275

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 8th May, 1923.

Memorandum:-

Reclamation Service Branch.

N.½ 16-48-22-W. 4th M.

According to advise furnished by you on the 19th June, 1919, this half-section is reserved in connection with the Big Hay Lake project.

Original mailed

One, W. J. Hutt, has been making several enquiries, as he is anxious to file on same as a Soldier Grant, and a letter on his behalf has been received from the Great War Veterans' Association of Canada, at Edmonton, Alta.

In a telephone conversation with Mr. Crem from your Branch, he stated that this matter was still under consideration with the Province.

Please advise me as to the standing of this matter at the present time, and if any assurance may be given Mr. Hutt that the land will be released from the reservation in question in the near future.

Dominion Lands Branch.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2040 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

433095, cont'd, 433114, 433116,
433117, 433120, 433121, 433122, 43
433124, 433125, 433126, 433130,
433135, 433138, 433139, 433150,
433151, 433152, 433162, 433259,
433261, 433263, 433267, 433270,
433271, 433281, 433309, 433314,
433315, 433326, 433336, 433355,
433362, 433366, 433371, 433372,
433418, 433511, 433515, 433619,
433691, 433692, 433702, 433704,
433706, 433749, 433751, 433770,
433844, 433845, 433880, 433883,
433889, 433928, 433929, 433948,
433950, 433952, 433955, 433956,
433982, 433993, 433994, 433996,
434001, 434002, 434011, 434043,
434045, 434057, 434086, 434105,
434107, 434118, 434122, 434127,
434131, 434141, 434146, 434147,
434148, 434149, 434151, 434152,
434153, 434275 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 157

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2040 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

433095,cont'd,433114,433116,
433117,433120,433121,433122,43
433124,433125,433126,433130,
433135,433138,433139,433150,
433151,433152,433162,433259,
433261,433263,433267,433270,
433271,433281,433309,433314,
433315,433326,433336,433355,
433362,433366,433371,433372,
433418,433511,433515,433619,
433691,433692,433702,433704,
433706,433749,433751,433770,
433844,433845, 433860,433883,
433889,433928,433929,433948,
433950,433952,433955,433956,
433982,433993,433994,433996,
434001,434002,434011,434043,
434045,434057,434086,434105,
434107,434118,434122,434127,
434131,434141,434146,434147,
434148,434149,434151,434152,
434153,434275 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2040 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

433095, cont'd, 433114, 433116,
433117, 433120, 433121, 433122, 43
433124, 433125, 433126, 433130,
433135, 433138, 433139, 433150,
433151, 433152, 433162, 433259,
433261, 433263, 433267, 433270,
433271, 433281, 433309, 433314,
433315, 433326, 433336, 433355,
433362, 433366, 433371, 433372,
433418, 433511, 433515, 433619,
433691, 433692, 433702, 433704,
433706, 433749, 433751, 433770,
433844, 433845, 433880, 433883,
433889, 433928, 433929, 433948,
433950, 433952, 433955, 433956,
433982, 433993, 433994, 433996,
434001, 434002, 434011, 434043,
434045, 434057, 434086, 434105,
434107, 434118, 434122, 434127,
434131, 434141, 434146, 434147,
434148, 434149, 434151, 434152,
434153, 434275 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457